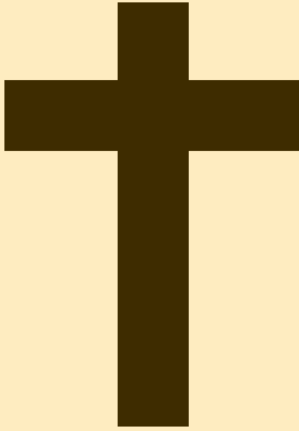


# Kote New Testament



Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of  
Mozambique

**Kote New Testament  
Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of  
Mozambique**

**Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Kote Língua Moçambique**

copyright © 2005-2008 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Kote

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

O utilizador pode copiar e distribuir a obra.

You may copy and distribute the work.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2016-06-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023  
7eacf624-a9f0-59bc-b7bf-b6190a381fc4

Contents

FRT . . . . . 1  
Mwanzo . . . . . 2  
Olaawo . . . . . 82  
Yuunusa . . . . . 112  
Matewuzhu . . . . . 115  
Maaruku . . . . . 168  
Luuka . . . . . 201  
Yaahaya . . . . . 261  
Khaazi za Maswihaapa . . . . . 304  
1 Timootiyu . . . . . 323

**Koti Bíblia**  
**Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Koti língua Moçambique**  
**Portions of the Holy Bible in the Koti language of**  
**Mozambique**  
**Koti Bíblia**  
 Kote

*Koti Bíblia*

*Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Koti língua Moçambique*

*Portions of the Holy Bible in the Koti language of Mozambique*

[eko]

Kote Bíblia

Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Koti língua Moçambique

Portions of the Holy Bible in the Koti language of Mozambique

[eko]

Tradução: © 2005-2008, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Edição para a Web

2017, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

[www.ScriptureEarth.org](http://www.ScriptureEarth.org)

Creative Commons Licença

*Atribuição-Usa Não-Comercial-Vedada a Criação de Obras Derivadas*

**Você pode** copiar, distribuir, exibir e executar a obra sob as seguintes condições:

**Atribuição.** Você deve dar crédito ao autor original, da forma especificada pelo autor ou licenciante.

**Usa Não-Comercial.** Você não pode utilizar esta obra com finalidades comerciais.

**Vedada a Criação de Obras Derivadas.** Você não pode alterar, transformar ou criar outra obra com base nesta.

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>

## Mwanzo

### *Ophattuchiwa w'oolumwenku na vitthu zooshi ziriimo*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo, Nluku aphattucha pinku na vathi.

<sup>2</sup> Olumwenku waari ohineeyane matthentto na khayaarimo hatha etthu, yaarivo yiizaru vatulu wa pahari yawiicha. Rooho ya Nluku yaari ozukulela vatulu wa maati.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: “Yiyevo nuuru!” Khwiivayo.

<sup>4</sup> Nluku khoona yoori nuuru yaari yooshapweya; khuvalula nuuru na yiiza.

<sup>5</sup> Nuuru khutthaja “nthana”, yiiza khutthaja “osikhu”. Khuripa khucha, siikhu yamwanzo.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Nluku khulupa theenya yoori: “Wiyevo mwaawanyo vakatthi wa maati onvalulaaye maati na maati!”

<sup>7</sup> Nluku khureta mwaawanyo ovaluliyeyo maati vathi na vatulu. Khurettikhana etthiipo.

<sup>8</sup> Mwaawanyo opule, Nluku khutthaja “pinku”. Khuripa khucha, siikhu yaphiiri.

<sup>9</sup> Nluku khuri: “Akusanyeye maati apa ari vathi wa pinku vahali vamote epuwe tuulu yawuuma!” Khurettikhana etthiipo.

<sup>10</sup> Tuulu yaya ethiito yawuuma khutthaja nzina la “tuniya”, maati apale aakusanyeyeyo khutthaja n zina la “pahari”. Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>11</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya yoori: “Tuniya yoothele tthuttu: waaza nyaani ziniimaaye peewu na miitthi ziniimaaye mishumo, wakhula nshumo na phunje yaya!” Khurettikhana etthiipo.

<sup>12</sup> Tuniya khoothela tthuttu: nyaani ziniimaaye peewu, miitthi ziniimaaye mishumo. Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>13</sup> Khuripa khucha, siikhu yattaatthu.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: “Otulu ziiyewo vimwasikhelo yoori ovaluleye nthana na osikhu! Ziiye alama zinthoonyezaaye elimwe na mwiita, siikhu na nyaakha.

<sup>15</sup> Vimwasikhelo ziriye otulu ziiye zoomwasikhela vathi.” Khurettikhana etthiipo.

<sup>16</sup> Nluku khuphattucha vimwasikhelo piiri khuulu. Emwasikhelo eti khuulu yaya yoori esala elokozela nthana, eti tiitthi esala elokozela osikhu. Na theenya khuphattucha matthottowa.

<sup>17</sup> Nluku khutthaawo vimwasikhelo epile otulu yoori zisala zimwasikhela vathi,

<sup>18</sup> na elokozela nthana na osikhu, zaawanye nuuru na yiiza. Khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>19</sup> Khuripa khucha, siikhu yanne.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: “Mpahari ziiyemo zumpe za waatta za wiiana ohaayi, na eeyevo anyannyi anvavaaye otulu!”

<sup>21</sup> Nluku khumpa zumpe z'ooahaayi khuluzeene za mpahari, na jaati zooshi za zumpe zineettetaaye na ziniitaalaaye mpahari. Khumpa theenya jaati zooshi za anyannyi. Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>22</sup> Nluku khuparikhiya araka: “Mwittheerelane mwaattelane, mwiitaale mpahari, na anyannyi aattelane vatuniya!”

<sup>23</sup> Khuripa khucha, siikhu yathaanu.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Nluku khuri: “Ziiyemo ntuniya jaati zooshi za zumpe za wiiyana ohaayi, nyama za ntthuttu, mifuwo za vaje na nyama zoojipurula!” Khurettikhana ethhiipo.

<sup>25</sup> Nluku khumpa nyama za ntthuttu za wakhula jaati, zoojipurula za wakhula jaati, na mifuwo za wakhula jaati. Khoona yoori pi zooshapweya.

<sup>26</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya yoori: “Nimumpe pinaatamu woonishapihi wa wiiya nkhamu Fweeyo! Yoori eeyane owahi wooshinta swi za mpahari na anyannyi o'otulu; mifuwo za vaje na nyama za ntthuttu mpakha nyama zooshi zinjipurulaaye vathi.”

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Nluku khumumpa pinaatamu  
wa wiiya nkhamu Ye;  
nlume na muukha ompiya ti Ye.

<sup>28</sup> Nluku khuwaaparikhiya khuwoza yoori: “Mwivokolelane, mwaattelane mwiitaale volumwenku! Mwiiyane oshintta vatuniya, swi za mpahari, anyannyi o'otulu na nyama zooshi zineettetaaye vathi!”

<sup>29</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya araka: “Yoori mweeyo mwiiyane etthu-yooja, kiniwinkhani nyaani zooshi za ntuniya ziniimaaye peewu, miiithi zooshi ziniimaaye mishumo na phunje zaya.

<sup>30</sup> Kininkha mathapa ooshi nkhamu vitthu-zooja za nyama zooshi ziriina ohaayi: anyannyi ooshi o'otulu na nyama zooshi mpakha epile zinjipurulaaye vathi.” Khurettikhana ethhiipo.

<sup>31</sup> Nluku khoona yoori pi zooshapweya channu. Khuripa khucha, siikhu yasiitha.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ti nanna yiishisiweezo ophattuchiwa pinku na vathi na zooshi ziriimo.

<sup>2</sup> Nluku amarisiyevo khaazi yawe, siikhu yasaapa khuvumula.

<sup>3</sup> Siikhu ethiito yasaapa, Nluku khuparikhiya na khuttakatthisa mwaasa woovumula khwa khaazi yawe aakholiyeeyo yoophattucha.

<sup>4</sup> Eti hatiithi yoophattuchiwa pinku na vathi.

### *Nanna apuwiyeezo pinaatamu*

Siikhu Mbwana Nnyizinku aphattuchiyevo pinku na vathi,

<sup>5</sup> vatuniya khawaarivo hatha muutthi wala nyaani zaari zihinoothe, maana Mbwana Nnyizinku aari ahinanyisele vuula vathi na khaarivo hatha ntth woolima tuniya.

<sup>6</sup> Ila maati aari opuwa vathi khusala anaanisa tuniya yooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano, Nnyizinku khumumpa pinaatamu khwa ottophe wa vathi. Khunvitelela mphula mwawe khumwinkha phuumu y'ooahaayi, pinaatamu khwiiya yumpe haayi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khuzala woorooha nti wa Eeteni, phantte y'ookhu linthamuwaawo njuwa, khunthaaamo pinaatamu otule aamumpiyeeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khoothisa miiithi za wakhula nanna, zooshapweya woona na zootuva oja mishumo zaya. Vakathi wa woorooha khuzalavo muutthi woohaayi, na muutthi onjuwisaaye yooshapweya na yootakhala.

<sup>10</sup> N'Eeteni nttumpho waarimo muuttho waari okhuwaraaye woorooha opule; muuttho otthuupo khwaawanyeya khupuwavo nyuuttho mine.

11 Wamwanzo oniitthiwa Pishoni, opo wazukulela nti wooshi wa Havila, ohali wa waattawo thahapu\* .

12 Thahapu za nti opo pi zooshapweya na theenya ewaakho miitthi enlaza-aye manlela oonukhela na mawe ootafikhana†.

13 Muuttho opu waphiiri oniitthiwa Kihoni, ozukuleliyeeyo nti wooshi wa Kuushi.

14 Muuttho opo wattaatthu, onviraaye phantte lintthamuwaawo njuwa ya nti wa Shuuru, oniitthiwa Tiikiri. Opu wanne Efwarathi.

15 Mbwana Nnyizinku khunthuula pinaatamu otule khunttha nwoorotha wa Eeteni yoori asala alimela na weekesela.

16 Mbwana Nnyizinku khunruma pinaatamu otule yoori: “Miitthi epi ziriye nwoorotha mphu oje mishumo zaya woohiina hatha shaakha.

17 Ila muutthi opo woojuwisa yooshapweya na yootakhala ohije; siikhu ontelaaye oja satakithu ontta ofwa.”

18 Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khuri: “Khahi yooshapweya pinaatamu wiya otthwe, kintta omumpa pinaatamu wa wiya nkhamu ya asala ankhiza.”

19 Paata ya Mbwana Nnyizinku wumpa khwa ottophe wa vathi nyama zooshi za ntthuttu na anyannyi apa o'otulu, zooshi khuntiisela Adamu‡ yoori amoone nanna aari weettelaazo otthaja; wakhula yumpe aari otthajaaye, nzina laya laari wiya nttinttho.

20 Adamu khutthaja mazina mifuwo za vaje, anyannyi o'otulu na nyama zooshi za ntthuttu. Ila kuhuipuwivo hatha moote ya wiya nkhamu ye yaari weettelaaye onkhiza.

21 Aphano, Mbwana Nnyizinku khuntiisela Adamu osikizi wa waatta. Eet-taka olala, khunlaza likhonkolo limote la pavu yawe, aphale vaya aalaziyeevo khuttiyavo na nyama.

22 Likhonkolo limote la pavu anlaziyeeyo Adamu, Mbwana Nnyizinku khumumpa muukha, khumwinkha Adamu.

23 Ye khuri:

“Ahee! Ntthi likhonkolo la likhonkolo laka  
na nyama ya nyama yaka.  
Nka eetthiwaka oriwa muukha,  
maana alaziwa vamwiili wanlume.”

24 Ti eto nlume oninlikha papaawe na mamaawe khukusanyeya na muukhaawe oowiiri khwiya nyama moote.

25 Oowiiri, Adamu na muukhaawe aari wiya waazu woohiina haaya.

### 3

#### *Waaza wa twampi na ohoowa*

1 Nyookha yaari nlavilavi zayita nyama zooshi za ntthuttu Mbwana Nnyizinku ompiyeeyo. Khumuzela muukha eraka: “Atthi Nluku alupa yoori mwihije mishumo za miitthi zooshi ziriye nwoorotha mphu?”

2 Muukha otule khujipu yoori: “Ninaaye ruhusa yooja mishumo za miitthi ziriye nwoorotha mphu,

3 ila Nluku anuuzza yoori: ‘Nshumo wa muutthi oriye vakatthi wa woorotha mwihije wala mwihisape. Mwijaru mwintta ofwa.’”

\* 2:11 Leelo eti thahapu weero. † 2:12 Mawe apa awaara aari wiitthiwa oniikisi. ‡ 2:19 'Adamu' nzina nttho khwa luuka ya Meebereewu lina maana a nlume.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano nyookha khumuza muukha otule yoori: “Hatha khamwimfwa!

<sup>5</sup> Maana Nluku ajuwa yoori siikhu mwintelaavo oja nshumo opo anta ofunuwa maasho enu, mweeyo mwintela wiiya nkhamu Ye, ojuwa wooshapweya na yootakhala.”

<sup>6</sup> Muukha khoona yoori muutthi opule waari wooshapweya, mishumo zaya zaari zooshapweyela oja na zaarina fwayita yoojuwisa. Attaapho, khushuma khuja, khumwinkha mannawe na-ye khuja.

<sup>7</sup> Paata ya toowo, oowiiri khufunuwa maasho aya khujuwa yoori ari waazu. Khurukela mathapa a muutthi oniitthiwaaye mfikeera\* khuretta wiiya kuwo zaya.

<sup>8</sup> N'ooosiila shinto ya Mbwana Nnyizinku eettetaka nwoorotha mphule, wakathi wa phevo ya matulayi njuwa-looveva, pinaatamu na muukhaawe khujivitha na miitthi nwoorotha nntumphule yoori Mbwana Nnyizinku ahiwoone.

<sup>9</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khunkhuwela pinaatamu khumuuzela yoori: “Ori yayi?”

<sup>10</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Keetta osiila shinto yawo nwoorotha mphu, miiyo khoova na khujivitha mwaasa wa wiiya waazu.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Wooziwa paani yoori ori waazu? Nshumo wa muutthi opule kookhattaziyeeyo yoori ohije weetta oja?”

<sup>12</sup> Pinaatamu khujipu yoori: “Muukha otu okinkhiyeeyo yoori asala akikhiza, ti ye akinkhiyeeyo nshumo aya opo miiyo khuja.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuuzela muukha araka: “Niini eto orettiiyeeyo?” Muukha khujipu yoori: “Nyookha ti ye ekittettekhiyeeyo miiyo khuja.”

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khuza nyookha yoori:

“Wiiya waretta vitthu epi,

woolaanikha ti weyo vakatthi wa mifuwo za vaje na nyama zooshi za ntthuttu,

nka weettetanaka erukulu na ojaka ottophe siikhu zooshi z'ooahaayi awo.

<sup>15</sup> Kinttela otthaavo wuumanii weeyo na muukha;

peewu yawo na peewu ya muukha.

Peewu ya muukha nka yuuvulalisaka eeshwa yawo, na weeyo nka ottovolaka ekwakuno yaya.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuza muukha yoori:

“Kintta ozitisa thwaapu yawo

amana wiimittha ompatthaka mwaana.

Weeyo onlawa watakhe onlokozela mannawo,

ila mannawo onlawa ooshintte.”

<sup>17</sup> Ye khumuza Pinaatamu yoori:

“Wiiya wansiileza muukhaawo

khuja nshumo wa muutthi opo kookhattaziyeeyo,

yalaanikha tuniya yooshi mwaasa wa weeyo,

nka okholaka khaazi yoolipa

yoori opatthe etthu-yooja

\* <sup>3</sup> Nfikeera muutthi woolattanana muuyu oriina mishumo zootuva zinjiwaaye pi athu.



ohaayi awo wooshi.

18 Tuniya eniwinkha wakhula nanna ya miiwa,  
weeyo nka ojaka mishumo za ntthuttu.

19 Okholaka khaazi yoovujuwela  
yoori opatthe ethu-yooja yawo  
mansha awo ooshi.

Maana weeyo wompaniwa ottophe,  
n'oofwa mpakha orutele voottophe.”

20 Pinaatamu khuntthaja muukhaawe nzina la Haawa<sup>†</sup>, mwaasa wa wiiya maama wa anaatamu ooshi.

21 Mbwana Nnyizinku khwaattala kuwo za shapala khunwalisa pinaatamu na muukhaawe.

22 Mbwana Nnyizinku khuri: “Mpakha apha pinaatamu wampattha wiya nkhamu fweeyo, ajuwa ethu yooshapweya na yootakhala. Ye ahi-likheleliwe oshuma nshumo wa muutthi w'ooahaayi aja yoori eeyane ohaayi wa mileele.”

23 Paata ya toowo, Mbwana Nnyizinku khumwiikaramo nwoorotha wa Eeteni, yoori asala alima ottophe otthuupule ompaniweeyo.

24 N'oomwiikaramo pinaatamu nwoorotha phantte lintthamuwaawo njuwa ya Eeteni, khutthaamo kerupiina<sup>‡</sup> na phanka ya moottho yaari ozukulelaaye. Ye aarettiye toowo yoori esala yeekesela tarikhi yaari weetaaye okhule oriwo muutthi w'ooahaayi.

## 4

### *Ovokoliwa wa Kayiini na Apeele*

1 Adamu khurapalelana muukhaawe Haawa, khwiimittha khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Kayiini\*. Ye khulupa yoori: “Khwa otakha wa Nnyizinku kampaktha mwaana wanlume.”

2 Khwiimittha theenya khumpattha mwaana nkina wanlume, ttwiiye Kayiini. Khuntthaja nzina la Apeele.

Apeele khwiiya makhampuzi wa pwittipwitthi, Kayiini khwiiya namalima.

3 Siikhu moote, Kayiini khutiisa mishumo za mmashapa oteela omwinkha zaakha Nnyizinku.

4 Apeele na-ye zwaamu yawe khutiisa pwittipwitthi etile yaari yamwanzo ottheeriwa ya nliphanko mwawe, khushija khuthawula phantte epile zoosamini waya oteela omwinkha zaakha Nnyizinku, Ye khwiiya wootuveliya ti Apeele na zaakha yawe.

5 Ila Kayiini na zaakha yawe etile aatiisiyeeyo, Nnyizinku khuhituveliyi. Kayiini khukatipukha khujiinamela.

6 Nnyizinku khumuuzela araka: “Wakatipukhela-ni khujiinamela?”

7 Amana weeyo weettetta saana akinuukhupalela? Ila amana weeyo oheetteti saana, ojuwe yoori twampi eri vanlako entta wuuwejela yoori ewiirukhele yuushintte. Weeyo enuuhithajiya oshintta twampi yaya eto.”

8 Aphano Kayiini khumuuzela ttwiiye Apeele yoori: “Nlawe ntthuttu.” N'oofiya khunzukuluwela khumuula.

9 Paata ya toole, Nnyizinku khumuuzela Kayiini araka: “Ttwiiyo Apeele ori vayi?” Khujipu yoori: “Akijuweeni! Namweekesela wa ttwiiyaku ti miyo?”

† 3:20 Nzina la Haawa lina maana oohaayi. ‡ 3:24 Kerupiina malayikha aneesekeselaaye vitthu takatthiifu. \* 4:1 Nzina nttho la Kayiini linlattana nttakhuzi linraaye kampaktha

<sup>10</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzela theenya araka: “Warettela-ni etthu nkhamati? Huula ya taamu ya ttwiyo entta okikhuwela vathi.

<sup>11</sup> Nasaapi ethiiti, woolaanikha ti weyo vatuniya ethiito enywiiyeeyo taamu ya ttwiyo.

<sup>12</sup> Amana weeyo olima nka ohiruwera. Vatuniya weeyo nka weettaka ojeettetela nkhamati nntthu woothira.”

<sup>13</sup> Kayiini khumuza Nnyizinku yoori: “Hukumu yaka khuluyeene channu akinkhitiri.

<sup>14</sup> Leelo wakiikara vatuniya apha yoori kihiiye vamote na-weyo, miyo kinttela ojeettetela nkhamati namatthira vatuniya na wakhula anttelaaye okisikana onnta okuula.”

<sup>15</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu yoori: “Wala! Khahiyo toowo! Wakhula otule anttelaaye owuula oniiya woohukhumwiwa swaafu sapa.” Ye khunttha alama vamwiili yoori wakhula aninsikanaaye ahimuule.

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Kayiini khwumwazeyanana Nnyizinku khulawa khwiikhala nti wa Nooti<sup>†</sup>, okhu lintthamuwaawo njuwa phantte ya Eeteni.

<sup>17</sup> Ye khurapalelana muukhaawe, khwiimitha khumpattha mwanawe Enookhi. Kayiini khujeka sitati khutthaja nzina nntintthile la mwanawe Enookhi.

<sup>18</sup> Enookhi khunvokola Eraati, Eraati khunvokola Mehuyaye, Mehuyaye khunvokola Lameekhi

<sup>19</sup> Lameekhi khuwaarala aakha awiri, mmote nzina lawe laari Aada. Otu nkina lawe laari Siila.

<sup>20</sup> Aada khumpattha mwanawe khuntthaja nzina la Yapaali, paapa wa atthu apale aari wiikhalaaye mmaheema aari ofuwaaye nyama.

<sup>21</sup> Ttwiye nzina lawe laari Yupaali, oto aari paapa wa atthu apale ooshi animpiyaaye tthakare na apale ampiyaaye phivi.

<sup>22</sup> Siila khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Tupaali-Kayiini, ye aari funti wa waattala zaana za khoodira na zuuma. Tupaali-Kayiini aarina nlupuwe aari wiitthiwaaye Naama.

<sup>23</sup> Lameekhi khuwooza aakhaawe yoori:

“Aada na Siila!

Mwikisiileze aakhaaka:

Kamuula nntthu mwaasa wookivulalisa,  
na shapu mmote mwaasa wookiluwattha.

<sup>24</sup> Amana Kayiini ariphiwa hukumu swaafu sapa,  
Lameekhi onntela oriphiwa swaafu sapiini na sapa.”

### *Ovokoliwa wa Seethi*

<sup>25</sup> Adamu khurapalelana muukhaawe theenya khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Seethi<sup>‡</sup>, Haawa khuri: “Nnyizinku akinkha mwaana nkinoko wonriphelavo Apeelee otule ooliweeyo ti Kayiini.”

<sup>26</sup> Seethi na-ye khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Enooshi.

Wakathi aya otthuupo phi laziyeeyo waaputwiwa nzina la Nnyizinku.

## 5

### *Peewu ya Adamu*

<sup>1</sup> Eti warakha yoovokola wa peewu ya Adamu.

<sup>†</sup> 4:16 Nooti nzina nnttho maana aya ojeettetela.

<sup>‡</sup> 4:25 Nzina nnttho la Seethi khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlupaaye yoori ‘oninkha’.

Wakathi Nluku amumpiyeeyo pinaatamu, aamumpiye wa wiiya nkhamama ye;

<sup>2</sup> Nlume na muukha ti ye awompiyeeyo. N'oowompa kuhuwaaparikhiya. Kuhuwaatthaja nzina la "anaatamu".

<sup>3</sup> Adamu afiyeeyo nyaakha miiya na talaathiini khumpattha mwaana wa wiiya nkhamama ye na khwa wumpo awe khuntthaja nzina la Seethi.

<sup>4</sup> Paata yonvokola Seethi, Adamu khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane kuhuwapattha aana a waatta aalume na aakha.

<sup>5</sup> Adamu afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na talaathiini.

<sup>6</sup> Seethi afiyeeyo nyaakha miiya na mithaanu, khunvokola Enooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Paata yonvokola Enooshi, Seethi khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane na sapa kuhuwapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>8</sup> Seethi afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na khumi na miwiri.

<sup>9</sup> Enooshi afiyeeyo nyaakha tiisiini, khunvokola Kenaani.

<sup>10</sup> Paata yonvokola Kenaani, Enooshi khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane na khumi na mithaanu, kuhuwapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>11</sup> Enooshi afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na mithaanu.

<sup>12</sup> Kenaani afiyeeyo nyaakha sapiini, khunvokola Mahalaleeli.

<sup>13</sup> Paata yonvokola Mahalaleeli, Kenaani khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya naane na arupayini, kuhuwapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>14</sup> Kenaani afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na khumi.

<sup>15</sup> Mahalaleeli afiyeeyo nyaakha siithiini na mithaanu, khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Yareeti.

<sup>16</sup> Paata yonvokola Yareeti, Mahalaleeli khwiikhala nyaakha miiya naane na talaathiini kuhuwapattha aana akina aakha na aalume.

<sup>17</sup> Mahalaleeli afwa arina nyaakha miiya naane na tiisiini na mithaanu.

<sup>18</sup> Yareeti afiyeeyo nyaakha miiya na siithiini na miwiri, khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Henookhi.

<sup>19</sup> Paata yonvokola Henookhi, Yareeti khwiikhala nyaakha miiya naane, kuhuwapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>20</sup> Yareeti afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na siithiini na miwiri.

<sup>21</sup> Henookhi afiyeeyo nyaakha siithiini na mithaanu, khumpattha mwaana khuntthaja nzina la Methuseela.

<sup>22</sup> Paata yonvokola Methuseela, Henookhi khulotta mwentto wa Nnyizinku nyaakha miiya ttatthu, kuhuwapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>23</sup> Ye eekhaliye nyaakha miiya ttatthu na siithiini na mithaanu.

<sup>24</sup> Henookhi aarina osiilana nwulweene na Nluku. Ye eettiye woophaziwa ti Nluku.

<sup>25</sup> Methuseela afiyeeyo nyaakha miiya na thamaaniini na sapa, khunvokola Lameekhi.

<sup>26</sup> Paata yonvokola Lameekhi, Methuseela khwiikhala nyaakha miiya sapa na thamaaniini na miwiri, kuhuwapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>27</sup> Methuseela afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na siithiini na tiisiya.

<sup>28</sup> Lameekhi afiyeeyo nyaakha miiya na thamaaniini na miwiri khumpattha mwaana mmote.

<sup>29</sup> Mwaana otule mmote ampatthiyeeyo khuntthaja nzina la Nuuhi\*, ye khulupa yoori: "Khwa khaazi zoolwaaza ninkholaazo nilimaka tuniya eti elaaniweeyo ti Nnyizinku, mwaana otu ti ye antela wiitthaaza rooho zethu."

\* 5:29 Nzina nttho la Nuuhi khwa luuka ya Meeberewu lalattanana na nntakhuzi liriina maana a rehemama.

<sup>30</sup> Paata yonvokola Nuuhi, Lameekhi khwiikhala theenya nyaakha miiya thaanu na tiisiini na mithaanu, khuwaapattha aana akina aalume na aakha.

<sup>31</sup> Lameekhi afwa arina nyaakha miiya sapa na sapiini na sapa.

<sup>32</sup> Nuuhi eekhaliye nyaakha miiya thaanu khuwaapattha aana aalume khuwaatthaja mazina: Sheemu, Haamu na Yafeeti.

## 6

### *Otakhala rooho wa anaatamu*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi anaatamu aaziyeevo waattelana muulumwenku na khuwaa-vokola aana aakha,

<sup>2</sup> mahaakhimu\* khuwoona yoori aakha apale aari ooshapweya, wakhula mmote wa yo khusala awaathuula apale aari owaatakhaaye.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khuri: “Akinteela onlikhela pinaatamu phuumu z’oohaayi khwa mileele, maana ye nyama ya taamu; siikhu zawe entela wiya nyaakha miiya na eshiriini.”

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi aya opo muulumwenku aarimo athu awulu-awulu na oozivala, aruteliye wiyavo theenya. Aari aana aalume aavkoliweeyo pi mahaakhimu n’oorapalelana aana aakha a anaatamu. Aana athaapo, pa yo aari athu oozivala na ootafikhana.

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku khoona yoori vatuniya zootakhala za anaatamu zetta ovira zeekezeleyaka; Menttezi aya ooshi aari ooretta vitthu zootakhala wakhula siikhu.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khukasirikha mwaasa woomumpa pinaatamu vatuniya, khwiya woolemeliwa nroho mwawe.

<sup>7</sup> Khuri: “Kintta owaafujavo anaatamu aya apa kiwompiyeeyo voolumwenku apha; waaza anaatamu, nyama, anyanyama, na anyannyi o’otulu, kiwookasirikha mwaasa woowumpa.”

<sup>8</sup> Ila Nuuhi khwiya nthu aapatthiyeeyo rehema omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

### *Aaraka wa Nuuhi*

<sup>9</sup> Eti hatiithi ya Nuuhi. Vakatthi wa athu ooshi ye otthwe paasi ti ye ari nthu w’eekhweeli na washariya, aari weettettelaaye mwento wa Nluku

<sup>10</sup> Nuuhi awaavokoliye aanaawe aalume attatthu; Sheemu, Haamu na Yafeeti.

<sup>11</sup> Olumwenku waazukuleliwe pi vitthu zootakhala na zoohusuti omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup> Nnyizinku khwekesa olumwenku khusala oona ori wooharipweya, maana zumpe zooshi zaari zooharipweya menttezi aya.

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Nuuhi yoori: “Kintta wiishisa zumpe zooshi z’oohaayi, vamote na olumwenku aya kipweche.

<sup>14</sup> Weeyo omwaattale aaraka† nwulweene na thaapwa za mpila, onremule ontthe kaatthi, onkokotte ontthe piriniisi oje waya na nkatthi.

<sup>15</sup> Omwaattale nanna eti: phiima miiya na talaathiini na thaanu olepa waya, phiima eshiriini na piiri na nuusu owula waya, phiima khumi na ttatthu chanka yaya.

<sup>16</sup> Ontthe tarato enfiyaaye nuusu ya phiima vatulu vaya. Waawanye tarato moote vathi, moote vakatthi, kinoko vatulu, ontthe nlako mpavu mwaya.

\* **6:2** Mahaakhimu apa anlupiwaaye mphu aari athu ookhomaala na oolepisana, aari wiitthiwa yoori aana a Nluku; na aarina ofwalume nwulweene. † **6:14** Aaraka yaari kalawa yawaattaliwa nkhamu kaasha.

<sup>17</sup> Onjuwa! Miiyo kasaleela ozamisa olumwenku wooshi na maati a nnyeri, kiishise zumpe zooshi ziriina phuumu z'ooahaayi ziriye vathi wa pinku. Zooshi ziriye vatuniya zinttela ofwa.

<sup>18</sup> Ila wahati aka kinretta na-weyo, ontela weetta mmwaaraka, weeyo, muukhaawo, aanaawo na aakhaaya.

<sup>19</sup> Othuule nyama wakhula jaati piiri-piiri, yeelume na yeekha opakhire mmwaaraka mwawo yoori ziye haayi vamote na-weyo.

<sup>20</sup> Wakhula jaati ya anyannyi, wakhula jaati ya nyama, wakhula jaati ya epile zinjipurulaaye vathi, zooshi piiri-piiri ziye vamote na-weyo yoori ziye haayi.

<sup>21</sup> Othuule vitthu zooshi zinjiwaazo opwehe yoori osala oja weeyo na nyama epo zooshi.”

<sup>22</sup> Nuuhi khureta zooshi epile aarumiweezo ti Nnyizinku.

## 7

### *Nuuhi na ajamaaze ampakhira mmwaaraka*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Nuuhi yoori: “Weeyo na ajamaazo ooshi opakhire mmwaaraka. Vakatthi wa atthu apa ooshi ariivo, Miiyo kawoona weeyo paasi wiya ntthu washariya.

<sup>2</sup> Othuule nyama za halaali sapa zeelume na sapa zeekha ila epile zoohiyyi za halaali othuule piiri-piiri yeelume na yeekha.

<sup>3</sup> Owaathuule theenya anyannyi sapa eelume na sapa eekha yoori jaati yaya ehaashikhe.

<sup>4</sup> Mmana zivira siikhu sapa kinlawa kanyisele vuula vatuniya siikhu arupayiini nthana na osikhu, kipweteche zumpe zooshi kumpiyezo.”

<sup>5</sup> Nuuhi khureta zooshi epile Nnyizinku anrumiyeezo.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi maati aazamisiyevo tuniya, Nuuhi aari oretta arina nyaakha miya sitha.

<sup>7</sup> Ye khupakhira mmwaaraka vamote na muukhaawe, aanaawe na aakhaaya mwaasa wa maati a nnyeri aari oteelaaye ozamisa olumwenku.

<sup>8</sup> Nyama za halaali na zoohiyyi za halaali, anyannyi na nyama epile zinjipurulaaye vathi,

<sup>9</sup> khupakhira mmwaaraka vamote na Nuuhi piiri-piiri zeelume na zeekha, nkhamama etthiipo Nnyizinku aamuuziyezo.

<sup>10</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu sapa, maati oozamisa olumwenku khwaaza opuwa vatuniya.

<sup>11</sup> Siikhu Nuuhi afiyevo nyaakha miya sitha, mweezi waphiiri orina siikhu khumi na sapa, khuphutuwa matthatta a vathi ooshi apale awiicha na milako za pinku khufukuwa.

<sup>12</sup> Khunya vuula vatuniya siikhu arupayiini nthana na osikhu.

<sup>13</sup> Siikhu ethiito Nuuhi, muukhaawe, aanaawe Sheemu, Haamu, Yafeeti, na aakha atatthu a aanaawe aarettiye ari mmwaaraka.

<sup>14</sup> Nuuhi aapakhiriye nyama zooshi za ntthutu, mifuwo zooshi za vaje, nyama epile zooshi zinjipurulaaye, na anyannyi a wakhula jaati na epile zooshi za wiyaana mapaphelo.

<sup>15</sup> Zumpe zooshi ziriina phuumu z'ooahaayi khupakhira piiri-piiri mmwaaraka mphule vamote na-ye.

<sup>16</sup> Nyama zooshi zeettiyeemo zaari zeekha na zeelume za wakhula jaati nkhamama etthiipo Nluku anrumiyezo. Nawiisha opakhira, Nnyizinku khufuka nlako wa aaraka.

17 Nnyeri weeshiye siikhu arupayiini vatuniya. Maati khuvira eekezeleyaka mpakha khweeleela aaraka

18 Maati eetta ovira atepaka waatta mpakha aaraka otule khusala eelelela vatulu a maati.

19 Khwaatta channu mpakha khufyelela ozamisa nyaako.

20 Maati khuvikana nyaako epile kiyasi ya phiima sapa.

21 Zumpe zooshi z'ooahaayi zaari vatuniya khufwa; anyannyi, mifuwo za vaje, nyama za ntthuttu, epile zinjipurulaaye vathi na anaatamu ooshi.

22 Zumpe zooshi epile zaariina phuumu y'ooahaayi, zaari ovumulaaye voolumwenku apha khufwa.

23 Nnyizinku khupwetecha zumpe zooshi z'ooahaayi zaari vatuniya. Pinaatamu, nyama za ntthuttu, na epile zinjipurulaaye vathi na anyannyi o'otulu zooshi khupwetheya. Khusala Nuuhi otthwe na ajamaaze na nyama epile zaari vamote na-ye mmwaaraka.

24 Maati aarupaziye vatuniya siikhu miya na hamusiini.

## 8

### *Okukutthala wa Nnyeri*

1 Ila Nluku kuhinsahawu Nuuhi na nyama epile za ntthuttu na mifuwo za vaje epile aarinaazo mmwaaraka, khuperekha pheevo yoori evitelele vatuniya, maati khwaaza ovwa.

2 Matthatta apale awiicha na milako za pinku khufukiwa, vuula khwaamusa,

3 maati khwaaza ovwa vattiitthi-vattiitthi mpakha siikhu miya na hamusiini.

4 Siikhu khumi na sapa ya mweezi wasaapa aaraka otule khupwewerwa vanyaako za Araraati.

5 Maati apale khusala avwa paasi mpakha siikhu yamonsi mweezi wakhumi khwaaza wooneya mithoma za nyaako.

6 N'oovira siikhu arupayiini Nuuhi khufukula ettakha\* ya aaraka etile aattaliyeeyo.

7 Khumfukulela nakhuku khusala avava azukulelaka mpakha maati ovwa.

8 Elottelanaka khufukulela jiwa yoori yoone nkhamama maati avwa vatuniya.

9 Ila jiwa etile kuhisikani puuro yoomorela khurutela mmwaaraka, mwaasa yoori tuniya nalelo yaari ehinavuuwe. Jiwa khurutela wa Nuuhi, khusarula nkhone awe khukhola jiwa etile khuvirisa mmwaaraka.

10 Nuuhi khuvira awejaka mpakha siikhu sapa, khuruma jiwa ethiitile swaafu yaphiiri.

11 Khuruti njuwa-looveva elumiye nthapa liwishi l'ooluveera, aphanu Nuuhi nawoona khujuwa yoori maati avwa vatuniya.

12 Khuweja theenya siikhu sapa khuruma jiwa ethiitile opheya, ila swaafu eti khuhiruti.

13 Siikhu yamonsi ya mweezi wa mfunko monsi wakathi Nuuhi aari-naavo nyaakha miya sitha na mmote, maati apale aazamisiyeeyo tuniya khukakhamela. Nuuhi khufunula tarato ya aaraka khoona yoori nshaka wooma.

14 Siikhu eshiriini na sapa ya mweezi waphiiri, tuniya khuuma saaneene.

15 Aphanu Nnyizinku khumuuzza Nuuhi yoori:

\* 8:6 Ettakha eleelo eti enriwa janelu.

16 “Wiishukhemo mmwaaraka mpho weeyo, muukhaawo, aanaawo na aakhaaya.

17 Wiishushe nyama zooshi oriinaazo waaza anyannyi, nyama na epi zinjipurulaaye vathi. Osarule zimwazeyele vatuniya, zittheerelane zaattelelane.”

18 Nuuhi na muukhaawe, aanaawe na aakhaaya khwiishukha mmwaaraka mphule.

19 Khusarulamo nyama epile zooshi zinjipurulaaye vathi, anyannyi ooshi, na zooshi etthiipile zineettettaaye vatuniya, wakhula moote na jaati yaya.

20 Nawiisha, Nuuhi khunjeka alitaari woorettavo twaha yoomwinkha kafwara Nnyizinku. Ye khuthawula nyama epile kinoko zaya za halaali, na anyannyi a halaali akinoko aya, khushija, khulawa khuretta twaha yoolukuziwa vaalitaari.

21 Nnyizinku khusiila arufu yonkhurunusha rooho khulupa mwenyeweru yoori: “Akinteela orutela theenya olaani tuniya mwaasa wa pinaatamu, eeyaru pure wootakhala rooho ovokoliwa-wene. Akinteela orutela opwetecha zumpe zooshi nkhamana nanna eti kirettiyeezo.

22 Mmana olumwenku wiiyakavo oniiyana  
wakathi woozala na wa wuurula,  
woozizima na wa haari,  
elimwe na mwiita,  
nthana na osikhu,  
vitthu epo khinteela wiisha.”

## 9

### *Wahati wa Nnyizinku na Nuuhi*

1 Nluku khumparikhiya Nuuhi na aanaawe awoozaka yoori: “Mwivokolelane mwaattelane mwiitaale voolumwenku.

2 Nyama zooshi za voolumwenku, epi za ntthuttu, anyannyi o'otulu, epi zinjipurulaaye vathi, na swi za mpahari, zinttela wiya zoowoovani mweeyo channu. Zooshi epo mwinttela oshintta.

3 Zooshi zinoonaaye na zineettettaaye zinttela wiya etthu-yooja yenu, nkhamana etthiipo kiwinkhiyeenini mathapa, zooshi kawinkhani.

4 Ila mwihije nyama na taamu yaya, maana taamu ohaayi.

5 Wakhula nyama enimuulaaye nthu, na pinaatamu animuulaaye nzaawe, anttela ojipu mmakhono Mwaka.

6 ‘Mwaasa yoori Nluku amumpa pinaatamu ajilattanisaka mwennyewe, otule animuulaaye pinaatamu na-ye ontta wuuliwa ti pinaatamu.’

7 Ila mweeyo mwivokolelane mwaattelane mwiitaale voolumwenku.”

8 Aphano Nluku khumuuzza Nuuhi vamote na aanaawe araka:

9 “Nasaapi eti Kinretta wahati aka na-weyo na peewu yawo,

10 na zooshi ziriinaazo ohaayi opakhuwaniyeeyo mmwaaraka ziriye vamote na-weyo: anyannyi, mifuwo, nyama za ntthuttu na zumpe zooshi za ntuniya.

11 Kinretta wahati aka na-mweyo; akinteela opwetecha theenya zumpe zooshi na maati a nnyeri, wala tuniya khinteela ozama theenya na maati a nnyeri.”

<sup>12</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya: “Eti alama ya wahati aka miiyo na-weyo na zumpe zooshi ziriye vamote na-weyo, khwa mileele:

<sup>13</sup> katthaamo nkhanganyama mmawiku yoori wiye alama ya wahati miya na tuniya.

<sup>14</sup> Amana kifinikha pinku na mawiku, khupuwa nkhanganyama,

<sup>15</sup> phi kinttelaaye wuupuwela wahati aka miiyo na-weyo na zumpe zooshi. Khanrutela theenya maati a nnyeri ozamisa zumpe zooshi z'oohaayi.

<sup>16</sup> Nkhanganyama n'oopuwa mmawiku, nka kifikhiraka wahati opule kirettiyeeyo wa mileele miiyo na zumpe zooshi z'oohaayi ziriye vatuniya.”

<sup>17</sup> Nawiisha Nluku khumuza Nuuhi yoori: “Eti alama ya wahati kirettiyeeyo miiyo na zumpe zooshi ziriye vatuniya.”

### *Atthu ooshi ariye ntuniya peewu yaya yo*

<sup>18</sup> Aana a Nuuhi aapakuwanyeeyo mmwaraka mphule pi apa: Sheemu, Haamu na Yafeeti. Haamu aari paapa wa Kanaani.

<sup>19</sup> Apa attatthu aari aana a Nuuhi, atthu ooshi amwazeyeliyeeyo vatuniya avokoliwa khwa yo.

<sup>20</sup> Nuuhi aari namalima, ye ti tthakuzi wozala mirayi za wuuva.

<sup>21</sup> Siikhu moote, khunya viinyu ya nshumo opule khunhapala khuvuleya kuwo zawe zooshi nheema mwawe.

<sup>22</sup> Haamu, paapa wa Kanaani, khuvira nheema khoona owaazu wa pa-paawe. Khulawa khuwoza attwiize apale awiri aari vaje.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano khulankha Sheemu na Yafeeti khuthuulaza juupa khuvikela mmafuzi mwaya khusala eetteta na enyokonyoko yoori ahoone owaazu wa papaaya n'oofiya khumfinikha.

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Nuuhi emwaamuwiyeeyo viinyu etile, khujuwa mattakhuzi aaviriseliweeyo ti mwanawe otu w'eefutti.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano ye khuri:

“Woolanikha ti Kanaani,  
onttela wiya mwiitthwaana wa  
amwiitthwaana a attwiize.”

<sup>26</sup> Theenya khuri:

“Asifwiwe Mbwana Nnyizinku wa Sheemu,  
anrette Kanaani wiya mwiitthwaana wa Sheemu.

<sup>27</sup> Nnyizinku anwulise Yafeeti;  
khapila yawe yiye vamote na ya Sheemu,  
Kanaani eeye mwiitthwaana aya.”

<sup>28</sup> Paata yawiisha nnyeri, Nuuhi eekhaliye nyaakha miiya ttatthu na hamusiini.

<sup>29</sup> Nuuhi afwa arina nyaakha miiya tiisiya na hamusiini.

## 10

### *Aana a Nuuhi*

<sup>1</sup> Eti warakha ya peewu ya Sheemu, Haamu na Yafeeti, aana a Nuuhi. Yo aawaapatthiye aana wakathi opule wiishiyeeyo nnyeri.

<sup>2</sup> Aana a Yafeeti aari apa: Komeeri, Makooko, Matayi, Yavani, Tupaali, Mesheki na Tirasi.

<sup>3</sup> Aana a Komeeri aari apa: Ashikenazi, Rifwathi na Tokaama.



<sup>4</sup> Aana a Yavani aari apa: Elisha, Tarishishi, Kitimu na Rotanimu.

<sup>5</sup> Khwa aana atthaapo, atthu khumwazeyela nkerekhere wa nttima na mvisura. Eti peewu ya Yafeeti wakhula khapila na lihimo laya na nti aya na luuka yaya.

<sup>6</sup> Aana a Haamu aari apa: Kuushi, Misuri, Puuti na Kanaani.

<sup>7</sup> Aana a Kuushi aari apa: Seepa, Havila, Saapita, Raama na Sapiteeka. Aana a Raama aari apa: Sheepa na Tetaani.

<sup>8</sup> Kuushi khunvokola theenya Ninrooti, otu ti ye aaziyeeyo wiiya ntthu wooshinta vathi apha.

<sup>9</sup> Ye aari namasaya wookhomaala omaasho wa Nnyizinku. Ti eto enlupi-waaye yoori "Ntthu nkhamu Ninrooti, namasaya wookhomaala omaasho wa Nnyizinku".

<sup>10</sup> Ofwalume awe waaza nti wa Babeeli, Ereki na Akati, zooshi epo zaari nti wa Shinaari.

<sup>11</sup> Khulankha nti wa Shinaari khulawa mpakha Ashuuru khujeka sitati ya Neniive, ya Rehopoothi-Yiiri na ya Kaala,

<sup>12</sup> na sitati ya Reseeni, sitati khuluyeene yaari vakatthi wa sitati ya Neniive na ya Kaala.

<sup>13</sup> Misuri khunvokola Aluti, Anaamu, Alehaapi, Anafituhi,

<sup>14</sup> Apaturusi na Akasuluhi (apa pa yo awaavokoliyeeyo Afilishiti) na Akafitoori.

<sup>15</sup> Kanaani khunvokola Sitooni mwanawe wa mwanzo na Ahiiti,

<sup>16</sup> theenya na Ayepuzi, Amoori na Akirikashi,

<sup>17</sup> Ahivi, Ariki, Asiini,

<sup>18</sup> Aravati, Azemaari na Ahamati.

Khwa etthiipo lihimo la Akanaani khumwazeya.

<sup>19</sup> Mwiinano wa Akanaani waaziye Sitooni olawaka Keraari, mpakha Gaaza, na phantte ya Sotooma na Komoora, Atima na Sepooyimu mpakha Laasha.

<sup>20</sup> Apa aari aana a Haamu na mahimo aya, luuka zaya, miti zaya na khapila zaya.

<sup>21</sup> Sheemu nttunkhulu wa Yafeeti, na-ye aawaavokoliye aana; Sheemu aari pwaapu wa aana a Heebere\*.

<sup>22</sup> Aana a Sheemu aari apa: Elamu, Ashuuru, Arifwakisaati, Luthi na Aramu.

<sup>23</sup> Aana a Aramu aari apa: Wuuzi, Huuli, Keteeri na Maashi.

<sup>24</sup> Arifwakisaati khunvokola Sheela, na-ye Sheela khunvokola Heebere.

<sup>25</sup> Heebere khuwaavokola aana awiri: mmote khunthaja nzina la Peleekhi† mwaasa yoori siikhu zawe tuniya yeettiye waawanyiwa. Otu waphiiri khunthaja nzina la Yokitaani.

<sup>26</sup> Yokitaani khunvokola Alimotathi, Shelefu, Hazarimawethi, Yeera,

<sup>27</sup> Hatoramu, Yuzaali, Tiikala,

<sup>28</sup> Opaali, Apimayeeli, Sheepa,

<sup>29</sup> Ofiiri, Havila na Yopaapu, ooshi apa aana a Yokitaani.

<sup>30</sup> Apa aari wiikhala waaza nti wa Meesha mpakha nnyaako phantte ya malawa-juwa nti wa Sefaari.

<sup>31</sup> Apa aari aana a Sheemu na mahimo aya, luuka zaya, miti zaya na khapila zaya.

\* **10:21** Aana a Heebere pi atthaapo azaniyeeyo nzina la Hebereewu.

† **10:25** Nzina nttho la Peleekhi maana aya waawanyiwa.

<sup>32</sup> Opu ojama wa aana a Nuuhi, waawanyeyiyeeyo khapila khwa khapila na peewu yaya paata yawiisha nnyeri. Khapila zooshi zimwazeyeliyeeyo voolumwenku zalankha voojama otthuupo.

## 11

### *Otapanyeya wa Luuka*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo olumwenku wooshi waarina luuka moote na nanna moote yoottakhula.

<sup>2</sup> Atthu aalankhiye malawa-juwa khusikana nntapo la Shinaari khwiikhala attaapho.

<sup>3</sup> Khusiilana yoori: “Nlaweni nuupe thizolo nooche saaneene.” Thizolo epile khuretta wiya mawe, piriniisi khunretta wiya mattakha.

<sup>4</sup> Theenya khuri: “Nlaweni nijeke sitati yawiiyana korofwa khuluy-eene enkomaaye pinku, yoori nzina letthu liye lojuwanikha, nihiye woomwazeyela olumwenku wooshi.”

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya toole, Nnyizinku khwiishukha yoori oone sitati ya korofwa etile aari ojeakaaye atthu apale.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuri: “Moone! Atthu apa amoteru, ooshi anttakhula luuka moote. Eti arettiyeeyo eetta waaza, khaavo anttelaaye owaakarawela etile awaziy-eeyo.

<sup>7</sup> Nlaweni niishukhe navirikanise luuka anttakhulaaye yoori ahisala asilana mmote na nzaawe.”

<sup>8</sup> Ethiito, khukaraweleya ojeikiwa sitati etile, Nnyizinku khuwaamwazela olumwenku wooshi.

<sup>9</sup> Ti eto sitati etile khutthajiwa nzina la “Babeeli\*”, mwaasa wa Nnyizinku ovirikanisa luuka ya anaatamu ooshi. Attaapho, Nnyizinku khuwaamwazela olumwenku wooshi.

### *Peewu ya Sheemu*

<sup>10</sup> Eti peewu ya Sheemu. Sheemu afiiyeeyo nyaakha miiya khunvokola mwanawe Arifwakisaati, nyaakha miwiri paata ya nnyeri ovira.

<sup>11</sup> N'onvokola Arifwakisaati, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya thaanu, khuwaa-vokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>12</sup> Arifwakisaati afiiyeeyo nyaakha talaathiini na mithaanu, khunvokola Sheela.

<sup>13</sup> Paata yonvokola Sheela, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya nne na mittatthu, khuwaa-vokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>14</sup> Sheela afiiyeeyo nyaakha talaathiini khunvokola Heebere.

<sup>15</sup> N'onvokola Heebere, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya nne na mittatthu, khuwaa-vokola theenya aana aakha na aalume.

<sup>16</sup> Heebere afiiyeeyo nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini khunvokola Peleekhi.

<sup>17</sup> N'onvokola Peleekhi, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini, khuwaa-vokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>18</sup> Peleekhi afiiyeeyo nyaakha talaathiini khunvokola Reewu.

<sup>19</sup> N'onvokola Reewu, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya piiri na tiisiya, khuwaa-vokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>20</sup> Reewu afiiyeeyo nyaakha talaathiini na miwiri khunvokola Serukhi.

<sup>21</sup> N'onvokola Serukhi, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya piiri na sapa khuwaa-vokola theenya aana aakha na aalume.

\* 11:9 Babeeli enlattanana nttakhuzi liriina maana ootapanyeya”.

<sup>22</sup> Serukhi afiyevo nyaakha talaathiini khunvokola Nahoori.

<sup>23</sup> N'onvokola Nahoori, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya piiri khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>24</sup> Nahoori afiyevo nyaakha eshiriini na tiisiya khunvokola Teera.

<sup>25</sup> N'onvokola Teera, eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na khumi na tiisiya, khuwaavokola theenya aana aalume na aakha.

<sup>26</sup> Teera afiyevo nyaakha sapiini, khunvokola Eburamu, Nahoori na Hara.

<sup>27</sup> Eti peewu ya Teera. Teera khunvokola Eburamu, Nahoori na Hara. Hara khunvokola Loothi.

<sup>28</sup> Hara khufwa sitati ya Wuuri, nti wa Babilooniya tuniya aavokoliweewo, ila papaawe khusala ari haayi.

<sup>29</sup> Eburamu na Nahoori khuloola. Muukha wa Eburamu aari wiitthiwa Suhuriya, na-ye muukha wa Nahoori nzina lawe aari Miilika, mwaana wa Hara, aarina mwaana nkina theenya aari wiitthiwaaye Ishika.

<sup>30</sup> Ila Suhuriya khaarina aana mwaasa woohiina mavokozi.

<sup>31</sup> Teera khulankha sitati ya Wuuri, nti wa Babilooniya, eettaka Kanaani. Alawaka khunthuula mwanawe Eburamu na ntuuluwe Loothi, mwaana wa Hara, vamote na nkhwewe Suhuriya, muukha wa Eburamu. Ila afiyevo sitati ya Harani khuhivikani, khwiikhala ottuukho.

<sup>32</sup> Teera khufwa Harani arina nyaakha miiya piiri na mithaanu.

## 12

### *Okhuweliwa wa Eburahiima ti Nnyizinku na waahitiwa wawe*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Nnyizinku khumuza Eburamu araka: "Olikhe tuniya yawo, na ajamaazo, na vaje wa apapazo olawe tuniya kinttelaaye wuthoonyeza.

<sup>2</sup> Kinteela wuureta wiiya paapa wa peewu ya waatta, kinteela wuu-parikhiya na onteela wiiya woojuwanikha, kinteela owaaparikhiya athu akina mwaasa wa weeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Kiniwaaparikhiya apale anuuparikhiyaaye, na kininlaani otule anulaanaaye. Khwa weyo enteela wiiya zooparikhiyiwa khapila zooshi za voolumwenku."

<sup>4</sup> Eburamu khulankha khusala alawa nkhamu etthiipo Nnyizinku anumiyezo. Ye aalawiye vamote na Loothi, wakathi aaliyeewo Harani aari oretta arina nyaakha sapiini na mithaanu.

<sup>5</sup> Khunthuula muukhaawe Suhuriya na Loothi mwaana wa ttwiye, na mali zawe zooshi aariinaazo, vamote na amwiitthwaana awe aawaapathiyeyo Harani, khusala alawa tuniya ya Kanaani. N'oofiya tuniya ya Kanaani,

<sup>6</sup> ye khuvira eettetaka tuniya aya etile, khulawa mpakha Shekemu, phantte ya Moore ohali waariwo muutthi nwulweene\*. Wakathi aya opule Akanaani aari oretta eekhalaka tuniya ethiitile.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khunteela Eburamu, khumuza yoori: "Tuniya eti kinteela winkha peewu yawo". Aphano Eburamu khunjekela alitaari† Nnyizinku attaphale.

<sup>8</sup> Eeshiyevo, khusala eetta phantte ya kusini onyaako wa malawa-juwa ya Beetele. N'oofiya onyaako okhule, khweemesa heema yawe. Beetele yaari

\* 12:6 Muutthi opo nwulweene, waari vahali aari olompakaavo Akanaani na opiyavo sako. 'Moore' maana aya 'mwanlimu'. † 12:7 'Alitaari' meeza a mawe othateliwa vahali yaari orettiwakaavo twaha yoolukuziwa ya Nnyizinku.

okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, Aayi yaari okhu lintthamuwaawo njuwa. Ye khunjekela alitaari Nnyizinku khwaaputu nzina la Nnyizinku.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano, ye khusala avira alawaka mpakha Nikeepu, phantte ya kusini ya Kanaani.

### *Eburamu na Suhuriya anta tuniya ya Misuri*

<sup>10</sup> Tuniya ya Kanaani yaapuwiyeewo jala ya waatta, aphano Eburamu khulankha khusala alawa tuniya ya Misuri yoori eekhalewo siikhu vattitthiiru.

<sup>11</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya, khumuuzza muukhaawe Suhuriya yoori: “Osilleze, miiyo kajuwacha yoori weeyo o muukha wooshapweya.

<sup>12</sup> Amisuri n'oowoona anttela olupa yoori weeyo o muukhaaka, anta okuula yoori weeyo osale na-yo.

<sup>13</sup> Amana wuuzeliwa olupe yoori nlupwaaka, ahikuule na akikhole saana mwaasa wa weeyo.”

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi Eburamu afiiyeewo, Amisuri khumoonna Suhuriya yoori aari muukha wooshapweya channu.

<sup>15</sup> Mifwalume za Firawuuna, amooniyeewo muukha otule, khulawa omuuzza Firawuuna yoori amoonna muukha wooshapweya. Pi apho khunthuula khunlawana wa Firawuuna.

<sup>16</sup> Eburamu aakholiwe saana ti Firawuuna<sup>‡</sup> mwaasa wa muukha otule, khwinkhiwa pwittipwitthi, mompe, amwiitthwaana aalume na aakha, apuru na khavalo.

<sup>17</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khunhukhumu Firawuuna, khuntiisela pala ya waatta na ajamaaze, mwaasa wa Suhuriya muukha wa Eburamu.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano, Firawuuna khunxhuwelisa Eburamu, khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini okirettelaka toono? Wahaakuuziye yoori otu muukhaawo?”

<sup>19</sup> Khi apho waari olupaaye yoori ti nlupuwo? Mwaasa wa weeyo ori nlupuwo, ti eto yaakipathisiyeeyo onrala. Apho muukhaawo otu, onthuule olawe!”

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khuwaaruma atthu awe omperekha Eburamu yoori aleemo mmuti mphule na muukhaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi.

## 13

### *Omwazeyana wa Eburamu na Loothi*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Eburamu khulaawo Misuri khweetta phantte ya kashikhazini khulawa mpakha Nikeepu, ye na muukhaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi, vamote na Loothi.

<sup>2</sup> Eburamu aari thaajiri nwulweene. Aarina nyama za waatta, na feeta na thahapu.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khulaawo Nikeepu, khulawa phantte ya kashikhazini ajeettettelaka wakhula phantte mpakha nti wa Beetele, attaaphale eemesiyeewo heema yawe omwanzo, nakatthi-nakatthi ya Beetele na Aayi.

<sup>4</sup> Attaaphale anjekiyeevo alitaari, ye khwaaputu nzina la Nnyizinku.

<sup>5</sup> Na-ye Loothi otule aari weettettanaaye Eburamu, aarina pwittipwitthi, mompe na heema za waatta.

<sup>6</sup> Khayaari owaheya wiikhala vamote mwaasa yoori nti opule khawaarina tthuttu yoofiyela ojisa nyama zaya.

<sup>‡</sup> 12:16 Firawuuna: Khwa luuka ya Meebereewu nzina nttho lina maana la mfwalume wa Misuri.

<sup>7</sup> Pi apho, khupuwa onyakulisana amakhampuzi a Eburamu na amakhampuzi a Loothi. Wakathi aya opo Akanaani na Aperizi aari oretta eekhalaka nti otthuupule.

<sup>8</sup> Eburamu khumuza Loothi yoori: “Ohiiyevo ohisiilani miiyo na-weyo, wala amakhampuzi aka na awo, mwaasa yoori ojama etthu mmote.

<sup>9</sup> Tuniya yooshi khiri mmakhono mwawo? Nlawe nimwazeyane, othawule phantte ontakhaaye olawa. Weeyo weettaru nkhoononkha, miiyo kintta nkhoononlume, weettaru nkhoononlume miiyo kintta nkhoononkha.”

<sup>10</sup> Loothi khulansa maasho awe khoona nttapo la muuttho Yorotaani lihiniishaaye maati liri looripelela mpakha nti wa Zowaari. Nttapo nthile laari nkhamawoorooha wa Eeteni, na loolattanana tuniya ya Misuri. Wakathi aya opo Nnyizinku aarettiye ahinapweche nti wa Sotooma na Komooro.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano, Loothi khuthawula nttapo la Yorotaani, khumwazeyana na Eburamu, khusala alawa phantte ya malawa-juwa.

<sup>12</sup> Eburamu khusala eekhalatuniya ya Kanaani, Loothi khweemesa heema zawe waattamana na Sotooma, kharipu na sitati za nkerekhere wa nttapo la Yorotaani.

<sup>13</sup> Ila athu a Sotooma aari ootakhala rooho, aari annya-twampi ooziti mmakhono wa Nnyizinku.

### *Nnyizinku onimwaahiti Eburamu tuniya ya Kanaani.*

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya Loothi olawa, Nnyizinku khumuza Eburamu araka: Olanse maasho awo attaapho oriivo, weekese kashikhazini na kusini, na okhu lintthamuwaawo njuwa mpakha lintupweelaawo.

<sup>15</sup> Tuniya eto yooshi onooaaye kinteela owinkha weeyo na peewu yawo khwa mileele.

<sup>16</sup> Kinteela waattisa peewu yawo nkhamamishaka za voolumwenku, nkhamathhiipo ahinteelaaye wiiyavo nthu wa waalaka mishaka za voolumwenku, na peewu yawo khinteela waalakeya.

<sup>17</sup> Olankhe ozukulele tuniya eti woone olepa waya na owula waya, mwaasa yoori kinttela owinkha weeyo.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Eburamu khuthamisa heema zawe, khulawa khwiikhala aphale zaariivo miitthi miwulu-miwulu nti wa Manre sitati ya Heporooni. Attaaphale ye khunjekela alitaari Nnyizinku.

## 14

### *Vittha ya afwalume na okholiwa wa Loothi*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo Amirafeele aari mfwalume wa Shinaari, Ariyookho mfwalume wa Elazaari, Ketorilameeri mfwalume wa Elamu, na Titaali mfwalume wa Koyiimu,

<sup>2</sup> khulankhaza olawa wuumanana vittha Peera mfwalume wa Sotooma, Piirisha mfwalume wa Komooro, Shinaapu mfwalume wa Aatima, Sheemeepere mfwalume wa Zeboyimu, na mfwalume wa sitati ya Peela, yaari wiitthiwaaye Zowaari.

<sup>3</sup> Afwalume apa athaanu khuwaakusanya anajanka aya nttapo la Siitimu (liiyiyeeyo nthatta la maati majiphwaani).

<sup>4</sup> Mfwalume Ketorilameeri, aawaashintiye afwalume apale athaanu khwa nyaakha khumi na miwiri, ila mwaakha wakhuumi na ttaatthu aya khunzukuluwelaza.

<sup>5</sup> Mwaakha wakhuumi na nne Ketorilameeri khuta vamote na afwalume apale aaphakanyeyaniyeeyo, khuwaashintta Arefayi o'Ashiteroothi-Karinayimu, Azuuzimu o'Haamu, na Aheemi o'Shawe-Kiryatayimu.

<sup>6</sup> Theenya khuwaashintta Ahoori omwaako wa Seyiiri, khuwiikarisa mpakha Paraani ohali yaaziyeowo yaara.

<sup>7</sup> Arutaka khuviraza Kateeshi waari wiiwtheliwakaawo Emishipathi, khuwaattapwattha athu ooshi a nti wa Amalekiita na theenya Amoori aari wiikhalaaye nti wa Hazaazoni-Tamara.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khulankha mfwalume wa Sotooma, mfwalume wa Komoora, mfwalume wa Atima, mfwalume wa Zeboyimu, na mfwalume wa sitati ya Peela (eti yaari wiiwthiwaaye Zowaari), khulankha olawa wuumanisa viittha nttapo la Siitimu.

<sup>9</sup> Aari wuumanaza na Ketorilameeri mfwalume wa Elamu, Titaali mfwalume wa Koyiimu, Amirafeele mfwalume wa Shinaari, na Ariyookho mfwalume wa Elazaari. Aari afwalume athaanu aari wuumananaaye afwalume wane.

<sup>10</sup> Nttapo la Siitimu laarina milipu za waatta za piriniisi. Wakathi aari otthiraavo afwalume a Sotooma na Komoora, anajanka aya eetta okwela mmilipu, apale akinoko aya khutthirela nnyaako.

<sup>11</sup> Afwalume apale wane aashinttiyeeyo khuthuula maali zooshi za Sotooma na Komoora na vitthu-zooja zaya khulawaza.

<sup>12</sup> Na theenya khunthuula Loothi, mwaana wa ttwiye Eburamu na mali zawe zooshi, mwaasa aya ye aari wiikhala Sotooma.

### *Eburamu onimuusuru Loothi*

<sup>13</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote oosurukhiyeeyo, ye khulawa khumweeleza zooshi Eburamu Mwiibereewu, aari wiikhalaaye kharipu na miitthi miwulu-miwulu za Manre Mmori. Manre na attwiize, Sikhoole na Aneeri, aari athu oosilana na Eburamu.

<sup>14</sup> Asiiliyeeyo Eburamu oriwa ntuuluwe akholiwa, khuwaathuula alume miya tatthi na khumi na wanaane aawaakhupaliyeeyo, oovokoliwa vaje wawe, khusala aweekarisa afwalume apale wane mpakha nti wa Daani.

<sup>15</sup> Ye khuwaawanya alume apale khuntti-khuntti, khumanisa viittha osikhu mpakha owaashintta maatuwi aya, khuweekarisa mpakha nti wa Hoopa, phantte ya kashikhazini ya Tamaashiku.

<sup>16</sup> Khuwaanyakanya maali zooshi aathuuliyeeyo, khunthuula Loothi ntuuluwe na mali zawe, vamote na aakha na athu akinoko aakholiweeyo khuwaarutisa.

### *Melikiseetekhi onimparikhiya Eburamu*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Eburamu anshinttiyeeyo mfwalume Ketorilameeri na afwalume aaphakanyeyaniyeeyo, mfwalume wa Sotooma khusala alawa ompokherela nttapo la muuttho Shaawe liniittheliwaaye "Nttapo la Mfwalume".

<sup>18</sup> Aarivo mfwalume wa nti wa Salemu, aari wiiwthiwaaye Melikiseetekhi\* . Khutiisa phaawu na viinyu. Ye aari haakhimu wa tiini ya Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,

<sup>19</sup> khumparikhiya Eburamu araka:

"Aparikhiyiwe Eburamu  
ti Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,  
otu ompiyi pinku na vathi.

\* 14:18 Kwa luuka ya Meebereewu, nzina nttho lina maana a "mfwalume aka ti wa shariya"

20 Woottitthimisiwa eeye Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni, otu awinkhiyeeyo owaashintta maatuwi awo.”

Aphano, Eburamu khulaza lifunku lakhuumi khwa zooshi epile aataniyeeyo, khumwinkha Melikiseetekhi.

21 Mfwalume wa Sotooma khumuuzza yoori: “Miiyo okinkhe atthu paasi. Maali zooshi osalane weeyo.”

22 Eburamu khunjipu mfwalume araka: “Kalansa makhono aka kinlanse-laka Nnyizinku, Nluku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni ompiyee pinku na vathi,

23 na kinlapha yoori akinsalana hatha etthu yaawo, wala luuzi wala nliiza wa jampali, ohiri nawiiikhala, olupa yoori ‘Eburamu kanreelisa’.

24 Miiyo khina etthu moote kintakhaaye, yoohiyi etile ajiye atthu aka. Ila apale aaphakanyeyiyeeyo na-miyo, Aneeri, Sikhooole na Manre, apa ana ya wiiyana lifunku laya”.

## 15

### *Wahati wa Nnyizinku khwa Eburamu*

1 Paata ya vitthu epile, Nnyizinku antakhulaniye Eburamu nkatthi wa ezimu amuuzaka yoori: “Eburamu ohoove! Miiyo ki namwaakisa awo, na tthuvo yawo enteela wiiya yooziti owula.”

2 Eburamu khujipu: “Mbwanaaka Nnyizinku ontakha okinkha-ni na mi-yo akina hatha mwaana wa waarithi aka? Antakhaaye orithi vaje vaka ti Elizeeri wa Tamaashiku.

3 Khukinkheeni mwaana; apho, karumeya wa vaje vaka ti ye antelaaye orithi vitthu zaka.”

4 Aphano Nnyizinku khunjipu: “Namarithi vitthu zawo khanttela wiiya oto, ila mwaana woovokoliwa ti weyo ti antelaaye orithi.”

5 Khunsarulamo nheema mwawe khumuuzza yoori: “Weekese otulu, waalake matthottowa nkhamana anaalakeya. Peewu yawo enteela wiiya etthiipo.”

6 Ye khumwaamini Nnyizinku, na-ye khukhupaliwa ti Nnyizinku wiiya ntthu wa shariya.

7 Nnyizinku khumuuzza Eburamu theenya: “Miiyo ki Nnyizinku kuulaziyeeyo Wuuri nti wa Babilooniya yoori kiwinkhe tuniya eti orithi.”

8 Eburamu khumuuzela yoori: “Oo Mbwanaaka Nnyizinku, kihakikhi toovi yoori kinteela orithi tuniya eti?”

9 Nnyizinku khujipu: “Okitiisele mwaana wa mompe, wa puuzi, na wa pwittipwitthi, zooshi za wiiyana nyaakha mittatthu, na theenya likhoko na jiwa moote”.

10 Ye khutiisa nyama epile zooshi, khusala ashija vakatthi wakhula nyama n'oothata wakhula erikithili omaasho wa erikithili kiina yaya. Ila likhoko na jiwa kuhishiji vakatthi.

11 Mirepo\* khusala ziishukhela mphule zaariimo nyama epile zooshijiwa, ila Eburamu khusala eekara.

12 Njuwa leettelaka otupweela, Eburamu khunkhola osikizi wa waatta khusala oona yiiza ya waatta na woova.

\* 15:11 'Mirepo' anyannyi awulu-awulu anjakaaye nyama zoofwa (zoovutta).

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza yoori: “Ojuwache yoori peewu yawo enteela omaka nti woohiyyi waaya, enteela orettiwa omwiitthwaana na ohoochiwa nyaakha miyya nne.

<sup>14</sup> Ila miyyo kinteela owaahukumu athu apo antelaaye oretta omwiitthwaana, na enteela olaawo na maali za waatta.

<sup>15</sup> Weeyo ontela wuuluvala ori wooparikhiyiwa na onteela ofwa na heeri.

<sup>16</sup> Paata yoovira nyaakha epo miyya nne, peewu yawo enteela orutela tuniya eti, amana Amoori apa anikhalaaye nttumphu atepa oretta vitthu zootakhala, miyyo kinteela owaahukumu na kiweekare.”

<sup>17</sup> Litupweeliyevo njuwa, waariipiye vathi khupuwa loosi la njocho na mweeke wa moottho khuvira vakatthi wa virikitthili za nyama epile zaashijiweezo.

<sup>18</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, Nnyizinku khuretta wahati na Eburamu, khumuza yoori: “Tuniya eti kinteela winkha peewu yawo, waaza muuttho wa Misuri mpakha muuttho nwulu oniitthiwaaye Efwarathi,

<sup>19</sup> otthaamo nti wa Akeni, wa Akenizi, wa Akatemoni,

<sup>20</sup> wa Ahiiti, wa Aperizi, wa Arefayi,

<sup>21</sup> wa Amoori, wa Akanaani, wa Akirikashi na wa Ayepuzi.”

## 16

### *Ovokoliwa wa Esumayila*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo, Suhuriya muukha wa Eburamu khaari ovokola. Ye aarina njaazi mmote wa Misuri aari wiitthiwaaye Hajira.

<sup>2</sup> Siikhu moote, Suhuriya khumuza mannawe Eburamu yoori: “Nnyizinku khanikinkha mwaana, apho orapalelane njaazi aka, khinjuweya kimpattthaka mwaana khwa ye.” Asiiliyevo toole, Eburamu khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale a muukhaawe.

<sup>3</sup> Suhuriya khunthuula njaazi otule khumwinkha Eburamu yoori eeye muukhaawe waphiiri. Vitthu epi zaretikhana Eburamu arina nyaakha khumi eekhalaka tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>4</sup> Eburamu khurapalela na Hajira, ye khwiya wa wiimittha. Ooniyevo yoori eemittha khwaaza ontwayifu nhano awe.

<sup>5</sup> Suhuriya khumuza Eburamu yoori: “Miyyo kanthuula njaazi aka khuwinkha, ye n'oojuwa yoori eemittha aaza okitwayifu. Okitwayifusha opo anikiretelaaye Hajira, khahi etthu ya shariya, ti weyo onintakhelaaye. Nnyizinku ti aniphuke miyyo na-weyo.”

<sup>6</sup> Eburamu khunjipu Suhuriya yoori: “Ye nalelo njaazi awo, onrettele khwa nanna ontakhaazo.” Aphano Suhuriya khwaaza ontarawu Hajira mpakha khufiyelela otthira.

<sup>7</sup> Nlayikha la Nnyizinku khunsikana Hajira n'yaara eemeliye kharipu na naattuutu wa maati aattameliyeeyo tarikhi ya Shuuri.

<sup>8</sup> Nlayikha ntthile khumuuzela liraka: “Weeyo Hajira njaazi wa Suhuriya! Onlankha vayi wala ontta vayi?” Ye khujipu: “Keetta otthira vaje wa nhano aka Suhuriya othuuto.”

<sup>9</sup> Nlayikha khumuza yoori: “Orutele wa nhano awo, wanshututele.”

<sup>10</sup> Khumuza theenya yoori:

“Kinteela waattisa peewu yawo  
khwa nanna ehinaalakeyaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Apho wiimitthiyevo onteela ompattha mwaana ontthaje nzina la Esumayila,



mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku oona  
ohoowa wawo.

12 Ye onteela wiiya woohisiilaneyi  
nkhama nyama ya ntthuttu;  
onteela wiiya muumani wa athu ooshi,  
na-yo anteela wuumana na ye,  
na onteela wiiya wa waattuwana  
na attwiize.”

13 Hajira khujuuzela mwennyeweru yoori: “Kamoona Nluku, nalelo kiri haayi?” Aphano khunkhuwelela Nnyizinku nzina liriina maana a “Nluku anikooaaye”.

14 Pi apho nlipu aya opule oniittheliwa “Peeri-Lahayi-Rooyi”\*. Nlipu aya opu ori enakatthi-nakatthi ya Kateeshi na Peereti.

15 Hajira khumpattha mwaana wa Eburamu. Eburamu khuntthaja mwaana otule nzina la Esumayila.

16 Wakathi Hajira ampatthiyevo mwaana otule, Eburamu aarettiye arina nyaakha thamaaniini na sitha.

## 17

### *Okhiriya alama ya wahati*

1 Wakathi Eburamu afiiyevo nyaakha tiisiini na tiisiya, Nnyizinku anteeliye khusala amuza araka: “Miiyo ki Nluku Woowahi Zooshi: weettetele mwentto kintakhaaye miiyo, wiiye ntthu nkemaani,

2 yoori kirette wahati miiyo na-weyo, na kinteela owinkha peewu ya waatta.”

3 Aphano Eburamu khukokhora khulawa sijita, Nluku khusala anttakhulana ye araka:

4 “Wahati opu kinrettanaaye weeyo, phantte yaka kiniwaahiti yoori onteela wiiya paapa wa khapila za waatta.

5 Waaza leelo nzina lawo khahiyo Eburamu\*, ila Eburahiima ti linttelaaye wiiya nzina lawo, mwaasa yoori kintela wuureta opaapa wa khapila za waatta.

6 Kinteela waattisa channu peewu yawo, khwa weyo kinretta khapila za waatta, akinoko aya anteela wiiya afwalume.

7 Wahati opu kinrettaaye na-weyo na peewu yawo, ontela wiiya wa mileele; Miiyo ki Nluku awo na wa peewu yawo.

8 Kinteela owinkha tuniya eti oniikhalaaye, weeyaru pure mmalapo. Tuniya yooshi ya Kanaani kinteela winkha peewu yawo khwa mileele, namiiyo kinteela wiiya Nluku aya.”

9 Nluku khurutela omuza yoori: “Phantte yawo ona yooshututela wahati aka, weeyo na peewu yawo khwa mileele.

10 Wahati ontelaaye oshuka, waaka Miiyo na-weyo na peewu yawo pi opu: wakhula mwaana wanlume ona yookhiriysiwa.

11 Okhiriya waya opo, alama ya wahati aka miiyo na-mweyo.

\* **16:14** “Peeri-Lahayi-Rooyi” khwa luuka ya Meebereewu nzina ntthi lina maana a “nlipu wa Mwenyewe oohaayi anikooaaye” \* **17:5** Eburamu nzina ntthi maana aya “paapa woottitthimisiwa.” Eburahiima nzina ntthi maana aya “paapa wa athu a waatta”.

12 Wakhula mwaana anvokoliwaaye wanlume vakatthi wa peewu yawo, n'oofiya siikhu yanaane ona yookhriyisiwa, hatha nkhamama karumeya wovokoliwa vaje vawo, mpakha amwiitthwaana apale amalapo a wuuzanyiwa na apale oohiyyi a peewu yawo.

13 Hatha nkhamama pi apa oovokoliwa vaje vawo mpakha apa a wuuzanyiwa ana yookhriyisiwa. Alama eti yookhriya vamwiili venu, enthoonyeza wahati aka na-mweyo khwa mileele.

14 Otule ahinttelaaye okhriya eekariwemo muumathi mwenu, mwaasa yoori akattha wahati aka."

15 Nluku khumuza Eburahiima theenya yoori: "Muukhaawo khanteela wiiitthiwa theenya Suhuriya, ila nka eethiwaka Suhura.

16 Kinteela omparikhiya na kimwinkhe mwaana wawo; khweele, miiyo kinimparikhiya na onteela wiiya maama wa khapila za waatta, afwalume anteela opuwa khwa ye."

17 Aphano Eburahiima khukokhora khusijiti, ila khusala ajitheya nroho mwawe ajuuzelaka toono: "Nlume wa nyaakha miiya eeyane mwaana? Khi Suhura ariina nyaakha tiisiini ate ampatthe mwaana?"

18 Eburahiima khumuza Nluku: "Omparikhiye Esumayila, eeye nararithi aka."

19 Ila Nluku khunjipu: "Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori, muukhaawo Suhura onteela ompattha mwaana, onthaje nzina la Esiyaakha†. Kinteela oshuka wahati aka na-ye, na peewu yawe entaaye khwa mileele.

20 Kasiila oveka wawo khwa Esumayila. Kinteela omparikhiya na kinteela omwinkha peewu ya waatta. Ye onteela wiiya paapa wa mifwalume khumi na awiri, khwa ye enteela opuwa theenya khapila ya waatta.

21 Ila wahati aka kinteela oshuka mmakhono wa Esiyaakha, otu anttelaaye ovokoliwa ti Suhura wakathi otthuupu wa mwaakhani."

22 Nawiisha ottakhula na Eburahiima, Nluku khulawa.

23 Siikhu ethiitile, Eburahiima khunthuula mwanawe Esumayila na ooshi aavokoliweeyo vaje vawe na apale aawuuzanyiyeeyo. Khulawa owaakhiriyisa, nkhamama etthiipo Nluku aamuuziyeezo.

24 Wakathi aakhiriyaziyevo, Eburahiima aarettiye arina nyaakha tiisiini na tiisiya

25 na mwanawe Esumayila aari oretta arina nyaakha khumi na mittatthu.

26 Eburahiima na mwanawe aakhiriyiye siikhu moote,

27 vamote na apale aavokoliweeyo owawe, mpakha amalapo apale a wuuzanyiwa.

## 18

### *Nnyizinku onimwaahiti omwinkha mwaana Eburahiima*

1 Siikhu moote, Nnyizinku aatiiye ottakhula na Eburahiima vahali zaarivo miitthi miwulu-miwulu za Manre. Yaari elukuluku na jaarivo haari ya waatta, Eburahiima aarettiye eekhaliye vanlako wa heema yawe.

2 Ye khulansa maasho awe khuwoona alume attatthu eemeliye kharipu. Aphano awooniyevo khulankhavo aphale vava, khusala awaathirela. Awaafiyeliyevo khukokhora khulawa sijita.

3 Khuwoza yoori: "Mbwanaaka, nkhamama kinaaye sehemu mmakhono mwenu, kinuuvikelani yoori mwihivikane vaje vaka, mwihivumuleeni vattitthiuru.

† 17:19 Nzina ntthi la Esiyaakha khwa luuka ya Meebereewu lina maana a "ye atheya".

4 Mwiikhale vamwiivuuli wa muutthi opu mwivumule, antta otiisiwa maati vattitthiiru moose moolweenu,

5 wiya mwavira vaje wa karumeyeenu, kintta weettela etthu ttiitthiiru mwisapeye, yoori mwipatthe kuvu yoorutela safwari yenu.”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Kemaani! Erettikhane khwa nanna onlupaazo.”

6 Aphano Eburahiima khutthira eettaka nheema mwawe khumuuzza Suhura yoori: “Othuule miphimo miwulu mittatthu\* z'oofu wa tiriku yooshapweya, okhatte wooche phaawu wa waakuvavo.”

7 Nawiisha, khuthirela onzizi wawe khunthuula mwaana wa mompe woonenevacha, khumwinkha karumeyaawe yoori anshije na amwiipikhe wa waakuveyavo.

8 Eburahiima khuthuula mompe etile yawiipikhiwa saana, manteeka na leethi khuwenkha aletto apale, ye khweemela nshini wa muutthi kharipu na aletto apale eettaka oja.

9 Yo khumuuzela: “Khi muukhaawo Suhura ori vayi?”

Eburahiima khujipu: “Ori nheema mpho.”

10 Mmote wa yo khuri: “N'oovira mwaakha, kinrutela vaje vawo attaapha, na muukhaawo onretta ampatthiye mwaana.”

Suhura aari oretta ari vanlako wa heema onyoko wa Eburahiima, eettaka osiila mattakhuzi apale aari ottakhuliwaaye.

11 Eburahiima na Suhura aari a wuuluvala na kuvu, na Suhura zanzvireliye siikhu zoovokola.

12 Ye khusala ajitheya nroho mwawe otthwe ajuuzelaka yoori: “Khwa nanna eti nuuluvaliyezo miyo na mbwanaaka, kinteela wiiyana furaha yaya eto?”

13 Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzela Eburahiima yoori: “Muukhaawo ontheya-ni? Wala alupisiwa-ni yoori 'kinteela ompattha toovi mwaana kuuluvaliye?”

14 Ewaapho etthu yoolipa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku? Nkhama etthiipo kilupiyeyo yoori n'oovira mwaakha kinta wuuthotola, wakathi aya otthupo Suhura onteela ompattha mwaana wanlume.”

15 Mwaasa wa woova Suhura khusala akhana yoori: “Akitheyeeni.” Ye khuri: “Khahiye toowo, khweele weeyo watheya.”

### *Nnyizinku onimuza Eburahiima opwechiwa wa Sotooma na Komoora*

16 Wakathi alume apale attatthu alankhiyeevo eeshukhelaka nti wa Sotooma, Eburahiima alankhiye khusala awaaperekha alawaka oleezanana.

17 Aphano Nnyizinku khujuzela mwennyewerwero yoori: “Akinta kimuuzza Eburahiima etthu kinttelaaye oretta?”

18 Khweele-khweele Eburahiima onteela wiiya paapa w'oomathi nwulweene woowahi; khwa ye, kinteela oparikhya khapila zooshi za voolumwenku.

19 Maana miyo kanthawula ye yoori awaanozele aanaawe na omath-aawe, weettetela saana tarikhi ya Nnyizinku, arettaka etile yiyiye ya shariya na yooloteya, yoori miyo Nnyizinku kirette khwa Eburahiima etile kaahitiyeeyo.”

20 Nnyizinku khumuuzza Eburahiima yoori: “Kinsiila nkhuwo yoori athu a Sotooma na Komoora anretta vitthu zootakhala na twampi zaya pi zoziti.

21 Kineetta otuukhu kilawe koone khiima za twampi epo anrettaazo nkama khweele pi etthiipo kinsiilaazo, kinttela ohakikhi.”

\* 18:6 Wakhula mphimo waari ofiya kiilu sapa.

<sup>22</sup> Attaaphale, alume apale awiri khusala alawa Sotooma, ila Nnyizinku khusala ari vamote na Eburahiima.

*Eburahiima oninvekela Nnyizinku oswaamihiwa nti wa Sotooma na Ko-moora*

<sup>23</sup> Eburahiima khunsusela Nnyizinku khumuuzela yoori: “Onttela owooleela vamote anashariya na anapaathuli?”

<sup>24</sup> Khi amana eeyawo athu hamusiini anashariya, ompwecha sitati etile? Khunteela owaaswaamihi mwaasa wa athu apo hamusiini anashariya?

<sup>25</sup> Ohiiye weeyo wooretta etthu nkhamo eto, yoowuuleela vamote anashariya na anapaathuli. Khawaari oteela owaahukumu anashariya mwaasa wa vitthu zoorettiwa pi anapaathuli. Weeyo o namaphuka w'oolumwenku wooshi, khunteela ophuka na shariya?”

<sup>26</sup> Nnyizinku khujipu araka: “Amana kifiya Sotooma kiwaasikana anashariya hamusiini ari nsitatu nntumphule, kinttela oswaamihi sitatu yaya etile kiiswa ya yo.”

<sup>27</sup> Eburahiima khurutela ottakhula araka: “Okiswaamihi na ruhusa kirina yoottakhulana weeyo Mbwanaaka, keeyaru ottophe na fuutha.

<sup>28</sup> Khi amana asaleelaka athaanu yoori afiyele hamusiini, onipwecha sitatu etile mwaasa wa apa ansaleelaaye?”

Mbwana khuri: “Amana kiwaasikana arupayiini na athaanu akimpwecha.”

<sup>29</sup> Khumuuzela theenya; “Khi amana owaasikana arupayiini?”

Mbwana khujipu: “Wala, akimpwechawo mwaasa wa apale arupayiini.”

<sup>30</sup> Khuvira amuuzelaka theenya: “Mbwanaaka, ohikatipukhe amana kirutela ottakhula: khi amana owaasikana anashariya talaathiini?”

Mbwana khuri: “Amana kiwaasikanawo talaathiini akinretta hatha etthu.”

<sup>31</sup> Eburahiima khurutela olupa yoori: “Okiswaamihi na nthiti kirinaayo la wuuttakhulana Mbwanaaka, khi amana owaasikana anashariya eshiriini?”

Ye khuri: “Akimpwechawo mwaasa wa anashariya apale eshiriini.”

<sup>32</sup> Khulupa theenya Eburahiima: “Mbwanaaka, ohikatipukhe, kiniwuzela swaafu moote ethiiti paasi; khi amana owaasikanawo anashariya khumi?”

Ye khunjipu: “Akimpwechawo mwaasa wa anashariya apale khumi.”

<sup>33</sup> Nawiisha Nnyizinku ottakhula na Eburahiima, khulankha khusala alawa. Na-ye Eburahiima khurutela owawe.

## 19

### *Opwechiwa sitati ya Sotooma na wuusurukha wa Loothi*

<sup>1</sup> Malayikha apale mawiri khufiya Sotooma makaaripi, Loothi aarettiye eekhaliye vanlako\* wa sitatu ethiitile, ye nawoona malayikha apale khusala athepeeza atthirelaka. N'oofiyele khukokhora khusijiti.

<sup>2</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Ambwana zaka kookholani moolu, kintakha mwisapuwe owaka miiyo karumeyeenu; moose moolweenu na mwilale, mwilawe meesho supuyeene.”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Khinithajiya, fweeyo ninwahi olala vaparasa veetakale.”

\* **19:1** 'Nlako wa sitatu' yaari puuro yaazoweriweevo zaari ottakhuliwakaavo milattu na vitthu za zanshara.

<sup>3</sup> Loothi khuwaakhanyerela na kuvu mpakha yo okhupali olawa omaka owawe. Ye khurumisa wiipikhiwa etthu-yooja ya nnofu na khoochiwa phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, aletto apale khuja.

<sup>4</sup> Ila ahinalawe olala, etta ota alume ooshi a sitati ethiitile waaza atunkhulu mpakha mashaapu khuzukulela nyuupa ya Loothi.

<sup>5</sup> Khusala anyakula ankhuwelaka Loothi araka; “Alume apa atiiyeeyo nnyupa mwawo mphu osikhu otthuupu ari vayi? Owaasarulele vaje apha, fweeyo nintakha niwaalalane”.

<sup>6</sup> Loothi khusaruwela vaje, khufuka nlako awe afukelaka onyoko wawe.

<sup>7</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Safwatali ajamaazaku; mwihirette etthu eto otakhala

<sup>8</sup> Mweyo! Miiyo kinaaye aanaaka awiri ahiniwaajuwaaye alume. Kintta owinkhani atthaapo, mwiwaarettele wakhula etile mwintakhaaye. Ila mwihiwaarettele etthu yootakhala aletto apa ata nnyupa mwaka, na miiyo kina yoowiinanela.”

<sup>9</sup> Yo khuri: “Oleevo apha! Weeyo o mmalapo mmuti mphu, ontakha ojinkhe ofwalume na mmuti mwetthu? Fweeyo nintta wuurettela vitthu zoziti epi naari otakhaaye owaarettela apo.” Aphano yo khunsukhuma Loothi, khusala asusela nlako awe yoori apwechaze.

<sup>10</sup> N’ooretta toole, aletto apale khunkhola Loothi khumfutthela nnyupa khufuka nlako,

<sup>11</sup> na khuwoola maasho alume apale a Sotooma aari vanlako wa Loothi. Waaza atunkhulu mpakha mashaapu khusala apapasela nlako kuhuhsala askana.

<sup>12</sup> Alume apale khumuuzela Loothi: “Onaaye ajaama akina nsitatu mphu? Oleemo, owaathuule aanaawo, akhwewo, muukhaawo na ooshi apale eeyiye aawo,

<sup>13</sup> mwaasa aya nateela opwecha sitatu eti. Nnyizinku asiila nkhuwo nwulweene wa vitthu zootakhala anrettaazo atthu a Sotooma, apha aniruma yoori nite nipweche sitatu yaya eti.”

<sup>14</sup> Aphano ye khulawa owooza akhwewe, apale aari weettelaaye owarala aanaawe yoori: “Mwileemo nsitatu mphu, maana Nnyizinku ontella opwecha.” Ila akhwewe apale khusala oona nkhamana nzaha.

<sup>15</sup> Lifwajiri, malayikha apale khusala amuuzza Loothi antumereraka yoori: “Olankhe nasaapi ethiiti, onthuule muukhaawo na aanaawo oowiiri mwileemo mphu. N’oohiretti toowo, amana etaka hukhumu nsitatu mphu mweeyo mwintta ofwa.”

<sup>16</sup> Khusala arupaza, malayikha apale khuwaakhola makhono, ye na muukhaawe na aanaawe oowiiri khuwaalawana othetekele, mwaasa wa Nnyizinku wiyyana huruma na-ye.

<sup>17</sup> Paata yoolaziwamo nsitatu mphule, nlayikha limote khumuuzza yoori: “Tthira wuusuru ohaayi awo, na oheekese nyuma wala oheemele hatha vahali ohifiyeeni omwaako yoori ohipwetheye.”

<sup>18</sup> Loothi khujipu; “Toowo wala safwatali ambwana zaka!

<sup>19</sup> Wakirettela saana, khukoonela huruma venkivene, khusuru ohaayi aka. Ila onyaako khu woolepawo, opwechiwa wa sitatu eti onnta okisikana kihinafiye.

<sup>20</sup> Kharipu apho ewaapho sitatu ttiithiiru, kinwahi otthirela ottuukho. Hatha nkhamana yeetta opushuwa, mwilikike kitthirele ottuukho kuusurukhe.”

<sup>21</sup> Nlayikha khujipu yoori: “Kakhupali eto ovekiyeeyo, akinteela opwecha sitatu yaya eto olupiyeeyo.

<sup>22</sup> Ila waakuve olawe nasaapi ethiiti, miiyo akinretta hatha etthu, weeyo ohifiyeeni ohali onttaawo.” Ti eto sitati yaya eto eniitheliwaaye Zowaari†.

<sup>23</sup> Njuwa litthamuwaka na-ye Loothi afiyaka nti wa Zowaari.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khukwisa mawe a moottho otulu, akwiselaka Sotooma na Komoora.

<sup>25</sup> Khupwecha sitati epile na miti zaattamananiyeeyo, na atthu aya apale aari wiikhalaamo na tthuttu yaya.

<sup>26</sup> Ila muukha wa Loothi khuzukuluwa khweekesa onyoko ohali aari olankhaawo, khuthatuwa khwiiya sanamu ya mwiinyu.

<sup>27</sup> Supuyeene Eburahiima aalankhiye khulawa puuro etile aari ottakhu-lanaavo Nnyizinku.

<sup>28</sup> Khweekesa phantte ya Sotooma na Komoora na miti zooshi za shiini yaya etile, khusala oona loosi la waatta leettaka otthuwela mmuti mphule nkhamanjocho lookhoziwa.

<sup>29</sup> Nkatthi woopwecha sitati zooshi za tuniya etile, Nluku khufikhiri etile aavekeliweeyo ti Eburahiima, khumuusuru Loothi vakatthi wa pala yaaret-tikhaniyeeyo sitati etile aari wiikhalaaye.

### *Peewu ya Loothi, na nchina la Amowaabu na Amooni*

<sup>30</sup> Loothi eetta woova wiikhala Zowaari, khuthama na aanaawe oowiiri khusala eekhala omwaako. Oottaatthu khusala eekhala nlikurakuza.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu moote, mwanawe otu nwulu khumuza otu ntiitthi yoori: “Papeetthu ooluvala na nti opu niriyo khaamo alume oonirala yoori niwaa-patthe aana, nkhamaneretikhanaazo olumwenku wooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Nlawe nithuule viinyu ninnywise papeetthu ahapaliwe, niwahi orapalelana anivokolele aana, yoori peewu ya papeetthu ehiishe.”

<sup>33</sup> Osikhu otthuupule khuthuula viinyu khunnywisa papaaya, mwaana otu nwulu aya khulawa khulalana papaawe. Papanthtu woohijuwu wakathi arapaleliyeeyo wala alankhiyeeyo.

<sup>34</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, otule nwulu khumuza ttwiye: “Taana osikhu karapalelana paapa, apho osikhu opu wa leelo nlawe ninhapalise na weeyo olawe warapalelane zwaamu yawo. Anivokolele aana yoori peewu ya papeetthu ehiishe”.

<sup>35</sup> Osikhu otthuupule khumwinkha papaaya viinyu swaafu yaphiiri, na-ye otu ntiitthi aya khulawa khulalana, theenya papanthtu kuhijuwu wakathi arapaleliyeeyo wala alankhiyeeyo.

<sup>36</sup> Aana apale oowiiri khwiimittha erukulu ya papaaya.

<sup>37</sup> Otu nwulu aya khumpattha mwaana wanlume khuntthaja nzina la Mowaabu, ye paapa wa Amowaabu apa ariiwo mpakha leelo.

<sup>38</sup> Elottelanaka otule ntiitthi aya khumpattha mwaana wanlume khunt-thaja nzina la Ben-Ami‡, ye paapa wa Amooni, apa ariiwo mpakha leelo.

## 20

### *Eburahiima na Apimeleekhi*

<sup>1</sup> Eburahiima aalankhiye Manre khulawa nti wa Nikeepu, khwiikhala enakatthi-nakatthi ya Kateeshi na Shuuri. Khuthamela theenya nti wa Kerari.

† 19:22 “Zowaari” khwa luuka ya Meebereewu nzina nthi lina maana a “ttiitthiuru”.

‡ 19:38

Ben-Ami khwa luuka ya Meebereewu nzina nthi lina maana a “mwaana wa jamaayaku”.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukhule, Eburahiima aalupiye yoori Suhura nlupewe, khupe ari muukhaawe. Aphano Apimeleekhi mfwalume wa nti aya opule, khuruma weeteliwa Suhura, ye khunthuula.

<sup>3</sup> Osikhu aya, Nluku khunteela Apimeleekhi khusala amuuzza nkatthi wa jozi yoori: “Ontta ofwa mwaasa wa muukha otu onthuuliyeeyo, ye onaaeye mannawe.”

<sup>4</sup> Ila Apimeleekhi aari ahinarapalelane muukha otule, ye khujipu: “Mbwana, ontela okuula miyo na athu aka woohiivo hatha paathuli?”

<sup>5</sup> Ti Eburahiima aakuuziye yoori Suhura nlupewe! Na Suhura khukuuzza etthiipo yoori nlupewe. Miiyo kareta eti na rooho y’ookemaani woohi-juwivo etthu.”

<sup>6</sup> Nluku khunjipu njozi nttumphule yoori: “Miiyo kajuwa yoori vitthu epi waretta na rooho y’ookemaani. Ti eto miyo kiwiinaneliyeeyo yoori ohikikose, pi apho kihuatakheleeni onsapa muukha oto.

<sup>7</sup> Apho, onrutisele mannawe muukha oto. Ye napiyu, ontta wuulompela yoori ohifwe, ila amana ohinrutiseli kiniwuuza khweele yoori ontta ofwa weeyo na zooshi epi ziiyiye zaawo.”

<sup>8</sup> N’oolankha mmeesho mwaya supu, Apimeleekhi khuwaakhuwela mawaziiri awe khusala awoozza epile aalotthiyeezo, yo khwiiya awoova channu.

<sup>9</sup> Nawiisha, khuruma okhuweliwa Eburahiima khusala amuuzela yoori: “Niini eti onireteliyeeyo? Kookosela-ni okikwiselaka paathuli ya twampi khuluyeeene nkhamati eti, miyo na athu aka? Etthu okireteliyeeyo khinretelaniwaka.

<sup>10</sup> Woopuweliye niini okirettelaka vitthu nkhamati epi?”

<sup>11</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu: “Miiyo kaari woona yoori athu a nti opu khani-moova Nluku, antta okuula mwaasa wa muukhaaka.

<sup>12</sup> Na khweele phantte kiina nlupewaaka, mwaana wa paapa ila khahiyo mwaana wa maama. Ti nanna afiyeleliyeeyo wiiya muukhaaka.

<sup>13</sup> Wakathi Nluku akilaziyeemo mmuti wa apapazaku, kaamuuziye muukhaaka yoori: ‘Safwatali kintta wuuvekela, wakhula vahali nimfiyaavo osala olupa yoori nlupewaaka.’”

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Apimeleekhi khuthuula pwittipwitthi, mompe na amwiitth-waana aalume na aakha khumwinkha Eburahiima na theenya khunrutisela muukhaawe.

<sup>15</sup> Apimeleekhi khuri: “Nti opu pu waaka ohiiyane shaakha, wiikhale wakhula vahali ontakhaavo.”

<sup>16</sup> Khumuuzza Suhura yoori; “Kamwinkha nlupewo mizurukhu za feeta alufu, ajamaazo ooshi ajuwe yoori khutthekeeni hatha etthu, na ahiyevo antakhaaye owaakanyerela.”

<sup>17-18</sup> Nnyizinku aawaarettiye aakha ooshi a vaje wa Apimeleekhi yoori ahisala avokola, mwaasa wa epile zanrettikhaneliyeeyo Suhura muukha wa Eburahiima. Aphano Eburahiima khunvekela Nluku zwaamu ya Apimeleekhi, Nluku khunvonisa vamote na muukhaawe na akarumeyaawe aakha yoori asala avokola.

## 21

### *Ovokoliwa wa Esiyaakha*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole, Nnyizinku khumparikhia Suhura, khunrettela etile aamwaahitiyeeyo.

<sup>2</sup> Suhura khwiimittha khumpattha mwaana wa Eburahiima ari wa wuulwala, wakathi otthuupule Nluku aamuuziyeeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Mwaana otule aavokoliweeyo ti Suhura, Eburahiima khunthhaja nzina la Esiyaakha\*.

<sup>4</sup> Siikhu yanaane, Eburahiima khunthuula mwaana otule khulawa onkhiriyisa nkhamu etthiipo Nluku anrumiyeezo.

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Eburahiima ampatthiyeveo mwanawe Esiyaakha, aarettiye arina nyaakha miya.

<sup>6</sup> Suhura khuri: "Nluku akinkha otheya, na athu ooshi apale anttelaaye osiila anttela otheya vamote na-miyo.

<sup>7</sup> Paani aari waakanyeraaye yoori Eburahiima aari oteela ompatthela mwaana Suhura? Na wuuluvala wawe, miyo kampatthela mwaana!"

<sup>8</sup> Mwaana otule khusala awula mpakha ofiyelela olikha nziwa. Alikhiyeveo nziwa mwaana otule, papaawe khureta njampo la furaha.

### *Wiikariwa wa Esumayila na Hajira*

<sup>9</sup> Ila Suhura khumoonu Esumayila mwaana wa Hajira mmisuri, otule aavokoliweeyo ti Eburahiima anveysaka mwanawe.

<sup>10</sup> Suhura khulawa omuuzza Eburahiima yoori: "Omwiikare njaazi otule na mwanawe. Ye khanteela orithi vamote na mwanaka Esiyaakha."

<sup>11</sup> Eburahiima khwiya wozinkireya na kuvu na mattakhuzi apale mwaasa wa Esumayila wiya mwanawe.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Nluku khumuza Eburahiima yoori: "Ohizinkireye mwaasa wa mwanawo na njaazi awo, osiileze etile aniwuuzzaaye Suhura, mwaasa yoori peewu yawo enttela olankha vakatthi wa Esiyaakha.

<sup>13</sup> Mwaana wa njaazi otule onteela wiya omathi wa waatta mwaasa yoori na-ye peewu yawo."

<sup>14</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, Eburahiima khuthuula phaawu na ttompwiyo ya maati, khunvikelisa Hajira khunleza vamote na mwanawe. Yo khusala alawa ajeettelaka n'yaara ya Beeresheba ahijuwaka ohali anttaawo.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi amwiisheliyeveo maati nttompwiyo, ye khunlikha mwanawe nshini wa muutthi.

<sup>16</sup> Khulankha khulawa khwiikhala ohali woolepawo vattithiiru na okhule aariwo mwanawe, mwaasa yoori khaari otakha omoona mwanawe afwaka. Eekhaliye etthiipile, khusala alila.

<sup>17</sup> Nluku khusiila theenya huula ya mwaana otule eettaka olila. Nlayikha la Nluku khukhuwa pinkuuni linkhuwelaka Hajira, khumuza yoori: "Wakafilikhela-ni Hajira? Ohoove, Nluku asiila huula yawe mwaana oto alilaka vahali ariiwo.

<sup>18</sup> Olankhe onlanse mwanawo onkholele nkho, phantte yawe kinteela waattisa omathaawe."

<sup>19</sup> Elottelanaka Nluku khunthoonyeza Hajira nlipu wa maati, khulawa khuttekhelela ttompwiyo yawe khunnywisa mwanawe.

<sup>20</sup> Esumayila khusala awula mmakhono wa Nluku. Ye aari wiikhala n'yaara na aari njuwi wa weesa mattethe.

<sup>21</sup> Aari wiikhala n'yaara ya Paraani, mamaawe khumweekesela muukha wa Misuri khunloozza.

### *Osiilana wa Eburahiima na Apimeleekhi*

<sup>22</sup> Wakathi aya opo, Apimeleekhi aalokoziwe ti Fikhoole namalokozela wa anajanka, khumuza Eburahiima yoori: "Nluku ori vamote na-weyo khwa wakhula etile onrettaaye.

\* 21:3 'Esiyaakha' maana aya 'atheya'.



<sup>23</sup> Nasaapi ethiiti olaphe khwa nzina la Nluku yoori khunteela okihata miyo wala aanaaka ama otuulwaka, nkhamama ethhiipile kuuretteliyeezo zooshapweya, na-miyo okirettele etthiipo na mmuti mphu oniikhalaamo.”

<sup>24</sup> Khujipu Eburahiima araka: “Miiyo kinlapha”.

<sup>25</sup> Attaaphale Eburahiima khusala ajiliza mwaasa wa nlipu aanyakanyi-weeyo pi akarumeyaawe Apimeleekhi.

<sup>26</sup> Apimeleekhi khunjipu: “Miiyo akaajuwiyevo etthu na khawaakuuziye, kintta osiilaru nasaapi ethiiti.”

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Eburahiima khuthuula pwittipwitthi na mompe khumwinkha Apimeleekhi. Oowiiri aya khusiilana.

<sup>28</sup> Elottelanaka Eburahiima khuphakula pwittipwitthi sapa za nliphanko lawe.

<sup>29</sup> Apimeleekhi khumuuzela yoori: “Pwittipwitthi epo sapa omphakulaaye maana aya niini?”

<sup>30</sup> Eburahiima khujipu: “Okhupalele pwittipwitthi epi sapa kiniwinkhaaye khwa lifunku looshaahiti yoori nlipu opu ti miyo kithipiyeeyo.”

<sup>31</sup> Pi apho puuro yaya eto eniitthiwaaye Beeresheba†, mwaasa yoori oowiiri aya aalaphisaniye attaapho.

<sup>32</sup> Paata yawiisha oosiilana opule Beeresheba okhule aariwo, Apimeleekhi na Fikhoole namalokozela wa anajanka, khurutela nti wa Afliishiti.

<sup>33</sup> Eburahiima n'oosala Beeresheba okhule khuzala muutthi wa nkolokope, khumwaaputu Nnyizinku, Nluku wa Mileele.

<sup>34</sup> Ye khwiikhala nti wa Afliishiti khwa nyaakha za waatta.

## 22

### *Nnyizinku ontakha woona amini ya Eburahiima*

<sup>1</sup> Paata yoovira nyaakha, Nluku aamweeziye Eburahiima, khunkhuwela araka: “Eburahiima!”

Ye khujipu: “Lapeekha!”

<sup>2</sup> Nluku khumuuzela araka: “Onthuule mwanawo Esiyaakha, othu-uto mmote oriinaaye onimphetachaaye, olawe mpakha nti wa Moriya, vamwaako oriye ottuukho kinttelaaye wuuthoonyeza, onrette twaha yoolukuziwa”.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khulankha mmeesho mwaya lifwajiri khunthuula puuru awe khufukavo zaana zawe, khuwaathuula akarumeyaawe awiri na mwanawe Esiyaakha. Khurema khuuni zoolawa orettela twaha yoolukuziwa, khusala alawa ottuukhule Nluku aamuuziyeewo.

<sup>4</sup> Siikhu yattaatthu, Eburahiima khweesa maasho awe khoona puuro etile ari ohali woolepawo.

<sup>5</sup> Ye khuwooza akarumeyaawe apale yoori: “Mwisale attaapha na puuru otu, miyo na shapu otu ninta aphale, ninttela omwaaputu Nluku. Amana niisha ninta oruti nite niye vamote na-mweyo.”

<sup>6</sup> Eburahiima khuthuula khuuni epile aari weettelaaye orettela twaha yoolukuziwa, khunttikha Esiyaakha mmafuzi mwawe. Ye khuthuula eesu na moottho khusala alawa.

<sup>7</sup> Esiyaakha khunkhuwela papaawe yoori: “Mweyo paapa!”

Ye khujipu: “Lape mwanaka!”

† 21:31 Beeresheba maana aya “nlipu woolaphisaniwa” ama “nlipu wa sapa”.

Aphano Esiyaakha khumuuzela papaawe: “Nathuula moottho na khuuni, khi pwittipwitthi yoolawa otwahi eri vayi?”

<sup>8</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Nluku ti ye anjuwaaye pwittipwitthi ninttelaaye orettela twaha yoolukuziwa mwanaka.” Yo khusala alawa vamote.

<sup>9</sup> N’oofiya ohali okhule aathonyeziweewo ti Nluku, khunjeka alitaari vatulu vava khuthatelavo khuuni. Khumfuka mwanawe Esiyaakha khunthta vatulu wa khuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Khuthuula eesu, khulansa makhono awe yoori antwahi mwanawe.

<sup>11</sup> Ila nlayikha la Nnyizinku khukhuwa pinkuuni liraka: “Eburahiima! Eburahiima!”

Ye khujipu: “Lapeekha!”

<sup>12</sup> Khumuuzi yoori: “Ohimwaavulele eesu shapu oto, na ohinrettele hatha etthu. Aphano kinjuwa yoori onimoova Nluku, mwaasa woohikikhattazi mwanawo mmote othuuto oriina.”

<sup>13</sup> Eburahiima khuzukuluwa khoona pwittipwitthi ewayiye manyaka aya valikukhu. Ye khulawa khuthuula khurettela twaha yoolukuziwa khwa zwaamu ya mwanawe.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khutthaja nzina puuro etile “Nnyizinku ti ye anjuwaaye”. Mpakha elelo eti oniittheliwavo yoori: “omwaako wa Nnyizinku ti ye anjuwaaye”.

<sup>15</sup> Elottelanaka, nlayikha la Nnyizinku khukhuwa theenya pinkuuni linkhuwelaka Eburahiima.

<sup>16</sup> Khumuuzi yoori: “Nnyizinku ari: ‘Kinjilaphela ki mwennyeweru, mwaasa weeyo oretta etile kiwuziyeeyo, ohikikhattazi mwanawo mmote paasi oriinaayo,

<sup>17</sup> khweele, kinteela wuuparikhiya na kiwinkhe peewu ya waatta nkhamatthottowa o’otulu na mishaka za mmattima, yo anteela othuula nti wa maatuwi aya.

<sup>18</sup> Athu ooshi a voolumwenku anteela oparikhiyiwa, mwaasa wa peewu yawo, maana weeyo wakishututela.’ ”

<sup>19</sup> Eburahiima na Esiyaakha khurutela aphale aawaalikhiiyevo akarumeyaawe. Ooshi khurutela Beereshaba ohali Eburahiima aari wiikhalaawo.

### *Aana a Nahoori*

<sup>20</sup> N’oovira vitthu epile khuuziwa Eburahiima oriwa: “Miilika avokoleliwa aana ti ttwiiyo Nahoori;

<sup>21</sup> w’oomwanzo aya nzina lawe ti Wuuzi, na ttwiiye Buuzi, khulotteliwa ti Kemuweeli, papaawe Aramu,

<sup>22</sup> Keseeti, Haazo, Pilitashi, Yitalafu, na Betuweeli.”

<sup>23</sup> Betuweeli khunvokola Repeekha. Aana apo wanaane aawaavokoliye ti Miilika na Nahoori ttwiiye Eburahiima.

<sup>24</sup> Nahoori aarina muukha nkinoko aari wiitthiwaaye Rewuma, na-ye anvokoleliye aana; Teepa, Kahaamu, Tahaashi na Maaka.

## 23

### *Ofwa wa Suhura*

<sup>1</sup> Suhura eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na eshiriini na sapa.

<sup>2</sup> Khufwa Kiriyaati-Aarapa (oniittheliwaawo Heporooni) tuniya ya Kanaani. Eburahiima khusala alila na ojikhupanyera ofwa wa Suhura.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khunlikha muukhaawe ari woofwa, khulawa ottakhulana Ahiiti yoori:

4 “Miiyo ki mmalapo na ki nletto mmuti mphu; ila kinuuvekelani okinkha ruhusa ya wiiyana vilalo yaka mmuti mwenu mphu, yoori kinzikhemo muukhaaka.”

5 Ahiiti apale khunjipu Eburahiima yoori:

6 “Osiileze mbwaneethu, fweeyo niniwinkha hishima nkhamamfwalume wa Nluku. Apho olawe wanzikhe muukhaawo wakhula vilalo etile enuufwayaaye. Khaavo mmote wa fweyo antakhaaye wuukhattaza khapuri yonzikhavo muukhaawo.”

7 Aphano Eburahiima khulankha khwiinama omaasho wa Ahiiti, enyewe nti opule.

8 Khuwuuza yoori: “Nkhama khweele mwinaaye niya yookikhupalela onzikhama muukhaaka, mwikivekelele Eforoni, mwaana wa Zohaari,

9 yoori akuuzanyeze likurakuza la Makhipeela liriye mmwiinano wa nshapa lawe. Miiyo kininripha hisapu yoolikana mooshi moonaka, yoori likurakuza laya ntho liye vilalo yoowaazikhama ajamaazaku.”

10 Eforoni, Nhiiti otule, aarettiye eekhaliye vamote na attunkhulu a sitati ethiitile, ye khunjipu Eburahiima vakatthi wa Ahiiti ooshi aari vanlako wa sitati ethiitile yoori:

11 “Wala mbwanaaka! Okisiileze, miiyo kiniwinkha nshapa na likurakuza liriye nntumpho, kiniwinkha athu ooshi apa ariye apha eettaka woona. Olawe wanzikhe muufwi awo.”

12 Eburahiima khwiinama swaafu yaphiiri, omaasho wa athu apale a mmuti mphule.

13 Ye khumuuzza Eforoni athu ooshi eettaka osiila yoori: “Safwatali mwikisiileze, kintta oripha hisapu la nshapa nthhile. Okhupalele yoori kiwahi onzikhama muukhaaka.”

14 Eforoni khunjipu Eburahiima yoori:

15 “Okisiileze mbwanaaka! Nti aya opo pu wa mizurukhu za feeta miiya nne. Eto yaya niini miiyo na weeyo? Wanzikhemo muufwi awo.”

16 Hisapu etile aalupiyeeyo Eforoni athu ooshi asilaka, Eburahiima khukhupalela. Khuphima miphimo miiya nne za mizurukhu wa feeta khumwinkha, nkhamam etthiipo aari ophimakaazo anamuuzanyisa.

17-18 Waaza attaapho nshapa la Eforoni laariye Makhipeela kharipu na Manre, na likurakuza laariimo na miiitthi zooshi khwinkhiwa Eburahiima. Ahiiti ooshi apale aari vanlako wa sitati etile eettaka woona.

19 Wakathi enkhiweevo nti aya opule, khunthuula muukhaawe Suhura khulawa khunzikhama nlikurakuza la Makhipeela kharipu na Manre eriye Heporooni, tuniya ya Kanaani.

20 Khwa etthiipo, khuhakikhiwa nshapa nthhile na likurakuza laya pi Ahiiti wiiya vilalo ya Eburahiima.

## 24

### *Oolola wa Esiyaakha*

1 Eburahiima aarettiye oolualiyee arina nyaakha za waatta, Nnyizinku amparikhiyiye khwa zooshi.

2 Siikhu moote, khumuuzza karumeya nwulu wa vaje vawe aari weettetiisaaye mali zawe zooshi aariinaazo, araka: “Othuule nkhoona awo otthe vathi wa liphaja laka yoori

3 kuulaphise khwa nzina la Nnyizinku, Nluku wa pinkuuni na vathi, yoori khunteela omweekesa muukha wa nti otthuupu kiniikhalaaye wa wiiya mwaana wa Akanaani.

4 Ila olankhe olawe nti w'oowaka wamweekese muukha vakatthi wa ajamaazaku, ate eeye muukha wa Esiyaakha.”

5 Karumeya otule khumuuzela yoori: “Khi amana muukha aya oto ahitakhi ota na-miyo mmuti mphu, kinthuule mwanawo kinlawane nti otthu-upo olankhiyeyo?”

6 Eburahiima khunjipu: “Phoole! Hatha vattitthiiru ohirette onlawana mwanaka.

7 Nnyizinku, Nluku wa pinkuuni akilaza vaje wa apapazaku nti wa ajamaazaku khukaahiti na olapha araka: ‘Nti opu kinttela winkha peewu yawo.’ Ye onta operekha nlayikha lawe yoori luulokoze, omweettele muukha yoori ate araliwe ti mwanaka Esiyaakha.

8 Amana muukha aya oto ahitakhi ota na-weyo, olapha wawo oniya woofujeya. Ila ohiiye wonthuula mwanaka onlawana.”

9 Aphano karumeya otule khuthuula nkhoona awe khuttha vathi wa liphaja la Eburahiima mbwanaawe. Khulapha yoori aari weettela oretta etthiipile oziweezo.

10 Karumeya otule khuthuula enkamiya khumi za mbwanaawe na majathi apale enkhiweeyo khusala alawa nti wa Mezapotaaniya sitati ya Nahoori.

11 Afiiyeevo, njuwa looveva wakathi opule aakha antelakaaye ottekha maati, khukokhorisa enkamiya zawe epile onlipu kharipu ya sitati.

12 Attaaphale khusala alompa araka: “Oh! Nnyizinku, Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, kinuuvekela yoori siikhu eti ya leelo okiparikhiye, na onthoonyeze pheta ya waamineya mbwanaaka Eburahiima.

13 Onikoonelaavo apha kiri wa weemela kharipu na nlipu, aanaakha a athu a sitati eti antakaavo ottekha maati.

14 Mwaari othuuto kinttelaaye omuuza yoori: ‘Wiinamise yuuku yawo okimeele maati kinywe,’ ye khulupa yoori: ‘Apa nywa, na kintta onywa enkamiya zawo,’ eeye othuuto onthawuleliyeeyo Esiyaakha. Ti etthu enttelaaye okijuwisa yoori wanthoonyeza pheta ya waamineya mbwanaaka Eburahiima.”

15 Ahineeshe olompa, nasaapiru onimoona Rapekha mwaana wa Be-tuweeli eettaka ota alankhaka nsitati athuuliye yuuku atthiye valifuzi. Be-tuweeli aari mwaana wa Miilika muukha wa Nahoori, ttwiiye Eburahiima.

16 Rapekha aari mwaari wooshapweya channu woohinjuwi nlume, ye khwiishukhela vanlipu khuttekha maati khwiitaaza yuuku yawe khuwelela.

17 Karumeya otule khulankha khusala antthirela, khumuuzela yoori: “Safwatali kimeele maati apo ari n'yuku mwawo kinywe.”

18 Ye khujipu araka: “Mwiinyi apa mwinywe.” Khurula yuuku khukholelela mmakhono khumwinkha khunywa.

19 Nawiisha omwinkha maati, khumuuzela yoori: “Kinttela ottekha makina theenya kinkhe enkamiya zenu zinywe mpakha zooshi ziiishe”

20 Nasaapiru khwiitthela maati apale n'yopo zaari onywaamo nyama, khwaakuva khulawa vanlipu ottekha swaafu za waatta yoori zinywe enkamiya zooshi.

21 Mwinyi otule khusala anyamaliye amweekesaka mwaari otule saaneene yoori ajuwe nkhamu Nnyizinku aparikhiya safwari yawe ama wala.

22 Ziishiyeevo onywa enkamiya epile, khulaza kharawu ya thahapu ya karaama sitha na kakhana piiri za thahapu zaari ochiraaye karaama miya olemela waya khunwalisa mmakhono mwawe.

<sup>23</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo o mwaana waani? Safwatali nkakuuze nkhamana wa papaawo ewaakho puuro y’oolalawo miyo na ashirikhaaka apa.”

<sup>24</sup> Ye khujipu: “Miyo ki mwaana wa Betuweeli, mwaana wa Miilika na Nahoori.

<sup>25</sup> Onti ewaakho puuro yoolalawo mweeyo, na nyaani za waatta zooja enkamiya zenu.”

<sup>26</sup> Aphano karumeya otule khukokhora khumwaaputu Nnyizinku,

<sup>27</sup> araka: “Asifwiwe Nnyizinku, Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, ahisa-haweeni onthoonyeza pheta yawe ya waamineya, maana akilokoza mpakha vaje wa ajamaaze mbwanaaka.”

<sup>28</sup> Aphano mwaari otule khutthira eettaka owawe, khuwooza ajamaaze vitthu zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>29</sup> Rapekha aarina nlupuwe aari wiitthiwaaye Labani. Ye khutthira eettaka onlipu yoori amoone ntthu aya otule.

<sup>30</sup> Mwaasa wa wona kharawu na kakhana aawalisiweeyo nlupuwe, na khusiila vitthu ooziweeyo Rapekha ti nlume otule, ye khulankha khusala alawa omoona nlume otule ottuukhule aariwo na enkamiya zawe nshini wa nlipu.

<sup>31</sup> Labani khuri: “Ote okhuno, weeyo wooparikhwiya ti Nnyizinku! Weekhalela-ni veetakale apho? Kawaattalelela puuro onti na vahali woopwehavo enkamiya zawo.”

<sup>32</sup> Labani khuta na karumeya otule mpakha owawe, khuruma wishushiwa mapwattha vankamiya epile na khwinkhiwa nyaani yoori zije. Khwinkhiwa maati yoori oose moolu awe na atthu apale aarinaaye.

<sup>33</sup> Nawiisha khutiisiwa etthu-yooja khwinkhiwa, ila karumeya otule khuri: “Akinja kihaaeeni olupa eti kaateeliyeeyo.”

Labani khumuuzza yoori: “Haya lupa.”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khwaaza olupa araka: “Miyo ki karumeya wa Eburahiima.

<sup>35</sup> Nnyizinku amparikhwiya venkivene, amwinkha maali khwiya woojuwanikha; onaaye pwitipwitthi na mompe, feeta na thahapu, akarumeya aalume na aakha, enkamiya na apuuru.

<sup>36</sup> Suhura muukha wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, anvokola mwaana ooluvaiye. Mwaana aya otu amwinkha vitthu zooshi ariinaazo.

<sup>37</sup> Mbwanaaka khukilaphisa araka: ‘Nti opu kiniikhalaaye ohimweeke- semo muukha wa aana a Akanaani.

<sup>38</sup> Ila olawe wa apapazaku vakatthi wa ajamaazaku wamweekese otuukho muukha yoori ate araliwe ti mwanaka.’

<sup>39</sup> Aphano miyo khunjipu mbwanaaka: ‘Khi muukha aya oto amana ahitakhi ota na-miyo?’

<sup>40</sup> Ye khukijipu yoori: ‘Nnyizinku otu kininrumeelaaye onta operekha nlayikha luulokoze, na onta oparikhwiya safwari yawo yoolawa omweekesa muukha wa wiya jamaayaku na wa vaje wa apapazaku yoori ate araliwe ti mwanaka.

<sup>41</sup> Amana ofiya wa ajamaazaku yo khuhitakhi owinkha, eti koolaphisiyeeyo entta owiishela.’

<sup>42</sup> Phi kiriyeevo n’oofiya onlipu leelo, khusala kimuuzza Nnyizinku kiraka: ‘Oo Nnyizinku! Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima, nkhamana safwari eti kineettaaye otakha wawo, okijaaliwe.

<sup>43</sup> Nasaapi eti miyo kiri apha nshini wa nlipu opu wa maati; mwaari othuuto antelaaye ottekha maati amana kinvekela yoori: “Kimeele maati ariye n’yuku mwawo,”

44 ye khukuuza yoori: “Apa onywe, na kinttela ottekha makina kinkhe nyama zawo,” eeye othuuto muukha aya athawuliweeyo ti Nnyizinku yoori araliwe ti mwaana wa mbwanaaka.’

45 Ahineeshevo mattakhuzi apale oolompa varoho vaka, kinimoona Rapekha athuuliye yuuku valifuzi vawe eettaka vanlipu ottekha maati, miiyo khumuuzza yoori: ‘Safwatali kimeele maati kinywe.’

46 Ye khwiishusha yuuku yawe nasaapiru khukuuza yoori: ‘Apa onywe, na kintta winkha enkamiiya zawo zinywe.’ Khukinkha miiyo khunywa na khwiinkha enkamiiya zaka khunywa.

47 Aphano miiyo khumuuzela yoori: ‘O mwaana waani?’ Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Miiyo ki mwaana wa Betuweeli mwaana wa Nahoori na Miihika.’ Ethiito miiyo khunwalisa kharawu vaphula vawe khunwalisa kakhana makhono awe.

48 Miiyo khukokhora, khwiinama khumwaaputu Nnyizinku, khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, Nluku wa mbwanaaka Eburahiima akeettetsiyeyo tarikhi yooshapweya yoori kimweettele mwaana wa ttwiiye mbwanaaka ate araliwe ti mwanawe.

49 Aphano, nkhamama mwatakha onthoonyeza pheta ya waamineya mbwanaaka Eburahiima, mwikuuze. Nkhama khamweepu, mwikuuze kijuwe ethu yooretta.”

50 Labani na Betuwele khujipu araka: “Epo zalankha wa Nnyizinku, fweeyo khanina ethu yoozawa.

51 Rapekha aya otu ari apha, onthuule alawe eeye muukha wa mwaana wa mbwanaawo, etthiipo Nnyizinku alupiyeezo.”

52 N'oosiila mattakhuzi apale karumeya wa Eburahiima khukokhora khwiinama khufiyisa ajihi vathi omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

53 Elottelanaka khusarula vitthu za feeta na za thahapu na kuwo khumwinkha Rapekha, khulaza vitthu kiina theenya za mali khumwinkha nlupe na mamaawe.

54 Nawiisha, yo khuja na khunywela khulala mpakha supu.

N'oocha karumeya otule khulupa yoori: “Mwikilikhe kirutele wa mbwanaaka.”

55 Ila nlupewe Rapekha na mamaawe khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaari otu eekhale attaapha na-fweyo nenkawu siikhu khumi, nawiisha osala olawa saana.”

56 Ye khuri: “Mwihikirupazise maana Nnyizinku ashapweyisa safwari yaka. Mwikilikhe kirutele wa mbwanaaka.”

57 Aphano yo khunjipu: “Nintta onkhuwela mwaari oto nimuuzele mwenyewe.”

58 Khukhuweliwa Rapekha khuuzeliwa: “Ontakha olawa na mwinyi otu?”  
Ye khujipu yoori: “Kakhupali.”

59 Ajamaaze khuleezanana Rapekha na yaaya awe na karumeya wa Eburahiima na athu apale aataniyeyo.

60 Khuparikhiyiwa Rapekha na mattakhuzi apa:

“Weeyo nlupeetthu wiye maama  
wa peewu alufu alufu zene;  
Peewu yawo eto eshintte  
sitati ya maatuwi aya.”

<sup>61</sup> Rapekha khulankha na akarumeyaawe a aakha khuwela enkamiiya zaya khusala alawa na nlume otule. Attaaphale karumeya khunthuula Rapekha khusala alawa.

<sup>62</sup> Esiyaakha aarettiye arutaka onlipu oniitthiwaaye Layi-Rooyi, aari wiikhala Nikeepu, phantte ya kusini ya Kanaani.

<sup>63</sup> Siikhu moote, njuwa-looveva wakathi Esiyaakha aari othepelaavo mmashapa, khulansa maasho khoona enkamiiya zeettaka ota.

<sup>64</sup> Rapekha khulansa maasho khumooni Esiyaakha, ye khwiishukha vankamiiya vawe.

<sup>65</sup> Khumuuzela karumeya: “Khi mwinyi otule anlankhaaye mmashapa mphule ataka okhuno niriwo ti paani?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Ti mbwanaaka.” N’oosiila toole ye khuthuula nshukwi lawe khujifinikha.

<sup>66</sup> Karumeya khumuuzela Esiyaakha zooshi epile ziviriyeezo.

<sup>67</sup> Esiyaakha khunthuula Rapekha khunttha nheema etile yaari ya mamaawe Suhura. Khunrala khwiya muukhaawe wompheta. Aphano Esiyaakha khumpattha ntthu wonkhiza paata yooftwa mamaawe.

## 25

### *Peewu kiina ya Eburahiima*

<sup>1</sup> Eburahiima khunrala muukha nkina aari wiitthiwaaye Khetuura.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khunvokolela aana apa: Zimraani, Yokishaani, Medaani, Midiyaani, Ishibaaki na Shuuwa.

<sup>3</sup> Yokshaani khunvokola Sheeba na Dedaani, aana a Dedaani aari Waashuuru. Waletushi na Walewumi.

<sup>4</sup> Aana a Midiyaani aari Eefa, Eferi, Hanooki, Abiida na Eelida. Ooshi apa aari aana na atuulu a Khetuura.

<sup>5</sup> Eburahiima khumwinkha Esiyaakha vitthu zooshi aariinaazo.

<sup>6</sup> Ila aanaawe apale aawaavokoleliyeeyo na aakha akina, ari haayi nalelo, khuwenkha vitthu zaya na-yo, khuweekarela phantte ya malawa-juwa yoori ahiikhale vamote na mwanawe Esiyaakha.

### *Ofwa wa Eburahiima*

<sup>7</sup> Eburahiima eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na saapiini na mithaanu.

<sup>8</sup> Ye afwa ari wa wuuluvala arina nyaakha za waatta, khulawa khuzikhiwa vamote na ajamaaze apa afwiyeeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Esiyaakha na Esumayila, khunthuula khulawa khunzikha nlikurakuza la Makhipeela kharipu na Manre, nshapa la Eforoni mwaana wa Zohaari nhiiti.

<sup>10</sup> Nshapa nttintthile oozanyeziweeyo Eburahiima pi Ahiiti, pi ottuukho azikhiweewo ye na muukhaawe Suhura.

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya Eburahiima ofwa, Esiyaakha aari wiikhala nti wa Peeri-Lahayi-Rooyi, Nnyizinku khusala amparikhiya.

### *Peewu ya Esumayila.*

<sup>12</sup> Eti hatiithi ya peewu ya Esumayila mwaana wa Eburahiima, aavokoliweeyo ti Hajira wa Misuri karumeya wa Suhura.

<sup>13</sup> Apa mazina a aana aavokoliweeyo ti Esumayila: Nebayoothi, mwaana wa mwanzo wa Esumayila, Kedaari, Adibeeli, Mibisaamu.

<sup>14</sup> Miishima, Duuma na Maasa.

<sup>15</sup> Hadaadi, Teema, Yetuuri, Nafiishi na Kedeema.

16 Apa aana Esumayila khumi na awiri, pi atthaapo aari afwalume, wakhula mwaana na lihimo lawe na nhali aari omakaamo.

17 Esumayila eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na sapa. Khufwa khulawa khuzikhiwa vamote na ajamaaze apa afwiiyeeyo.

18 Peewu yawe yeekhaliye waaza Hawila mpakha Shuuri kharipu na Misuri tarikhi yaweetta Ashuuru. Yo aari woohisiilani na ojama nkina wa Eburahiima.

### *Ezawu na Yaakhumpa*

19 Eti hatiithi ya peewu ya Esiyaakha mwaana wa Eburahiima: Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha.

20 Esiyaakha n'oopattha hirimo ya nyaakha arupayiini khunrala Rapekha mwaana wa Betuweeli, nlupuwe Labani. Yo aari Araamu aari wiikhalaaye Paata-Araamu, tuniya ya Mesopotamiya.

21 Mwaasa wa muukhaawe ohiina mavokozi, Esiyaakha khulompa wa shariyavo anvekelaka Nnyizinku. Ye khusiila lompa yawe Rapekha khwiimittha.

22 Aana awiri khusala oomana mwiirukulu mwawe. Ye khushanka khusala ajuuzela yoori: “Niini enrettikhanaaye mwiirukulu mwaka, nkhamu pi toono keemithela-ni?” Aphano ye khumuuzela Nnyizinku.

23 Nnyizinku khunjipu:

“Mahimo mawiri pi ariiye mwiirukulu mwawo.

Weeyo ontela ovokola khapila piiri zoohisiilani:

moote enttela wiiya ya kuvu zayita eti kiina.

Nttunkhulu onteela onrumeyela nsimaana.”

24 Zifiyeevo siikhu zoopattha ekumi, khuwaavokola aana a maphapo.

25 Otu woovokoliwa mwanzo aari wookhuttuwa na wa waatta ovuzi, ti maana yoothajiwa nzina la Ezawu\*.

26 Elottelanaka khuvokoliwa ttwiiye, nkhoona awe okholeliye ekwakuno ya Ezawu. Ti maana yoothajiwa nzina la Yaakhumpa†. Ampattikhanaru aana aya apa, Esiyaakha aarettiye arina nyaakha siithiini.

27 Aana apale khuwula, Ezawu khwiiya namasaya nwulu na aari wontuvela weettetta ntthutu, ila Yaakhumpa aari nttho woonyamala wontuvela wiikhala vaje.

28 Esiyaakha aari ompheta Ezawu, mwaasa wontuvela orafuna nyama epile aari osayaazo. Ila Rapekha aari ompheta Yaakhumpa.

29 Siikhu moote, Yaakhumpa khwiipikha sekuseku, wakathi aya opo Ezawu aarettiye eettaka orutiru ntthutu aari wookholiwa ti jala na wooshokhera.

30 Ye khumuuzela Yaakhumpa yoori: “Okinkhe vitthu epo oniipikhaazo zookhuttuwela kije. Kintakha ofwa jala!” Ti eto Ezawu enkhiweeyo nzina la Edomu.

31 Yaakhumpa khumuuzela yoori: “Waaze okuuzanyeza lifunku lawo l'oomwaana w'oomwanzo khapula.”

32 Ye khumuuzela yoori: “Lina fwayita-ni lifunku laya nttho la wiiya mwaana wa mwanzo, miiyo kitakhaka ofwa jala!”

\* 25:25 Nzina nttho la Ezawu khwa luuka ya Meebereewu lina maana la mwiili wa wiitaala ovuzi.

† 25:26 Yaakhumpa khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana na nttakhuzi liriina maana a ekwakuno na theenya lina maana oottettekha.



<sup>33</sup> Yaakhumpa khusala ankhanyarela yoori: “Olaphe.” Ye khulapha, khumuuzanyeza Yaakhumpa lifunku lawe l'oomwaana wa mwanzo.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano ye khumwinkha Ezawu phaawu na sekuseku y'eepwiri. Khuja khunywela, khusala alawa safwari zawe.

Woohooneli fwayita lifunku l'oomwaana wa mwanzo.

## 26

### *Esiyaakha na Rapekha nti wa Geraari*

<sup>1</sup> Yaapuwiye jala nti opule nkhamatthiipile yaapuwiyezo wakathi wa Eburahiima. Ti eto Esiyaakha khulawa nti wa Geraari okutthanana Apimeleekhi mfwalume wa Afiliishiti.

<sup>2</sup> Nnyizinku khunteela, khumuuzza yoori: “Ohilawe tuniya ya Misuri; weekhale nti kintakhaaye owuuzza.

<sup>3</sup> Ottuukho miyo kinttela wiya vamote na-weyo na kinttela wu-parikhiya. Weeyo na peewu yawo kinttela owinkhani nti opo wooshi, kilipiselaka wahati opule kaalaphiyeeyo kimwaahitaka papaawo Eburahiima.

<sup>4</sup> Kinttela waattisa peewu yawo nkhamatthottowa o'otulu, na kinttela winkha tuniya yooshi eti. Mwaasa wa peewu yawo, khapila zooshi za tuniya zinttela wiya zooparikhiyiwa;

<sup>5</sup> maana Eburahiima asiileza huula yaka, ashututela oruma waka, mwentto aka, kano zaka na masomi aka.”

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Esiyaakha khusala eekhala nti wa Geraari.

<sup>7</sup> Athu a nti opule n'omuuzela monkoni wa muukhaawe, ye khuri: “Nlupwaaka.” Mwaasa yoori Rapekha aari wooshapweya, Esiyaakha eetta woova olupa yoori muukhaawe. Ye aari wuupuwela yoori alume a mmuti mphule eetta omuula asale na Rapekha.

<sup>8</sup> Esiyaakha eekhaliye Geraari siikhu za waatta. Siikhu moote, Apimeleekhi mfwalume wa Afiliishiti eetta othurumela veettakha khumoono Esiyaakha ampapasaka muukhaawe.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Apimeleekhi khunkhuwela Esiyaakha khumuuzza yoori: “Otu, khweele muukhaawo! Khi apho waari oraaye nlupuwo?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Kaari woova wuuliwa mwaasa wa ye.”

<sup>10</sup> Apimeleekhi khuri: “Epo zaya niini oniretteliyeeyo? Khi eriwaka ntthu mmote wa fweyo eettiye olalana, weeyo waari onitha paathuli?”

<sup>11</sup> Apimeleekhi khuwooza athu ooshi yoori: “Wakhula otule antakhaaye onsapa mwinyi otu ama muukhaawe ontta ofwa.”

<sup>12</sup> Esiyaakha khulima nshapa lawe nti otthuupule, mwaasa wa Nnyizinku omparikhiya mwaakha otthuupo khuurula vitthu swaafu miya zooziti epile aazaliyeeyo.

<sup>13</sup> Ye khureela, khusala evira zeekezeleyaka mali zawe, khwiya thaajiri nnuulweene.

<sup>14</sup> Aarina maphanko a pwittipwitthi, puuzi, a mompe na aarina akarumeya a waatta, ti nanna Afiliishiti laawaatiyeeyo nrima.

<sup>15</sup> Milipu zooshi epile aathipiyeeyo akarumeya a Eburahiima paapa wa Esiyaakha ari haayi, khusirelaza.

<sup>16</sup> Siikhu moote Apimeleekhi khumuuzza Esiyaakha yoori: “Oleemo mmuti mphu, maana wareela na kuvu waniziti fweeyo.”

<sup>17</sup> Aphano ye khuthama nti opule, khulawa khumaka nntapo la Geraari khwiikhala ottuukho.

<sup>18</sup> Khuthipa opheya milipu epile zaathipiweeyo wakathi wa Eburahiima, khusireliwa pi Afiliishiti paata yoofwa Eburahiima, Esiyaakha khwinkha mazina milipu epile atthaapale papaawe aathajiyeeyo.

<sup>19</sup> Siikhu kiina, akarumeyaawe khuthipa mmattapo nntumphule, khunsikana naattuutu wa maati.

<sup>20</sup> Amakhampuzi a Geraari khusala anyakulisana na amakhampuzi a Esiyaakha araka: “Maati apa pi eetthu,” ti eto Esiyaakha aathajiyeeyo nzina la Eseki nlipu aya opule, mwaasa yoori weetta wuumaneliwa.

<sup>21</sup> Akarumeyaawe khuthipa nlipu nkina, ila amakhampuzi apale a Geraari khupuwisa wuamani theenya, ye khutthaja nzina la Sitiina (milattu).

<sup>22</sup> Aphano khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa khuthipa nlipu nkina, kuhuivo hatha nthu mmote wa wuumanelana. Ye khutthaja nzina la Rehopoothi araka: “Aphano Nnyizinku aninkha puuro ya nafwaasi, na ninteela oruwer saaneene nti otthuupu.”

<sup>23</sup> Attaaphale Esiyaakha khulawa Beerisheba.

<sup>24</sup> Osikhu Nnyizinku khunteela khumuza yoori: “Miiyo ki Nluku wa papaawo Eburahiima. Ohoove, kiri vamote na-weyo. Kintta wuuparikhiya kaattise peewu yawo mwaasa wa papaawo karumeyaaka.”

<sup>25</sup> Attaaphale ye khunjeka alitaari, khwaaputu nzina la Nnyizinku. Khweemesa heema yawe na akarumeyaawe khuthipavo nlipu.

### *Osiilana wa Esiyaakha na Apimeleekhi*

<sup>26</sup> Apimeleekhi aalankhiye nti wa Geraari na shawuriya awe Ahuzaathi na Fikhoole namalokozela wa anajanka olawa okutthanana Esiyaakha.

<sup>27</sup> Esiyaakha n'oowoona khuwoza yoori: “Mweeyo khamwintuveliya ti miyo mweettiye okiikara mmuti mwenu. Khi mwatela-ni?”

<sup>28</sup> Yo khunjipu araka: “Neeta woona yoori Nnyizinku ori vamote na-weyo. Khuupuwela yoori enshapweya olapha na winkhana wahati weeyo na-fweyo.

<sup>29</sup> Osiilana waya pi opu: Olaphe yoori khunniretela zootakhala nkham ethhiipo na-fweyo nihuuretteleeni, nooretela zooshapweya na khuulikha olawa na heeri. Weeyo o wooparikhiyiwa ti Nnyizinku.”

<sup>30</sup> Esiyaakha khuwenkha etthu-yooja yooshapweya khuja khunywela.

<sup>31</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene khulaphisana. Esiyaakha khuwaleeza, yo khusala alawa na heeri.

<sup>32</sup> Siikhu ethiitile khuta akarumeya a Esiyaakha oteela omuza hapari za nlipu opule aathipiyeeyo yoori: “Napattha maati.”

<sup>33</sup> Nlipu aya opule Esiyaakha khutthaja nzina la Sheba. Mpakha leelo sitati yaya etile eniitheliwa Beerisheba.

<sup>34</sup> Wakathi Ezawu apatthiyeeyo nyaakha arupayiini khunrala Yudiithi mwaana wa nhiiti aniithiwaaye Beeri, na Basemaathi mwaana wa nhiiti nkinoko aniithiwaaye Elooni.

<sup>35</sup> Aakha apo awiri, anshukulikhisiye Esiyaakha na Rapekha.

## 27

### *Esiyaakha onimparikhiya Yaakhumpa na Ezawu*

<sup>1</sup> Esiyaakha oolualiyee, maasho awe aashokheriye kuhuhsala oona. Khunkhuwela Ezawu mwanawe otu nwulu araka “Mwanaka!”

Ye khujipu: “Lape!”

<sup>2</sup> Khumuza yoori: “Miiyo kooluvala siikhu kimfwaavo khijuweyeeni.

<sup>3</sup> Othuule nntetthe lawo olawe nthuttu wasaye nyama.

<sup>4</sup> Wiipikhe saana wookitovelavo okitiisele kije, kuuparikhiye kihinafwe.”

<sup>5</sup> Ezawu khulankha khulawa ntthuttu osaya nyama yoori antiisele papaawe. Rapekha aari onsiila Esiyaakha attakhulanaka mwanawe Ezawu,

<sup>6</sup> ye khumuuzza mwanawe Yaakhumpa araka: “Weyo! Kansiila papaawo amuuzaka ttwiiyo Ezawu yoori:

<sup>7</sup> ‘Okitiisele nyama ya wiipikhiwa wookitovelavo kije, kuuparikheye mmakhono wa Nnyizinku kihinafwe.’

<sup>8</sup> Mwanaka, osiileze mattakhuzi apa kinuurumaaye, nasaapi eti

<sup>9</sup> olawe oliphanko la nyama wa waathuule aana a puuzi awiri ooneneva, kite kiweepikhe saaneene anttelaaye ontuvela papaawo.

<sup>10</sup> Onlawanele aje, ooparikhiye ahinafwe.”

<sup>11</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjipu mamaawe Rapekha yoori: “Ezawu ti wa waattana ovuzi, miiyo akina.

<sup>12</sup> Paapa amana akipapasela ahikisikanani ovuzi kinttela wiiya ntthu woohata, toowo khankiparikhiya ontta okilaani.”

<sup>13</sup> Mamaawe khumuuzza yoori: “Laana yaya eto ti ekikwele miiyo mwanaka. Ila orette eti kiwuuziyeeyo: weettele puuzi epile kuurumiyeezo.”

<sup>14</sup> Ye khulawa khuthuula puuzi khuntiisela mamaawe, khwiipikha wootuvavo waari weetteleaye ontuvela papaawe.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Rapekha khuthuula kuwo epile zooshapweya za Ezawu mwanawe otule nwulu zaari owawe, khunwalisa Yaakhumpa mwaana otu nttiitthi aya.

<sup>16</sup> Khumfinikha na shapala ya puuzi makhono awe na phantte ya mmwisiko mwawe wahaariimo ovuzi.

<sup>17</sup> Khuthuula etthu-yooja yootuva etile eepikhiyeeyo na phaawu khumwinkha mwanawe Yaakhumpa.

<sup>18</sup> Ye khulawana aphale aariivo papaawe khunkhuwela: “Paapa!”

Ye khujipu: “Lape! Weeyo o mwanaka-ni?”

<sup>19</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjipu papaawe: “Miiyo ki Ezawu mwanenu wa mwanzo. Katiisa eti mwaakirumiyeeyo. Mwilankhe mwije nyama eti kitiisiyeeyo, nawiisha mwikiparikhiye.”

<sup>20</sup> Esiyaakha khumuuzela mwanawe yoori: “Wapattha toovi nasaapiru mwanaka?”

Ye khujipu: “Nnyizinku Nluku eenu eetta okiperekheza.”

<sup>21</sup> Khumuuzza yoori: “Nkakisusele apha kuupapasele, kuujuwe nkhamakhwele o mwanaka Ezawu.”

<sup>22</sup> Yaakhumpa khunsusela papaawe. Esiyaakha khusala ampapasela, khumuuzza yoori: “Huula ti ya Yaakhumpa, ila makhono pa Ezawu.”

<sup>23</sup> Ye khuhinjuwi mwaasa wa makhono awe wiiyana ovuzi nkhamapa a ttwiiye Ezawu.

<sup>24</sup> Ahinamparikhiye khumuuzela theenya: “Mwanaka Ezawu ti weyeena?”

Ye khujipu: “Aa, ti miyo.”

<sup>25</sup> Aphano khuri: “Okitiisele apha nyama yaya eto osayiyeeyo kije, yoori kuuparikhiye.”

Yaakhumpa khumweettisela khuja na khumwinkha viinyu khunywela.

<sup>26</sup> Esiyaakha khumuuzza yoori: “Okaattame mwanaka okipatikhe.”

<sup>27</sup> Yaakhumpa khumwaattama papaawe khumpatikha. Esiyaakha khusiila muuru wa kuwo zawe, aphano ye khumparikhiya araka:

“Muuru wa mwanaka  
muuru wa nshapa

looparikhiyiwa ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>28</sup> Nnyizinku awinkhe  
mmatte wa pinkuuni  
na oruwera wa vathi,

peewu ya waatta na viinyu ya waatta.

<sup>29</sup> Khapila za waatta zuurumeele weeyo,  
na mahimo a waatta ookokhorele.

Wiye mbwana wa attwiizo,  
na aana a mamaawo ookokhorele weeyo.  
Oolaanikha pi apale anttelaaye wuulaani,  
na ooparikhiyiwa  
pi apale anttelaaye wuuparikhiya.”

<sup>30</sup> Paata Yaakhumpa oparikhiyiwa ti Esiyaakha papaawe, ye alaakavo aphale, nasaapiru ttwiye Ezawu khufiya alankhaka wuusaya.

<sup>31</sup> Na-ye khwiipikha etthu-yooja yootuva khuntiisela papaawe, khumuza yoori: “Mwilankhe paapa mwije nyama eti keetteliyeeyo osaya mwikiparikhiye.”

<sup>32</sup> Papaawe khumuuzela: “Weeyo o paani?” Ye khuri: “Ti miyo Ezawu, mwanenu otu wa mwanzo.”

<sup>33</sup> Esiyaakha khusuthuwa channu khusala athukumela khulupa yoori: “Khi otule apathiyeeyo nyama khukitiisela ti paani? Miiyo kaja keesha weeyo ohinate. Kamparikhiya, ti wooparikhiyiwa!”

<sup>34</sup> Ezawu n'ooosiila mattakhuzi apale a papaawe khwiiphiiriwa khulula venkivene, khunvekela papaawe yoori: “Na-miyo paapa mwikiparikhiye!”

<sup>35</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: “Aatiyevo ttwiyo apha khukittettekha, khuthuula parakha yawo.”

<sup>36</sup> Ezawu khulupa yoori: “Eto swaafu yaphiiri akishinttaka. Ti maana ootthajiwa nzina la Yaakhumpa. Yamwanzo akinyakanya lifunku laka l'oomwaana wa mwanzo. Apho theenya akinyakanya parakha yaka. Paapa khamwikiparikhiya na miiyo?”

<sup>37</sup> Esiyaakha khujipu: “Miiyo kanthawaza Yaakhumpa yoori eeye mbwanaawo weeyo na ajamaazo ooshi anttela onrumeela ye. Onteela wiiana tiriku ya waatta na viinyu. Kuuretele niini miiyo mwanaka?”

<sup>38</sup> Ezawu khumuuzela papaawe: “Mweeyo paapa khamwisalaneeni hatha parakha? Na miiyo mwikiparikhiye!” Khusala alila anyakulaka.

<sup>39</sup> Aphano Esiyaakha khunjipu:

“Weeyo onttela wiikhala  
ohali woolepelana na miti zooruweriwa,  
ohali woohowawo mmatte wa pinkuuni.

<sup>40</sup> Yoori weeyo opatthe meekhazi  
onttela wuumanana phanka yawo  
na onttela onrumeela ttwiyo.

Amana ojilipisa

ontta olaamo nthwaapu\* mwaya mphu.”

<sup>41</sup> Ezawu khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa ti ttwiye mwaasa wa parakha etile enkhiweeyo ti papaawe. Khusala oopuwela toono: “Siikhu za matthaka a paapa ziri kharipu. Amana afwa miiyo kintta omuula ttwiyaaku Yaakhumpa.”

\* 27:40 Thwaapu yaya eti olaamo nhukhumu.

<sup>42</sup> Wakathi asiliyeevo Rapekha mattakhuzi apale aari ottakhulaaye mwanawe otu wa mwanzo Ezawu, ye khunkhuwela mwanawe Yaakhumpa otu nntiitthi aya khumuza yoori: “shawuri ariinaazo Ezawu pi zootakha owuula.

<sup>43</sup> Apho weeyo mwanaka osiile eti kiniwuzaaye. Otthire nasaapi ethiiti, weette wa n lupwaaka Labani aniikhalaaye nti wa Harani.

<sup>44</sup> Weekhale ottuukho mpakha ttwiyo omwische okatipukha wawe.

<sup>45</sup> Amana omwiishela okatipukha wawe na asahawu eti onretteliyeevo miyo kintta wuuperekheza nhupi yoori ote. Akintakha okipwetheya aanaaka oowiiri siikhu moote!”

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Rapekha khulawa omuza Esiyaakha yoori: “Akituveliweeni ohaayi aka wooshi mwaasa wa aakha a Ahiti apa awaaraliyeevo Ezawu. Amana Yaakhumpa na-ye awaarala aakha a tuniya ethiiti miyo kinhithari ofwa.”

## 28

### *Otthira wa Yaakhumpa*

<sup>1</sup> Esiyaakha khunkhuwela Yaakhumpa khumparikhiya, khumuza yoori: “Ohinrale hatha muukha mmote wa Kanaani.

<sup>2</sup> Olankhe olawe nti wa Paata-Araamu owawe Betuweeli pwapwiyo. Olawe wanrale mwaana wa Labani nluwu wa mamaawo.

<sup>3</sup> Nluku Woowahi Zooshi ooparikhiye, awinkhe mavokozi na peewu ya waatta, yoori khwa weyo epuwe khapila za waatta.

<sup>4</sup> Awinkhe weeyo na peewu yawo parakha etile aahitiweeyo Eburahiima, wiye mwennyewe nti opu oniikhalaaye nkhamanletto enkhiweeyo Eburahiima ti Nnyizinku.”

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya toole, Esiyaakha khumuza Yaakhumpa yoori aphano etta. Ye khulawa Paata-Araamu owawe Labani mwaana wa Betuweeli Mwaaramu, nluwuwe Rapekha maama wa Yaakhumpa na Ezawu.

<sup>6</sup> Ezawu aajuwiye yoori Esiyaakha amparikhiyiye Yaakhumpa, khumuza yoori alawe nti wa Paata-Araamu, amweekese muukha w’oottuukho anrale. Na khusiila yoori papaawe amuza Yaakhumpa yoori ahinrale muukha wa Kanaani.

<sup>7</sup> Khujuwa theenya yoori Yaakhumpa anshututela papaawe na mamaawe alawa Paata-Araamu.

<sup>8</sup> Ti nanna ye ajuwiyezo yoori papaawe khaari ontuvela aakha a Kanaani.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Ezawu khulankha khulawa owawe Esumayila mwaana wa Eburahiima, khunrala Mahalaathi mwaana wa Esumayila, nluwu wa Nebay-oothi, oohiyyi aakha apale akina aarinaaye.

### *Jozi ya Yaakhumpa Beetele*

<sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa khulankha Beeresheba khusala alawa Harani.

<sup>11</sup> Eetta olawa etthiipile, n’ootupweela njuwa ye khufiya puuro yaya eto yoori alale attaapho. Khuthuula liwe laari attaaphale khuretta nsaawu khurapalela.

<sup>12</sup> Khulottha khoona yeemesiwe shikatta vathi, janka yaya yaari okomaaye pinku. Malayikha a Nnyizinku aari owela ethiito na wiishukha.

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku ari kharipu na-ye khumuza araka: “Miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku wa papaawo Eburahiima na wa Esiyaakha. Nti opo orapaleliyeevo kintela owinkha weeyo na peewu yawo yooshi.

<sup>14</sup> Peewu yawo enteela wiya ya waatta nkhamanishaka za voolumwenku, enteela omwazeyela malawa-juwa, makaaripi, kashikhazini

na kusini. Khwa weyo na peewu yawo khapila zooshi za voolumwenku enteela oparikhiyiwa.

<sup>15</sup> Woone! Miiyo kiri vamote na-weyo, kinteela owiinanela wakhula vahali oneettaavo, na kinteela wuurutisela tuniya ethiiti, akiniwanswi khihretteeni epile zooshi kiwaahitiyeezo.”

<sup>16</sup> Yaakhumpa asisimuwiyeevo aphale aari olalaavo khuri: “Khweele, Nnyizinku ori puuro ethiiti, miiyo akaajuwiye.”

<sup>17</sup> Ye khwiya wa woova channu, khulupa yoori: “Puuro eti ti yawoopisa! Nyuupa ya Nluku, na nlako wa pinkuuni.”

<sup>18</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, Yaakhumpa khuthuula liwe ntthile aaphiteeziyeeyo, khweemesa khwiiththela mafuttha vatulu vaya.

<sup>19</sup> Khutthaja nzina puuro yaya etile, la “Beetele”, ila raku sitati yaya etile yaari wiitthiwa “Luuzhu”.

<sup>20</sup> Yaakhumpa khwaahiti yoori: “Amana Nluku eeya vamote na-miyo, eenanela safwari yaka eti, khukinkha etthu-yooja na kuwo zoowala,

<sup>21</sup> khukirutisela vaje wa paapa kiri nkumi, Nnyizinku onteela wiya Nluku aka.

<sup>22</sup> Liwe ntthi keemesiyeeyo apha nkhamanripu linttela wiya nyuupa ya Nluku, na wakhula etile onikinkhaaye kiwinkhaka lifunku la khuumi.”

## 29

### *Ofiya wa Yaakhumpa nti wa Harani*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khurutela safwari yawe khulawa mpakha nti oriye phante lintthamuwaawo njuwa.

<sup>2</sup> Siikhu moote, khweekesa nkerekhere wa nttapo khoona nlipu mmote ozukuleliwe ti maphanko mattatthu a pwittipwitthi zirapaleliye. Waari nlipu zaari onywisiwaavo maati, liwe laari ofinikhaniwakaaye nlipu opule laari liwululene.

<sup>3</sup> Ti eto amakhampuzi aari owejelanakaaye yoori asusise liwe ntthile enkhe nyama zaya maati oonywa, nawiisha khurutiselavo liwe ntthile.

<sup>4</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwoozela amakhampuzi apale araka: “Mweeyo attwizaku, mwaavayi?”

Yo khujipu araka: “Fweeyo nti etthu Harani.”

<sup>5</sup> Ye khuri: “Mwininjuwa Labani ntuulu wa Nahoori?”

Yo khujipu araka: “Aa, nininjuwa!”

<sup>6</sup> Khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Nkumi?”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Aa, nkumi! Mwanawe Rakeele ti oto antaaye apho na pwittipwitthi za papaawe.”

<sup>7</sup> Yaakhumpa khulupa yoori: “Nalelo khunaripe, khunafiye wakathi wookusanya maphanko. Mwinkhe maati pwittipwitthi epo mwilawe mwa-jise opheya.”

<sup>8</sup> Ila yo khujipu araka: “Khaninwahi, nina yoowejela pwittipwitthi zooshi zikusanyeye attaapha nisusise liwe ntthi lifinikhaniweeyo nlipu, ninkhe pwittipwitthi zethu maati zinywe.”

<sup>9</sup> Eetaka ottakhula etthiipile khusala ata Rakeele na pwittipwitthi za papaawe, mwaasa yoori aari nshuki.

<sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa n'oomoona Rakeele mwaana wa halwiye Labani eetaka ota na pwittipwitthi, khulawa khufunula nlipu khwinkha maati pwittipwitthi za halwiye.

<sup>11</sup> Nawiisha khumwinkha peezhu khusala alila.

12 Aphano Yaakhumpa kumuza Rakeele yoori: “Miiyo ki jaama wa papaawo, ki mwaana wa Rapekha.” Ye khutthira alawaka omuza papaawe.

13 Labani n’oosiila hapari za Yaakhumpa mwaana wa nlupewe, khusala athira alawaka okutthanana. N’onsikana khumpatikha khumpejari, khunthuula khusala alawana owawe. Ye kumuza Labani zooshi epile zanzireliyezo.

14 Aphano Labani khulupa yoori: “Weeyo khweele ojamaayaku, taamu yetthu moote.”

Yaakhumpa khwiikhala mpakha wiisha mweezi ari ottuukho.

15 Elottelanaka Labani khuri: “Hatha nkama ojamaayaku, onakhola khaazi mahala? Kuuze phakari yawo.”

16 Labani aarina aanaawe awiri aakha; otu nwulu aari wiitthiwa Liiya. Ntiitthi aya aari wiitthiwa Rakeele.

17 Liiya aari woosizila maasho, ila Rakeele aari wooshapweya mwiili awe na omaasho wawe.

18 Yaakhumpa mwaasa wootuveliwa ti Rakeele, khulupa yoori: “Kintta okhola khaazi nyaakha sapa okilooze mwanawo otu ntiitthi aya.”

19 Labani khujipu yoori: “Kemaani! Ti yooshapweya wuuloza weeyo zayita onlooza ntthu nkinoko. Osala wiikhala attaapha na-miyo.”

20 Yaakhumpa khukhola khaazi nyaakha sapa yoori anrale Rakeele. Nyaakha epile sapa ye khoona nkama siikhu vattitthiuru mwaasa wootuveliwa channu.

21 Ye kumuza Labani yoori: “Aphano kiloozeni muukhaaka, maana zafiyela siikhu naasilaniyezo.”

22 Labani khuwaakhuwela athu a waatta a mmuti mphule khuretta njampo.

23 Ila n’ooripa khunthuula mwanawe Liiya khumwinkha Yaakhumpa khurapalelana.

24 Labani khumwinkha karumeyaawe Ziilipa mwanawe Liiya yoori asala anumeela.

25 Ochiiyevo, Yaakhumpa kumoona yoori ti Liiya. Ye khulankha olawa omuuzela Labani yoori: “Niini epi okireteliyezo? Miiyo akaari okhola khaazi mwaasa wa Rakeele? Khi kiiswa yaya niini okittetekhaka?”

26 Labani khunjipu yoori: “Fweeyo mmuti mwethu mphu khanizowereeni onlooza otu ntiitthi nttunkhulu ahinaraliwe.

27 Amana zivira siikhu sapa za njampo ntthi, ninta wuuloza otu nkina, paata onaahitaavo okikholela khaazi theenya nyaakha sapa.”

28 Ye khukhupali, khuvira siikhu epile sapa za njampo la harusi ya Liiya, Labani khunthuula Rakeele khunlooza.

29 Khunthuula karumeyaawe Biila khumwinkha mwanawe Rakeele yoori asala anumeela.

30 Yaakhumpa khurapalelana Rakeele khwiiya wontuvela zayita Liiya. Khurutela theenya onkholela khaazi Labani mpakha nyaakha sapa.

### *Aana a Yaakhumpa*

31 Nnyizinku nawoona yoori Yaakhumpa khaari otuveliwa ti Liiya, khumwinkha mavokozi. Ila Rakeele khaari ovokola.

32 Liiya khwiimittha khumpattha mwaana wanlume, khuntthaja nzina la Ruubeni\*. Khuri: “Nnyizinku oona ohoowa waka. Aphano phi kinttelaavo ophetiwa ti mannaka.”

\* 29:32 Nzina nttho la Ruubeni khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana huula enraaye “omooone mwaana mmote”

<sup>33</sup> Khwiimittha theenya khumpattha mwaana nkinoko, khunthaja nzina la Simiyooni<sup>†</sup>. Khulupa yoori: “Nnyizinku asiila ohituveli waka, akinkha mwaana nkina.”

<sup>34</sup> Khwiimittha theenya swaafu kiina khumpattha mwaana khunthaja nzina la Leevi<sup>‡</sup>, khulupa yoori: “Aphano mannaka ontela wiya wooku-sanyeya na-miyo mwaasa wompatthela aana attatthu.”

<sup>35</sup> Khurutela wiimittha theenya, khumpattha mwaana khulupa yoori: “Swaafu eti kinttela onsifu Nnyizinku.” Ti eto antthajiyeyeyo nzina la Yuuda<sup>§</sup>. Aphano khumwiishela mavokozi.

## 30

<sup>1</sup> Rakeele oniyeevo yoori Yaakhumpa khaari ompatthela mwaana, khusala anlilela wiivu ttwiye. Khumuza Yaakhumpa yoori: “Okipatthele mwaana, n'oohiyi etthiipo kintta ofwa!”

<sup>2</sup> Yaakhumpa khumwiiphiira, khumuza yoori: “Weeyo onikoona nkhamu Nluku? Ye ti ahiniwinkhaaye mavokozi.”

<sup>3</sup> Rakeele khumuza yoori: “Kinaaye karumeyaaka Biila, onthuule othu-uto orapalelane yoori ampatthe mwaana zwaamu yaka, kiye maama khwa ye.”

<sup>4</sup> Rakeele khunthuula Biila khumwinkha Yaakhumpa khwiya muukhaawe.

<sup>5</sup> Khwiimittha khumpattha mwaana.

<sup>6</sup> Rakeele khulupa yoori: “Nnyizinku akirettela wa shariyavo, asiila lompa yaka akinkha mwaana.” Khunthaja nzina la Daani.

<sup>7</sup> Biila karumeya wa Rakeele khwiimittha theenya khumpattha mwaana waphiiri.

<sup>8</sup> Rakeele khulupa yoori: “Kaarina viittha khuluyeene na nuunu, ila kanshintta.” Mwaana otule khunthaja nzina la Nafitaali.

<sup>9</sup> Liya nawoona yoori alikha ovokola, khunthuula karumeyaawe Ziilipa khumwinkha Yaakhumpa khwiya muukhaawe.

<sup>10</sup> Ziilipa karumeya wa Liya, khupattheliwa mwaana ti Yaakhumpa.

<sup>11</sup> Liya khulupa yoori: “Kashapweyiwa mwaani!” Khunthaja nzina la Gaati.

<sup>12</sup> Ziilipa karumeya wa Liya khunvokola mwaana nkinoko theenya.

<sup>13</sup> Liya khuri: “Kafurahi mwaani! Mpakha aakha akina anteela okuza yoori kenkhiwa furaha!” Mwaana otule khunthaja nzina la Asheeri.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi wa wuurula tiriku Ruubeni aalankhiye khusala alawa omashapa, khusikana mishumo eniitthiwaaye mathunkuja\*, khunthuula khulawa khumwinkha Liya mamaawe. Rakeele khunvekela araka: “Safwatali, kimeeleni mathunkuja vattitthiiru apo atisiyeyeyo mwanenu.”

<sup>15</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Wanthuula mannaka, khootosheeni? Theenya ontakha othuule mathunkuja apa atisiyeyeyo mwanaka?” Rakeele khunjipu araka: “Kemaani! Nlaweni nipatili, mwikinkhe mathunkuja apo, osikhu opu Yaakhumpa mwilawe mwarapalelane mweeyo.”

<sup>16</sup> Njuwa-looveva Yaakhumpa arutaka omashapa, Liya khunthepeeza khusala amuza yoori: “Leelo ontela orapalelana miyiyo, maana keetta

<sup>†</sup> 29:33 Simiyooni nzina lintaye khwa ntakhuza la Meebereewu liriina maana oosila. <sup>‡</sup> 29:34 Nzina nttho la Leevi khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana huula enraaye “okusanyeya, olutta”.

<sup>§</sup> 29:35 Nzina nttho la Yuuda khwa luuka ya Meebereewu linlattanana nttakhuza liriina maana oosifu. \* 30:14 Athu a raku aari wuupuwela yoori mathunkuja aniishusa tafwawuthi zoohivokoli.



wuurentteri na mathunkuja atisiyeeyo mwanaka.” N'ooripa Yaakhumpa khulala vamote na Liiya.

<sup>17</sup> Nnyizinku khusiila lompa ya Liiya, khwiimittha khumpattha mwaana wathaanu wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>18</sup> Liiya khulupa yoori: “Nnyizinku akitthuva mwaasa wonthuula karumeyaaka khumwinkha mannaka.” Ti eto khunthaja nzina la Esakhaari.

<sup>19</sup> Khwiimittha theenya khumpattha mwaana wasiitha.

<sup>20</sup> Ye khuri: “Nnyizinku akinkha etthu ya fwayita, aphanu mannaka onteela otuvelwiwa venkivene ti miyo mwaasa wompatthela aana sitha.” Ti eto mwaana otule khunthaja nzina la Zabulooni.

<sup>21</sup> Wiishela waya Liiya khumpattha mwaana nkina wankha khunthaja nzina la Diina.

<sup>22</sup> Nnyizinku khumuupuwela Rakeele, khusiila lompa yawe khumwinkha mavokozi.

<sup>23</sup> Ye khwiimittha khumpattha mwaana. Khulupa yoori: “Nnyizinku eeshisa haaya yaka.”

<sup>24</sup> Khunthaja nzina la Yuusufu, alupaka yoori: “Nnyizinku ti akinkhe mwaana nkina.”

### *Labani na Yaakhumpa ansiilana opheya*

<sup>25</sup> Paata ya Rakeele ompattha Yuusufu, Yaakhumpa khumuuzza Labani yoori: “Kilikheni kirutele nti kivokoliweeyo.

<sup>26</sup> Mwikinkhe aakhaaka apa kiwaakholeliyeeyo khaazi na aanaaka kilawe. Mweeyo mwinjuwa khaazi kuukholeliyeenini.”

<sup>27</sup> Labani khujipu yoori: “Safwatali nkhamu onikisiileza ohilawe, miyo sako zaka zakuuza yoori Nnyizinku akiparikhiya mwaasa wa weeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Apho okuuzze phakari ontakhaaye kisala kuuripha.”

<sup>29</sup> Yaakhumpa khunjiyu: “Mweeyo mwinjuwa khaazi kuukholeliyeenini yoori ti ya waatta na nanna kaari oshukisaazo nyama zenu mpakha waatta.

<sup>30</sup> Miiyo kihinate nyama zenu zaari vattitthiiru leelo pi za waatta: Nnyizinku ooparikhiyani mwaasa wa miiyo. Khi ajamaazaku kinttela owaatthantta lini?”

<sup>31</sup> Labani khumuuzela yoori: “Kuuriphe niini?” Khujipu Yaakhumpa: “Mwihikiriphe hatha etthu. Kintta orutela oshukisa nyama zenu amana nisiilana saana.

<sup>32</sup> Leelo kinttela woona maphanko ooshi a nyama zenu, kilazakamo pwittipwitthi zooriipa, zoottweleela na za malepa, puuzi zoottweleela na za malepa. Eto ti enttelaaye wiya phakari yaka.

<sup>33</sup> Etthiipo enttela okhweya woona okho ninttaawo nkhamu ki wa waamineya. Wakathi mwintelaaye woona nyama zaka, amana yiyamo nliphanko mwaka puuzi yoottweleela ama yoohiina malepa ama pwittipwitthi yoohiyyi yooriipa, mwintta ojuwa yoori keetta wiya.”

<sup>34</sup> Labani khuri: “Osiilana wetthu wiye etthiipo olupiyeezo.”

<sup>35</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, Labani khuphakula puuzi zeelume na zeekha zaarina malepa oolakala, na pwittipwitthi epile zaariina malepa ooriipa khuwenkha aanaawe oshukisa.

<sup>36</sup> Labani khuruma osusisiwa liphanko nthile, khulawaniwa ohali woolepawo kiyasi ya siikhu ttatthu ntthu ari nsafwari na okhule aariiwo Yaakhumpa. Yaakhumpa khusala ashukisa nyama za Labani epile zaasaliyeezo.

### *Nanna ariphiweezo Yaakhumpa ti Labani*

<sup>37</sup> Yaakhumpa khushija virapi piishi za miitthi mittatthu zoofwarikhana khuwaka.

<sup>38</sup> Ye aajuwiye yoori vahali aari onywaavo maphanko a nyama phi vahali zaari opepheranaavo. Ti eto aari otthaakaaye puutta epile zoophaka omaasho waya amana zinywaka.

<sup>39</sup> Amana zipepherana paata yawoona puutta epile, aana zaari owaap-atthaaye aari wiiya oophaka, oottweleela, na a malepa.

<sup>40</sup> Yaakhumpa khuphakula nyama epile khuttha mphule zaariimo pwitipwitthi zeekha zoolakala yoori zisala zeekesa okhule ziriwo epile zooriipa na za malepa za nliphanko la Labani. Khufuwa maphanko awe khuphakula khuhikusanyi na epile za Labani.

<sup>41</sup> Amana zipepheriwa epile zeekha za ruthupa, ye etta otthaka puutta omaasho waya vahali zaari onywakaavo yoori zisala ziimittha zoonaka puutta epile.

<sup>42</sup> Ila nawoona yoori nyama eti ti yawootta khaari ottheela puutta. Epile za wootta zaari wiiya za Labani ila epile za ruthupa zaari wiiya za Yaakhumpa.

<sup>43</sup> Wa nanna ethiito aari orettaaye, ye khwiiya thaajiri nwulweene khwi-iyana maphanko a waatta a nyama, akarumeya aakha na aalume, nkamiya na apuuru.

## 31

### *Nnyizinku oninruma Yaakhumpa orutela nti wa apapaze*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khuuziwa mattakhuzi aari olupaaye aana a Labani araka: "Yaakhumpa athuula zooshi paapa aariinaazo, arela mwaasa wa maali za paapa".

<sup>2</sup> Yaakhumpa khoona yoori Labani khaari omweettettisa saana nkhamama aari omweettettisaazo raku.

<sup>3</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzi Yaakhumpa yoori: "Orutele nti wa apapazo okhu ovokoliweewo, miyi kintela wiiya vamote na-weyo."

<sup>4</sup> Yaakhumpa khuruma okhuweliwa Rakeele na Liiya yoori alawe otthuttu okhule aari ojisaawo nyama zawe.

<sup>5</sup> N'oofiya khuwoza yoori: "Kinoona yoori papeenu khanikeettettisa saana nkhamama raku. Ila Nluku wa paapa ori vamote na-miyo siikhu zooshi.

<sup>6</sup> Mweeyo mwinjuwa yoori kakhola khaazi ya papeenu khwa kuvu zaka zooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Papeenu khukittetekha na khuzukulisa phakari yaka swaafu khumi, ila Nluku kuhintakheli yoori akirettele zootakhala.

<sup>8</sup> N'oolupa yoori nyama epile zooshi za wiiyana malepa phakari yaka, nyama epile khusala ziwaapattha aana awiiyana malepa paasi. N'oolupa yoori nyama zoottweleela pi zaawo, nyama epile khusala ziwaapattha aana oottweleela.

<sup>9</sup> Nluku othuuto ti ye athuuliyeyo nyama za papeenu khukinkha miyi.

<sup>10</sup> N'oofiya wakathi zaari wiimitthaavo nyama epile, kooniye muulottha mirurumpi zaari opepheraaye ziri za malepa, zoottweleela na zooriipa.

<sup>11</sup> Nlayikha la Nluku khukikhuwela muulottha liraka: 'Yaakhumpa!' Mi-iyi khujipu: 'Lape!'

<sup>12</sup> Nlayikha nthile khulupa yoori: 'Olanse maasho awo woone nyama zimpepheriwa pi mirurumpi za malepa, zoottweleela, na zooriipa. Miyi koonoza mwaasa yoori kinoona zooshi epile Labani anuurettelaazo.

<sup>13</sup> Miiyo ki Nluku otule oopuweleliyeyo Beetele okhule waavaaziyeewo mafuttha liwe na khukaahiti. Oleemo mmuti mphu nasaapi ethiiti orutele nti ovokoliweewo.' "

14 Rakeele na Liiya khujipu araka: “Fweeyo khanina hatha etthu yoorithi mmakhono wa papeetthu.

15 Oninoona nkhamama amalapo! Anuuzanyisa, nzurukhu etthu wa mahari wooshi aja.

16 Maali epi zooshi Nnyizinku alaziyeeyo mmakhono wa papeetthu pi zeetthu fweeyo na aaneetthu. Apho orette zooshi epi Nnyizinku awuuziyeeyo.”

17 Yaakhumpa kuhuwaapakhira aanaawe na aakhaawe vankamiiya.

18 Khuthuula nyama zawe na mali zawe zooshi aapatthiyeeyo Paata-Araamu, khusala alawa wa papaawe Esiyaakha tuniya ya Kanaani.

19 Wakathi Labani alawiyeevo okasa ovuzi wa pwittipwitthi zawe, Rakeele khwiya sanamu za papaawe aarettiyeeyo wiya miluku zawe.

20 Ti nanna Yaakhumpa anretteliyeeyo Labani Mwaarameewu, khutthirawo owawe woohinleezi.

21 Khutthirisa vitthu zawe zooshi arinaazo, khulokha muuttho wa Efwarathi khusala alawa nti wa nyaako Gileyaadi.

### *Labani onimwiikarisa Yaakhumpa*

22 Eviriyeeyo siikhu ttatthu, Labani khuuziwa yoori Yaakhumpa atthira.

23 Ye khuwaathuula ajamaaze khusala amwiikarisa Yaakhumpa mpakha siikhu sapa, khunsikana onyaako wa Gileyaadi.

24 Aphano Nnyizinku khunlotthisa Labani osikhu eettaka olala yoori: “Phoole! Ohimuuze etthu yooshapweya Yaakhumpa ama yootakhala.”

25 Labani khunsikana Yaakhumpa eemesiye heema zawe onyaako wa Gileyaadi ye na ajamaaze, n'oofiya khumaka kharipu na attaaphale aamakiyeeyo Yaakhumpa.

26 Ye khumuuzela Yaakhumpa yoori: “Epi okireteliyeeyo niini, zookittetekha kuhuwaathuula aanaaka nkhamama atthu ookholiwa viittha?”

27 Wakittetekhela-ni khutthira sirini? Okijuwisiye khaneetta oleezana na furaha niipaka maliipo, koma na tthakare?”

28 Weeyo kuhikiweji khapula kileezanana aanaaka na atuulwaka! Epi orettiyeeyo vitthu zoololo.

29 Miiyo kinaaye owahi wa wuuhoowisa, ila osikhu wa taana Nluku wa papaawo khukuuza yoori: ‘Phoole! Ohimuuze etthu yootakhala ama yooshapweya.’

30 Aphano nkhamama weeyo wathira mwaasa wa wuunukhela wa papaawo, miluku zaka weeyela-ni?”

31 Yaakhumpa khunjipu Labani araka: “Keetta woova, kaari wuupuwela yoori mwintta okinyakanya aaneenu.

32 Amana mwinsikanana ntthu miluku zenu epo, ahiiye haayi. Mashaahiti ajamaazetthu apa; n'oosikana etthu ya wiya yeenu kirina miiyo mwithule.” Yaakhumpa khaajuwiye yoori Rakeele ti ye eeyiyeeyo miluku epile.

33 Labani khuvira nheema wa Yaakhumpa na nheema wa Liiya na etile ya akarumeya apale awiri, ila kuhisikanimu. Asaruwiyeemo nheema wa Liiya, khweetta nheema wa Rakeele.

34 Rakeele aarettiye atthiye vathi wa nsaawu wa enkamiiya eekhaleliye. Labani kuhuwaathola mmaheema wooshimo kuhuwiwaasikani.

35 Rakeele khumuza papaawe yoori: “Mwihikatipukhe mbwanaaka mwaasa woohilankhi n'oowoonani, keetta wiya mmweezi.” Ye khweekesa miluku zawe epile ila kuhipatthi.

36 Yaakhumpa khwiiphiiriwa, khusala ammaruwela Labani yoori: “Niini kitthekiyeeyo? Wala kakosa-ni yoofiyelela okiikarisa mwiri wookatipukhawene?”

37 Mapwattha aka ooshi mwathola, mwasikanamo niini ya wiya yeenu? Nkhama mwasikanamo ethu yeenu mwitiise apha ariivo attwiizaku na attwiizenu aniphuke fweeyo awiri.

38 Nyaakha eshiriini kiri vamote na-mweyo. Khina pwittipwitthi yenu wala puuzi yenu enaharipweye erukulu yaya na akinarafune hatha pwitipwitthi moote ya liphanko lenu.

39 Akinootiseleni hatha nyama moote yoovulalisiwa khufwa: miyo keetta oriphelaka. Mweyo mwaari oveka oriphiwa wakhula nyama yaari wiyyi-waaye osikhu na nthana.

40 Nthana keetta ohoowa mwaasa wa haari, osikhu keetta ohoowa mwaasa wookizizima, osikizi khawaari okikhola.

41 Ti nanna miyo keekhaliyeeyo vaje venu nyaakha eshiriini: kookholelani khaazi nyaakha khumi na mine yoori eeye mahari a aaneenu oowiiri, na nyaakha sitha kishukisaka nyama zenu phakari yaka yiya nyama etthiipo, ila mweyo khuzukulisa phakari yaka swaafu khumi.

42 Eriwaka khaari Nluku wa paapa, Nluku wa Eburahiima otu amooviyeyo Esiyaakha, wiya vamote na-miyo, mweetta okiikara woohikinkhi etthu. Ila Nluku khoona ohoowa waka na khaazi kikhaliyeeyo, taana osikhu Ye khuulikhisani.”

### *Wahati wa Yaakhumpa na Labani.*

43 Labani khunjipu Yaakhumpa yoori: “Aakha apa aanaaka, aanaaya atuulwaka, nyama epo oriina pi zaaka. Zooshi epi onoonazo pi zaaka. Miyo kiwaarettele niini aanaaka na aanaaya apa awaavokoliyeeyo?”

44 Apho, nirette wahati miyo na-weyo, otthuupo wiye pi oshaahiti etthu.”

45 Aphano Yaakhumpa khuthuula liwe khweemesa nkham nripu.

46 Ye khuwoza ajamaaze yoori: “Mwilokothel mawe muukele.” Yo khulokothela, khwiikhala khusala aja nshini wa mawe atthaapale ookeliyeeyo.

47 Labani khutthaja nzina puuro yaya etile la Yakaare Sahatuuta, na-ye Yaakhumpa khutthaja nzina la Kaleeti.

48 Aphano Labani khulupa yoori: “Mawe apa nuukeliye apha leelo, oshaahiti etthu miyo na-weyo.” Ti eto yaari wiitheliwaaye nzina la Kaleeti.

49 Khusala yiitteliwa theenya nzina la Misipha, mwaasa ye woolupa araka: “Nnyizinku asala aneesela amana naattuwana.

50 Amana owaahazula aanaaka na khuwekesa akha akina oohiyyi yo, hatha nkham khajuweeni ntthu, wupuwele yoori Nnyizinku shaahiti etthu.”

51 Labani khumuza Yaakhumpa yoori: “Woone mawe apa ariye apha na nripu ntthi keemesiyeeyo vakatthi vetthu miyo na-weyo.

52 Kulu eti ya mawe na nripu, oshaahiti yoori akinteela wiirukhela kaapu yawo oteela wuuharipwela, wala weeyo ohiirukhe otaaka kaapu yaka oteela okiharipwela.

53 Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Nahoori, Nluku wa papaawo ti aniphuke miyo na-weyo.”

Yaakhumpa khulapha khwa nzina la Nluku wa Esiyaakha otule aari omoovaaye.

54 Yaakhumpa khuretta twaha vamwaako khuwaakhuwela ajamaaze ooshi aariinaaye yoori aje vamote, n'ooja nawiisha khulala vamwaako attapho.

<sup>55</sup> Mmeesho mwaya lifwajiri Labani khulankha kuhuwaapejari aanaawe na atuuluwe, kuhuwaaparikhya, nawiisha khusala arutela owawe.

## 32

### *Yaakhumpa onjilokothela yoori alawe akutthanane Ezawu*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khulankha khusala alawa safwari yawe khukutthanana malayikha a Nnyizinku.

<sup>2</sup> Ye nawoona khuri: “Eti puuro ya anajanka a Nluku.” Aphale vaya khutthajavo nzina la Manayimu\*.

<sup>3</sup> Yaakhumpa kuhuwaaruma akarumeyaawe yoori alokoze wa ttwiiye Ezawu nti wa Seyiiri tuniya ya Edomu.

<sup>4</sup> Kuhuwaaruma yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuuze mbwanaaka Ezawu yoori karumeyaawo Yaakhumpa alupa toono: ‘Keekhala vaje wa Labani siikhu za waatta mpakha leelo.

<sup>5</sup> Kapatthawo mompe, apuuru, pwittipwitthi na puuzi, akarumeya aalume na aakha. Aphano kinimperekheza hapari epi mbwanaaka yoori akipokherele wooshapweyavo.’”

<sup>6</sup> Akarumeya apale khurutela wa Yaakhumpa kumuuzza yoori: “Naalawiye mpakha wa ttwiiyo Ezawu. Nanlikha eetaka ota, ontana atthu awe miiya nne oteela okutthanana weeyo.”

<sup>7</sup> Ye khwiiya wa woova na wooshukulikha, kuhuwaawanya atthu apale aariina na maphanko a nyama khuntti piiri, pwittipwitthi, puuzi, mompe, na enkamiya.

<sup>8</sup> Arettaka toowo oopuweliye yoori: “Ezawu amana ata okuumanana khushintta khuntti moote, eti kiina entta otthira.”

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khulompa araka: “Nluku wa paapa Eburahiima na Nluku wa paapa Esiyaakha, Oo Nnyizinku okuuziyeeyo yoori: ‘Orutele nti wa apapazo miiyo kinttela oweettettisa saana’,

<sup>10</sup> akinsuhi pheta yawo ya waamineya khwa nanna okikholiyeeyo miiyo karumeyaawo; wakathi kaari olokhaavo muuttho Yorotaani miiyo kaathu-uliye pakhora yaka paasi, aphano kapattho khuntti piiri za atthu na nyama.

<sup>11</sup> Okuusuru mmakhono wa ttwiiyaku Ezawu, maana kinimoova oteela okuula vamote na aakha apa na asimaana.

<sup>12</sup> Ila weeyo wakaahiti yoori onttela okeettettisa saana, na waattise peewu yaka nkhamo mishaka za mmattima epi zihinaalakeyaaye.”

<sup>13</sup> Waari osikhu, ye khulala attaaphale. Mmaphanko wa nyama zawe khuthawulamo nyama zoomwinkha ttwiiye Ezawu:

<sup>14</sup> miiya piiri puuzi zeekha na mirurumpi eshiriini, miiya piiri za pwittipwitthi na mirurumpi eshiriini,

<sup>15</sup> enkamiya talaathiini zeekha na aanaaya awaamwa, mompe zeekha talaathiini na zeelume khumi, apuuru eekha eshiriini eelume khumi.

<sup>16</sup> Wakhula liphanko la nyama epile khusala amwinkha karumeya mmote, kuhuwoza yoori: “Mwilokozise, maphanko apa mwaattuanise.”

<sup>17</sup> Otule aalokoziyeeyo kumuuzza araka: “Weeyo onlawa wakutthanane ttwiiyaku Ezawu. Amana awuuzela yoori ‘Nyama epi pi zaani wala weeyo onnta vayi?’

<sup>18</sup> Weeyo onjipu yoori, ‘Pi za karumeyeenu Yaakhumpa, vitthu animperekhezaaye mbwanaawe Ezawu, ye aya onnta ota nyuma wetthu.’”

\* **32:2** Manayimu maana aya heema piiri.

<sup>19</sup> Khunruma otule waphiiri na wattaatthu na apa akinoko aya aari operekhaaye maphanko a nyama, awoozaka yoori: “Amana mwikutthanana Ezawu, mooshi mwimuuze etthu moote.

<sup>20</sup> Mwihsahawu olupa yoori: ‘Yaakhumpa karumeyeenu ontta ota onyuma wetthu okho.’ ” Maana Yaakhumpa aari wuupuwela yoori: “Kintta onnyamaza wiiphiiriwa wawe Ezawu mwaasa wa vitthu epi kilokoziyeezo. Amana kikutthanana talili onteela okipwekherela saana.”

<sup>21</sup> Khulokozisa vitthu epile, ila ye khulala attaaphale aamakiyevo.

### *Wuumana wa Yaakhumpa nti wa Peniyele*

<sup>22</sup> Osikhu otthuupule Yaakhumpa khulankha khuwaathuula aakhaawe oowiri na akarumeyaawe apale awiri aakha, na aanaawe khumi na mmote, khuwaalosa muuttho wa Yabokhi.

<sup>23</sup> Khuwaalosa atthu apale na vitthu zawe zooshi aariinaazo.

<sup>24</sup> Yaakhumpa khusala otthwe, khumpuwelela nlume mmote khusala oomanana mpakha ocha.

<sup>25</sup> Nlume otule ooniyevo yoori khaari onkhitiri khumpiya n'yuunu mwawe khukurukunyua liphaja lawe eettaka wuumana.

<sup>26</sup> Aphano nlume otule khuri: “Okilikhe kilawe wacha.” Ye khuri: “Akinulikha olawa ohikiparikhieeni.”

<sup>27</sup> Nlume otule khumuuzela yoori: “Nzina lawo o paani?”

Khujiyu araka: “Miiyo ki Yaakhumpa.”

<sup>28</sup> Nlume otule khutukhuru yoori: “Khunteela wiittheliwa theenya nzina la Yaakhumpa, ila nka okhuweleliwaka Ezirayeele. Mwaasa yoori weeyo woomanana Nnyizinku na atthu, khushintta.”

<sup>29</sup> Yaakhumpa khumuza yoori: “Kakhola moolu kuuzeni nzina lenu.”

Ye khujiyu araka: “Ontakha oretta-nne nzina laka?” Khumparikhia attaaphale.

<sup>30</sup> Yaakhumpa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo kamoona Nnyizinku wuuso khwa wuuso ila nalelo kiri haayi.” Ti eto khutthaja nzina puuro etile la Peniyele†.

<sup>31</sup> Yaakhumpa lanthamuweliye njuwa alankhaka Peniyele eettaka okokoja muulu mmote.

<sup>32</sup> Ti eto mpakha leelo atthu a Ezirayeele khanja ntika wa nyama opu onlutaaye liphaja, mwaasa yaari phantte ya mwiili wa Yaakhumpa waapiweeyo khukurukunyua.

## 33

### *Okutthana wa Ezawu na Yaakhumpa*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khweekesa okhule aari weettaawo kumoona Ezawu eettaka ota na atthu awe miiya nne. Khuwaawanya aanaawe khumwinkha Liya, Rakeele na akarumeyaawe apale awiri aakha.

<sup>2</sup> Khuwaalokozisa akarumeyaawe apale na aanaaya, khusala alottiwa ti Liya na aanaawe, khwiishela Rakeele na Yuusufu.

<sup>3</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwaalokozela, khukokhora khwiinama swaafu sapa mpakha nttunkhulu awe ofiya aphale aariivo.

<sup>4</sup> Ezawu khutthira khulawa khumpatikha khumpejari, oowiiri khusala alila.

<sup>5</sup> Ezawu khulansa maasho khuwoona aakha na aana, ye khuuzela yoori: “Khi apa apaani?”

Yaakhumpa khunjipu: “Aana apa rehema Nnyizinku amwinkhiyeeyo karumeyeenu.”

† 32:30 Peniyele maana aya ‘wuuso wa Nnyizinku’.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano akarumeya apale na aanaaya khumwaattama khukokhora khwiinama.

<sup>7</sup> Elottelanaka Liiya khuta attaaphale na aanaawe khukokhora khwiinama. Wa wiishela aari Yuusufu na Rakeele, na-yo khuta khukokhora khwiinama.

<sup>8</sup> Ezawu khuuzela yoori: “Nyama epile zooshi kisikaniyeeyo ntarikhi ontakhela-ni?”

Yaakhumpa khujipu: “Kintakha kipatthe osuhi mmakhono mwenu mbwanaaka.”

<sup>9</sup> Ezawu khulupa yoori: “Miiyo kinaaye pure ttwiiyaku, epo zaawo osalane omwennyewe.”

<sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa khusala ankhanyarela araka: “Mwihikatthale! Nkhama kinsuhi mmakhono mwenu safwatali pokherani vitthu epi, maana n’oowoonani mweeyo koono nkhamo kimoonye Nnyizinku khwa nanna mwituveliwewe ti miyo.

<sup>11</sup> Kinuuvikelani yoori mwipokherele vitthu epi kuutiiseliyeenini mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku akiparikhiya, akinkha zooshi epile kinhithajiyaaye.” Ye khunkhanyarela Ezawu mpakha okhupali.

<sup>12</sup> Ezawu khuri: “Nlawe nivire neettetaka.”

<sup>13</sup> Ila Yaakhumpa khuri: “Mbwanaaka, mwinjuwa yoori aana apa nalelo asimaana na kinaaye pwitipwitthi na mompe zinaamwisaaye. Amana kikhanyarela weettetisa channu zooshi zintta ofwa siikhu moote.

<sup>14</sup> Apho mwilokoze mbwanaaka, miiyo kintta ota vattiitthi-vattiitthi khwa mwento wa aanaaka na nyama zaka, mpakha ofiya nti wa Seyiiri.”

<sup>15</sup> Ezawu khuri: “Kintakha atthu aka akina kuulikhele weeyo.”

Yaakhumpa khuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini? Khinhithajiya. Ethiiti mwikipokhereliyeeyo saana paasi.”

<sup>16</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Ezawu khulankha khusala arutela owawe Seyiiri.

<sup>17</sup> Yaakhumpa khulankha khusala alawa Sokoota. Ottuukhule khujeka nyuupa yawe na mazizi a nyama zawe. Ti eto atthajiyeevo nzina la Sokoota\*.

### *Yaakhumpa ontta Shekemu*

<sup>18</sup> Yaakhumpa arutiyeeyo Paata-Araamu khufiya Shekemu tuniya ya Kanaani ari nkumi, khweemesa heema zawe kharipu ya sitati ethiitile.

<sup>19</sup> Khuuzanya phantte moote ya nshapa puuro ethiitile eemesiyeeyo heema zawe, na aana a Hamori, paapa wa Shekemu, khwa hisapu miiya nzurukhu wa feeta.

<sup>20</sup> Attaaphale khunjeka alitaari khunthaja “Nluku yoori Nluku wa Ezirayeele.”

## 34

### *Ojiwamo wa Tiina*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Tiina mwaana wa Yaakhumpa na Liiya, aalankhiye olawa owaathotola aanaakha a nti otthuupule.

<sup>2</sup> Shekemu mwaana wa Hamori nhiivi mfwalume wa nti aya opule, n’oomoona, khunkhola khunjansili.

<sup>3</sup> Erettiyeeyo toole khwiiya wootuveliya ti Tiina mwaana wa Yaakhumpa, khumpheta, khumuuzza mattakhuzi oomwiitthaaza rooho.

<sup>4</sup> Shekemu khumuuzza Hamori papaawe yoori: “Mwakuurele mwaari otu kinrale.”

\* 33:17 Sokoota maana aya masaasa ama mapantta.

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Yaakhumpa asiliyeevo yoori mwanawe Tiina ajansiliwa ti Shekemu, aarettiye aanaawe ari ntthuttu ashukisaka nyama. Ye khunya-mala khusala awaaweja aanaawe mpakha oruti.

<sup>6</sup> Khulankha Hamori paapa wa Shekemu olawa ottakhulana Yaakhumpa.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi arutiyevo aana a Yaakhumpa ntthuttu, n'oosila vitthu epile yo khwiiya ooshanka channu, khuweephiira mwaasa yoori Shekemu aarettiye ethu yoopathisa haaya vakatthi wa Meezirayeele, onjansili mwaana wa Yaakhumpa; eto ethu yahaari orettiwaayo.

<sup>8</sup> Hamori khuwooza yoori: "Mwanaka Shekemu atuveliwa ti mwanenu, apho safwatali mwinlooze eeye muukhaawe.

<sup>9</sup> Nirette ojama; aaneenu awaarale aaneetthu, na apa eetthu awaarale eenu.

<sup>10</sup> Mwiikhale vamote na-fweyo, nti opu pu weetthu mwithawule wakhula phantte mwintakhaaye. Mwiikhale ntumphu mwirette zanshara zenu mpakha muuzanye nti eenu."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Shekemu kumuuzi papaawe Tiina na alupuwe yoori: "Safwatali mwikikhupalele mattakhuzi apa, kintta owinkhani wakhula etile mwintelaaye olupa.

<sup>12</sup> Mwilupe mahari a waatta a mwanenu na tthuvo mwintakhaaye, kintta wuuriphani khwa nanna mwintakhaazo okuuzi, ila mwikilooze."

<sup>13</sup> Aphano aana a Yaakhumpa khunjipu Shekemu na papaawe wonhatavo, mwaasa wonjansili nlupeya Tiina.

<sup>14</sup> Khunjipu yoori: "Khaninwahi onthuula nlupeetthu khunloozani nlupeetthu koma, entela wiya haaya.

<sup>15</sup> Fweeyo ninkhupali wuuloozani nlupeetthu amana alume ooshi a mmuti mwenu eeya ookhiriya koma nkhamama fweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Toowo phi nintelaavo wuuloozani aaneetthu na-fweyo owaarala aaneenu, nintela wiikhala vahali vamote niye ojama mmote.

<sup>17</sup> Ila amana mwihikhupali okhiriya koma, nintta onthuula mwanetthu nileemo mmuti mwenu."

<sup>18</sup> Mattakhuzi apale Hamori na mwanawe Shekemu khukhupalela.

<sup>19</sup> Shekemu, shapu wooshitahiwa pi athu ooshi a vaje wa papaawe, kuhirupazi khulawa khuretta etile aavekeliveeyo mwaasa wontuvela mwaana wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>20</sup> Hamori na mwanawe Shekemu khulankha khulawa vanlako\* wa sitati ethiitile owoozani alume ooshi araka:

<sup>21</sup> "Athu apa pi oosilaneya, nlaweni niwaalikhe eekhale mmuti mwetthu mphu arettaka zanshara zaya. Nti opu nwulweene ewaamo puuro eni-waafiyeleaye, anilooze aanaaya na-fweyo niwaalooze aaneetthu.

<sup>22</sup> Ila yo ankhupali wiikhala vamote na-fweyo khwiiya ajamaazetthu amana alume ooshi akhiriya koma nkhamama ethiipo na-yo akhiriyeeyo.

<sup>23</sup> Nyama zaya zooshi na mali zaya zooshi zintela wiya zeetthu; nlaweni nikhupalele shawuri zaya yoori eekhale vamote na-fweyo."

<sup>24</sup> Alume ooshi apale aakusanyeyiyeeyo vanlako wa sitati khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeeyo Hamori na mwanawe Shekemu; alume ooshi a sitati ethiitile khukhiriya koma.

### *Alupuwe Tiina anekesa ojiripha mwaasa wa nlupeya*

<sup>25</sup> Siikhu yattaatthu, wakathi alume apale aari woonachaavo olwaaza, aana awiri a Yaakhumpa, Simiyooni na Leevi alupuwe Tiina, khuthuula

\* **34:20** 'Nlako wa sitati' yaari puuro yaazoweriweevo zaari ottakhuliwakaavo milattu na vitthu za zanshara. Moore suura 19v1.



phanka zaya, khweetta nsitati mphule woohijuwiiwi ti hatha ntthu. Khuwoola alume ooshi.

<sup>26</sup> Khumuula Hamori na mwanawe Shekemu. Khunthuulawo Tiina owawe Shekemu khusala alawa.

<sup>27</sup> Khuta aana a Yaakhumpa apale akina ositati ottuukhule ooliweewo atthu, khuttapwattha vitthu za mali mwaasa woojansiliwa nlupwaaya.

<sup>28</sup> Khuthuula liphanko la pwittipwitthi, la puuzi, mompe, na apuuru, na vitthu zaari nsitati nttumphule na epile zaari omashapa.

<sup>29</sup> Yo khuwaathuula aakha na aanaaya na vitthu zooshi za mali zaari mmamanyupa mwaya.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khumuuzela Simiyooni na Leevi yoori: “Mweeyo mwakizinkula! Mwaretta yoori atthu apa aniikhalaaye nti otthuupu, Akanaani na Apirizi asala eephiiriwa ti miyo. Fweeyo khanaatteeni, yo amana akusanyeya ateela okuumanana antta okuula na ajamaazaku.”

<sup>31</sup> Yo khujipu araka: “Ti yooshapweya yo onretta omalempe nlupweetthu?”

## 35

### *Yaakhumpa oninjeka alitaari wa Nnyizinku Beetele*

<sup>1</sup> Nluku khumuuzza Yaakhumpa yoori: “Olankhe olawe Beetele weekhale ottuukho, wanjekewo alitaari wa Nluku otu oopuweleliyeeyo wakathi waari onthiraavo ttwiyo Ezawu.”

<sup>2</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwooza ajamaaze na atthu apale aariina yoori: “Mweeselele okho miluku zenu epo zoohifwayi mwiriinaazo, mwijitwaharishe mwialele kuwo kiina.

<sup>3</sup> Nilankhe nilawe Beetele, ottuukho kinlawa kanjekewo alitaari woomwaaputuvo Nluku otu aakipuweleliyeeyo siikhu epile kaari mmashakha, otu aakilokoziyeeyo tarikhi zooshi kiviriyeezo.”

<sup>4</sup> Yo khumwinkha Yaakhumpa miluku zaya zooshi epile zoohifwayi aariinaazo, na pirinku epile aawaliyeeyo aakha ooshi, ye khuthuula khuthipela nshini wa muutthi nwulweene waari nti wa Shekemu.

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi yo alankhiyeeyo alawaka, Nluku khuweeshushela woova atthu a sitati epile aattamananiyeeyo, mphule aari oviraamo, yo khuhiweekarisi aana a Yaakhumpa.

<sup>6</sup> Yaakhumpa khufiya na atthu awe ooshi nti wa Luuzu oniitthiwaaye Beetele, tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>7</sup> Khunjeka alitaari, puuro yaya etile khutthajavo nzina la Nluku wa Beetele mwaasa yoori Nluku aajithoonyeziye attaaphale wakathi opule Yaakhumpa aari onthiraavo ttwiye.

<sup>8</sup> Deebora, yaaya wa Rapekha khufwa, khuzikhiwa kharipu ya Beetele nshini wa muutthi nwulweene oniittheliwaaye Alooni-Pakuuti\*.

<sup>9</sup> Yaakhumpa n'ooruti Paata-Araamu, ari Beetele, Nluku ampuweleliye swaafu yaphiiri khumparikhia.

<sup>10</sup> Khumuuzza yoori: “Nzina lawo o Yaakhumpa ila waaza leelo walikha, aphano nzina lawo o Ezirayelee.” Ti nanna Nluku antthajiyeeyo nzina la Ezirayelee.

<sup>11</sup> Nluku khumuuzza theenya araka:

“Miiyo ki Nluku Woowahi Wooshi,  
mwivokolelane na mwaattelane.

\* 35:8 Alooni-Pakuuti maana aya muutthi zaakwisiweevo mishozi

Khwa peewu yawo weeyo  
enteela opuwa khapila  
na khunnti ya khapila za waatta  
na anlawa apuwevo afwalume.

<sup>12</sup> Nti kimwinkhiyeeyo Eburahiima na Esiyaakha  
kinteela owinkha weeyo na peewu yawo.”

<sup>13</sup> Nawiisha ottakhulana Yaakhumpa, Nluku khulawa.

<sup>14</sup> Yaakhumpa khweemesa nripu la mawe vahali attaaphale aattakhu-  
laniyeeyo Nluku. Khwiithela viinyu nripu laya ntthile na khuvaaza mafut-  
tha.

<sup>15</sup> Ye khutthaja nzina la Beetele puuro yaya etile aari ottakhulanaavo  
Nluku.

### *Ovokoliwa wa Bejami na ofwa wa Rakeele*

<sup>16</sup> Yo khulankha Beetele, nalelo ahinafiye Efwarata Rakeele khwiiyana  
tafawawuthi khuluyeene ya woona olwaaza asaleelaka ompattha mwaana.

<sup>17</sup> Oonaka olwaaza channu, mwaatani<sup>†</sup> khumuza yoori: “Ohoove!  
Weeyo wampattha mwaana nkina theenya wanlume.”

<sup>18</sup> Ettaka oshakhi ahinattiye phuumu, khunthaja nzina mwaana otule la  
Benooni<sup>‡</sup>, ila papaawe na-ye khunthaja nzina la Bejami<sup>§</sup>.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano Rakeele khufwa khulawa khuzikhiwa tarikhi ya Efwarata  
(yiiyiye Belemu).

<sup>20</sup> Yaakhumpa khutthaavo alama ya nshuhuti vakhapuri ya Rakeele,  
mpakha leelo eti liwaapho.

<sup>21</sup> Ezirayeele khulankha khuvikana korofwa ya Eeteri khulawa  
khweemesa heema zawe.

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu moote, Ezirayeele eekhalaka nti otthuupule, mwanawe Ruubeni  
khulawa khulalana Biila, mwiithwaana otule aari muukha nkina wa pa-  
paawe, ila hapari epile khumfiyela papantthu. Ezirayeele aarina aana  
khumi na awiri.

### *Aana a Yaakhumpa*

<sup>23</sup> Aana aavokoleliweeyo Liiya ti Yaakhumpa pi apa: wamwanzo ti Ru-  
ubeni, alottiwaka ti Simiyooni, Leevi, Yuuda, Esakhaari na Zabulooni.

<sup>24</sup> Aana aavokoleliweeyo Rakeele: ti Yuusufu na Bejami.

<sup>25</sup> Na-ye aana a Biila karumeya wa Rakeele pi apa: Daani na Nafitaali.

<sup>26</sup> Aana a Ziilipa karumeya wa Liiya pi apa: Gaati na Asheeri.

Aari atthaapo aana a Yaakhumpa awaapatthiyeeyo nti wa Paata-Araamu.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khurutela wa papaawe nti wa Manre kharipu na  
Kiryati-Aarapa wiiyiye Heporooni, ohali aari wiikhalaawo Eburahiima na  
Esiyaakha.

<sup>28</sup> Esiyaakha eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na thamaaniini.

<sup>29</sup> Afwa ari wa wuuluvala arina nyaakha za waatta, aanaawe Ezawu na  
Yaakhumpa khunzikha.

## 36

### *Peewu ya Ezawu*

<sup>1</sup> Eti peewu ya Ezawu anjuwaniwaaye nzina la Edomu.

<sup>†</sup> 35:17 mwaatani: pariteera    <sup>‡</sup> 35:18 Benooni maana aya mwaana woopattikhana na tafawawuthi

<sup>§</sup> 35:18 Bejami maana aya mwanaka wa nkhone-nlume.

<sup>2</sup> Ezawu khuwaarala aakha a Kanaani. Mmote aari wiitthiwa Aada aari mwaana wa Elooni, nhiiti. Nkinoko aari wiitthiwa Olipama mwaana wa Anahi ntuulu wa Zipiyooni Nhiivi,

<sup>3</sup> na Basemaathi mwaana wa Esumayila nlupuwe Nepayoothi.

<sup>4</sup> Aada aavokoleliwe mwaana ti Ezawu khuntthaja nzina la Elifazi, na Basemaathi khunvokola Rewele.

<sup>5</sup> Na Olipama khunvokola Yewuushi, Yalaamu na Koora. Apa aari aana Ezawu awaavokoliyeeyo tuniya ya Kanaani.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaathuula aakhaawe na aanaawe na atthu ooshi aari wiikhalaanaaye na vitthu zooshi aapatthiyezo tuniya ya Kanaani waaza pwiitipwitthi zawe, puuzi na mompe zawe zooshi, khumwazeyanana ttwiye Yaakhumpa khulawa khwiikhala nti nkina.

<sup>7</sup> Ye khuthama mwaasa wa nti opule aari wiikhalaaye khawaarina ethu-yooja yoofiyela oja nyama zaya zooshi, mali zaya zaari za waatta khuhisala ewaheya wiikhala vahali vamote.

<sup>8</sup> Ezawu, otu aniiitthiwaaye Edomu, khuthama khulawa khwiikhala onyaako wa Seyiiri.

<sup>9</sup> Eti peewu ya Ezawu paapa wa Meedomu anikhalaaye onyaako wa Seyiiri.

<sup>10</sup> Apa mazina a aana a Ezawu:

Elifazi mwaana wa Aada muukha wa Ezawu, Rewele mwaana wa Basemaathi muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>11</sup> Apa mazina a aana a Elifazi:

Teemani, Omari, Zeefo, Katamu na Kenaazi.

<sup>12</sup> Tinna, muukha nkina wa Elifazi mwaana wa Ezawu, aavokoleliwe mwaana aari wiitthiwaaye Amaleekhi. Apa atuulu a Aada muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>13</sup> Apa aari aana a Rewele:

Nahathi, Zeera, Shaama na Miiza. Apa atuulu a Basemaathi muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>14</sup> Apa aana a Olipama muukha wa Ezawu, mwaana wa Anahi, ntuulu wa Zipiyooni:

Yewuushi, Yaalamu, na Koora.

<sup>15</sup> Apa mahaakhimu a mahimo a peewu ya Ezawu:

Elifazi, mwaana wamwanzo wa Ezawu, aanaawe aari apa:

Haakhimu Teemani, haakhimu Omari, haakhimu Zeefo, haakhimu Ki-naazi,

<sup>16</sup> haakhimu Koora, haakhimu Katamu, na haakhimu Amaleekhi. Apo aari mahaakhimu a peewu ya Elifazi nti wa Edomu. Aari atuulu a Aada.

<sup>17</sup> Aana a Rewele, mwaana wa Ezawu aari apa:

Haakhimu Nahathi, haakhimu Zeera, haakhimu Shaama na haakhimu Miiza. Apa mahaakhimu a Rewele nti wa Edomu na atuulu a Basemaathi muukha wa Ezawu.

<sup>18</sup> Aana a Olipama muukha wa Ezawu, aari apa:

Haakhimu Yewuushi, haakhimu Yaalamu na haakhimu Koora. Apa mahaakhimu a peewu ya Olipama muukha wa Ezawu mwaana wa Anahi.

<sup>19</sup> Ooshi apa mahaakhimu na aana a Ezawu otu anjuwaniwaaye nzina la Edomu.

### *Peewu ya Seyiiri*

<sup>20</sup> Apa aana a Seyiiri, nhoori aari wiikhalaaye nti otthuupule; Lotaani, Shobaali, Zipiyooni, Anahi,

<sup>21</sup> Diishoni, Eseeri na Diishani. Apa aari mahaakhimu a nti wa Hoori, aana a Seyiiri nti wa Edomu.

<sup>22</sup> Aana a Lotaani aari apa:

Hoori, Hemani, na Tinna nlupu wa Lotaani.

<sup>23</sup> Aana a Shobaali aari apa:

Aluvani, Manahati, Ebali, Shefo na Onamu.

<sup>24</sup> Aana a Zipyooni aari apa:

Aaya na Anahi othuuto ooneliyeeyo nlipu wa maati oolukuza n'yaara ashukisaka apuuru za papaawe Zipyooni.

<sup>25</sup> Aana a Anahi aari apa:

Diishoni na Olipama.

<sup>26</sup> Aana a Diishoni aari apa:

Hemetaani, Eshipaani, Ethirani na Keerani.

<sup>27</sup> Aana a Eseri aari apa:

Bilani, Zaawani na Akani.

<sup>28</sup> Aana a Diishani aari apa:

Wuuzi na Araani.

<sup>29</sup> Apa aari mahaakhimu a Ahoori:

Lootani, Shopali, Zipyooni, Anahi,

<sup>30</sup> Diishoni, Eseeri na Diishani. Apa aari mahaakhimu a ahoori, ti nanna aawanyeyiyezo mahimo aya nti wa Seyiiri.

### *Afwalume na mahaakhimu a nti wa Edomu*

<sup>31</sup> Apa afwalume aariina yenzi nti wa Edomu ahineeyevo hatha mfwalume mmote wa mwiizirayelee.

<sup>32</sup> Beela mwaana wa Bewoori ti ye aathawaliyeeyo tuniya ya Edomu, sitati yawe yaari wiitthiwa Dinaapa.

<sup>33</sup> N'oofwa Beela, khuthawala Yobaabu mwaana wa Zeera wa sitati ya Bozara.

<sup>34</sup> Yobaabu khufwa, khuthawala Hushaamu wa nti wa Temaani.

<sup>35</sup> Khufwa Hushaamu, khuthawala Hadaadi mwaana wa Bedaadi aawaashinttiyeeyo Amidiyaani nti wa Mowaabu. Sitati yawe yaari wiitthiwa Avithi.

<sup>36</sup> Hadaadi khufwa, khuthawala Samula wa nti wa Masareka.

<sup>37</sup> Samula khufwa, khuthawala Shawulu wa nti wa Rohopoothi waat-tameliyeeyo muuttho Efwarathi.

<sup>38</sup> Shawulu khufwa, khuthawala Baali-Hanani mwaana wa Akiboori.

<sup>39</sup> Afwiyeeyo Baali-Hanani mwaana wa Akiboori khuthawala Hadaari, sitati yawe yaari wiitthiwa Paawu, muukhaawe aari Mehetabeeli mwaana wa Matereeti ntuulu wa Mezahaabu.

<sup>40</sup> Mahaakhimu apa aari a peewu ya Ezawu, na mahimo aya na miti zaya:

Haakhimu Tinna, Aluvani, Yeteeti,

<sup>41</sup> Oholipama, Elaahi, Pinoni,

<sup>42</sup> Kenaazi, Temaani, Mibizaari,

<sup>43</sup> Makidiyeeli na Iramu. Apa aari mahaakhimu a Edomu; wakhula mmote aari wiikhala puuro etile aari othawalaaye.

Meedomu ooshi peewu ya Ezawu.

## 37

### *Jozi ya Yuusufu*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa aari wiikhala tuniya ya Kanaani ottuukho aasaafireliyeewo papaawe.

<sup>2</sup> Eti hatiithi ya peewu ya Yaakhumpa.

Yuusufu arina nyaakha khumi na sapa, aari nshuki wa pwittipwitthi na puuzi za papaawe vamote na attwiize aana a Biila na Ziilipa, aakha a papaawe. Yuusufu eetta omuuzaka papaawe vitthu zootakhala aari orettaazo attwiize.

<sup>3</sup> Ezirayeele\* aari ompheta Yuusufu zayita aana apale akinoko aya, mwaasa yoori ampatthiye ooluvaliye. Khunsonela ajapi ya kisawu za waatta.

<sup>4</sup> Attwiize nawoona yoori oniiya ophetiwa ti papaaya zayita yo, kwaaza wiiphiiriwa ti ye kuhuhsala awahi ontakhulana saana.

<sup>5</sup> Siikhu moote, Yuusufu khulottha jozi, n'oowooza attwiize yo khutepa wiiphiiriwa ti ye.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: "Mwisiileze jozi kilotthiyeeyo!

<sup>7</sup> Kalottha niri mmashapa nifukaka misama za tiriku, nsama aka khweemela, misama zenu mweeyo khuzukulela khwiinamela opu waaka."

<sup>8</sup> Attwiize kumuuzela yoori: "Apho niri weeyo ontela wiiya mfwalume etthu fweeyo? Ama niri ti weyo ontelaaye onilokozela?" Khutepa wiiphiiriwa mwaasa wa jozi etile na mattakhuzi awe.

<sup>9</sup> Khurutela olottha khuwooza attwiize yoori: "Kalottha theenya! Njuwa, mweezi na matthottowa khumi na limote zikiinameliye."

<sup>10</sup> N'oomuuzza papaawe na attwiize, papaawe khunshowera araka: "Jozi-ni eto olotthiyeeyo? Niri miyo, attwiizo na mamaawo ninteela wuukokhorela weeyo?"

<sup>11</sup> Waaza attaapho attwiize khuwaata nrima na-ye, papaawe khusala apheleleza vitthu epile varoho wawe.

### *Wuuzanyisiwa wa Yuusufu pi attwiize*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu moote, attwiize Yuusufu aalawiye oshukisa nyama za papaaya kharipu ya sitati ya Shekemu.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Ezirayeele kumuuzza Yuusufu araka: "Attwiizo anshukisa nyama kharipu ya Shekemu. Apho kintakha yoori weeyo olankhe olawe ottuukho."

Ye khujipu: "Kemaani, kasiila paapa."

<sup>14</sup> Papaawe kumuuzza: "Wawoone nkhamu akumi na nyama zaya, ote okuuzi." Yaakhumpa oninrumaru aarettiye ari mmujokowa wa Heporooni, Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa Shekemu.

<sup>15</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya Shekemu khuthowelega. Khusikaniwa ti mwinyi mmote eettaka ojeettetela ntthutu kumuuzela yoori: "Weyo! Oneekesani?"

<sup>16</sup> Ye khunjipu araka: "Kiniweekesa attwiizaku; safwatali kuuzeni ohali anshukisaawo nyama zaya?"

<sup>17</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: "Apha avikanavo, kawaasiila araka: 'Nintta Dotaani.'"

Yuusufu khusala aweekesa, khuwaasikana asaleelaka ofiya Dotaani.

<sup>18</sup> Attwiize n'oomoona eettaka ota, ari peetiwene ahinawaafiyele khuwaza shawuri zoomuula.

<sup>19</sup> Yo khuuzana yoori: "Ahee! Namalottha nwulu oto ontta ota!

<sup>20</sup> Aphano akhweya. Nlaweni nimuule nimweeselele valiphotto nalupe yoori eetta orafuniwa ti nyama za ntthutu. Noone olottha wawe vahali ontelaaye wiishelavo."

<sup>21</sup> Ruubeni n'osiila khumwaakisela khulupa yoori: "Nihimwankameze!"

\* **37:3** Ezirayeele nzina likina la Yaakhumpa. Moone kithaapu ya mwanzo suura 32v38.

<sup>22</sup> Khulupa theenya yoori: “Nihimuule. Nimweeselele vanlipu oriye n'yaara mpho, ila mwihiinvulalise.” Ye alupaka toowo, aariye amuusuru ttwiye arutele wa papaawe ari haayi.

<sup>23</sup> Yuusufu n'oowaafiyela attwiize, yo khunvula ajapi etile yooshapweya aawaliyeeyo,

<sup>24</sup> khunthempa khumweeselela vanlipu woohivo hatha etthu na oohivo maati.

<sup>25</sup> Yo khwiikhala yoori aje, khuwoona annya-zanshara eettaka ota ari ohali woolepawo, annya-esumayila aari olankhaaye Kileyaati na enkamiya zaya apakhiriye viluko, paalasangam†, na mafuttha oonukhela eettaka Misuri.

<sup>26</sup> Yuuda khuwoozela attwiize yoori: “Ena fwayita-ni omuula ttwiiyetthu khunvitha?”

<sup>27</sup> Nihimuule, niwoozanyeze annya-esumayila apo, maana ye ti ttwiiyetthu, taamu yetthu moote.” Attwiize apale akinoko aya khukhupalela.

<sup>28</sup> Khunlazavo vanlipu aphale aamweeseleliyevo, khuwoozanyeze annya-esumayila aari oviraaye, a nti wa Midiyaani, na nzurukhu eshiriini wa feeta. Yo khunthuula khusala alawana Misuri.

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi Ruubeni aruteliyevo vanlipu aphale, khuthurumelavo kuhinsikanivo, attaaphale khuvarula kuwo zawe athoonyezaka yoori ori nhuzuni.

<sup>30</sup> Khurutela aphale aariivo attwiize khuwoozaka yoori: “Mweyo! Shaapu otule khaavo vanlipu aphale! Kiri toovi?”

<sup>31</sup> Khuthuula ajapi ya Yuusufu, khuula puuzi moote, taamu yaya khutukunttela.

<sup>32</sup> N'ooretta toole, khuthuula ajapi etile ya waatta kisawu khumweettisela papaaya, kumuuzaka yoori: “Ajapi eti neetta olokotha. Nkoonani nkhamahahiyo ya mwanenu.”

<sup>33</sup> Ezirayelee khufwahamu khuri: “Ajapi ya mwanaka! Khweele-khweele nyama yoohusuti yeetta omuula khunrafuna.”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khuvarula kuwo zawe khuwala saakhu khusala anlilela mwanawe siikhu za waatta.

<sup>35</sup> Aanaawe ooshi aalume na aakha khuteela onzuru, ila ye khukatthala ozurwiwa waya alupaka yoori: “Kiniikhala woolila etthiipi mpakha olawa okutthanana mwanaka aahera.” Khwiya wonlilela mwanawe Yuusufu.

<sup>36</sup> Wakathi aya opo Amidiyaani aarettiye amuuzanyisiye Yuusufu wa Potifwaari nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela a Firawuuna.

## 38

### *Hatiithi ya Yuuda na Tamaara*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo Yuuda aamwazeyananiye attwiize khusala eekhala wa mwinyi mmote aari wiithiwaaye Hiira nti wa Atulaamu.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho Yuuda ansikaniyeewo mwanankha mmote aari mwaana wa nkanaani aari wiithiwaaye Shuuwa, ye khunralla.

<sup>3</sup> Khwiimitha khumpattha mwaana khunthaja nzina la Eeri.

<sup>4</sup> Khwiimitha theenya khumpattha mwaana nkina khunthaja nzina la Onaani.

<sup>5</sup> Khurutela theenya khumpattha mwaana khunthaja nzina la Shela, ompattikhanaru Yuuda aarettiye ari nti wa Kezipu.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khumweekesa muukha aari wiithiwaaye Tamaara khunloozaka mwanawe Eeri.

† 37:25 Paalasangam yaari pumata aari ottukuntteliwakaaye nthu amana afwa yoori ahivutte.

7 Ila Nnyizinku khuhintuveli thwapiya za Eeri, khufiyelela omuula.

8 Aphano Yuuda khumuuzza Onaani yoori: “Onrale muukha wa marehemu twiyyo, ompatthele aana yoori twiyyo eeyane peewu khwa weyo.”

9 Ila Onaani aajuwiye yoori aana aari weettelaaye opattikhana, khaari weetela wiiya awe. Ti eto, amana arapalelana muukha wa twiyye, zina yawe aari wiiithelaka vathi yoori ahiwaaapatthe aana eeya a twiyye.

10 Nnyizinku kuhisala zintuvela vitthu epile aari orettaazo khufiyelela omuula.

11 Aphano Yuuda khumuuzza Tamaara muukha wa mwanawe yoori: “Orutele wa apapazo ori nankhwele onwejaka mwanaka Shela owula.” Ye aalupiye toowo mwaasa woomoovisa mwanawe Shela ofwa. Tamaara khulawa khwiikhala wa papaawe.

12 Ziviriyevo siikhu za waatta, khufwa muukha wa Yuuda mwaana wa Shuuwa, nawiisha matthaka khulankha na swaahipu awe Hiira wa nti wa Atulaani, khusala alawa owoona atthu apale ari okasaaye ovuzi wa nyama zaya nti wa Tinna.

13 Khuuziwa Tamaara yoori: “Nkhwewo ontta ovira, oneetta Tinna olawa okasisa nyama zawe.”

14 Khuvula kuwo zawe epile aawaliyeezo z’oonankhwele, khujifinikha nshukwi yoori ahijuwiye, khulawa khwiikhala vanlako wa sitati ya Enayimu waattamana na tarikhi ya Tinna. Ye aarettiye toowo mwaasa woojuwa yoori Shela awula, ila khwiyya ahinalooziwe.

15 Yuuda n’oomoona khumwaakanyerela omalempe, mwaasa yoori aajifinikhaniye nshukwi omaasho wawe.

16 Ye khunkhuwela araka: “Nkatu! Kinuutakha, kuulalane.” Ye ahijuwaka yoori ti nkhwewe muukha wa mwanawe.

Tamaara khumuuzela yoori: “Amana kilalana weeyo onikinkha-ni?”

17 Yuuda khunjipu yoori: “Kintta wuuperekheza puuzi moote ya nliphanko mwaka.”

Tamaara khuri: “Aayo! Kasiila. Ila okilikhele etthu kinwahaaye waamini yoori onlawa wakiperekheze puuzi yaya eto.”

18 Ye khumuuzela araka: “Kuulikhele niini?”

Tamaara khujipu yoori: “Okilikhele peethe yawo, mfukho awo na pakhora eto oriina mmakhono mwawo.” Yuuda khumwinkha zooshi epile anvekeliyeezo, khunlalana khwiimittha.

19 Nawiisha Tamaara khurutela owawe khuvula nshukwi khuwala kuwo zawe epile z’oonankhwele.

20 Yuuda khuthuula puuzi khumwinkha swaahipu awe Hiira yoori alawane athuule vitthu epile anlikheliyeezo muukha otule, ila ye khuhinsikani.

21 Hiira khuwoozela atthu a nti aya opule yoori: “Ori vayi malempe otule anikhhalakaaye ntarikhi?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Mmuti mphu khaamo hatha malempe wa wiiya wa nttumphu.”

22 Ye khurutela wa swaahipu awe Yuuda, khumuuzza yoori: “Akinsikaneeniwo, atthu a nti aya opule akuuzza yoori khaawo hatha malempe wa wiiya wa mmuti nttumphule.”

23 Yuuda khulupa yoori: “Ti asalane epile kimwinkhiyeezo yoori ehikikwele paathuli, miyo kaaperekhiye puuzi yaya, ila weeyo khuhinsikani ye aya.”

24 N’oovira nyeezi mittatthu, khuuziwa Yuuda yoori: “Nkhwewo Tamaara araruwa, apha eemittha.”

Ye khuri: “Athuuliwe alawe alukuziwe!”

<sup>25</sup> Athuuliweevo alawaka olukuziwa, khumperekheza nhupi nkhwewe araka: “Erukulu eti kiriina ti ya mwennyewe vitthu epi.” Khulupa theenya yoori: “Moone pakhora eti, mfukho opu na peethe eti nkhamama mwinijuwa mwennyewe.”

<sup>26</sup> Yuuda nawoona vitthu epile khulupa yoori: “Ye ti wa shariya zayita miyo, maana kamwaahitiye oraliwa ti mwanaka Shela.” Na Yuuda khuhiruteli orapalelana.

<sup>27</sup> Ofiyevo wakathi woopattha ekumi, mwiirukulu mwawe aarimo aana awiri.

<sup>28</sup> Apatthaka ekumi otu mmote aya khusarula nkhoona awe mmote, mwaatani khuthuula luuzi lookhuttuwa khumfukela khuri: “Otu ti eeyiye tthakuzi woosaruwa.”

<sup>29</sup> Otule aasaruliyeyo nkhoona awe khurutiselamo, khusaruwa otule ahaasaruliyeyo, mwaatani khuri: “Huu! Wapattha toovi tarikhi yoosaruwa?” Khunthaja nzina la Pereezi\*.

<sup>30</sup> Aphanu, khusaruwa twiye otule aafukeliweyo luuzi lookhuttuwa nkhoona awe, khuthajiwa nzina la Zeera.

## 39

### *Yuusufu ari owawe Potifwaari.*

<sup>1</sup> Yuusufu aathuuliwe khulawaniwa Misuri pi annya-esumayila. N'oofiya khuuzanyeziwa Potifwaari mmisuri, karumeya nwulu wa Firawuuna, namalokozela wa anamweekesela.

<sup>2</sup> Nnyizinku aari vamote na Yuusufu, khunjaaliwa eekhalaka Misuri vaje wa mbwanaawe.

<sup>3</sup> Mbwanaawe otule khoona yoori Nnyizinku ori vamote na Yuusufu, wakhula etthu aari orettaaye Nnyizinku eetta onjaaliwa,

<sup>4</sup> Yuusufu khwiya woofwayi mmakhono wa Potifwaari khumwinkha ottunkhulu wa weettetisela vaje vawe na mali zawe zooshi.

<sup>5</sup> Paata yoomwinkha ottunkhulu wa vaje vawe na wa mali zawe zooshi, Nnyizinku khuparikhiya vaje aphale mwaasa wa Yuusufu. Parakha ya Nnyizinku yeeshukheliye khwa zooshi epile aariinaazo, waaza vaje mpakha mmashapa mwawe.

<sup>6</sup> Zooshi aariinaazo nttunkhulu aya khwiya Yuusufu, Potifwaari khaari ojali hatha etthu yoothiye etthu-yooja etile ari ojakaaye. Yuusufu aari wooshapweya wumpo na wa weeziwa.

<sup>7</sup> N'oorettikhana vitthu epile, muukha wa Potifwaari khwaaza ontakha Yuusufu. Siikhu moote khumuza yoori: “Weeyo nlawe wakilalane.”

<sup>8</sup> Ye khukatthala, khumuza muukha wa mbwanaawe yoori: “Moone! Mbwanaaka khanjali vitthu za vaje apha; zooshi ariinaazo, ziri mmakhono mwaka.

<sup>9</sup> Khaavo mmote akizitiyeyo miyo vaje apha, khayiivo hatha etthu moote akikhataziyeyo ila mweeyo wala, mwaasa yoori mwa muukhaawe. Etthu yootakhala nkhamama eto, kirette mwaasa wa niini? Toowo kintta onkosa Nnyizinku!”

<sup>10</sup> Wakhula siikhu muukha otule eetta onkhanyarela yoori alawe analalane, ila Yuusufu khuhisala ansiileza na khusala anwerawera.

<sup>11</sup> Siikhu moote, ye khuvira nnyupa olawa okhola khaazi zawe, aarettiye ahiwo hatha mwiitthwaana mmote.

\* 38:29 Nzina nttho la Pereezi maana aya tarikhi yoosaruwa



<sup>12</sup> Muukha wa Potifwaari khukhola orempo awe khumuuzo yoori: “Haya okilalane!” Yuusufu khunlikhela orempo awe mmakhono mwawe khuthirela vaje.

<sup>13</sup> Muukha otule ooniyevo yoori atthira khulikha orempo awe,

<sup>14</sup> khuwaakhuwela akarumeya khuwoza yoori: “Mmoone! Mwiibereewu otu atisiweeyo ti mannaka aaza onitarawu. Aaviriye okatthi waka khusala atakha okilalana, ila miiyo khusala kikhuwa kinyakulaka.

<sup>15</sup> Ye nawoona yoori keetta onyakula khukilikhela orempo awe khuthirela vaje.”

<sup>16</sup> Ye khupweha orempo opule mpakha mbwanaawe ota.

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi atiiyevo khumuuzo mattakhuzi apale araka: “Mwiitthwaana awo otule wa mwiibereewu onitiiseliyeeyo apha, aakiteeliye khusala atakha okilalana.

<sup>18</sup> Kikhuwiyevo ye khukilikhela orempo awe khutthira.”

<sup>19</sup> Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale aari wuuziwaaye ti muukhaawe, araka: “Mwiitthwaana awo vitthu akiretteliyeeyo pi epo,” ye khukasirikha venkivene.

<sup>20</sup> Khuruma weeteliwa Yuusufu khulawa khutthiwa nkalapooso, ntumpho mfwalume Firawuuna aawaafukeliyeemo atthu awe.

<sup>21</sup> Ila Nnyizinku ari vamote na Yuusufu anthoonyezaka pheta ya waamineya, nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela kalapooso khunkola saana.

<sup>22</sup> Khumwinkha ottunkhulu Yuusufu wa anamfukeliwa ooshi, khwiya namalokozela vitthu zooshi za nkalapooso mphule.

<sup>23</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela a kalapooso etile khuhisala ajali hatha etthu, zooshi zaari mmakhono wa Yuusufu mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku aari vamote na-ye; na wakhula etile aari orettaaye aari wiiya woojaaliwa.

## 40

### *Yuusufu ontaphulela jozi piiri nkalapooso*

<sup>1</sup> Paata yoovira vitthu epile, namootela zonywa za mfwalume na namuupa-phaawu khunkosa mbwanaaya, mfwalume wa Misuri.

<sup>2</sup> Firawuuna khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa pi anya-khaazi awe apo awiri; nttunkhulu wa wootela zonywa na nttunkhulu wa wuupa phaawu.

<sup>3</sup> Khuruma olawa ofukeliwa nkalapooso ya nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela, nttumphule aafukeliweemo Yuusufu.

<sup>4</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anamweekesela khumwinkha Yuusufu atthu apale awiri yoori asala awaathantta, yo khwiikhala siikhu za waatta nkalapooso.

<sup>5</sup> Osikhu mmote oowiri khulottha, wakhula jozi jaarina maana aya, etile ya namuupa-phaawu na ya namootela zonywa.

<sup>6</sup> Mmesho mwaya supu Yuusufu khulawa owaathotola, khuwaasikana ari ooshukulikha.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano ye khuwoozela anya-khaazi a Firawuuna apale aafukelaniweeyo araka: “Leelo mwakafilikhela-ni?”

<sup>8</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: “Neetta wiiyana jozi khuhiivo ntthu wootaphulela maana aya.”

Yuusufu khujipu yoori: “Ila Nluku paasi ti ye anttelaaye otaphulela jozi epo, kuuzeni jozi zaya epo.”

<sup>9</sup> Nttunkhulu wa wootela zonywa khumuuzo jozi yawe Yuusufu araka: “Kaalotthiye okiteeliye nrayi wa wuuva omaasho waka.

<sup>10</sup> Orina virapi ttatthu za waaleya na khwiima mishumo zaari ottokotthaaye miwawa-miwawa.

<sup>11</sup> Pilawuri ya Firawuuna eri mmakhono mwaka. Miiyo khuthuula mishumo za wuuva khuvinyela mpilawuri mphule kimwinkha mmakhono mwawe.”

<sup>12</sup> Yuusufu khuri: “Maana a jozi yawo eto pi apa: virapi ttatthu enlupa siikhu ttatthu.

<sup>13</sup> Nkatthi wa siikhu ttatthu Firawuuna ontta wuulazamo nkalapooso orutele khaazi yawo ya wootela zoonywa za mfwalume na omwinkha pilawuri mmakhono mwawe, nkhamama etthiipo waari orettakaazo raku.

<sup>14</sup> Ila amana zooshi ziweettettelaka saana ohikisahawu, kinuuhirimiza yoori okoonele huruma omuuzo mfwalume monkoni wa miiyo, okaawuni yoori kileemo nkalapooso mphu.

<sup>15</sup> Miiyo keetta wiiyiwa nti wa Meebereewu khutiisiwa mmuti mphu khweeseleliwa nkalapooso hatha etthu kihiretteeni.”

<sup>16</sup> Asiiliyeevo nttunkhulu wa wuupa phaawu yoori Yuusufu aataphuleliye jozi etile wooshapweyavo, ye khumuuzo yoori: “Na-miyo kinaaye yaaka, kalottha kipwecheriye phaawu khelenke ttatthu.

<sup>17</sup> Khelenke eti ya vatulu zaarimo wakhula nanna ya phaawu epile zontuvela Firawuuna, ila anyannyi khusala ajoropoja ziri veeshwa vaka.”

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khunjipu yoori: “Jozi yawo eto maana pi apa, khelenke ttatthu epo enthoonyeza siikhu ttatthu.

<sup>19</sup> Nkatthi wa siikhu ttatthu etthiipo, Firawuuna onlawa athomeye eeshwa mmutthi, mwiili awo osala ogoropojiwa pi anyannyi.”

<sup>20</sup> Siikhu yattaatthu yaari siikhu Firawuuna aari orettaaye mwaakha, ye khujisa njampo na anya-khaazi awe ooshi, khuruma okhuweliwa apale aari nkalapooso namuupa-phaawu na namootela zoonywa.

<sup>21</sup> Namootela zoonywa khurutiseliwa khaazi yawe ya wootela na yoomwinkha pilawuri Firawuuna mmakhono mwawe.

<sup>22</sup> Ila Firawuuna khunthomeya namuupa-phaawu nkhamama etthiipile aalupiyeezo Yuusufu.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano namootela zoonywa otule khuhinfikhiri Yuusufu khunsahawu eperere.

## 41

### *Yuusufu ontaphulela jozi ya Firawuuna*

<sup>1</sup> Eviriyeevo nyaakha miwiri, Firawuuna khulottha ari nshini wa muuttho oniitthiwaaye Niilu.

<sup>2</sup> Mmuttho nttumpho zivuuwakamo mompe sapa zooneneva na zooshapweya khusala zittepula nyaani.

<sup>3</sup> Elottelanaka theenya khusala zivuuwamo mmuttho Niilu mompe sapa zootakhala za wootta, khulawa khwiiya vamote na epile zaavuuwiyeeyo omwanzo.

<sup>4</sup> Epile zootakhala za wootta khurafuna epile zooshapweya zooneneva, attaphale Firawuuna khusisimuwa.

<sup>5</sup> Khurutela olala khulottha theenya, misaasi sapa za tiriku zooshapweya za wiitaala zaari owulaaye vanchina limote.

<sup>6</sup> Elottelanaka khoona misaasi sapa za maveya a tiriku a wuuma oolukuziwa ti pheevo ya n'yaara.

<sup>7</sup> Misaasi epile sapa za maveya khumiza epile za wiitaala na zooshapweya. Firawuuna khusisimuwa khujuwa yoori eetta olottha.

8 N'oocha mmeesho mwaya supu, nafusi yawe khwiiya yooshukulikha, khurumisa olawa okhuweliwa anamajintta ooshi na anampiya sako a Misuri. Firawuuna khuwooza jozi alotthiyeeyo, ila khuhiivo hatha ntthu mmote aajuwiiyeeyo otaphulela waya.

9 Aphano namootela zoonywa khumuza Firawuuna yoori: "Leelo kafikhiri koosa zaka.

10 Siikhu moote mweephirisiweeyo pi annya-khaazi eenu mwaarumisiye ofukeliwa miyo na ntunkhulu wa wuupa phaawu nkalapooso wa ntunkhulu wa anamweekesela.

11 Osikhu mmote fweeyo awiri khulottha wakhula ntthu jozi yawe, wakhula jozi yaarina maana aya.

12 Ila nkalapooso nttumphule aarimo shapu mmote wa mwiibereewu aari mwiitthwaana wa ntunkhulu wa anamweekesela, fweeyo khumweezeza jozi zethu epile ye khutaphulela.

13 Khurettikhana zooshi nkhamama etthiipile aanuuziyeeyo: miyo khurutiseliwa khaazi yaka, otu nkina khuheyiwa."

14 Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa Yuusufu, khulaziwamo nkalapooso nasaapiru. Khunyoola tevu zawe khuwala kuwo kinoko kulawaniwa wa Firawuuna.

15 Ye khumuza Yuusufu yoori: "Miyo keetta olottha jozi moote kuhipuwi hatha ntthu mmote wookitaphulela. Ila khusila yoori weeyo amana wuuziwa jozi onwahi otaphulela maana aya."

16 Ye khunjipu Firawuuna araka: "Miyo akina owahi, ila Nnyizinku onwahi wuutaphulelani wooshapweyavo."

17 Aphano Firawuuna khusala amuza jozi etile Yuusufu yoori: "Kalottha keemeliye nshini wa Niilu.

18 Mmuttho mwaya mphule khusala zivuuwamo mompe sapa zooshapweya na zooneneva khusala zittepula nyaani nshini wa Niilu.

19 Theenya khuvuuwa mompe sapa za wootta zootakhala. Nti wooshi wa Misuri akinoone mompe zootakhala nkhamama epo.

20 Mompe zaya etthiipile zootakhala na za wootta khumiza mompe epile zooneneva na zooshapweya,

21 ila khusala zumpuwa nkhamama zihijeeni etthu nalelo, khwiiya za wootta na zootakhala nkhamama zaariizo. Ethiiito miyo khusisimuwa.

22 Khurutela olala khulottha theenya misaasi sapa za tiriku zooshapweya za wiitaala zaari owulaaye vanchina limote.

23 Elottelanaka khoona misaasi sapa za maveya a tiriku a wuuma oolukuziwa ti phevo ya n'yaara.

24 Misaasi epile sapa za maveya khumiza epile za wiitaala na zooshapweya, miyo khuwooza anamajintta ila khuhiivo hatha mmote aawahiyeeyo otaphulela."

25 Aphano Yuusufu khumuza Firawuuna yoori: "Jozi zenu epo z'oopiri enlupa etthu moote paasi, Nluku eetta wuuthoonyezani eti anttelaaye oretta.

26 Mompe epo sapa zooshapweya zinlupa nyaakha sapa. Misaasi sapa zooshapweya na-yo zinlupa nyaakha sapa. Jozi zaya epo mooteru.

27 Mompe epo sapa za wootta na zootakhala zaavuuwiyeeyo ziwelala aphale zaariivo epile zooshapweya enlupa nyaakha sapa. Misaasi epo sapa za maveya zaalukuziweeyo ti phevo ya n'yaara, khumiza epile zooshapweya enlupa nyaakha sapa za jala.

28 Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzaanini mfwalume, Nluku eetta wuuthoonyezani etile anttelaaye oretta.

29 Nyaakha sapa tuniya ya Misuri enteela oruwera venkivene.

30 Ila theenya zinlawa zate nyaakha sapa za jala, oruwera opo onlawa wasahawiwe. Jala yaya eto enlawa yashintte nti aya opu.

31 Khunteela ofikhireliwa oruwera opule, mwaasa wa jala enttela wiiya yootepa waatta tuniya eti ya Misuri.

32 Eto mwilothisiweeyo swaafu piiri enlupa yoori Nluku alakela na onretta woohirupazi.

33 Apho mweeyo mfwalume, mwinthawule ntthu mmote woojuwa na wa akhili eeye nttunkhulu wa weettettisa tuniya eti ya Misuri.

34 Mwirette etthiipo, mwiwaattheemo attunkhulu mmuti mphu asala alokotthela phantte ya thaanu za vitthu zinuuruliwaazo tuniya ya Misuri, khwa nyaakha epo sapa zooruweriwa.

35 Yo ana yookusanya epile anttelaazo opattha nyaakha epo zooruweriwa, theenya ekusanyiwe tiriku yooshi epwehiwe yiiye mmakhono wa Firawuuna, yiiye etthu-yooja ya mmasitati.

36 Vitthu-zoojiwa zaya epo zinttela orumeyeliwa nyaakha epo sapa za jala enttelaaye ota tuniya ya Misuri yoori jala eto ehishintte tuniya eti.”

*Yuusufu oninkhiwa ottunkhulu wa Misuri.*

37 Firawuuna na mashawuriiya awe khoona yoori akhili epile za Yuusufu pi zooshapweya.

38 Ye khuwoza mashawuriiya awe yoori: “Naari oteela ompattha ntthu nkhamu otu wa weettettisiwa ti rooho ya Nluku?”

39 Firawuuna khumuza Yuusufu araka: “Wiiya Nluku oothoonyeza vitthu epi, khaavo nkinoko aya wa akhili na woojuwa nkhamu weeyo.

40 Weeyo ti ye onttelaaye wiiya nttunkhulu wa vaje vaka, atthu apa ariivo ooshi nka ashututelaka mattakhuzi awo, ila nkatthi woofwalume miiyo ki ntunkhulu zayita weeyo.

41 Mpakha nasaapi eti kawinkha ottunkhulu wa tuniya eti ya Misuri yooshi.”

42 Aphano, Firawuuna khuvula peetthe yawe khunwalisa Yuusufu, khuruma yoori awalisiwe kuwo zooshapweya na nkufu wa thahapu\* mmwisiko mwawe.

43 Khupakhiriwa mmwikukutta opule waphiiri, khulokoza anamalaleya alupaka yoori: “Mwinkokhorele!” Yuusufu enkhiweeyo ottunkhulu wa Misuri yooshi.

44 Khulupa theenya Firawuuna amuzaka Yuusufu yoori: “Miiyo ki Firawuuna, ila khina mmote antakhaaye oretta etthu tuniya eti ya Misuri ahaazeeni wuusikana weeyo.”

45 Firawuuna khuntthaja Yuusufu nzina la Zafenathi-Paneeeya. Khunloozu muukha aari wiiitthiwaaye Asenaathi, mwaana wa Potifweera, nttunkhulu wa tiini ya Ooni. Aphano Yuusufu khuzukulelisiwa tuniya yaya etile yooshi ya Misuri.

46 Ye azaka khaazi ya mfwalume Firawuuna aarettiye arina nyaakha talaathiini na sitha, khunleeza Firawuuna khwaaza weettetta miti zooshi za Misuri.

47 Nkatthi wa nyaakha sapa epile zooruweriwa tuniya etile khuruweriwa tiriku ya waatta.

48 Yuusufu khukusanya tiriku yooshi yaaruweriweeyo khwa nyaakha sapa tuniya ya Misuri khupweha mmasitati. Wakhula mashapa apale aattameliye sitati, tiriku yaari wuuruliwaaye yaari opwehiwa ottuukho.

\* 41:42 weero

<sup>49</sup> Yuusufu khukusanya tiriku ya waatta yahaari waalakeyaaye nkhamamishaka za mmattima, khulikha waalaka mwaasa wa waatta channu.

<sup>50</sup> Ehinafiye nyaakha epile za jala, muukha wa Yuusufu Asenaathi, mwaana wa Potifweera, khuwaapattha aana awiri.

<sup>51</sup> Otu wa mwanzo Yuusufu khunthaja nzina la Manaase, alupaka yoori: “Nluku akisahawisa ohoowa waka na vaje wa apapazaku.”

<sup>52</sup> Otu waphiiri aya khunthaja nzina la Efwariimu, khulupa yoori: “Nluku akirizikhiya nti opu kihoowiyeeyo.”

<sup>53</sup> Aphano nyaakha epile sapa zooruweriwa tuniya ya Misuri khwiisha.

<sup>54</sup> Khufiya nyaakha epile sapa za jala aalupiyeeyo Yuusufu. Khupuwa jala tuniya yooshi, ila miti za Misuri zaarina etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>55</sup> Wakathi epariziyeeyo jala Misuri, athu ooshi khunvekela Firawuuna etthu-yoojiwa. Ila ye khuwoza athu ooshi a Misuri yoori: “Mwilawe mwakutthanane Yuusufu. Wakhula etile antelaaye owuzani mwirette ethiito.”

<sup>56</sup> Yuusufu nawoona yoori jala yamwazeyela tuniya yooshi khufukulela tiriku etile aapwehiyeeyo, khusala awoozanyeza Amisuri mwaasa yoori jala etile yaashinttiye.

<sup>57</sup> Athu a tuniya kiina aari ota Misuri oteela wuuzanya tiriku wa Yuusufu, mwaasa yoori jala yaamwazeyeliye olumwenku wooshi.

## 42

### *Attwiize Yuusufu anta tuniya ya Misuri.*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa n'oojuwa yoori Misuri ewaakho etthu-yoojiwa, khuwoza aanaawe araka: “Mwineekesana yoori niini?”

<sup>2</sup> Kasiila oriwa Misuri ewaakho tiriku, apho mwilawe moozanye nite nijilelane nihifwe jala.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano khulankha attwiize Yuusufu khumi khusala alawa Misuri wuzanya tiriku.

<sup>4</sup> Yaakhumpa khunkhattaza Bejami ttwiize Yuusufu owaalotta attwiize amoovisaka ompattha etthu yootakhala.

<sup>5</sup> Aana a Yaakhumpa khulawa wuuzanya tiriku nkhamam etthiipo aari olawaaza athu akina, maana tuniya yooshi ya Kanaani yaarina jala.

<sup>6</sup> Yuusufu nttunkhulu wa Misuri, ti ye aari owoozanyezaaye tiriku athu ooshi a mmuti. Attwiize n'oofiya khunkokhorela ajihi zaya khufiisa vathi.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi awooniyeeyo khuwaajuwa, ila khumpuwa nkhamam ahiwaa-juweeni. Khusala awoozela awaatuturuchaka araka: “Mweeyo! Mwinlankha vayi?”

Yo khunjipu “Ninlankha tuniya ya Kanaani, naateeliye wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa.”

<sup>8</sup> Yuusufu khuwaajuwa attwiize ila yo khuhinjuwi.

<sup>9</sup> Ye khupayini jozi epile aawooziyeeyo khuri: “Mweeyo mw'aahankawaani! Mwaateeliye ojuwa siiri za mmuti mwetthu mphu.”

<sup>10</sup> Yo khunjipu araka: “Wala mbwaneetthu! Fweeyo akarumeyeenu naateeliye wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Fooshi papeetthu mmote, n'aatthu awaamineya. Khahi n'aahankawaani.”

<sup>12</sup> Yuusufu khusala akhanyarela owoza yoori: “Wala mweeyo mwateela ojuwa kiphenyo za mmuti mwetthu mphu.”

13 Yo khuri: “Fweeyo ninlankha tuniya ya Kanaani, niri aana khumi na awiri paapa mmote. Otu w’eefutti aya nasaapi eti asala onti na paapa, ila otu nkina aya afwa.”

14 Khurutela owooza araka: “Pi etthiipo kilupiyeezo! Mweeyo mw’aahankawaani!

15 Apho kintakha kiwooneni. Kinlapha khwa ohaayi wa Firawuuna, yoori khamwinlaavo apha mwihintiiseeni twiiyenu oto w’eefutti.

16 Mwinrume nthu mmote amweetele, ila apa akina ansalaaye anttela ofukeliwa. Noone nkhamo mattakhuzi apa mwilupiyeeyo pi ookhweele. Ila mmana ehiiyi toowo kinlapha khwa ohaayi wa Firawuuna yoori phi mwinttelaavo ojuweya wiiya ahankawaani.”

17 Ye khuwaattha nkalapooso siikhu ttatthu.

18 Siikhu yattaatthu khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo kinimoova Nluku, apho nkhamo mweeyo mwintakha wuusuru nafusi zenu, mwiri toono:

19 nkhamo mw’aatthu awaamineya mwinlikhe twiiyenu mmote nkalapooso, apa akina athuule tiriku awenkhe ajamaazenu ahifwe jala.

20 Mwikitiisele twiiyenu oto w’eefutti kihakikhi nkhamo mattakhuzi enu pi ookhweele, mwirettaru toowo khamwinuuliwa. Yo khukhupalela oretta epile ooziveezo.”

21 Aphano khusala oozana yoori: “Khweele ninaaye paathuli mwaasa wa twiiyetthu. Maana wakathi aashankiyeeyo aanivekeliye yoori nimoonene huruma ila fweeyo kuhitakhi, apha t’iiti na-fweyo anipathiyeeyo matteso apa.”

22 Ruubeni khujipu araka: “Miiyo akaalupiye yoori shapu oto mwihin-rettele vitthu zootakhala? Ila mweeyo kuhitakhi okisiileza! Apho nina yoojipu mwaasa w’oofwa wawe.”

23 Yo khaari ojuwa yoori Yuusufu aari osiila epile aari ottakhulaaazo, mwaasa yoori attakhulaka aarivo nthu aari otaphulelaaye.

24 Yuusufu khuwaasusa vattithiiru khusala alila. Nawiisha khurutela attaaphale khusala attakhula, aphano khunthawula Simiyooni khuruma yoori afukiwe eettaka omoona.

### *Orutela Kanaani*

25 Elottelanaka Yuusufu khuwaaruma anakhaazi awe wiitaaza tiriku visurupa za attwiize na owaarutisela nzurukhu aya sirini atthaaka mvisurupa nttumpho, na owenkha etthu-yooja ntarikhi. Khurettiwa etthiipo.

26 Khuthuula visurupa epile wakhula nthu khuttha vapuuru vawe khusala alawa.

27 N’oofiya vahali aalaliyeeyo, mmote khufukula esurupa yawe yoori alazemo etthu-yoojiwa enkhe puuru yawe, khusikana nzurukhu awe ori mwiisurupa nttumphule.

28 Khuwooza attwiize yoori: “Moone! Nzurukhu aka karutiseliwa, opu ori mphu!”

Aphano yo khusuthuwa khusala athukumela na woova oozelanaka yoori: “Niini epi Nluku aniretteliyeeyo?”

29 N’oofiya wapapaaya Yaakhumpa tuniya ya Kanaani, khusala amuuzo zooshi za waavireliyeeyo araka:

30 “Nttunkhulu wa Misuri eetta onituturucha anuuzaka yoori n’aahankawaani.

31 Ila fweeyo khujipu yoori: ‘Khahi n’aahankawaani n’aatthu awaamineya.

<sup>32</sup> Niri khumi na awiri paapa mmote, mmote afwa, nkina aya w'eefutti asala onti na paapa tuniya ya Kanaani.'

<sup>33</sup> Aphano nttunkhulu wa nti aya opule khunuuzza yoori: 'Mwinlikhe ttwiiyenu mmote attaapha, toowo phi kinttelaavo ojuwa yoori mweeyo mw'aatthu awaaminye: mwithuule etthu-yoojiwa mwilawe mwawenkhe ajamaazenu ahifwe jala.

<sup>34</sup> Mwitaaka mwintiise ttwiiyenu otu w'eefutti aya, kaamini yoori mweeyo khahi mw'aahankawaani ila mw'aatthu awaaminye. Ttwiiyenu kintta wuurutiselani, kiwinkheni ejaaza yooretta zanshara zenu mmuti mphu.'

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi afukuliyevo visurupa zaya, wakhula esurupa khusikanamo mfukho wa nzurukhu, yo na papaaya nawoona nzurukhu opule khusala oova.

<sup>36</sup> Aphano papaaya khulupa yoori: "Mweeyo! Mwintakha okiishisela aanaaka. Yuusufu ti otule aashikhiyeeyo, Simiyooni khaavo apha na Bejami mwintakha onthuula theenya! Zooshi epo othunku aya ti miyo kinoonaaye."

<sup>37</sup> Ruubeni khumuuzza papaawe yoori: "Mwikinkhe miiyo khanaashikha kininrutisa, amana kihinrutisi mwiwoole aanaaka apale awiri."

<sup>38</sup> Yaakhumpa khujipu araka: "Akinintakhisa Bejami olawa na-mweyo, Yuusufu afwa, ye ti asaliyeeyo. Amana empattha etthu yootakhala ntarikhi okho mwineettaawo, mwintta okishukhelisa aahera na pwi zaka kirina huzuni yootoheliwa ti miweyo."

## 43

### *Attwiize Yuusufu anrutela Misuri theenya.*

<sup>1</sup> Jala etile yeetta otepa yaattaka mmuti.

<sup>2</sup> N'ooweeshela tiriku etile aalaziyeeyo Misuri, papaaya khuwooza yoori: "Mwirutele theenya Misuri moozanye etthu-yoojiwa."

<sup>3</sup> Ila Yuuda khujipu araka: "Kiniwuzani khweele, nttunkhulu wa Misuri anihirimiza channu yoori nihirutelewo nihinlawaneeni ttwiiyetthu otu w'eefutti.

<sup>4</sup> Amana mwinlikha ttwiiyetthu olawa na-fweyo, ninlawa noozanye etthu-yooja yenu.

<sup>5</sup> Ila amana mwihininkhi khaninlawa, maana nttunkhulu oto anuuzza yoori amana nihinlawani ttwiiyetthu nihirutelewo."

<sup>6</sup> Ezirayeele khuwoozela: "Mwamuuzela-ni yoori mwinaaye ttwiiyenu nkina? Mwakitohela pala khuluyeene."

<sup>7</sup> Yo khujipu araka: "Mwiinyi oto eetta onuuzela yoori anijuwe fweeyo na ajamaazetthu. Khuvira anuuzelaka theenya yoori: 'Papeenu ori haayi? Mwinaaye ttwiiyenu nkina theenya?' Fweeyo naarina yoojipu epile aari onuuzelazo. Fweeyo naajuwiye yoori onttela oniila onlawana ttwiiyetthu?"

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yuuda khumuuzza papaawe yoori: "Mwinlikhe shapu otu kilawena miiyo nasaapi ethiiti, nihifwe jala fweeyo na-mweyo na aaneetthu.

<sup>9</sup> Mwikikhupali miiyo, kinjaahiti omwiinanela na onthantta. Amana kihinrutisi ari nkumi, kiniiyana paathuli ohaayi aka wooshi mmakhono mwenu mweeyo.

<sup>10</sup> Eriwaka khanaarupaziye nka nilawiye niruteliyewo swaafu yaphiiri."

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Ezirayeele, papaaya khuwooza yoori: "Nkhama pi etthiipo khina nanna kiina. Mwithuule vitthu zooshapweya za mmuti mphu, waaza paalasamu, asali, viluko, mafuttha oonukhela, na vitthu kiina nkhamamentowa, mwilawe mwamwinkhe mwiinyi oto.

<sup>12</sup> Mwithuule nzurukhu wa feeta swaafu piiri na opu mwisikaniyeeyo mvisurupa mwenu mwilawane, khinjuweya eettiye ovonyela.

<sup>13</sup> Mwinthuule ttwiyenu mwilawe mwakutthanane mwiinyi oto.

<sup>14</sup> Nluku Woowahi Wooshi amwinkhe wiyana huruma na-mweyo, yoori oortiseleni ttwiyenu otu nkina na anlikhe Bejami ate. Maana, amana miyo akaashikha aanaaka kinsala etthiipo woohiina mwaana.”

<sup>15</sup> Yo khuthuula vitthu epile enkhiweezo na nzurukhu vamote na Bejami khusala alawa Misuri wa Yuusufu.

<sup>16</sup> Yuusufu n'oomoona Bejami ari vamote na attwiize khumuza karumeyaawe nwulu yoori: “Owaathuule atthu apa owaalawane owaka, yashijiwe nyama yiipikhiwe, yo antela oja na-miyo nthana opu.”

<sup>17</sup> Ye khuretta etthiipile ooziweezo, khuwaathuula atthu apale khuwaalawana owawe Yuusufu.

<sup>18</sup> Yo n'oofiya owawe Yuusufu khusala oova oopuwelaka yoori: “Talili natiiseliwavo mwaasa wa nzurukhu opule naarutiseliweeyo swaafu etile yamwanzo mvisurupa mwetthu. Ye ontakha onihukhumu, aniphuke anirette wiya amwiitthwaana zawe, aninyakanye apuuru etthu.”

<sup>19</sup> Khumweettela karumeya w'oowawe Yuusufu yoori anttakhulane vanlako.

<sup>20</sup> Khulupaza yoori: “Safwatali mbwaneetthu! Swaafu etile naatiyeeyo apha yamwanzo naateeliye wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ila n'oofiya vahali naalaliyeeyo, naafukuliye visurupa zetthu wakhula mmote wa fweyo khusikanamo omilomo waya nzurukhu opule naateeliyeeyo wuuzanyela etthu-yoojiwa ori woolikana. Apha, naateeliye orutisa,

<sup>22</sup> na theenya natana nzurukhu nkinoko yoori nuuzanyele etthu-yoojiwa. Khaninjuweeni nlupa aatthiyeemo nzurukhu aya opu mvisurupa mwetthu.”

<sup>23</sup> Aphano karumeya otule khujipu araka: “Mwihoove na wala mwi-hisuthuwe. Nluku otu weenu mweeyo na otu wa papeenu ti ye atthiyeemo nzurukhu mvisurupa mwenu, ila miyo kaapokhereliye nzurukhu opule mwaataniyeeyo.” Karumeya khumfukulela Simiyooni khuntiisa attaaphale aariivo attwiize.

<sup>24</sup> Nawiisha khuwaathuula khuwaavirisa nnyupa wa Yuusufu, khuwenkha maati khoosa moolu aya na khwinkha etthu-yoojiwa apuuru aya.

<sup>25</sup> Attwiize Yuusufu khwaattalela tthuvo epile aataniyeeyo khusala anwejela, maana aajuwiye yoori nthana aari oteela oja vamote na-ye.

<sup>26</sup> Wakathi Yuusufu afiyeeyo owawe, yo khweettela tthuvo epile aatiisiyeeyo khumwinkha khukokhoraza omaasho wawe khufiisa ajiji zaya vathi.

<sup>27</sup> Ye khuwenkha hapari, nawiisha khuwoozela yoori: “Papeenu otule mwaakuuziyeeyo nalelo ori haayi?” Owaakho nkumi?

<sup>28</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: “Karumeyeenu papeetthu ori haayi, owaakho nkumi.” Yo khukokhora khwiinama.

<sup>29</sup> Ye khulansa maasho awe khumooni ttwiye Bejami mwaana wa ma-maawe. Khuwoozela yoori: “Ttwiyenu otu mwaari onlupaaye w'eefutti ti othuutu?” Ye khumuza Bejami yoori: “Nluku awinkhe rehema mwanaka!”

<sup>30</sup> Yuusufu khwiyanana furaha khuluyeene mwaasa wa ttwiye, khusala atakha olila, nasaapiru khulaavo khweetta okatthi wawe khusala alila.

<sup>31</sup> Nawiisha, khufuushula khurutela vansana ari woojiitthaaza khulupa yoori: “Mwininkhe etthu-yoojiwa.”



<sup>32</sup> Khusaruliwa etthu-yoojiwa meeza mattatthu, mamote a Yuusufu, makina a attwiize na makina a Amisuri aari ottuukho. Mwaasa yoori yaari haraamu atthu a Misuri oja na Meebereewu.

<sup>33</sup> Attwiize Yuusufu khwiikhala vameeza kharipu na-ye, khuthataanya waaza nttunkhulu mpakha efutti, khusala eekesana mmote na nzaawe ari ooshanka.

<sup>34</sup> Yuusufu khuruma winkhiwa etthu-yoojiwa ethiitile enkhiweeyo vameeza vawe, sahani ya Bejami khuziti swaafu thaanu sahani za attwiize. Yo khuja, khunywa, khufurahi vamote na Yuusufu.

## 44

### *Pilawuri ya Yuusufu mwiisurupa wa Bejami*

<sup>1</sup> Yuusufu khunruma karumeya nwulu wa vaje vawe yoori: “Wiitaaze saaneene etthu-yoojiwa visurupa za atthu apa anwahaaye othuula, ottheemo nzurukhu aya omilomo wa visurupa zaya.

<sup>2</sup> Nawiisha, othuule pilawuri yaka ya feeta otthe omilomo w’eesurupa y’ootu w’eefutti aya na nzurukhu aya opo atiisiyeeyo wuuzanyela tiriku.” Karumeya otule khuretta ethhiipo ooziweezo ti Yuusufu.

<sup>3</sup> Mmesho mwaya supuyeene, attwiize Yuusufu khunleeza khuthuula apuuru aya khusala alawa.

<sup>4</sup> N’oolaazamo nsitati mphule ahinafiyaze peetiweene, Yuusufu khunruma karumeyaawe yoori: “Olankhe nasaapi apha owaathirela atthu apale eettie aphale, amana owaasikana wa woozele yoori: Oretteliwa vitthu zooshapweya mweeyo mwinripha zootakhala?”

<sup>5</sup> Mweeyela-ni pilawuri ya mbwanaaka? Khahiyo ethiito annywelakaaye na anjuwanaaye vitthu zooretikhana? Mweeyo mwaretta vitthu zootepa otakhala.”

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaathirela mpakha owaasikana khuwooza ethhiipile ooziweezo ti Yuusufu.

<sup>7</sup> Yo khujipu araka: “Mwaasa aya niini mbwaneetthu alupaka toowo? Fweeyo akarumeyaawe khaninwahi oretta vitthu zaya epo!”

<sup>8</sup> Onuupuwela yoori fweeyo nawahi orutisa nzurukhu Kanaani naasikaniyeeyo omilomo wa visurupa zettu? Toowo n’aatthu ninwahaaye wiiya feeta ama thahapu ya vaje wa mbwanaawo?

<sup>9</sup> Apha niriivo, karumeya otule onttelaaye onsiikanana pilawuri eto afwe. Fweeyo ninttela osala niri amwiitthwaana za mbwaneetthu.”

<sup>10</sup> Ye khuri: “Kakhupali epo mwilupiyeezo, ila othuuto kinttelaaye onsiikanana ti ye anttelaaye wiiya mwiitthwaana aka, mweeyo khamwiniyana hatha koosa.”

<sup>11</sup> Wakhula ntthu khupakhula esurupa yawe khupweha vathi khufukula nasaapiru.

<sup>12</sup> Karumeya otule khwaaza weekesa mwiisurupa y’ootu nwulu khwishela esurupa y’ootu w’eefutti aya. Attaaphale khusikana pilawuri etile mwiisurupa ya Bejami.

<sup>13</sup> N’ooretta toole, khuvarula kuwo zaya, khupakhira opheya visurupa zaya vapuuru khusala arutela ositati ottuukhule.

<sup>14</sup> Yuuda na attwiize n’oofiya owawe Yuusufu khunsikana ye ari ottuukho, khukokhora khwiinama attaaphale aariivo Yuusufu.

<sup>15</sup> Yuusufu khuwoozela yoori: “Mwarettela-ni etthu eti? Mweeyo khamwinjuwa yoori ntthu nkhamamiyo kinwahi woona vitthu nkhamamiyo?”

16 Yuuda khujipu araka: “Niwuuze niini mbwanaaka! Apho nijihakikhi toovi? Nluku avithula twampi zetthu. Aphano n’aaamwiitthwaana za mbwaneetthu nkhamata otule asikananiweeyo pilawuri.”

17 Yuusufu khulupa yoori: “Miiyo akinwahi oretta etthu aya eto! Othuuto asikananiweeyo pilawuri yaka ti ye anttelaaye wiiya mwiitthwaana aka, mweeyo mwirutele wapapeenu na heeri.”

18 Yuuda khunsusela Yuusufu khumuuzi yoori: “Safwatali mbwanaaka! Mwinlikhe karumeyeenu awuuzeni nttakhuzi na mwiinkatipukhele, mwaasa yoori mweeyo mwiri nkhamata Firawuuna mwennyeweene.

19 Mbwanaaka mwaawoozeliye akarumeyeenu mwiraka: ‘Mwinaaye paapeenu na ttwiiyenu?’

20 Fweeyo khujipu yoori: ‘Ninaaye paapa ila oolualu na ninaaye ttwiiyetthu w’eefutti apattikhaniyeeyo paapa oolualu. Aarina ttwiiye afwa, ye asala otthwe wuumamani wawe, ti woophetiwa na kuvu ti papaawe.’

21 Mweeyo mwaawaarumiye akarumeyeenu yoori antiise mwite mwimoone khwa maasho enu.

22 Ila fweeyo kuujiipuni mweeyo mbwanaaka: ‘Mwanaa oto khanwahi olikihiwa ti papaawe. Amana ampwetheya, papanthu onta ofwa.’

23 Ila mweeyo khunuuzi yoori: ‘Amana mweeyo mwiintiiisi mwiirutelevo vaje vaka apha.’

24 N’oofiya onti, fweeyo khumuuzi papeetthu mattakhuzi apale mwaanuziyeeyo mbwaneetthu.

25 Nawiisha ye khuniruma yoori mwirutelewo mwilawe moozanye etthu-yoojiwa.

26 Fweeyo khumuuzi yoori: ‘Khaninwahi orutelawo nihilawaneeni ttwiiyetthu otu wa w’eefutti, amana nihilawani khaninlawo okutthanana mwiinyi oto.’

27 Karumeyeenu papeetthu khunuuzi yoori: ‘Mweeyo mwinjuwa yoori muukhaaka akipathela aana awiri,

28 otu mmote akaashikha mpakha leelo eti akinamoone. Kakhupali yoori ooliwa ti nyama ya ntthutu khunrafuna.

29 Amana mwinlazavo otu n’ompattha etthu yootakhala, mwintta okiishukhelisa aahera na pwi zaka kirina huzuni yootheliwa ti mweyo.’

30-31 Aphano amana nirutela onti ninlikha ye, nintta omuulaana huzuni papeetthu, mwaasa yoori mwanawe animphetachaaye. Akarumeyeenu anttela ompatthisa papaaya wiishukhela aahera na pwi zawe arina huzuni.

32 Olikha eto, miiyo kamwaahiti paapa yoori kininrutisa, amana kihinrutisi kookosani ohaayi aka wooshi.

33 Apho kinuuvakela yoori safwatali, miiyo kintta osala kiri mwiitthwaaneenu mbwanaaka zwaamu ya shapu otu, mwinlikhe ye arutele onti na attwiize.

34 Toowo kinttela orutela toovi wapaapa woohilawani shapu otu? Miiyo akinwahi woona ari mmatteso paapa.”

## 45

### *Yuusufu onjjuwisa attwiize*

1 Nawiisha Yuuda ottakhula, Yuusufu khusala oojeela ojilipisela. Khuwoza akarumeyaawe ooshi olaavo, khuhiivo hatha ntthu ajiuwisaka attwiize.

2 Ye khusala alila anyakulaka mpakha khufiyelela osiila Amisuri, hapari epile khufiya wamfwalume Firawuuna.

3 Ye khuwooza attwiize yoori: “Miiyo ki Yuusufu! Nkahayani, paapa ori haayi?” Attwiize khuhisala awahi onjipu mwaasa yoori aari ooshanka channu.

4 Khuwooza attwiize yoori: “Mwisusele apha kiriivo.” Yo khunsusela khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo ki Yuusufu, otule mwaamuuzanyisiyeeyo khutaniwa Misuri.

5 Apho mwihishanke wala mwihishowerane mwaasa wookuuzanyisa khutaniwa okhuno. Ila Nluku eettiye okilokozisa yoori muusuru nafusi zenu.

6 Zavira nyaakha miwiri za jala mmamiti mphule ila zasala theenya nyaakha mithaanu athu ahinteelaaye olima wala wuurula.

7 Nluku akiperekha vakatthi venu mweeyo yoori kuusuru ohaayi eenu muulumwenku mphu na apa anttelaaye ovokoliwa.

8 Khahiyo mweeyo mwikiperekhiye okhuno, ila Nluku ti ye akiperekhiye, khukiretta wiya nkhamapaapa wa Firawuuna, na nttunkhulu wa vaje wawe na tuniya ya Misuri.

9 Mwaakuve mwirutele wapaapa mwamuuze yoori: Mwanenu Yuusufu alupa yoori: Nluku akinkha ottunkhulu wa Misuri yooshi. Ate okhuno, ahirupaze!

10 Mwitte mwiikhale nti wa Gosheni kharipu na-miyo, mweeyo na atuulwenu, aaneenu, pwittipwitthi zenu, mompe zenu, na vitthu zenu zooshi mwiriinaazo.

11 Ottuukho kisala kiwinkhani etile enuuhithajiyaanini, mweeyo na vaje venu na zooshi mwiriinaazo yoori mwihihooewe, maana zasala nyaakha epi mithaanu za jala.

12 Mweeyo mwiniikoonu na maasho enu, na ttwiiyaku Bejami onikoonu, yoori khweele ti miyo kinlupaaye mattakhuzi apa.

13 Mwilawe mwamuuze paapa owahi kiriina Misuri na zooshi epile mooniyezo. Apho mwaakuve mwilawe mwantiise ottuukhuno.”

14 Yuusufu khumpatikha ttwiieye Bejami khusala alila, na-ye Bejami khumpatikha khusala alila.

15 Nawiisha khuwaapejari attwiize ooshi khusala alila. Attaapho attwiize phi awahiyevo ottakhula na-ye.

16 Hapari epile khumfiyela Firawuuna, yoori attwiize Yuusufu ata. Firawuuna n'oosiila khwiya wootuveliwa vamote na akarumeyaawe.

17 Aphano Firawuuna khumuza Yuusufu yoori: “Owooze attwiizo: Athuule nyama zaya arutele tuniya ya Kanaani.

18 Amweettele papeenu na ajamaazenu ooshi ate okhuno. Miiyo kintta owenkha puuro swaafi mmuti mphu, yoori asala aja vitthu zootuva zinruw-eriwaaye nttumphu.

19 Athuule mikukutta za Misuri ethiiti aweettele aanaaya, aakhaaya na papeenu.

20 Mwihiyane hatha shaakha na mali zenu zooshi mwiriinaazo, maana vitthu zooshapweya za tuniya yooshi ya Misuri zinttela wiya zeenu.”

21 Aana a Yaakhumpa khuretta etthiipile. Yuusufu khuwenkha mikukutta nkhamapa etthiipile aalupiyezo Firawuuna, khuwenkha vitthu-zooja ntarikhi alawaka.

22 Wakhula ntthu khumwinkha kuwo pheeya ila Bejami khumwinkha miya ttatthu za nzurukhu wa feeta na kuwo thaanu pheeya.

<sup>23</sup> Khuperekha apuuru khumi zipakhiriye vitthu zaariiwo Misuri zootuva yoori alawe enkhiwe papaawe, khuperekha theenya apuuru khumi zipakhiriye tiriku na phaawu na vitthu kiina za akhipa yoori asala aja ntarikhi.

<sup>24</sup> Nawiisha, khuleezana na attwiize yo khulankha khusala alawa, ye khuwooza yoori: “Mwihishowerane ntarikhi.”

<sup>25</sup> Yo khulankha Misuri khusala alawa Kanaani wa papaaya Yaakhumpa.

<sup>26</sup> N'oofiya khumuza papaaya yoori: “Yuusufu nalelo ori haayi, nt-tunkhulu wa Misuri yooshi!” Yaakhumpa n'oosiila khuzileya mwaasa woohaamini.

<sup>27</sup> Ila nawuuziwa mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeeyo Yuusufu, na khoona mikukutta epile aaperekhiyeezo yoori zilawe zanthuule papaawe, rooho yawe khutamo.

<sup>28</sup> Yaakhumpa khulupa yoori: “Mwanaka ori haayi! Kintta olawa kamoone kihinafwe.”

## 46

### *Yaakhumpa onthamela Misuri na ajamaaze*

<sup>1</sup> Ezirayeele khuthuula vitthu zawe zooshi aariinaazo, khulawa mpakha Beresheba. N'oofiya okhule, khuretta twaha anrettelaka Nluku aari omwaa-putwaaye papaawe, Esiyaakha.

<sup>2</sup> Nluku anteeliye Ezirayeele osikhu nkatthi wa jozi khusala ankhuwela araka: “Yaakhumpa! Yaakhumpa!”  
Ye khujipu yoori: “Lapeekha!”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuri: “Miiyo ki Nluku, Nluku wa papaawo. Ohoove olawa tuniya ya Misuri, maana khwa weyo kinttela opuwisa khapila khuluyeene.

<sup>4</sup> Miiyo kinlawo vamote na-weyo Misuri na kinlawo koorutisele mmuti nttumphu. Amana ofwa Yuusufu ti ye anttelaaye ophulula maasho awo.”

<sup>5</sup> Aphano, Yaakhumpa khulankha nti wa Beresheba na aanaawe na aakhaaya na aanaaya khupakhira mmikukutta epile zaaperekhiweeyo ti Firawuuna.

<sup>6</sup> Khuthuula maphanko a nyama, na mali zaya zooshi epile aapatthiyeeyo tuniya ya Kanaani, Yaakhumpa khusala alawa Misuri na ajamaaze ooshi.

<sup>7</sup> Aanaawe aalume na aanaaya, aanaawe aakha na-yo na aanaaya, ajamaaze ooshi khuwaathuula khusala alawa Misuri.

<sup>8</sup> Apa mazina a meezirayeele, Yaakhumpa na ajamaaze aalawaniyeeyo Misuri:

Ruubeni, mwaana wamwanzo wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>9</sup> Aana a Ruubeni pi apa:  
Enookhi, Phaalu, Hezorooni na Khariimu.

<sup>10</sup> Aana a Simiyooni pi apa:  
Yemuweeli, Yamiini, Ohaati, Yakhini, Sohaari  
na Shawuuli mwaana wa nunu mmote wa Kanaani.

<sup>11</sup> Aana a Leevi pi apa:  
Geerishoni, Kohaathi na Meraari.

<sup>12</sup> Aana a Yuuda pi apa:  
Eeri, Onaani, Sheela, Preezi na Zeera.  
Eeri na Onaani afwa tuniya ya Kanaani.

Aana a Preezi pi apa:  
Hezorooni na Hamuuli.

<sup>13</sup> Aana a Ezakaari pi apa:  
Toola, Phuuva, Yashuubu na Shimrooni.

14 Aana a Zabulooni pi apa:  
Seredi, Elooni, na Yaleeli.

15 Apa atuulu na aana a Yaakhumpa aawaavokoliyeeyo na Liiya nti wa Paata-Araamu, ohintthiimo mwanawe Tiina. Ooshi aari talaathiini na atatthu.

16 Aana a Gaadi pi apa:  
Sefiyooni, Haaki, Shuuni, Esbooni, Eeri, Aroodi na Areeli.

17 Aana a Asheeri pi apa:  
Imunna, Eshwiiva, Eshwiivi, Beriia na ttwiye Zeera.  
Aana a Beriia pi apa;  
Hepeere na Malikiyeeli.

18 Apa aana a Yaakhumpa na Ziilipa, karumeya otule Labani aamwinkhiyeeyo mwanawe Liiya. Ooshi aari khumi na sitha.

19 Aana a Rakeele muukha wa Yaakhumpa aari apa:  
Yuusufu, na Bejami.

20 Asenaathi mwaana wa Potifweera, nttunkhulu wa tiini ya Ooni aavokoleliwe aana awiri ti Yuusufu tuniya ya Misuri, Manaase na Efwarayimu.

21 Aana a Bejami pi apa:  
Beela, Beekheri, Ashibeeli, Geera, Naamani,  
Eehi, Rooshi, Muupimu, Huupimu na Haridi.

22 Apa aana a Rakeele aavokoleliweeyo ti Yaakhumpa, ooshi aari khumi na wane.

23 Mwaana wa Daani aari Hushimu.

24 Aana a Nafitaali pi apa:  
Yaseeli, Kuuni Yeseeri, na Shileemu.

25 Apa aana a Yaakhumpa na Biila, karumeya otule Labani aamwinkhiyeeyo mwanawe Rakeele. Ooshi aari sapa.

26 Atthu ooshi apale aalawaniyeeyo Yaakhumpa Misuri aari ajamaaze, ohiwaatthiimo aakha a aanaawe, aari siithiini na sitha atthweene.

27 Owaatthaamo aana a Yuusufu aavokoliweeyo tuniya ya Misuri, ojama wooshi wa Yaakhumpa waari wa atthu saapiini.

28 Aphano Yaakhumpa khunlokozisa Yuuda wa Yuusufu, yoori alawe amuuze anthepeeze nti wa Gosheeni. Afiyeeyo nti wa Gosheeni,

29 Yuusufu khuthuula nkukutta awe khusala alawa okutthana na pa-paawe, Ezirayelee. N'oomoona khunthirela khulawa khumpatikha, khuvira wakathi wa waatta eettaka olila.

30 Yaakhumpa khumuuya Yuusufu yoori: "Aphano kiwooniyeeyo yoori ori haayi, kimfwa kihina shaakha."

31 Yuusufu khuwoza attwiize na ajaama a papaawe yoori: "Kintta wa Firawuuna kamuuze yoori attwiizaku na ajamaaze paapa apa aari wiikhalaaye tuniya ya Kanaani, ata mmuti mphu.

32 Kinttela omuuya yoori yo amakhampuzi, ataaka atiisa nyama zaya, pwttipwitthi, mompe na vitthu zaya zooshi ariinaazo.

33 Amana Firawuuna arumisa oteela okhuweliwa mweeyo, na awuuzelani yoori 'Mwinkhola khaazi-ni?'

34 Mwinjipu yoori: 'Fweeyo akarumeyaawo khaazi yetthu oshukisa nyama, waaza osimaana etthu mpakha apha, nkhamati ethiipo aari orettaazo apapazetthu.' Toowo, mwintta okhupaleliwa wiikhala nti wa Gosheeni, mwaasa yoori amakhampuzi ooshi pi ootarawiwa pi a Misuri."

## 47

*Yuusufu onimuuzza Firawuuna ofiya wa papaawe tuniya ya Misuri.*

1 Yuusufu khulankha olawa omuuzza Firawuuna yoori: “Paapa na attwiizaku ata ari nti wa Gosheeni, atana maphanko a nyama, mompe, pwittipwitthi na vitthu zaya zooshi ariinaazo.”

2 Khuwaathuula attwiize athaanu olawa owaajuwisa Firawuuna.

3 Aphano Firawuuna khuwoozela attwiize Yuusufu araka: “Mwinkhola khaazi-ni?” Yo khunjipu yoori: “Mbwaneetthu, fweeyo khaazi yetthu oshukisa nyama nkhamama apapazetthu apa aviriyeeyo.

4 Fweeyo nateela wiikhala mmuti mphu siikhu vattitthiiru, mwaasa yoori tuniya ya Kanaani yeetta opuwawo jala ya waatta nyama zetthu khuhisala ziiyana etthu-yooja. Safwatali wa safwatali, mwiniilikhe niikhale nti opu wa Gosheeni.”

5 Aphano Firawuuna khulupa yoori: “Papaawo na attwiizo ata wiia vamote na-weyo.

6 Tuniya ya Misuri eri mmakhono mwawo. Apho, papaawo na attwiizo owenkhe Gosheeni ti yiyiye phantte yooshapweya ya mmuti mphu, eekhale ottuukho. Na amana woona yoori vakatthi wa ajamaazo awaapho athu ariina akhili, owenkhe ottunkhulu wa mompe zaka.”

7 Yuusufu khunthuula papaawe Yaakhumpa khulawa onjuwisa Firawuuna, Yaakhumpa khumparikhia.

8 Firawuuna khumuuzela Yaakhumpa araka: “Mwina nyaakha mikavi?”

9 Yaakhumpa khunjipu araka: “Kinaaye nyaakha miya na talaathiini, keettaka osaafiri kijeettetelaka. Nyaakha epi kivirisiyeeyo vattitthiiru na pi zootakhala, mpakha apha akinafiye nyaakha epile eekhaliyeezo amarehemu apapazaku.”

10 Aphano Yaakhumpa khumparikhia Firawuuna, nawiisha khuruti.

11 Yuusufu khumwinkha meekhazi papaawe na attwiize phantte yooshapweya ya tuniya ya Misuri waattamana na nti wa Ramesesi, nkhamama etthiipile Firawuuna aalupiyeezo.

12 Ye khumwinkha papaawe na attwiize na ajamaaze ooshi etthu-yooja, yowaafiyela wakhula nntu na aanaawe.

*Nyaakha za jala.*

13 Khuthowa etthu-yooja tuniya ya Misuri mpakha Kanaani yooshi. Athu khushala akureya mwaasa wa jala waatta.

14 Aphano Yuusufu khukusanya nzurukhu wooshi, opule waari orumeeliwaaye Misuri na wa Kanaani opule waari wuuzanyeliwaaye tiriku, khulawa khupweha owawe Firawuuna.

15 Wakathi wiishiyeeyo nzurukhu wa Kanaani na Misuri, khulankha Amisuri khulawa onvekhela Yuusufu araka: “Safwatali, oninkhe etthu-yooja nihifwe onoonaka mwaasa woohina nzurukhu.”

16 Yuusufu khujipu araka: “Nkhamama mweeyo khamwina nzurukhu, mwikitiisele nyama zenu nipatili na etthu-yooja.”

17 Amisuri khuthuula pwittipwitthi zaya, mompe, khavalo, na apuuru aya, khulawa khumwinkha Yuusufu, ye khuwenkha etthu-yooja aari weetelaaye oja mwaakha wooshi.

18 Mwaakha aya opule kwiisha, mwaakha nkina khurutelawo wa Yuusufu olawa omuuzza yoori: “Mbwaneetthu khaninoona etthu yoovitha, nzurukhu etthu waniishela, nyama zetthu p'iipile niwinkhiyeenini.

Khanisalaneeni hatha etthu, nasalana mwiili etthu na mashapa etthu paasi.

<sup>19</sup> Ohinilikhe nifwaka na mashapa etthu apwecheyaka weetaka woona. Wuuzanye mashapa etthu na-fweyo aya, oninkhe etthu-yooja. Toowo niniya amwiithwaana za Firawuuna na mashapa etthu antela wiya awe. Oninkhe peewu yoozala yoori nipatthe wiyaana meekhazi, nihifwe jala na nti etthu ohiiye yaara.”

<sup>20</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito Yuusufu khuuzanya mashapa ooshi a Misuri khwiya a Firawuuna. Amisuri ooshi aarina yawuuzanyisa mashapa aya mwaasa wa jala yeetta otepa yaataka, nti wooshi khwiya wa Firawuuna.

<sup>21</sup> Yuusufu khuwaaretta omwiithwaana atthu ooshi a phantte yooshi ya Misuri.

<sup>22</sup> Ila mashapa a attunkhulu a tiini khoozanyiye mwaasa yoori yo aari winkhiwa etthu-yooja ti Firawuuna, ti etthu ahoozanyiseliyeeyo mashapa aya.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khuwooza atthu yoori: “Mwikisiileze! Kawuuzanyani mweeyo na miti zenu zooshi. Waaza leelo mweeyo na mashapa enu antela wiya a Firawuuna. Peewu eti mwilawe mwazale.

<sup>24</sup> Wakhula etile mwintelaaye oruwera mwisala mwithuula lifunku la thaanu mwimwinkha Firawuuna. Mafunku apa mane mwinsalanaaye mwisala mwija mweeyo na aaneenu na atthu apale mwiniikhalanaaye. Kinoko khupweha yoori mwirette peewu.”

<sup>25</sup> Yo khujipu araka: “Weeyo mbwaneetthu wanusuru, wanirettela vitthu zooshapweya, fweeyo nakhupali na rooho zethu zooshi wiya amwiithwaana za Firawuuna.”

<sup>26</sup> Yuusufu khulaleya kano moote eriivo mpakha leelo eti, yoori lifunku la thaanu la vitthu zooshi zinruweriwaazo tthi la Firawuuna. Mashapa apale paasi a attunkhulu a tiini khuhinkhiwi wiya awe.

### *Otakha wa wiishela wa Yaakhumpa.*

<sup>27</sup> Meezirayeele khuthamela Misuri nti wa Gosheeni. Ottuukho khu-pathhawa meekhazi khuvokolelana khwaattelana.

<sup>28</sup> Yaakhumpa eekhaliye tuniya ya Misuri nyaakha khumi na sapa, nyaakha eekhaliyeeyo Yaakhumpa ohaayi awe wooshi zaari miiya na aru-payiini na sapa.

<sup>29</sup> Ooniyevo yoori mansha awe asala vattitthiiru khunkhuwela mwanawe Yuusufu khumuza yoori: “Nkhama onikipheta othuule nkhone awo otthe vathi wa liphaja laka, olaphe nkhamo onteela oretta na pheta ya waamineya etile kuuvekeliyeeyo, yoori ohikizikhe tuniya ethiiti ya Misuri.

<sup>30</sup> Amana kifwa okilazemo tuniya eti olawe wakizikhe nti opule azikhiweewo apapazaku, kilawe keeye vamote na-yo.”

Yuusufu khujipu araka: “Kinttela oretta etthiipo mwikirumiyeezo.”

<sup>31</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khunkhanyerela yoori alaphe, Yuusufu khulapha, Yaakhumpa khwiinamela ovishwa w'oolili.

## 48

### *Yaakhumpa onimparikhiya Manaase na Efwarayiimu*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi ziviriyevo vitthu epile, khuuziwa Yuusufu oriwa: “Papaawo nlwele.” Ye khulankha khusala alawa oomona, alawaka khuwaathuula aanaawe awiri, Manaase na Efwarayiimu.

<sup>2</sup> Khuuziwa Yaakhumpa yoori: “Mwanenu Yuusufu ontta ota oteela owoona.” Ezirayeele khujilipisela khulankha khwiikhala voolili.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khumuza Yuusufu: “Nluku Woowahi Wooshi aakipuweleliye nti wa Luuzu tuniya ya Kanaani khukuparikhia,

<sup>4</sup> akuuzaka yoori: ‘Kinteela owinkha mavokozi na kaattise peewu yawo yoori khwa weyo epuwe khuntti za waatta na kinkhe nti opu peewu yawo khwa mileele.’

<sup>5</sup> Aanaawo apa awiri avokoliweeyo Misuri miiyo kihinate, Manaase na Efwarayimu apa aya pi aka aanaaka, nkhamo etthiipo Ruubeni na Simiyooni eeyiyezo aanaaka.

<sup>6</sup> Ila apa ontelaaye owaavokola theenya anttela wiiya awo apa pa yo anttelaaye orithi zwaamu ya attwiizaya.

<sup>7</sup> Kirutaka Paata-Araamu akifwela muukhaaka Rakeele tuniya ya Kanaani, kiri ntarikhi kisaleelaka ofiya nti wa Efwarata. Miiyo khunzikha phantte ya tarikhi ya Efwarata oniitthiwaawo Belemu.”

<sup>8</sup> Ezirayeele n’oowona aana a Yuusufu khuuzela araka: “Khi apa apaani?”

<sup>9</sup> Yuusufu khunjipu papaawe yoori: “Apa aana akinkhiyeeyo Nluku mmuti nttumphu.”

Ezirayeele khulupa yoori: “Okitiisele apha kiriivo yoori kiwaaparikhiee.”

<sup>10</sup> Maasho awe Ezirayeele khaari woona saana mwaasa wa wuuluvala, Yuusufu khuwaathuula aana apale khumwaattamisela pwapwaaya, ye khuwaapatikha khuwaapejari.

<sup>11</sup> Ezirayeele khumuza Yuusufu yoori: “Wala akaari wuupuwela yoori kaari oteela woonanana weeyo theenya, ila Nluku akinoza mpakha aanaawo!”

<sup>12</sup> Elottelanaka Yuusufu khuwaalazavo aana apale vamakutha wa pwapwaaya khwiinama khufiyisa ajiji yawe vathi.

<sup>13</sup> Yuusufu khuwaathuula aanaawe oowiiri, Efwarayimu nkhone-nlume phantte ya nkhone-nkha wa Ezirayeele, Manaase khunthuula nkhone-nkha phantte ya nkhone-nlume wa Ezirayeele khunttha khuwaattamisela pwapwaaya.

<sup>14</sup> Ezirayeele khookola nkhone awe weelume veeshwa wa Efwarayimu, otu nttiithi aya, nkhone-nkha khuttha veeshwa wa Manaase otu nwulu.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano khumparikhia Yuusufu araka:

“Nluku otu anrumeyeliyeeyo apapazaku,

Eburahiima na Esiyaakha,

Nluku otu ankishukaaye

ohaayi aka wooshi mpakha leelo,

<sup>16</sup> Nlayikha nthi likilaziyeemo nkathi wa vitthu zootakhala,

liwaaparikhiee asimaana apa.

Khwa yo livuwisiwe nzina laka

na mazina a apapazaku,

Eburahiima na Esiyaakha,

eeyane peewu ya waatta vatuniya.”

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Yuusufu amooniyeeyo papaawe athuuliye nkhone awe nlume khuttha veeshwa wa Efwarayimu, ye khuhintuveli. Khulazavo nkhone-nlume wa papaawe veeshwa wa Efwarayimu khuttha veeshwa va Manaase.

<sup>18</sup> Khumuza papaawe yoori: “Khaahiyo toowo paapa, otu ti ye eeyiye nttunkhulu, apho nkhone-nlume mwinttheele othuuto veeshwa vawe.”

<sup>19</sup> Ila papaawe khuhitakhi khuri: “Miiyo kinjuwa mwanaka etthu kinrettaaye. Manaase ontela wiiya khuntti khuluyeene na onteela wiiyana peewu



ya waatta, ila ttwiiye otu nntiithi onteela onziti ye, peewu yawe enttela wiiya khuntti za waatta.”

<sup>20</sup> Aphano khuwaaparikhiya siikhu ethiitile araka:

“Athu a Ezirayeele anteela owaaparikhiya azaaya arumeyelaka mazina enu araka:

‘Nluku ooretteni nkhamana Efwarayiimu na Manaase.’” Paata ya toowo, khunwulisa Efwarayiimu zayita Manaase.

<sup>21</sup> Elottelanaka, Ezirayeele khumuuzi Yuusufu yoori: “Apha miiyo nasaapi kimfwa, ila Nluku onttela wiiya vamote na-mweyo na ti ye anttelaaye wuurutiselani nti wa apapazenu.

<sup>22</sup> Apho kawinkha nti w'oonyaako wa Shekemu weeyo owaazitiyeeyo attwiizo, etile kiwaanyakanyiyeeyo amoori kuumananaka phanka yaka na mattethe aka.”

## 49

### *Yaakhumpa oniwaaparikhiya aanaawe*

<sup>1</sup> Yaakhumpa khuwaakhuwela aanaawe khuwooza yoori: “Mwite apha kiwuuzeni vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana siikhu epo zintaazo.

<sup>2</sup> Mwisusele apha mwisiile aana a Yaakhumpa, mwinsiileze papeenu Ezirayeele.

<sup>3</sup> Weeyo Ruubeni, mwaana woomwanzo aka, kuvu zaka, nshumo woomwanzo wookhitiri wooshapu aka, mwanzo wooshitahiwa channu na wookhomaala.

<sup>4</sup> Weeyo o wootumpunyeya nkhamana maati a mpahari, omwanzo awo wafujeya, mwaasa woolalana muukha wa papaawo, waphuja voolili wa papaawo\*.

<sup>5</sup> Na-ye Simiyooni na Leevi, ntthu na ttwiiye, phanka zaya puntukhi zoorettana vitthu zoohusuti.

<sup>6</sup> Shawuri zaya miiyo akeepu, na rooho yaka khiri vamote na-yo, mwaasa wa wiiphiiriwa waya awoola atthu khushija tottopwa za mompe za watthu mwayiini.

<sup>7</sup> Woolaanikha wiiye wiiphiiriwa waya yo, maana pu woowali, woolaanikha yiiye katapu yaya yo, maana pi zookhomaala. Kinlawa kawaaphakulevo vakatthi wa khapila ya Yaakhumpa, kiwaamwazelaka vakatthi wa Ezirayeele.

<sup>8</sup> Weeyo Yuuda, attwiizo anteela wuuttottopela; onttela owaashinta maatuwi awo, aana a papaawo anlawa awiinamele weeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Yuuda, mwaana wa siipa, amana akhola nyama khininsuruwa; onlattanana siipa nwulweene arapaleliye, paani amminyalaaye khunlansa?

<sup>10</sup> Khweele Yuuda khanteela onyakanyiwa ofwalume awe, wala pakhora y'oofwalume eriiye mmwinyoka mwawe, mpakha ate mwennyewe ofwalume, otu anttelaaye oshututeliwa pi atthu ooshi.

\* 49:4 Moone Mwanzo 35v22.

- 11 Ye onteela ofukelela puuru yawe  
vanrayi wa wuuva,  
na mwaanaaya anfuokelele  
veerapi yooshapweya ya nrayi otthuupo.  
Kuwo zawe nka afulanaka viinyu  
na ajapi yawe nka afulanaka taamu ya wuuva.
- 12 Maasho awe anttela wiiya awaara  
mwaasa woonywa viinyu ya wuuva,  
meeno awe anttela wiiya oolakala  
mwaasa w'oonywa leethi.
- 13 Zabulooni ontela wiikhala phantte ya phwaani,  
onttela wiiya patari ya makalawa;  
mwiinano awe onlawa mpakha nti wa Sidooni.
- 14 Ezakaari puuru wookhomaala  
arapaleliye vakatthi wa mapwattha mawiri.
- 15 Wakathi ooniyevo yoori tuniya etile yaari ya shirehe  
na yooshapweya ovumula,  
ye khwiinamisa mafuzi awe  
khuvikela mapwattha,  
khusala akhola khaazi  
nkhama mwiitthwaana.
- 16 Daani, onteela ophuka washariyavo khapila yawe  
nkhama lihimo limote la Ezirayelee.
- 17 Ye onteela wiiya nkhama nyookha  
eniyaaye nshini wa tarikhi.  
Nkhama evili yoovithaalela  
enlumaaye ekwakuno ya khavalo,  
namweettettisa khavalo  
khukwana enyokonyoko.
- 18 Oo Mbwanaaka! Miiyo kinweja nusura yawo!
- 19 Gaadi onteela wuumananiwa pi annya-viittha  
ila ye eettaka owiikarisa.
- 20 Vitthu-zoojiwa za Azeeri enttela wiiya za nnofu,  
ye nka avahaka etthu-yooja ethiitile ensuhaaye oja afwalume.
- 21 Nafitaali nazoro woositaphula  
aniwaapatthaaye aana ooshapweya.
- 22 Yuusufu muutthi wa wiima channu  
waattameliyeeyo nshini wa maati,  
virapi zaya khurapela vatulu wa muuri.
- 23 Maatuwi awe anlawa amuumanane amwiikarisaka  
na mattethe aya,
- 24 ila nttethe lawe tthi lookhomaala,  
makhono awe pi oozivala  
khwa kuvu za Nwali wa Yaakhumpa,  
khwa kuvu za Nshuki nwulu, Mwaako wa Ezirayelee,
- 25 khwa kuvu za Nluku wa papaawo,  
Nluku Woowahi Wooshi.
- Ye ooparikhiye weeyo Yuusufu na parakha za pinkuuni,  
na parakha za mmaati ariiye vathi w'oolumwenku,  
na parakha za nyama za waatta na parakha zoovokola.
- 26 Parakha za papaawo pi za waatta zayita  
parakha epile za nyaako epi za raku,

na maali za nyaako mittiitthi za mileele.

Parakha zooshi epi ziiye veeshwa wa Yuusufu mpakha vaajihhi va otule athawuliweeyo vakatthi wa attwiize.

<sup>27</sup> Bejami miiji woosaya, supuyeene ontta okhola nyama na orafuna, njuwa looveva na waawanya epile zinsalaazo.”

<sup>28</sup> Pi atthaapa mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayeele, na mattakhuzi aawooziyeeyo papaaya awaaparikhiyaka, na amwinkhaka wakhula ntthu parakha yawe etile yaamweeziyeeyo.

### *Ofwa wa Yaakhumpa*

<sup>29</sup> Elottelanaka Yaakhumpa khuwooza araka: “Kinttela ofwa kilawe kazikhiwe vamote na ajamaazaku apa afwiiyeeyo. Mwakizikhe vamote na apapazaku nlikurakuza liriye mmashapa wa Eforoni Nhiiti,

<sup>30</sup> nttintthile liriye Makhipeela kharipu ya Manre tuniya ya Kanaani, nttinttho Eburahiima oozanyeziweeyo ti Eforoni Nhiiti yoori yiye vilalo yawe.

<sup>31</sup> Ottuukho azikhiweewo Eburahiima na muukhaawe Suhura, na-ye Esiyaakha na muukhaawe Rapekha na theenya ottuukho phi kinzikhiyeewo Liya.

<sup>32</sup> Nshapa laya na likurakuza laya nttho oozanyaniye Ahiiti.”

<sup>33</sup> Nawiisha mattakhuzi apale aari owozaaye aanaawe, Yaakhumpa khurutisela moolu awe voolili khurapalela khwiittha phuumu khufwa.

## 50

### *Olileliwa wa Yaakhumpa na ozikhiwa wawe*

<sup>1</sup> Yuusufu khumwiinamela papaawe omaasho wawe khumpejari khusala alila.

<sup>2</sup> Elottelanaka khuwooza anamajisa thiipa awe yoori anvaaze thiipa ya paalasamu papaawe yoori ahivutte; yo khuretta etthiipo.

<sup>3</sup> Ottukuntteliwa thiipa Ezirayeele weeshiye siikhu arupayiini, nkhamata etthiipo aazowereliyeeyo Amisuri. Yo eeshiye siikhu saapiini ari mmatthaka.

<sup>4</sup> Nawiisha matthaka apale, Yuusufu khuwooza attunkhulu apale aari wiikhalanaaye Firawuuna araka: “Kookholani moolu mwilawe mwamuuze Firawuuna yoori;

<sup>5</sup> Paapa ahinafwe, aakilaphisiye yoori: ‘N’oofwa kilawe kanzikhe attapho azikheweewo ajamaaze tuniya ya Kanaani.’ Safwatali mwikilikhe kilawe kanzikhe ottuukho nawiisha kintta ota.”

<sup>6</sup> Firawuuna khunjipu araka: “Wiiya oolaphisiye etta wanzikhe paapaawo.”

<sup>7</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa onzikha papaawe vamote na attunkhulu, akarumeya ooshi a Firawuuna na mamunu-munu ooshi a tuniya ya Misuri.

<sup>8</sup> Aalawiye vamote na ajamaaze Yuusufu na attwiize, na ajaama ooshi a Yaakhumpa aasaliyeeyo aari asimaana na pwittipwitthi na mompe.

<sup>9</sup> Atthu aalawiye mmwikukutta akina vakhavalo, atthu aalawiyeeyo aari a waatta.

<sup>10</sup> Afiyeeyo nti wa Ataati oriye phantte ya malawa-njuwa ya muuttho Yorotaani, khwiikhala siikhu sapa Yuusufu ari mmatthaka wa papaawe eettaka oila.

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi Akanaani apale aari wiikhalaaye ottuukhule awooniyeevo Amisuri apale eettaka olila nti wa Ataati yo khuri: “Olila opu anlilaaye Amisuri apa nwulweene.” Pi apho khutthaja nzina aphale vaya la Apeele-Misurayiila, eniiaaye malawa-njuwa ya muuttho Yorotaani.

<sup>12</sup> Aana a Yaakhumpa khuretta etthiipile aawooziyezo ahinafwe.

<sup>13</sup> Khunthuula khunlawana tuniya ya Kanaani khulawa khunzikha nliku-rakuza la Makhipeela waattamana na Manre, nshapa ntintthile Eburahi-ima oozanyaniyeeyo Eforoni Nhiiti yoori asala awaazikhawo ajamaaze.

<sup>14</sup> Nawiisha ozikha, Yuusufu khurutela Misuri vamote na attwiize na atthu ooshi apale aalawaniyeeyo ozikha.

### *Yuusufu oniwaakhuzi rooho attwiize*

<sup>15</sup> N'oofwa papaaya, attwiize Yuusufu khuri: “Talili Yuusufu khana li-phuta varoho vawe mwaasa wa vitthu epile nanretteliyeeyo zootakhala, na-ye khanteela onirettela etthiipo?”

<sup>16</sup> Attwiize khumperekheza nhupi Yuusufu yoori: “Papaawo ahinafwe aanirumiye

<sup>17</sup> yoori niwuuze toono: ‘Safwatali, owaaswaamihi attwiizo khwa koosa na twampi epile ooretteliyeeyo mwaasa woohuukholi saana.’ Apho nasaapi eti ninuuvekela yoori, oniswaamihi koosa zethu, fweeyo niyiye akarumeya a Nluku otu aari omwaaputwaaye papaawo.” Ye n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala alila.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano khuta attwiize khwiinama khukokhora anvekelaka nswammaha araka: “Nata n'aamwiiithwaana awo.”

<sup>19</sup> Yuusufu khuwoozu yoori: “Wala mwihikoove. Miiyo aki Nluku.

<sup>20</sup> Khweele mweeyo mwaakiwazeliye shawuri zootakhala. Ila Nluku khuzukulisa khwiya zooshapweya. Khwa toowo Nluku awoosuru atthu a waatta mpakha leelo eti.

<sup>21</sup> Apho mwihooove. Miiyo kintta wuukholani mweeyo na aaneenu.” Khwa etthiipo Yuusufu khuwaanyamaza attwiize, mattakhuzi apale aawooziyeeyo aawaafiye nroho mwaya.

### *Ofwa wa Yuusufu*

<sup>22</sup> Yuusufu aari wiikhala Misuri vamote na ajaama a papaawe, ye eekhalie nyaakha miya na khumi.

<sup>23</sup> Khuwoona aana a Efwarayimu peewu yattaatthu, thenya khuwaathu-ula aana a Maksiiri, mwaana wa Manaase, khuwaattha vamooolu vawe.

<sup>24</sup> Yuusufu ahinafwe khuwoozu attwiize yoori: “Apha miiyo kinttela ofwa, ila Nluku onteela owaawunini oolazenimo mmuti mphu oolawaneni tuniya etile aamwaahitiyeeyo alaphaka yoori onteela omwinkha Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa.”

<sup>25</sup> Ye khuwaalaphisa aana a Ezirayeele araka: “Kiniwuuzani khweele, Nluku onteela owaawunini. Amana zirettikhana epo zaya, mwilawaka nti aya opo mwithuule makhonkolo aka.”

<sup>26</sup> Yuusufu afwa arina nyaakha miya na khumi. Khuvaaziwa thiipa ya paalasamu mwiili awe yoori ahivutte, khutthiwa mwiiluzi khuzikhiwa tuniya ya Misuri.

## Olaawo

### *Ohukhumwiwa wa meezirayiilu nti wa Misuri*

<sup>1</sup> Apa mazina a aana a Yaakhumpa eettiyeeyo Misuri, wakhula ntthu na ajamaaze:

<sup>2</sup> Ruubeni, Simiyooni, Leevi, Yuuda;

<sup>3</sup> Ezakaari, Zebulooni, na Bejami;

<sup>4</sup> Daani, Nafitaali, Gaati, na Asheeri.

<sup>5</sup> Aana na atuuluwe Yaakhumpa ooshi aalawaniyeeyo aari sapiyiini; ila Yuusufu aari Misuri ottuukho rakuzeene.

<sup>6</sup> Ziviriyeeyo siikhu zawaatta, Yuusufu khufwa na attwiize apale na peewu ya etile.

<sup>7</sup> Ila meezirayiilu apale aasaliyeeyo khuvokolelana khweekezeleya khwaattelana khwiiya okhomaala mpakha khufiyelela omwazeyela mmuti mphule wooshimo.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Misuri khuthawala mfwalume nkinoko ahaari ojuwaaye hatha etthu monkoni wa Yuusufu.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano ye khuwooza atthu awe yoori: “Mwiwoone meezirayiilu pi awaattelana na ookhomaala zayita fweeyo.

<sup>10</sup> Nlaweni niwaalazele olavilavi yoori ahitepe waattelana, ehiri amana enipuwela viittha yo akusanyeya na maatuwi eetthu anirinkaanyela athiramo mmuti mphu.”

<sup>11</sup> Aphano amisuri khuwaaretta yo wiiya anamalokozela a khaazi za nkuumu yoori apatthe owaahukhumu na khaazi zoolipa. Khwa etthiipo meezirayiilu khunjekela Firawuuna sitati piiri za sakafu zaari wiitthiwaaye Pito na Rameesi.

<sup>12</sup> Nakhataalikha zaama aari ohukhumwiwaavo, pi aari otepaavo waattelana, tiito amisuri khuwaapattha woova mwaasa wa meezirayiilu;

<sup>13</sup> aphano amisuri khwaaza owaakholisa khaazi zoolipa.

<sup>14</sup> Khweekezele hukhumu muuhaayi mwaya, khwa owenkha khaazi zoolipa nkhamo omeya ottophe na waattala thizolo, na okhola khaazi zooshi za mmashapa. Zooshi aari okholisiwa khwa oviitthwaana wootakhalavo.

<sup>15</sup> Mfwalume wa Misuri khuttakhulana anamavokoza a meepereewu aariwitthiwaaye Siifwara na Puuwa yoori:

<sup>16</sup> “Amana mwiwaawunaka meezirayiilu atakhaka ovokola, mwisala mwiwoona aanaaya. Eeyaru aalume, mwisala mwiwoola, ila eeyaru aakha, mwisala mwiwaalikha wiiya haayi.”

<sup>17</sup> Ila anamavokoza apale khumoova Nluku kuhiretti etile oozweeyo ti mfwalume wa Misuri, khusala awaalikha aana alume wiiya haayi.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano mfwalume wa Misuri khuwaakhuwela khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaari toovi owaalikha aana aalume wiiya haayi?”

<sup>19</sup> Anamavokoza apale khujiyu yoori: “Aakha a meezirayiilu afwarikhana na apa a Misuri. Yo pi oojikhitiri, ampattha ekumi ahinafiyevo hatha namavokoza.”

<sup>20</sup> Nluku khwiiya wemaani khwa anamavokoza apale, na meezirayiilu khusala avira eekezeleyaka wookhomaalavo.

<sup>21</sup> Mwaasa wa anamavokoza apale omoova Nluku, ye khuwenkha owahi wa wiiyana ojama waya.

<sup>22</sup> Tiito Firawuuna khuwaaruma atthu awe ooshi yoori: “Wakhula mwaana wa meepereewu anvokoliwaaye eeyaru wanlume amweeselele mmuttho oniitthiwaaye Niilu, ila eeyaru wankha asala anlikha.”

## 2

### *Ovokoliwa wa Munsa*

<sup>1</sup> Mwinyi mmote wa lihimo la Leevi anraliye muukha wa lihimo limote na ye.

<sup>2</sup> Khumwiimithisa khunvokolela mwaana. Amooniyevo yoori aari wooshapweya khunvitha khwa nyeezi mittatthu.

<sup>3</sup> Nawoona yoori khayaari owaheya ovira anvithaka theenya, khuthuula khelenke ya ttekethe khumattha na piriniisi khunthtaamo mwaana otule, khulawa khunthta ntekethe nkhome wa muuttho Niilu.

<sup>4</sup> Nlupuwe mwaana otule eemeliye toole sirini yoori oone niini yaari weettelaaye onrettikhanela.

<sup>5</sup> Mwaana wankha wa Firawuuna khwiishukhela mmuttho olawa woowa, ajaazi awe aarina khusala avira nkhome wa muuttho, ye khoona khelenke etile eri ntekethe khunruma njaazi awe khweettela.

<sup>6</sup> Afunuliyevo, khunsikanamo mwaana eettaka olila. Khumoonela huruma khuri: “Mwaana otu tuwa meezirayiilu.”

<sup>7</sup> Aphano, nlupuwe mwaana otule khumwaattama mwaana wa Firawuuna khumuuzela yoori: “Onuupuwela toovi? Ontakha miyi kilawe kankhuwele nunu mmote mwiizirayiilu ate asala amwaamwisa?”

<sup>8</sup> Mwaana wa Firawuuna khunjipu yoori: “Haya etta.” Aphano mwanankha khulawa onkhuwela maama wa mwaana othuutule.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano, mwaana wa Firawuuna khumuuzela yoori: “Onthuule mwaana otu omwaamwise zwaamu yaka, kintta wuuripha phakari yawo.” Nunu otule khunthuula mwaana khusala amwaamwisa.

<sup>10</sup> Paata ya mwaana otule owula khuntiisela mwaana wa Firawuuna khunretta wiya mwanawe. Khunthaja nzina la Munsa, araka: “Maana koolaza mmaati.”

### *Munsa onimuula mmisuri na khutthirela Miitiya*

<sup>11</sup> Siikhu moote, wakathi Munsa apatthiyevo omwinyi, khulankha khulawa wa attwiize meepereewu khoona khaazi yoolipa aari okholisiwaaye na theenya khumoono mmisuri aari ompiyaaye na onvulalisa mwiipereewu.

<sup>12</sup> Khweekesa okhuno na okhuno nawoona yoori khaari otawo hatha ntthu, khumuula mmisuri otule khunttukuttha vanshaka.

<sup>13</sup> Siikhu yaphiiri khuwaasikana meepereewu awiri oomanaka khumuza otule aariina paathuli yoori: “Onimpiyela-ni nzaawo?”

<sup>14</sup> Ye khumuuzela yoori: “Paani awinkhiyeeyo onamalokozela weetthu ama onamaphuka? Ontakha okuule nkhamu omuuliyeezo mmisuri otule?” Munsa khoova khuri: “Ee, ajuwa etthu kirettiyeeyo!”

<sup>15</sup> Firawuuna nawuuziwa vitthu epile khujilakelela omuula Munsa; ye khutthira khulawa mpakha nti wa Miitiya khwiikhala nshini wa nlipu.

<sup>16</sup> Namalokozela a tiini wa Miitiya aarina aanaawe sapa aakha, yo khuteela ottekha maati atthe n'yopo mwaya enkhe nyama za papaaya.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano khuta mishuki mikina khusala aweekara, ila attaaphale Munsa khulankha khusala awaakisa na khwinkha maati nyama zaya.

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi aruteliyevo wa papaaya Rewele,\* ye khuwoozela yoori: “Leelo mwaruti supuyeene mwaasa wa niini?”

\* 2:18 Yeeturu

19 Yo khujipu yoori: “Mmisuri mmote ti anaakisiye mmakhono wa mishuki mikina na othuuto khunittekhela maati khunywise nyama zeet-thu.”

20 Khuuzeliwa ti papaaya yoori: “Apha yaya ori vayi? Mwanlikhelani? Mwan khuwele ate aje na fweeyo.”

21 Munsa khukhupalela na khutakha wiikhalana mwinyi otule, mwanawe aari wiitthiwaaye Zipoora khunlooa.

22 Zipoora khunvokola mwaana, Munsa khunthaja nzina la Yeerisoni† alupaka yoori: “Kasaafirela nti wa malaponi.”

23 Ziviriyevo siikhu zawaatta khufwa mfwalume wa Misuri; athu a Ezirayiilu khusala asisimira na okhuwa monkoni wa oviitthwaana, nkhuwo aya opule khunfiyela Nluku.

24 Nluku noosiila osisimira waya opule khufikhiri wahati aarettaniyeeyo Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa.

25 Nluku khuwoona meezirayiilu khumweeleya tafwawuthi aariinaayo.

### 3

#### *Munsa na muutthi wookholela*

1 Munsa aari oshukisa nyama za nkhwewe Yeeturu, namalokozela a tiini wa Mitiya; siikhu moote khuthuula nyama khusala eettana phantte kiina ya n'yaara khufiya mpakha va mwaako wa Nluku, waari wiitthiwaaye Herebe.

2 Attaapho khumpuwelela nlayikha la Nnyizinku wa nlimi la moottho waari olankhaaye vakatthi wa muutthi. Munsa khweekesa khoona yoori moottho weetta okholela ila muutthi opule khawaari olukula.

3 Aphano ye khuri: “Vitthu zootikinisa kintta attaaphale kilawe koone, moottho onnta okholela ila muutthi opule khunlukula mwaasa aya niini?”

4 Nnyizinku khumoonu yoori ye eetta waattama muutthi opule, olawa woona, Nluku khunkhwela enakatthi-nakatthi ya muutthi otthuupule araka: “Munsa! Munsa!” Ye khujipu araka: “Lapeekha!”

5 Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzo yoori: “Ohaattamevo apha! Ovule mmoolu mpho jampali zawo maana puuro yaya eti oriivo ttakatthiifu.”

6 Khurutela olupa yoori: “Miiyo ki Nluku wa papaawo, Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Esiyaakha na Nluku wa Yaakhumpa.” Munsa khufinikha wuuso awe maana aari woova omweekesa.

7 Nnyizinku khulupa yoori: “Khweele khweele kinoona nanna ankhukumwiwaazo athu aka Misuri na kasiila nkhuwo aya mwaasa wa khaazi ankholsiwaazo pi anamalokozela a Firawuuna na kinjuwa yoori antta ohoowa;

8 tiito kiishukhiyeeyo oteela owuusuru mmakhono wa amisuri na ki-waalazakamo mphu kiwaalawanaka nti wooshapweya na nwulweene, ohali liniittikhaawo leethi na asali; ottuukho aniikhalaawo akanaani, ahiiti, amoori, aperizi, amwiivi na ayepuzi.

9 Maana nkhuwo wa athu a Ezirayiilu wakifiyela miiyo, na kinoona nanna amisuri aniwaahukumwaazo.

10 Kinuuruma nasaapi ethiiti Misuri wa Firawuuna, wawaalazewo athu aka meezirayiilu.”

11 Aphano Munsa khulupa amuuzaka Nluku yoori: “Ki paani miiyo woolawa wa Firawuuna olawa owaalazawo meezirayiilu?”

† 2:22 Yeerisoni khwa luuka ya hebereewu enlattanana na nntakhuzi linraaye omaka.

<sup>12</sup> Nluku khunjipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniya vamote na-weyo. Eto ti alama yoori keetta wuuruma: Amana owaalazawo atthu Misuri wate vamwaako attaapha okaaputu.”

<sup>13</sup> Munsu khumuuzela Nluku yoori: “Miiyo amana kilawa vakatthi wa meezirayilu kiwoozu kiraka: ‘Nluku wa apapazenu akiruma vakatthi-venu,’ khi amana akuuzela yoori: ‘Nzina lawe paani?’ Kiwoozu niini?”

<sup>14</sup> Nluku khumuuzela Munsu araka: “MIIYO TI MIIYO. Owoozu etthiipo meezirayilu, yoori: ‘MIIYO TI MIIYO ti akirumiyeeyo vakatthi venu.’”

<sup>15</sup> Nluku khulupa theenya amuuzaka Munsu yoori: “Wawooze meezirayilu yoori: ‘Nnyizinku, Nluku wa apapazenu Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Esiyaakha na Nluku wa Yaakhumpa, akiruma vakatthi ve.’ Ntho ti nzina linsalaaye kuupuwelaniwaka peewu khwa peewu mileele.”

<sup>16</sup> “Olawe wawaakusanye attunkhulu a meezirayilu, owoozu yoori Nnyizinku, Nluku wa amarehemu apapazenu, Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa aakipuweleliye khukuuzela yoori: ‘Khweele khweele, Miiyo ki-noona tafwawuthi zenu na kinjuwa etthu anuurettelaanini a Misuri.”

<sup>17</sup> Miiyo kaahiti wuulazanimo nhukhumu za amisuri kiweettaneni nti wa akanaani, wa ahiiti, wa amoori wa aperizi wa amwiivi na wa ayepuzi nti oniitthaaye leethi na asali.’

<sup>18</sup> “Attunkhulu anteela wuusiileza. Olanke na attunkhulu a atthu aya atthaapo mwilawe wa Firawuuna wamuuzela yoori: ‘Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepereewu eettiye oniteela. Apho onilikhe nilawe neettette mwentto wa siikhu ttatthu neette n’yaara namwinkhe twaha Nnyizinku, Nluku etthu.’

<sup>19</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa yoori mfwalume wa Misuri khanteela wuulikhani olawa woohiyyi khwa okhanyareliwa pi nkhoon woowahi.

<sup>20</sup> Nakatalikha kinteela wookola nkhoon aka kiwaavulaze amisuri khwa vitthu zootikinisa zooshi kinttelaazo oretta vakatthi wawo, paata ya toowo onnta wuulikhani olawa.

<sup>21</sup> Na kinteela owenkha amisuri wiyyana niya na atthu apa na amana mwilaakawo, khamwinlaawo makhono-ru.

<sup>22</sup> Aakha ooshi ana ya owaavekela anamwaattamanana aya na apale aawaamakeliyeeyo vitthu za feeta na za tahapu, na kuwo za owaawalisa aaneenu, aalume na aakha. Khwa etthiipo mwintta ovulula maali zooshi za amisuri.”

## 4

### *Alama za minjuza enkhiweeyo oretta Munsu ti Nluku*

<sup>1</sup> Munsu khunjipu Nnyizinku araka: “Wala yo khanteela okhupalela, na khanteela okisiileza, na anlupa yoori: ‘Nnyizinku khoopuweleleeni!’”

<sup>2</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzela Munsu araka: “Eto oriina mmakhono niini?” Ye khuri: “Pakhora.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Weeselele vathi!” Ye khweesa khuthatuwa khwiya nyookha Munsu khuthira.

<sup>4</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzela Munsu theenya yoori: “Wookole nkhoon awo okhole nkhiru aya.” Khookola nkhoon awe khukhola, khurutela wiya pakhora.

<sup>5</sup> “Eto ti ya owaakhupalisa yoori oopuweleliye Nnyizinku, Nluku wa amarehemu apapazaya, Nluku wa Eburahiima, Nluku wa Esiyaakha, Nluku wa Yaakhumpa.”

<sup>6</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Otthe nkhoon awo vamweyo!” Khutthaavo, alazakavo khwiyyana maaharaja khulakala nkhamu liwiku.



7 Nnyizinku khumuuzza theenya yoori: “Othuule nkhoona awo opheya otthe vamweyo.” Khutthaavo, noolazavo khurutela wiiya sawasawa na mwiili awe wooshi.

8 Nnyizinku nalelo khuvira amuuzaka araka: “Amana yo ahikhupaleli ama ahitakhi, alama yamwanzo, yaphiiri anteela okhupalela.

9 Ila amana nalelo eeya ahinakhupalele alama epo piiri wala khuhu-usiilezi, otteke maati vattitthiiru a mmuttoho Niilu, wiitthele tuulu, anta othatuwa maati aya apo a tuulu eeye taamu.”

10 Aphano Munsa khumuuzza Nnyizinku yoori: “Oo, Mbwana, thanku raku miyo akinwahi ottakhula saana; mpakha nasaapi eti waaziyevo ottakhulana miyo, amana kittakhulaka kintta okukuma.”

11 Nnyizinku khunjipu yoori: “Paani amwinkhiyeeyo milomo pinaatamu? Paani amwinkhiyeeyo ottakhula wala paani awuumpiyeeyo apale ohisili? Wala apale awoona ama apale ohooni? Khahiyo miyo Nnyizinku?”

12 Apho olawe, Miiyo kinttela wiiya vamote na milomo zawo na kinu-unozela etthu ontelaaye ottakhula.”

13 Ye khujipu araka: “Oo Mbwanaaka, kinuuvekela yoori onrume nthu nkina.”

14 Aphano Nnyizinku khumpattha katapu khwa Munsa, khumuuzza yoori: “Weeyo khuna ttwiiyo Arawu, nleevi? Miiyo kinjuwa yoori ye onwahi ottakhula saaneene. Nasaapi eti ye onta ota oteela okutthanana weeyo, ye ontela wiiya woofurahi amana oosikana.

15 Weeyo ontela ottakhulana omuuzze mattakhuzi antelaaye olupa; miyo kintta owaawunini moowiiri yoori mwittakhule na kiwuuzeni etthu yooretta.

16 Arawu ontela ottakhulana athu khwa zwaamu yawo, ontela wiiya nlomo awo, weeyo ontela wiiya nkhamana Nluku khwa ye.

17 Othuule pakhora eti mmakhono, ti ethiiti ontelaaye orettana alama za minjuza.”

### *Munsa onrutela Misuri*

18 Aphano Munsa khurutela wa nkhwewe Yeeturu khumuuzza yoori: “Safwatali, kilikheni kilawe Misuri kawoone ajamaazaku nkhamana nalelo ari haayi.”

Yeeturu khujipu araka: “Olawe na heeri.”

19 Nnyizinku aamuziye Munsa ari Miitiya yoori: “Orutele Misuri maana ooshi apale aari otakhaaye owuula afwa.”

20 Aphano Munsa khunthuula muukha awe na aanaawe khuwaattha va puuru vawe khusala arutela Misuri. Mmakhono mwawe aathuuliye pakhora ya Nluku.

21 Nnyizinku khumuuzza theenya Munsa yoori: “Miiyo kawinkha owahi wooretta minjuza zawaatta. Amana orutelawo Misuri wiiye woojitthenka yoori orette omaasho wa mfwalume wa nti aya opule minjuza zaya epo, ila miyo kinlawa koomise rooho yawe ahiwaalikhe athu apo olawa.

22 Omuuzze Firawuuna oraka: ‘Nnyizinku alupa toono: Ezirayiilu mwanaka wamwanzo.

23 Miiyo kalupa yoori: “Onlikhe mwanaka alawe akaaputu.” Ila weeyo amana okatthala kintta omuula mwanawo wamwanzo.’”

24 Eettaka Misuri vahali aamakiyevo ntarikhi Nnyizinku khunteela Munsa yoori amuule.

25 Ila Zipoora khuthuula liwe loothokolowa khushija shapala ya soola ya mwanawe khupiyana moolu a Munsa. Khuri: “Weeyo omannaka miyo khwa taamu.”

<sup>26</sup> Zipoora khuri: “Omannaka khwa taamu,” athoonyezaka okhiriya opule. Wakathi otthuupule Nnyizinku khunlikha Munsa.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzza Arawu yoori: “Olawe n'yaara wakut-thanane Munsa.” Ye khulawa khukutthanana va mwaako wa Nluku, khunchelisa.

<sup>28</sup> Munsa khunthatelela Arawu zooshi epile Nnyizinku anrumiyeeyo omuuzza, na khumuuzza alama zooshi za minjuza arumiweeyo oretta.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano Munsa na Arawu khulawa khuwaakusanya attunkhulu ooshi a meezirayiilu.

<sup>30</sup> Arawu khuwooza zooshi Nnyizinku amuziyeeyo Munsa. Nawiisha naye Munsa khuretta alama za minjuza vakatthi wa atthu apale,

<sup>31</sup> yo khukhupali. Wakathi ajuwiyeeyo yoori Nnyizinku awoopuweliye meezirayiilu na aawoniye nanna aari ohoowaazo yo khwiinama khwaaputu.

## 5

### *Firawuuna oneekezela hukumu*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole Munsa na Arawu khulawa ottakhulana Firawuuna amuuzaka yoori: “Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meezirayiilu alupa toono: ‘Owaa-likhe atthu aka alawe akirettele njampo n'yaara.’”

<sup>2</sup> Firawuuna khujipu araka: “Nnyizinku paani wonshututela miiyo khuwaalikha olawa meezirayiilu? Akininjuwa Nnyizinku aya na akiniwaa-likha meezirayiilu olaamo mphu.”

<sup>3</sup> Munsa na Arawu khukhanyarela araka: “Nluku wa meepereewu ettiye oniteela, safwatali onilikhe nilawe narette safwari ya siikhu tatthu neet-taka n'yaara, namwinkhe twaha Nnyizinku, Nluku etthu, noohiyyi etthiipo anta oniteela marati ama onta onuula na phanka.”

<sup>4</sup> Aphano mfwalume wa Misuri khumuuzza Munsa na Arawu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwiwantipwaka atthu na khaazi zaya? Haya! Mwilawe mwakhole khaazi zoolipa.”

<sup>5</sup> Theenya Firawuuna khulupa yoori: “Atthu apa pi awaatta ila mwintta owaalikhisa okhola khaazi zaya.”

<sup>6</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Firawuuna khuwenkha nrumo anamalokozela awe na masuphayi anakhaazi, araka:

<sup>7</sup> “Waaza leelo ethiiti mwihirutele owenkha malala awaattalana thizolo nkhamu mwaari orettaazo; asala alawa weekesa eenyewe.

<sup>8</sup> Ila mwiwaakhanyarele waattala thamani ethiitile aari waattalakaaye, mwihiwaavukule hatha etthu; apa aya anamaviliwa, ti eto aaziyeeyo okhuwa araka ‘ninttela omwinkha twaha Nluku etthu.’

<sup>9</sup> Mweekezele khaazi yaya yoolipa yoori ashikheye ahisiileze vitthu zoohatiwa.”

<sup>10</sup> Anamalokozela na masuphayi khulawa khuwooza atthu apale yoori: “Firawuuna alupa toono: ‘Nilikhe owinkhani malala.

<sup>11</sup> Mwilankhe mwilawe mwawooze yoori alawe akusanye malala nhali anwahaaye opatthamo, na khaazi yenu yoolipa khinteela ovukuwavo hatha etthu.”

<sup>12</sup> Aphano atthu apale khumwazeyela nti wooshi wa Misuri khukusanya nyaani khwa zwaamu ya malala.

<sup>13</sup> Anamalokozela a khaazi khuwaattitta awoozaka yoori: “Mwiishise khaazi khwa nanna mooziweeyo okhola wakhula siikhu wakathi opule mwaari winkhiwaavo malala.”

14 Khujalitiwa masuphayi ameezirayiilu apale atthomiweeyo pi analokozela a anakhaazi a Firawuuna, na khusala oozeliwa yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwihiihsaka khaazi yenu ya waattala thizolo taana wala leelo nkham mwaari orettazo raku?”

15 Aphano masuphayi a meezirayiilu khulawa ojiliza wa Firawuuna yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini owaatthantaka toono akarumeya awo?”

16 Malala khaninkhiwa na ninuuziwa waattala thizolo. Woone, nintta ojalitiwa; ila atthu awo pi ariina paathuli.”

17 Ila Firawuuna khujipu yoori: “Anamaviliwa! Mweeyo oviliwa! Tiito mwinraaye; ‘Nintakha olawa omwinkha twaha Nnyizinku.’

18 Nasaapi ethiiti mwirutele okhaazi. Khamwinteela opokhera malala! Ila mwina yawuupa thizolo thamani ethiito mwaari wuupakaaye!”

19 Masuphayi apale a meezirayiilu khujuwa yoori aari nhukumu, mwaasa woosiila yoori ahivukule thamani ya thizolo ooziiweeyo waattala wakhula siikhu.

20 Paata ya masuphayi apale noolaavo aphale aariivo Firawuuna, khunsikana Munsa na Arawu eettaka owaaweja.

21 Yo khulupa yoori: “Nnyizinku ti awooneni na oophukeni; maana mweeyo mwaniretta fweeyo wiyya atthu awiiphira omaasho wa Firawuuna na wa akarumeya awe khuwenkha phanka mmakhono mwaya yoori anule.”

### *Nnyizinku onlaleya otaphuliwa wa atthu*

22 Aphano Munsa khuzukuluwela wa Nnyizinku khumuuzwa yoori: “Oo Mbwana, wawaahukhumwelani atthu apa? Khi wakirumeliyeeni?”

23 Maana thanku kilawiyeevo ottakhulana Firawuuna khwa nzina lawo yoori onnta owaahukumu atthu apa, weeyo khawaarettiye hatha ethu yoori owaataphule!”

## 6

1 Nnyizinku khumuuzwa Munsa yoori: “Aphano attaapha onnta woona ethu kinttelaaye onrettela Firawuuna, khwa nkhoona aka woowahi onnta owaalikha olawa, khwa nkhoona aka woowahi onnta owiikara mmuti mwawe.”

2 Nluku khumuuzwa theenya yoori: “Miiyo ki Nnyizinku.

3 Kampuweleliye Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, na Yaakhumpa nkham Nluku wa Owahi Wooshi, ila akiwaalikheeni okijuwana nzina la Nnyizinku.

4 Na theenya kaarettaniye wahati aka wa owenkha nti wa Kanaani, nti aari wiikhalaaye ari aletto.

5 Nasaapi eti kasiila ojiliza wa meezirayiilu atthaapo amisuri awaarettiyeeyo oviitthwaana na kafikhiri wahati aka karettaniyeeyo.

6 Nakatalikha owooze meezirayiilu yoori: Miiyo ki Nnyizinku na kinttela owaalazamo nkatthi wa oviitthwaana arettiweeyo pi amisuri. Ki-waathphule khaazi zoolipa epo enkhiiweezo na kiniwoosuru na nkhoona wookhomaala na owahi nwulweene na hukumu.

7 Kinuuthulani mwiiye atthu aka na-miyo kiiye Nluku enu, aphano pi mwinttelaavo ojuwa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku enu kuulaziyeenini vathi wa khaazi zoolipa mwenkhiweeyo pi amisuri.

8 Na kinuuthulani kiweettaneni nti kaalaphiyeeyo omwinkha Eburahiima, Esiyaakha na Yaakhumpa; apho kiniwinkhani mweeyo wiye wenu. Miiyo ki Nnyizinku.”

9 Munsa khuwooza etthiipo meezirayiilu, ila yo kuhitakhi onsiileza, mwaasa wa othunku na hukumu aari woonaayo nkatthi wa oviitthwaana.

10 Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzwa Munsu araka:

11 “Olawe wamuuzwe Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri yoori awaalikhe meezirayiilu aleemu mmuti mwawe.”

12 Munsu khunjipu Nnyizinku araka: “Meezirayiilu khanikisiila, khi nanani anttelaaye okisiileza Firawuuna, khupe miiyo kihijuwaka ottakhula saana?”

13 Ila Nnyizinku anrumiye Munsu na Arawu, yoori awooze meezirayiilu na Firawuuna, mfwalume wa Misuri, yoori etta orumiwa owaalazawo meezirayiilu Misuri.

### *Ojama wa Munsu na Arawu*

14 Attunkhulu a ojama aari apa:

Aana a Ruubeni, mwaana nwulu wa Yaakhumpa aari apa: Enookhi, Phaalu, Hesherooni, na Khariimu; opu pi waari ojama wa Ruubeni

15 Aana a Simiyooni aari apa: Yemuweeli, Yamiini, Ohaati, Yakhiini, Zowaari na Shawaali mwaana wa nunu mmote wa Kanaani; opu pi waari ojama wa Simiyooni.

16 Apa mazina a aana a Leevi khwa ovokoliwa waya: Yeerisoni, Kowaati, na Meraari. Leevi eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na sapa.

17 Aana a Yeerisoni khwa ojama aya pi apa, Lipiini na Simeeyi.

18 Aana a Kowaati pi apa: Anraawu, Izaari, Heporooni na Uziili. Kowaati eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na mittatthu.

19 Aana a Meraari pi apa; Mali na Muushi. Nthhi laari lihimo la Leevi khwa nanna ya ovokoliwa waya.

20 Anraawu khunrala Yokipeeti nlupu wa papaawe, khunvokolela Arawu na Munsu, Anraawu eekhaliye nyaakha miiya na talaathiini na sapa.

21 Aana a Izaari pi apa: Kooru, Nefekhe, na Zikiiri.

22 Aana a Uziili pi apa: Mizayeele, Elizaafwa, na Sithiiri.

23 Arawu anraliye Elisheepa mwaana wa Aminataapi, nlupu wa Nashooni; ye khunvokolela Nataapi, Apiiwu, Elizaari na Itamaari.

24 Aana a Kooru pi apa: Asiiri, Elikana na Apiyasaafi; nthhi laari lihimo la Akoora.

25 Elizaari, mwaana wa Arawu, khunrala mwaana mmote wa Putiyeele, khunvokolela Fineeya; apa pi attunkhulu a ojama wa Leevi.

26 Ti Arawu na Munsu atthaapo Nnyizinku awaarumiyeeyo yoori: “Mwilazewo Misuri lihimo la meezirayiilu.”

27 Pi atthaapo, Munsu na Arawu, anttakhulaniyeeyo Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri na niya ya owaalazawo meezirayiilu.

### *Nluku oninkhuwela Munsu na Arawu*

28 Siikhu Nnyizinku attakhulaniyeeyo Munsu ari nti wa Misuri,

29 Nnyizinku aamuziye yoori: “Miiyo ki Nnyizinku. Omuuze Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri zooshi epile kiniwuuzaaye.”

30 Munsu khunjipu Nnyizinku araka: “Miiyo akinttakhula saana; Firawu-una ontela okisiila toovi?”

## 7

### *Munsu na Arawu enakathi ya firawuuna*

1 Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzwa Munsu yoori: “Miiyo kooretta wiya nkhama Nluku khwa Firawuuna na ttwiyo Arawu wiya nkhama napiyu awo.

<sup>2</sup> Weeyo omuuze zooshi epile kuurumiyeeyo, na ttwiiyo Arawu amuuze Firawuuna awaalikhe meezirayiilu aleemo mmuti mwawe.

<sup>3</sup> Ila miiyo kinteela wuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna na kinteela wenkeza alama zaka na vitthu zaka zootikinisa nti wa Misuri.

<sup>4</sup> Ye khanteela wuusilezani, ila miiyo kinteela wookola nkhoona aka khwa Misuri, na khwa khaazi khuluzeene za ophuka, kinteela owaalazawo Misuri athu a Ezirayiilu.

<sup>5</sup> Phi amisuri anttelaavo ojuwa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku, amana kookola nkhoona aka khwa Misuri kiwaalazawo meezirayiilu vakatthi yaya.”

<sup>6</sup> Munsu na Arawu khuretta etthiipo Nnyizinku awaarumiyeezo.

<sup>7</sup> Wakatthi aattakhulaniyeewo Firawuuna Munsu aarina hirimu ya nyaakha thamaaniini, Arawu aarina hirimu ya nyaakha thamaaniini na mittatthu.

### *Pakhora ya Arawu*

<sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzo Munsu na Arawu yoori:

<sup>9</sup> “Amana Firawuuna awuuzani yoori: ‘Mwirette minjuza awahi wuukhu-palini,’ omuuze Arawu: ‘Athuule pakhora yawo eeselele enakatthi ya Firawuuna,’ pakhora ya eto entta othatuwa yiye nyookha.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Munsu na Arawu khulawa mpakha wa Firawuuna, noofiya khuretta etthiipile Nnyizinku aawaarumiyeeyo. Arawu khuthuula pakhora etile khweeselele enakatthi ya Firawuuna na mashawuriya awe pakhora etile khuthatuwa khwiya nyookha.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano naye Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa ajuwi na anama-jinta; na yo khuretta etthiipo khwa majinta aya.

<sup>12</sup> Wakhula mmote wa yo khusala eesa pakhora yawe na othatuwa nyookha, ila pakhora ya Arawu khumiza pakhora epile.

<sup>13</sup> Ila Firawuuna kuumisa rooho yawe khuhitakhi owaasiileza, nkhamu etthiipo Nnyizinku aalupiyeezo.

### *Palayamwanzo: Taamu*

<sup>14</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzo Munsu yoori: “Rooho ya Firawuuna tiya nthiti khanteela owaalikha athu apo olawa.

<sup>15</sup> Olawe wakutthanane Firawuuna supuyeene; ye onlawa woowa omutho. Weemele nshini wa muuttho osala onweja, olawaka othuule pakhora yawo mmakhono etile yaathatuwiyeeyo nyookha.

<sup>16</sup> Omuuze yoori: Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meezirayiilu, akiruma owu-za yoori: Owaalikhe athu aka alawe akaaputu n'yaara, mpakha leelo khuntakha okisiileza.

<sup>17</sup> Nnyizinku alupa toono: Ethiiito ti enttelaaye wuujuwisa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku: khwa pakhora eti kiriina mmakhono kintakha kipiye maati a Nniilu athatuwe eeye taamu.

<sup>18</sup> Swi ziriye mmutho zinteela ofwa zooshi, osala onukhamo woohifwayivo. Aphano amisuri ewaapatthe enanaari ya onywa maati a mmutho mphule.”

<sup>19</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzo Munsu theenya yoori: “Omuuze Arawu athuule pakhora yawo ookolele nkhoona maati a Misuri, a mmutho na mpakha a mmatthatta na a mmazuuku athatuwe eeye taamu, Misuri yooshi yiitaale taamu, mpakha zoopo za thaapwa na za mawe.”

<sup>20</sup> Munsu na Arawu khuretta nkhamu etthiipo Nnyizinku awaarumiyeezo. Arawu khushashula pakhora etile, khujapha maati a mmutho Firawuuna ari attapho na mashawuriya awe, maati apale ooshi khuthatuwa taamu.

<sup>21</sup> Swi zooshi zaariimo mmutto mphule khufwa khusala onukhamo woohifwayivo, Misuri kuhisala owahi onyweyawo maati a mmutto mwaya mphule nti wooshi waarina taamu.

<sup>22</sup> Nayo anamajinta a Misuri khureta etthiipo na ojuwa waya woovivitha, ila rooho ya Firawuuna nalelo khusala eri yawuuna kuhitakhi onsiileza Munsu na Arawu nkhamu etthiipo Nnyizinku aalupiyeezo.

<sup>23</sup> Firawuuna khuzukuluwa khusala alawa owawe kuhijali epile zaya.

<sup>24</sup> Amisuri ooshi khulawa khuthipa nshini wa muutto yoori apatthe maati oonywa, maana maati apale a mmutto khaari onyweya.

<sup>25</sup> Zaaviriye siikhu sapa paata ya Nnyizinku othatusha maati apale a mmutto.

## 8

### *Pala yaphiiri: Anaphulu*

<sup>1</sup> Nawiisha Nnyizinku khumuza Munsu yoori: “Olawe wa Firawuuna wamuze yoori Nnyizinku alupa toono: Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>2</sup> Amana weeyo ohitakhi owaalikha olawa, kintta operekha pala ya anaphulu nti awo wooshi.

<sup>3</sup> Mmuttho Niilu wooshimo antela ottheerelanamo anaphulu awaatta, awelele afiye owawo okatthi wawo mpakha voolili vawo na mmanyupa wa mashawuriya awo mpakha wa atthu awo ooshi na mphule enkhattiwaamo na enoochiwaamu phaawu.

<sup>4</sup> Anaphulu aya apo antela wuuteela weeyo na mashawuriya awo na atthu awo ooshi.”

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsu araka: “Omuuze Arawu yoori: Wookole nkho awo othuule pakhora wookolele mmutto, mmilipu na mmattatha yoori owaawelelise anaphulu Misuri yooshi.”

<sup>6</sup> Arawu khookolela nkho yawe maati a Misuri, anaphulu khuwelela khufinikha nti wooshi wa Misuri.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano anamajinta na ojuwa waya woovivitha khuwaapuwise anaphulu Misuri yooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa Munsu na Arawu khuwoza yoori: “Mwinvekele Nnyizinku akilaze anaphulu apa miyo na atthu aka, yiyaru etthiipo kintta owaalikha atthu apa alawe amwinkhe twaha Nnyizinku.”

<sup>9</sup> Munsu khumuza Firawuuna yoori: “Ruhusa ti yawo ya okuza lini ontakhaaye yoori kuulompele weeyo na mashawuriya awo, atthu awo ooshi, yoori weeyo na vaje vawo mwilaziwe anaphulu asale mmutto paasi.”

<sup>10</sup> Firawuuna khujipu araka: “Meesho.” Munsu khuri: “Enttela wiya etthiipo ojipwiyezo opatthe ojuwa yoori khaavo anlikananaaye Nnyizinku Nluku etthu.

<sup>11</sup> Anaphulu antta wuulikha weeyo, vaje vawo, mashawuriya awo na atthu awo; anttelaaye osala pi apale ari mmutto paasi.”

<sup>12</sup> Aphano, Munsu na Arawu khulaavo aphale aarivo Firawuuna, Munsu khunvekela Nnyizinku mwaasa wa anaphulu, nkhamu etthiipo aasilaniyeezo na Firawuuna.

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku khujipwelela oveka wa Munsu; anaphulu apale ooshi aari mmanyupa, vaje na mmashapa khufwa.

<sup>14</sup> Khulokotheliwa khuukeliwa nti opule khusala onukha woohifwayivo.

<sup>15</sup> Ila wakathi Firawuuna ajuwiyeevo yoori avumula, khurutela wuumisa rooho yawe khuhinsilezi theenya Munsa na Arawu, khwa epile alupiyeezo Nnyizinku.

*Palayattaatthu: Shaawa*

<sup>16</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Omuuze Arawu: Athuule pakhora yawo ookole nkhoona ajaphe lifufu la vathi, lithatuwe liiye shaawa khwa Misuri yooshi.”

<sup>17</sup> Khuretta etthiipo; Arawu khookola nkhoona awe na pakhora etile khujapha lifufu ntthile khuthatuwa khwiya shaawa khuweetaala athu mpakha nyama na nti aya opule wooshi khwiitaala shaawa.

<sup>18</sup> Anamajintta khweezelela etthiipo na ojuwa waya woovitheyia ila kuhuhiwahi othatusha; shaawa epile khusala evira eweetaalaka athu na nyama.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano anamajintta apale khumuuzza Firawuuna yoori: “Eti yaala ya Nluku,” ila rooho yawe Firawuuna kuumisa khuhitakhi owaasiileza, nkhamana etthiipo Nnyizinku aalupiyeezo.

*Palayanne: Mempe*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Olanke supuyeene wakutthanane Firawuuna ye onlawa omuttho, omuuzza yoori: Nnyizinku alupa toono: Owaalikhe athu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>21</sup> Amana weeyo ohiwaalikhi athu aka olawa, kintta wuuperekheza pala ya mempe zawaatta yoori ziwiphirise weeyo, mashawuriya awo, athu awo na mmavaje mwaya. Manyupa a Misuri na vathi anluwatthaavo zintela wiitaalavo mempe.

<sup>22</sup> Ila siikhu yaya etile kinttela otthantta khwa nanna yoofwarikhana nti wa Gosheeni, okhule aniikhalaawo athu aka; khinteela opuwawo hatha pala moote ya mempe, yoori weeyo ojuwe yoori miyo Nnyizinku kiri mmuti nntumphu.

<sup>23</sup> Kinlawa kawaafwarikhanise athu aka na athu awo. Meesho entta opuwa alama ya eto.

<sup>24</sup> Nnyizinku khuretta etthiipo, mempe zawaatta khwiitaala nnyupa wa Firawuuna na manyupa wa mashawuriya awe, nti wooshi khwiya wootapaneyya mwaasa wa mempe.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khuruma okhuweliwa Munsa na Arawu khuwoozza yoori: “Mwilawe mwamwinkhe twaha Nluku enu, mmuti nntumphu.”

<sup>26</sup> Ila Munsa khujipu araka: “Khahi yoolikana fweeyo oretta toowo, maana twaha ninttelaaye omwinkha Nnyizinku Nluku eetthu, ti yoohifwayi khwa amisuri, amana niretta twaha nkhamana eto anoonaaye ohifwayi, amisuri antta onuula na mawe.

<sup>27</sup> Nina yooretta safwari ya siikhu ttatthu niri ntarikhi neettaka n'yaara olawa omwinkha twaha Nnyizinku, Nluku etthu, nkhamana etthiipo anuuziyeezo.”

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khulupa yoori: “Kintta wuulikhani mwilawe, mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku, Nluku enu n'yaara, ila mwiheette peetiweene, noofya mwikilompele namiyo.”

<sup>29</sup> Munsa khujipu yoori: “Nasaapi eti amana kilaavo vakatthi vawo kinttela onvekela Nnyizinku; meesho mempe epo entta owaattawa weeyo na mashawuriya awo na athu awo, ila safwatali ohikittetteke theenya ohiwaalikhi athu apa olawa omwinkha twaha Nnyizinku.”

<sup>30</sup> Aphano Munsa khulaavo vakatthi wa Firawuuna khunvekela Nnyizinku.

<sup>31</sup> Nnyizinku khujipu lompa ya Munsa, mempe epile khumwaattuwa Firawuuna na mashawuriya awe mpakha athu awe, khuhisali hatha mempe moote.

<sup>32</sup> Ila nalelo khusala ari wa wuumisa rooho, khuhitakhi owaalikha athu apale olawa.

## 9

### *Pala ya thaanu: Ofwa wa nyama*

<sup>1</sup> Nawiisha Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa araka: “Olawe wa Firawuuna wamuuze yoori: Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepereewu, alupa toono: Owaalikhe athu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>2</sup> Amana weeyo nalelo ohitakhi owaalikha olawa na khukhanyarela owaakhattaza,

<sup>3</sup> ojuwe yoori nkhoona wa Nnyizinku ontta otiisa pala yawoopisa khwa nyama zawo ziriyee omashapa, khwa khavalo zawo, khwa apuuru awo, khwa nkamiya zawo, khwa mompe zawo mpakha pwittipwitthi zawo.

<sup>4</sup> Na Nnyizinku onteela ophakula nyama za amisuri na epi za meezirayiilu, yoori ehifwe hatha nyama moote ya meezirayiilu.”

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku athoma wakathi araka: “Meesho Nnyizinku ontta oretta mmuti mphu etile aahitiyeeyo.”

<sup>6</sup> Mmesho mwaya Nnyizinku khuretta etthiipo: nyama za amisuri zooshi khufwa, ila za meezirayiilu hatha moote khuhifwi.

<sup>7</sup> Firawuuna khunruma ntthu olawa woona, khusikana hatha moote ya meezirayiilu ehifweeni; ye kuumisa rooho khuhitakhi owaalikha olawa athu apale.

### *Pala yasiitha: Makhwatta a puupa*

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa na Arawu yoori: “Mwisavule fuutha ya vamafiya yawiitaala mmakhono Munsa amwazele otulu, Firawuuna ari attaapho.

<sup>9</sup> Entta othatuwa yiye lifufu khwa nti wooshi wa Misuri, puupa entta owaapuwa athu mpakha nyama, Misuri yooshi.”

<sup>10</sup> Yo khuthuula fuutha ya vamafiya khulawa wa Firawuuna; Munsa khumwazela fuutha etile otulu, puupa kuhuwaapuwa athu mpakha nyama.

<sup>11</sup> Wala anamajintta khuhisala awahi omwaattama Munsa, mwaasa wa makhwatta, awaapatthiyeeyo vamote na amisuri ooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Ila Nnyizinku kuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna, ye khuhinsiili Munsa na Arawu nkhamu etthiipo Nnyizinku amuuziyeeyo.

### *Pala yasaapa: Vuula ya mawe*

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Olanke supuyeene olawe wakutthanane Firawuuna, omuuzze oraka: Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepereewu, alupa toono: “Owaalikhe athu aka alawe akaaputu.

<sup>14</sup> Olikha toowo, swaafu eti pala yaka yooshi kinuutiisela omweenyewe, na mashawuriya awo na athu awo, yoori ojuwe yoori khina eeyiye nkhamu miyo olumwenku wooshi.

<sup>15</sup> Maana miyo kinwahi wookola nkhoona aka kuuulwaaza weeyo na athu awo khwa pala yaari owahaaye wuulazavo voolumwenku.

<sup>16</sup> Ila miyo kinuulikha weeyo ori haayi yoori kithoonyeze owahi waka, yoori nzina laka lilaleyiwe mmuti wooshimo.

<sup>17</sup> Nalelo ontta ojikhutupulana athu aka, khuntakha owaalikha alawa?



<sup>18</sup> Ila meesho wakathi otthuupu, kinlawe kanyise vuula ya mawe ehinyanyeke nti opu wa Misuri thanku owaziwe mpakha leelo.

<sup>19</sup> Apho owaarume athu awo alawe alokothele nyama zawo ziriye omashapa na vitthu zawo ziriyo waaza athu mpakha nyama ziriyo. Amana ohilaziwo otana onti, khunyiwa vuula ya mawe enta ofwa.”

<sup>20</sup> Akarumeya a Firawuuna aari woovaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khwaakuva khulawa khuwaalazawo, aviitthwaana aya mpakha nyama zaya khulawa khupwehiwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ila apale ahaari woovaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khuwaalikha amwiitthwaana aya na nyama zaya omashapa.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuza Munsu yoori: “Olanse makhono awo yoori ewaanyeke vuula athu, nyama, na miitthi zooshi za ntthuttu nti wooshi wa Misuri.”

<sup>23</sup> Munsu khulansa pakhora yawe khuthoonyeza otulu, Nnyizinku khuvumisa taari na vuula ya mawe, Nnyizinku khwiishusha ozerima na taari khwa nti opule wa Misuri na vuula ya mawe khusala enya.

<sup>24</sup> Vuula ya mawe na taari khuvuma yoopakhanyeya na mawe awoopisa ehinyanyeke Misuri yooshi thanku ewaziwe.

<sup>25</sup> Misuri yooshi vuula etile khutapanya vitthu zaari mmashapa, waaza athu, nyama na mathapa mpakha miitthi zooshi za ntthuttu.

<sup>26</sup> Khusala nti wa Gosheeni paasi, okhule aari wiikhalaawo meezirayiilu, okho khayaanyiyewo vuula ya mawe.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa Munsu na Arawu khuwoza yoori: “Swaafu eti kakosa. Nnyizinku ti wa shariya, ila miyo na athu aka, na makaafiri.

<sup>28</sup> Mwilompe wa Nnyizinku, maana ottitthima wa Nluku na mawe ankwaaye a vuula pi awaatta, miyo kintta wuulikhani mwilawe mwiheeke-sele etthu kiina theenya.”

<sup>29</sup> Munsu khujipu yoori: “Amana miyo kilaamo nsitati mphu kintta wookolela nkhoona aka wa Nnyizinku. Taari enyamale na vuula yaamuse yoori weeyo ojuwe yoori olumwenku pi wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>30</sup> Ila weeyo na akarumeya awo, miyo kinjuwa yoori khamwinimoova Nnyizinku Nluku.”

<sup>31</sup> Alikutawu na ntthama zaharipweya mwaasa ntthama waarina phunje na alikutawu aaleyie.

<sup>32</sup> Naye tiriku khayaaharipweyiye maana yaari ehinootthe.

<sup>33</sup> Munsu khulawa aphale aariivo Firawuuna na nsitati mphule, khumookolela nkhoona Nnyizinku, taari na vuula khwiisha.

<sup>34</sup> Firawuuna nawoona yoori taari na vuula zeesha khurutela okufuru oomisaka rooho yawe na mashawuriya awe.

<sup>35</sup> Ari wawuumisa rooho etthiipo, khuhiwaalikhi meezirayiilu olawa, nkham etthiipo Nnyizinku aamuziyezo Munsu.

## 10

### *Palayanaane: Mapalaka*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsu yoori: “Olawe wakutthanane Firawuuna, maana miyo koomisa rooho yawe na rooho za mashawuriya awe, yoori miyo kithoonyeze alama zaka epo vakatthi vaya yo,

<sup>2</sup> na yoori mwiwaathatelele aaneenu na atuulwenu nanna miyo kiwaahukhumwiyezo amisuri na minjuza zootikinisa kirettiyezo vakatthi vaya, khwa etthiipo pi mwintelaawo ojuwa yoori miyo ki Nnyizinku.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Munsu na Arawu khulawa okutthanana Firawuuna, yo khu-muuzi yoori: “Nnyizinku, Nluku wa meepereewu alupa toono: ‘Mpakha lini weeyo okatthalaka ojipushuwisa mmakhono mwaka miyyo? Owaalikhe atthu aka alawe akaaputu.’”

<sup>4</sup> Amana okhanyarela ohitakhi owaalikha atthu aka olawa, meesho kintisa pala ya Mapalaka mmuti mwawo.

<sup>5</sup> Yo anteela ofinikha vathi ohisala wooneyavo, maana anteela orafuna zooshi epile zaalikiweeyo ti vuula ya mawe mpakha na miitthi epile zinphutuwaazo mmashapa;

<sup>6</sup> antela wiitaala nnyupa mwawo na manyupa wa mashawuriiya awo na wa amisuri ooshi. Vitthu amarehemu apapazenu ahooneeni siikhu epo eekhaliyezo mphu mpakha leelo.” Eloffelanaka Munsu khulankha khulaavo aphale aariivo Firawuuna.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano mashawuriiya a Firawuuna khusala alupa yoori: “Mpakha lini ntthu otu anituturushaka? Owaalikhe atthu apa alawe amwaaputu Nnyizinku Nluku aya. Khiniweeleya yoori Misuri yatapaneyaya?”

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khuthuuliwa Munsu na Arawu opheya khulawaniwa mpakha wa Firawuuna, ye khuwooza yoori: “Ettani mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku, Nluku enu. Oweje, anlawaaye paani?”

<sup>9</sup> Munsu khujipu yoori: “Ninlawa na mashaapu etthu, na anakuuluvale etthu, aaneetthu, pwittipwitthi zeetthu mpakha mompe zeetthu. Maana ninttela onrettela njampo Nnyizinku etthu.”

<sup>10</sup> Firawuuna khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinttela onhithajiya Nnyizinku amana kuulikhani olawa na aakha enu na aana enu! Eto enthoonyeza yoori mweeyo mwinwaza shawuri zootakhala.

<sup>11</sup> Khahiyo toowo! Mwilawe alume-ru mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku maana eto ti waakivekeliyeeyo.” Munsu na Arawu khwiikariwa aphale aariivo Firawuuna.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzi Munsu yoori: “Wookolele nkhoon ti wa Misuri yoori ate nazope vathi apha arafune mathapa ooshi ariimo na zooshi epile zaalikiweeyo ti vuula ya mawe.”

<sup>13</sup> Munsu khookola pakhora yawe ookolelaka nti wa Misuri, Nnyizinku khutiisa phevo ya ntulayi khuvuma nthana wooshi mpakha osikhu. Noocha phevo etile khutana nazope.

<sup>14</sup> Misuri yooshi khwiitaala nazope-ru woohilikhi hatha vahali, aari awaatta venkivene. Aari ahinapuwewo nkhamo apo na paata ya opo khapuwiyewo theenya nkhamo apo.

<sup>15</sup> Maana aafinikiye phantte zinki za Misuri mpakha nti wooshi khwiiya wooriipa. Khurafuna zooshi epile zaalikiweeyo ti vuula ya mawe, mathapa na mishumo za miitthi woohisali hatha etthu piishi waaza mmitthi mpakha mmashapa, nti wooshi wa Misuri.

<sup>16</sup> Firawuuna khuruma olawa okhuweliwa Munsu na Arawu woohirupazi, khuwooza yoori: “Kankosa Nnyizinku, Nluku enu na kookosani mweeyo!”

<sup>17</sup> Apho kinuuvikelani yoori mwikiswaamihi twampi yaka swaafu eti theenya na mwinvekele Nnyizinku, Nluku enu yoori akilaze pala eti yoofwiwa.”

<sup>18</sup> Munsu paata ya olaavo aphale vava aariivo Firawuuna khunvekela Nnyizinku.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khuvumisa phevo yawaatta ya phalalazi, ethiito khukhupa mapalaka ooshi khwiitthela mpahari yookhuttuwa; kuhuhalimo hatha lipalaka mmote nti opule wa Misuri.

<sup>20</sup> Ila nalelo Nnyizinku kuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna; ye khuhitakhi owaalikha meezirayiilu olawa.

### *Palayatiisiya: Yiiza*

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Makhono awo olansele pinkuuni yoori Misuri yooshi yiye yofinikhiwa ti yiiza yookhomaala.”

<sup>22</sup> Munsa khookolela nkhoona awe otulu, Misuri yooshi khufinikhiwa ti yiiza yookhomaala khwa siikhu ttatthu.

<sup>23</sup> Khuhisala oonana mmote na nzaawe, khaarivo mmote aaliyevo vahali aariivo khwa siikhu ttatthu; ila meezirayiilu ooshi mmanyupa mwaya yaarimo nuuru.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Firawuuna khunkhuwela Munsa khumuuzza yoori: “Ettani mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku enu. Ila esale pwittipwitthi zenu na mompe zenu paasi; ila aakha na aana mwilawane.”

<sup>25</sup> Munsa khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ona ya oninkha nyama za orettela twaha na olukuzza, yoori nimwinkhe Nnyizinku, Nluku eetthu.

<sup>26</sup> Na nyama zeetthu nilawaka nintta othuula hatha likhope khalinsala, maana ninttela orumeyela etthiipo yoori nimwaaputu Nnyizinku Nluku eetthu, khanijuweeni nyama-ni ninttelaaye omwaaputu-na Nnyizinku mpakha ofiya.”

<sup>27</sup> Ila Nnyizinku kuumisa rooho ya Firawuuna, ye khuhitakhi owaalikha olawa.

<sup>28</sup> Firawuuna khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Oleevo apha na ohirutelevo theenya! Siikhu ontelaavo okoona theenya ontta ofwa.”

<sup>29</sup> Munsa khuri: “Walikanisa! Akinteela woona theenya wuuso awo.”

## 11

### *Olaleyiwa wa pala yakhuumi*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Kinimperekheza pala moote theenya Firawuuna na Misuri yooshi. Khwa ethiito ye onlawa awaalikhe olaamo mmuti mphu mpakha onlawa aweekaremo eperepere.

<sup>2</sup> Apho owooze meezirayiilu ooshi, waaza alume mpakha aakha, yoori awaavekele anamwaattamanana aya vitthu za feeta na za tahapu.”

<sup>3</sup> Nnyizinku khuwaaretta yoori atthu awe apatthe wooneliwa-vahali pi amisuri. Theenya Munsa aari nlume nwulweene nti opule wa Misuri, waaza mmaasho wa mashawuriya a Firawuuna mpakha wa atthu ooshi.

<sup>4</sup> Munsa khuri: “Nnyizinku alupa toono: ‘Osikhu layili kinvira Mmisuri.

<sup>5</sup> Aana ooshi aalume amwanzo a nti wa Misuri anttela ofwa, waaza mwaana wa mwanzo wa Firawuuna, anttelaaye orithi khukulu ya mfwalume, mpakha mwaana wa mwanzo wa njaazi ankholaaye khaazi yoochila na aana amwanzo a nyama zaya.

<sup>6</sup> Misuri yooshi onlawa wapuwewo olila nwulweene; waari ohinapuwewo na ohinttelaaye opuwawo theenya.

<sup>7</sup> Ila khwa meezirayiilu, waaza atthu mpakha nyama, wala mwanapwa khanlawa owahowula.’ Paata ya toowo, mwinttela ojuwa yoori Nnyizinku awavirikanisa amisuri na meezirayiilu.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano mashawuriya awo ooshi apa, anlawa akeekese na akikokhorele, akivekelaka yoori: ‘Olawe na atthu awo ooshi.’ Attaaphale miyyo kinttela olaawo!” Munsa na okatipukha wawe channu khulaavo aphale aariivo Firawuuna.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Firawuuna khanteela wuusuilani, yoori minjuza zaka zeekezeleye nti wa Misuri.”

<sup>10</sup> Munsu na Arawu khuretta minjuza epile zooshi khwa Firawuuna; ila Nnyizinku khukhomaaza rooho ya Firawuuna, khuhisala atakha owaalikha olaamo mmuti mphule meezirayiilu.

## 12

### *Njampo la Paashikowa*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsu na Arawu nti wa Misuri yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Opu ona ya wiya mweezi wa mwanzo wa mwaakha khwa mweeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Munsu na Arawu ana ya olupa yoori: “Ajaama ooshi a Ezirayiilu, siikhu ya khuumi ya mweezi otthuupu, alume ooshi ana yoovalula nshapi la pwitipwitthi leelume ya wakhula liphanko ya wakhula nyuupa.

<sup>4</sup> Ojama amana wiya vattitthiiru ohinwahaaye orafuna nyama yooshi, ona yoowaalaleya anamwaattamanana aya apale a kharipu awaameele nyama enwahaaye owaafiyela khwa hisapu ya athu aya.

<sup>5</sup> Nyama yaya enttelaaye othawuliwa ena ya wiya yeelume ya mwaakha mmote, yoohiirakali hatha vahali. Ena ya wiya pwitipwitthi ama puuzi.

<sup>6</sup> Mwipwehe mpakha siikhu khumi na nne ya mweezi, mpakha wakathi ajaama ooshi a meezirayiilu anttelaaye oshija njuwa leettelaka otupweela.

<sup>7</sup> Mwitukunttele taamu yaya vatulu na mpavu wa milako za manyupa, apale mweeyo mwirafuniyeemu nyama.

<sup>8</sup> Osikhu otthuupo mwina ya orafuna nyama yoomanikhiwa va moottho, na mathapa oowaawa\* na phaawu yoohiina fwaramento.

<sup>9</sup> Mwihrafune nyama piishi wala yawiipikhiwa, ila yoomanikhiwa va moottho waaza eeshwa, moolu na marupo aya.

<sup>10</sup> Mwihsalise hatha etthu efya supu; amana esala mwilukuze.

<sup>11</sup> Mwiwale, nzako n'yuunu, jampali mmoolu na mwikholele pakhora mmakhono, mwirafune wawaakuvavo; otu paashikowa wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup> Maana osikhu aya otthuupo kinttela ovira nti wa Misuri na kiwoole aana ooshi amwanzo aalume waaza athu mpakha a nyama, na kiwaahukhumu a miluku ooshi a Misuri: Nnyizinku ti Miiyo!

<sup>13</sup> Taamu mwivaziyeyo milako zenu enttela wiya alama yoori ethoonyeze manyupa mwiniikhalaaye, amana kiwaavulalisaka amisuri, miiyo kinttela woona taamu kisala kuuvikanani wooheemeli yoori mwihiiye wootapanyiwa ti pala yaya eto.

<sup>14</sup> Mwitthapele siikhu ethiito nkhamu njampo la tiini muupuwelele yoori ti miiyo, Nnyizinku, kirettiyeeyo epo. Mweeyo na peewu yenu mwina yooretta njampo la paashikowa khwa mileele.

<sup>15</sup> Nkatthi wa siikhu sapa mwina yooja phaawu yoohiina fwaramento. Siikhu yamwanzo mwilazemo fwaramento mmanyupa mwenu, maana wakhula otule anttelaaye oja etthu yawiiyana fwaramento, ntthu aya oto onta wiikariwa vakatthi wa meezirayiilu.

<sup>16</sup> Siikhu yamwanzo na siikhu yasaapa ona yawiiyavo nthukumano ttakatthiifu, ahiiyevo hatha ntthu mmote antakhaaye okhola khaazi siikhu zaya epo, woohiyyi wenttekhezela etthu-yoojiwa ya wakhula siikhu; mwina yooretta ethiito paasi.

<sup>17</sup> Mwiirette njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, maana siikhu yaya ethiito ti kilaziyeyo nti wa Misuri mahimo a athu ooshi a meezirayiilu.

\* **12:8** Mathapa oowaawa ajiweeyo siikhu ya Paashikowa waari nthoonyezo wa hukhumu meezirayiilu aari woonaaye Misuri.

Mwithepele siikhu yaya eto wiiye nrumo wa mileele, waaza wa apaapa mpakha wa aana aya.

<sup>18</sup> Mwina yoorafuna phaawu yoohiina fwaramento makaaripi siikhu yakhuumi na nne ya mweezi wamwanzo mpakha makaaripi siikhu zeettet-taka eshiriini na moote.

<sup>19</sup> Siikhu epi sapa ahiiyevo nthu mmote anttelaaye wiiyana fwaramento owawe. Wakhula antakhaaye oja etthu ya wiiyana fwaramento ontta wiiyana muujama wa meezirayiilu, hatha nkhamama mmalapo ama nnyunti.

<sup>20</sup> Mwihije hatha etthu ya wiiyana fwaramento mmanyupa mwenu wooshimo, ila mwina yooja phaawu yoohiina fwaramento.”

### *Paashikowa wamwanzo*

<sup>21</sup> Munsa khuruma okhuweliwa attunkhulu a atthu ooshi a meezirayiilu khuwoozu yoori: “Mwinthawule nshapi la pwittipwitthi yoori ajaama ooshi a Ezirayiilu ashije pwittipwitthi ya Paashikowa.

<sup>22</sup> Mwithuule zankalala mwinaanise na taamu eriiye mpasiya mwit-tukunttele milako zenu vatulu na mpavu mwaya. Ahiiyevo hatha nthu mmote antakhaaye osaruwa nnyupa mwawe mpakha ocha.

<sup>23</sup> Maana Nnyizinku aviraka mmuti mphule yoori awoole amisuri; amana oona taamu etile mwittukuntteliyeeyo nlako enu phantte na phantte na vatulu vava, Nnyizinku ontela ovira attaapho khalawa onlikha namatapanya ovira mmanyupa mwenu yoori awuuleeni.

<sup>24</sup> Mwipwehe nrumo opu mweeyo na aana enu ooshi khwa mileele.

<sup>25</sup> Amana mwifiya nti opule Nnyizinku awahitiyeenini owinkhani, mwina yooretta njampo nthi.

<sup>26</sup> Aaneenu amana awuuzelani yoori: ‘Njampo laya nthi maana aya niini?’

<sup>27</sup> Mwiwaajipu yoori: ‘Twaha ya Paashikowa wa Nnyizinku, aviriyeeyo vatulu wa manyupa a meezirayiilu nti wa Misuri, na khwiinanela manyupa eetthu wakathi aari owoolaavo amisuri.’ Attaaphale meezirayiilu khukokhora khumwaaputu Nnyizinku.

<sup>28</sup> Meezirayiilu khulaavo, khulawa khuretta nanna ethiitile Nnyizinku amuuziyeeyo Munsa na Arawu.

### *Pala ya Khuumi: Ofwa wa aana amwanzo oovokoliwa pi amisuri*

<sup>29</sup> Aphano osikhu layili, Nnyizinku khuwoola aana ooshi amwanzo a misuri, waaza mwaana wamwanzo wa Firawuuna, namarithi ofwalume awe, mpakha mwaana wamwanzo wa napherezu aari nkalapooso na theenya aana amwanzo a nyama.

<sup>30</sup> Osikhu otthuupule, Firawuuna na mashawuriiya awe ooshi na amisuri ooshi khulankha na wapuwiye olila nwulweene, maana khayaarivo nyuupa yahaafwiweemo.

### *Olaawo*

<sup>31</sup> Osikhu otthuupule Firawuuna khuruma okhuweliwa Munsa na Arawu khuwoozu yoori: “Mwileemo nasaapi mmuti mwaka, mweeyo na meezirayiilu! Mwilawe mwamwaaputu Nnyizinku enu, nkhamama etthiipo mwivekiyezo.

<sup>32</sup> Mwithuule pwittipwitthi zenu mompe zenu na puuzi zenu, nkhamama mwaalupiyeezo na mwikiparikhie theenya.”

<sup>33</sup> Amisuri aari owaakhanyarela atthu apale yoori aleemo mmuti mphule, alupaka yoori: “Amana mwihiliimo fooshi fweeyo nintta ofwa!”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano atthu apale khuthuula tiriku yookhattiwa yoohiina fwaramento, khuputaputela pasiya yaya vakuwo khuvikela mmafuzi.

<sup>35</sup> Meezirayiilu khushututela nrumo wa Munsa, khuwaavekela amisuri vitthu za feeta za tahapu na kuwo.

<sup>36</sup> Nnyizinku khuwaaretta atthu awe wooneliwa huruma pi amisuri, khwa nanna awenkhiyeeyo etile avekiyeeyo; khwa etthiipo khuvulula maali zooshi za amisuri.

<sup>37</sup> Meezirayiilu khulankha khusala alawa mwentto khuvira Rameesi eet-taka Sukooti. Aari alume alufu miiya sitha, ohiwaalaki aakha na aana.

<sup>38</sup> Khuntti khuluzeene zoofwarikhana za amalapo aawaalottiye, na theenya maphanko mawulu-mawulu a nyama, mompe, pwittipwitthi na puuzi.

<sup>39</sup> Khoocha phaawu zoohiina fwaramento khwa tiriku etile aathuuliy-eeyo Misuri, maana khayaarina fwaramento mwaasa wawiikariwa Misuri, khuhiwahi otthenkeza etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>40</sup> Meezirayiilu eekhaliye Misuri nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini.

<sup>41</sup> Siikhu ethiito afisiyeeyo nyaakha miiya nne na talaathiini, atthu ooshi a Nnyizinku eetta olaawo Misuri.

<sup>42</sup> Waari osikhu wa weekesela wa Nnyizinku yoori awaalazewo meezi-rayiilu Misuri wooshiwo. Tiito, osikhu nkhamo otthuupu na yo anttela ojeekesela na ojama aya ontaaye mileele.

### *Kano monkoni wa Paashikowa*

<sup>43</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzo Munsa na Arawu yoori: “Epi kano za Paashikowa: ahiyevo hatha mmalapo mmote anttelaaye onja.

<sup>44</sup> Mwiitthwaana wawuuzanyiwa ona yonja Paashikowa, amana eeya wookhiriya.

<sup>45</sup> Ila apale eettiye omaka na apale aateeliye okhola khaazi ahinje.

<sup>46</sup> Mweeyo mwina yonja nnyupa nntumpho aattaliweemo, mwihithu-ule hatha phittula moote mwisarulelaka vaje, wala mwihipweche hatha likhonkolo la nyama mwinttelaaye orafuna.

<sup>47</sup> Atthu ooshi a Ezirayiilu ana yonthhapela Paashikowa.

<sup>48</sup> Wakhula mmalapo anikhalaaye nntumphu antakhaaye oretta njampo ntthi la Paashikowa wa Nnyizinku, mwina yowaakhiriyisa alume ooshi a muujama mwaya; apo ana yonthhapela nkhamo aana a muujama. Ahiyevo ntthu woohikhiyi anttelaaye onthhapela.

<sup>49</sup> Kano ethiito enttela orumeyeliwa pi anyunti na amalapo apale amakiye-eemo.”

<sup>50</sup> Meezirayiilu ooshi khuretta nkhamo etthiipo Nnyizinku amuuziyeeyo Misuri na Arawu.

<sup>51</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Nnyizinku khuwaalazawo meezirayiilu Misuri, khuwaatthenkeza lihimo khwa lihimo.

## 13

### *Otwahareshiwa wa aana a mwanzo*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzo Munsa yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Okithawulele aana aalume ooshi a mwanzo. Aana aalume a mwanzo a meezirayiilu pi aka, khahiyo aana-ru paasi na nyama zooshi za mwanzo zeelume.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Munsa khuwooza atthu yoori: “Mwifikhirele siikhu eti mweeyo mwiliyeeyo Misuri, nti opule mwarettiweeyo omwiitthwaana, maana Nnyizinku oolazaniwo okhule khwa owahi wa makhono awe. Tiito mwihije hatha etthu yoothiwa fwaramento.

<sup>4</sup> Siikhu ethiiti ya mweezi wa Habibi mweeyo mwintta olaawo Misuri.

<sup>5</sup> Amana Nnyizinku oofisani nti wa akanaani, wa ahiiti, wa amoori, wa amwiivi na wa ayepuzi nti opule alaphaniyeeyo amarehemu apapazethu yoori aari oteela owinkhani, nti liniittikhaawo leethi na asali, mweeyo mwina yooretta njampo ntthi mweezi otthuupu.

<sup>6</sup> Nkatthi wa siikhu sapa mwina yooja phaaawu yoohiina fwaramento siikhu yaya eti ya saapa mwithhapele njampo la Nnyizinku.

<sup>7</sup> Mwiije phaaawu yoohiina fwaramento nkatthi wa siikhu sapa epo, mwithuule hatha etthu yawiiyana fwaramento wala mmuti mwenu ehiiyemo.

<sup>8</sup> Siikhu yaya etile wakhula mmote ona yoomuza mwanawe yoori: "Mwaasa wa epi Nnyizinku oreteliyeenini mwilankhaka Misuri."

<sup>9</sup> Epi enttela wiiya nkhamala ama mmakhono mwawo na ophelleza wa mmwishwa mwawo yoori oruma wa Nnyizinku wiiye vanlimi vawo, maana Nnyizinku oolaza Misuri khwa nkhoona awe woowahi.

<sup>10</sup> Mwishututele nrumo opu khwa siikhu etthomiweeyo, mwaakha khwa mwaakha.

<sup>11</sup> Amana Nnyizinku oofisani nti wa akanaani na khuwinkhani, nkhamala etthiipo alaphaniyeeyo mweeyo na amarehemu apapazenu,

<sup>12</sup> mwinthawulele Nnyizinku aana ooshi amwanzo ovokoliwa aalume. Nyama za mwanzo ovokoliwa zooshi zeelume za maphanko enu pi za Nnyizinku.

<sup>13</sup> Mwiwoosuru aana a puuru ooshi a mwanzo mpipatanaka pwithtip-witthi, ila amana mwihitakhi owoosuru waya, mwivuje siiko zaya. Mwiwoosuru theenya aana enu ooshi aalume amwanzo.

<sup>14</sup> Meesho amana aaneenu awuzelani yoori: 'Maana aya niini?' Mwiwooze yoori: 'Khwa oowahi wa nkhoona awe, Nnyizinku anilazawo Misuri, nti narettiweewo oviitthwana.'

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi Firawuuna aari okhijilaaye na okatthala onilikha olaawo, Nnyizinku khuwoola aana ooshi a mwanzo aalume mpakha aana a mwanzo a nyama. Tiito kinimwinkhaaye twaha Nnyizinku aana aalume a vitthu zooshi na niniwoosuru aaneetthu ooshi a mwanzo ovokoliwa.'

<sup>16</sup> Eto enttela wiiya nkhamala ama mmakhono mwenu na nthoonyezo wa vaachihi venu yoori Nnyizinku anilaza Misuri na owahi wa nkhoona awe."

### *Olawo wa meezirayiilu*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Firawuuna awalikhiyeewo olaawo meezirayiilu, Nluku khawaavirisiye tarikhi ya Afiliishiti, yeettiye wiiyaru tarikhi yoofupheya. Khulupa yoori: "Yo amana awoomanana, talili anttela owaza orutela Misuri."

<sup>18</sup> Etthiipile, Nluku khuwaazukulelisa atthu apale n'yaara mphule, phantte ya pahari yookhuttuwa. Meezirayiilu khulaawo Misuri khujitthenka yoori oomane.

<sup>19</sup> Munsu khuthuula makhonkolo a Yuusufu, mwaasa aalaphisaniye na aana a meezirayiilu wakathi aalupiyeeyo yoori: "Weekweele Nluku onta awaakisani mweeyo, amana mwilawaka mwithuulewo makhonkolo aka."

<sup>20</sup> Meezirayiilu khulankha Sukooti khulawa khumaka Eeta, ohali yaaziyeewo yaara.

<sup>21</sup> Nnyizinku aari vamote na yo, nthana aari owaalokoza nkhamala nripi la liwiku yoori eettette saana ntarikhi; amana wiiya osikhu eetta owaalokoza na nuuru ya nripi la moottho amwasikhelaka tarikhi; etthiipo pi aari owahaaye weettetta nthana na osikhu.

<sup>22</sup> Nripi la liwiku ntthile khalaari owaasusa meezirayiilu nthana, wala nripi la moottho opule osikhu khalaari owaasusa.

# 14

## *Lupattha ya amisuri*

<sup>1</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Owooze meezirayiilu yoori asapuwe alawe amake kharipu ya Piharoote enakatthi-nakatthi ya Mikotooli na pahari. Mwamake nshini wa pahari omaasho ya Baale-Zefooma.

<sup>3</sup> Paata ya toole Firawuuna khusala oopuwela yoori meezirayiilu antta ojeettetela athowelela n'yaara.

<sup>4</sup> Khwa etthiipo kinlawa koomise rooho ya Firawuuna, ye onlawa awikariseni, paata ya toowo miiyo kinlawa kattitthimisiwe vakatthi wa Firawuuna na anajanka awe ooshi. Amisuri anlawa ajuwe yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku.” Meezirayiilu khuretta etthiipo.

<sup>5</sup> Ila wakathi ooziveevo mfwalume wa Misuri yoori meezirayiilu atthira, ye na anakhaazi awe khuzukulisa akhili zaya na khulupa yoori: “Niini nirettiyeeyo? Nawaalikha meezirayiilu olawa anaashikha amwiitthwaana etthu!”

<sup>6</sup> Aphano mfwalume khuruma weeteliwa nkukutta awe wa viittha na anajanka awe.

<sup>7</sup> Khuthuula theenya mikukutta miiya sitha epile zookhomaala na mikukutta zooshi za Misuri na anamalokozela ooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku khukhomaaza rooho ya Firawuuna mfwalume wa Misuri, khusala aweekarisa meezirayiilu aaliyewo khwa nanna wooshintavo.

<sup>9</sup> Firawuuna khusala aweekarisa na khavalo zawe zooshi, mikukutta zawe zooshi na anakhavalo awe na anajanka awe, khuwaasikana amakiye nshini wa pahari kharipu ya Piharoote omaasho wa Baale-Zefooma.

## *Olokha pahari*

<sup>10</sup> Firawuuna asaleelaka owaasikana, meezirayiilu khweekesa nyuma khuwoona amisuri eettaka ota phantte etile aariiwo. Khuwaapattha woova channu, khusala ankuhwela Nnyizinku.

<sup>11</sup> Na khumuuzela Munsa yoori: “Misuri zeetta othowawo vilalo tiito onilaziyeewo yoori nite nifwele n'yaara mphu? Niini eti weeyo oniretteliyeeyo, yoonilazawo okhu?”

<sup>12</sup> Tiito nawuuziyeeyo Misuri yoori: “Onilikhe niye aviitthwaana amisuri! Afwataali wiya amwiitthwaana amisuri ehiiyeeni ofwa n'yaara.”

<sup>13</sup> Munsa khuwaajipu atthu apale yoori: “Mwihoove, mwiiye wookhomaala na moone nusura Nnyizinku anttelaaye wuutiselani leelo. Maana khamwinttela owoona theenya amisuri apa mwiniwoonaaye leelo.

<sup>14</sup> Nnyizinku ontela wuumana mwaasa wa mweeyo, mwiiye woonyamala.”

<sup>15</sup> Khulupa theenya Nnyizinku amuuzaka Munsa yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwikikhuwelaka miiyo? Owooze meezirayiilu avire alawaka.

<sup>16</sup> Weeyo olanse pakhora yawo ojaphe maati, antta waawanyeya yoori meezirayiilu alokhe eri tuulu yawuuma.

<sup>17</sup> Miiyo kinttela wuumisa rooho za amisuri, yo anttela wuulottelelani mpahari nntumpho. Miiyo kinttela wiya woottitthimisiwa amana kinshintta mfwalume wa Misuri na anajanka awe ooshi na mikukutta zawe zooshi za nviittha na anakhavalo awe ooshi.

<sup>18</sup> Amisuri anttela ojuwa yoori miiyo ki Nnyizinku amana kittitthimisiwa khwa Firawuuna na mikukutta zawe na anakhavalo awe.”



<sup>19</sup> Aphano nlayikha la Nluku ntthile lawaalokoziyeeyo atthu a Ezirayiilu khuwaalikha khurutela nyuma waya; theenya nripu la liwiku khuwaalikha khurutela nyuma waya,

<sup>20</sup> khwiya vakatthi wa amisuri na meezirayiilu. Liwiku laari wiya looripa phantte ya amisuri khusala liwaamwasikhela meezirayiilu; mwaasa wa ethiito kuhisala liwaattamanisa meezirayiilu na amisuri osikhu wooshi.

<sup>21</sup> Munsa khookolela nkhono awe pahari, Nnyizinku khuvumisa pheevo zookhomaala za ntulayi osikhu wooshi mpakha pahari waawanyeya khupuwa mishaka zawuuma mwaasa wa waawanyeya wa maati.

<sup>22</sup> Meezirayiilu khulokha vakatthi wa maati khwa mishaka zawuuma, khupuwa muuri phantte ya nkhono nlume na nkhono nkha.

<sup>23</sup> Amisuri khusala aweekara na khavalo zaya zooshi, mikukutta zaya za nvittha na anakhavalo ooshi a Firawuuna khusala awaalotta mpakha vakatthi wa pahari.

<sup>24</sup> Osaleelaka ocha nkatthi wa nripu la moottho na la liwiku, Nnyizinku khuwoona anajanka amisuri khuwaakarawela.

<sup>25</sup> Khuretta etthu yoophara maroota za mikukutta za amisuri nkhamahaari ojuwaaye weettetisa na khusala akhuwa araka: “Nlaweni ni-waathire meezirayiilu! Nnyizinku onta wuumanana amisuri khwa zwaamu yaya yo.”

### *Amisuri anfwamphari*

<sup>26</sup> Nnyizinku khumuza Munsa yoori: “Wookolele nkhono awo khwa pahari, yoori maati awaakhutele amisuri na mikukutta zaya na anakhavalo aya.”

<sup>27</sup> Munsa khookolela nkhono awe pahari osaleelaka ocha, maati khurutela etthiipile aariizo. Wakathi amisuri aari ariiye atthire, khukutthanana maati a pahari, aphano Nnyizinku khuwaakhutela na pahari.

<sup>28</sup> Maana maati aarutiye khukhutela mikukutta na anakhavalo, na anajanka ooshi a Firawuuna eeshukheliyeeyo mphari; hatha mmote khaarutiye.

<sup>29</sup> Ila meezirayiilu khulokha pahari etile eettaka oluwatthela mishaka, maati aari nkhamamuuri phantte ya nkhono nlume na phantte ya nkhono nkha.

<sup>30</sup> Etthiipile Nnyizinku khuwoosuru meezirayiilu siikhu etile mmakhono wa amisuri, na meezirayiilu khuwoona amisuri ari oofwa mmattima wa pahari etile.

<sup>31</sup> Meezirayiilu khoona owahi nwulweene wa Nnyizinku na khumoova Nnyizinku aya na khunkhupali Nnyizinku na Munsa karumeya awe.

## 15

### *Liipo la Munsa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Munsa na aana a meezirayiilu khumwiipela liipo ntthi, Nnyizinku yoori:

“Kinimwiipela Nnyizinku,  
mwaasa yoori ashintta wooshapweyavo,  
khutupweeza mphari khavalo  
na anakhavalo aya.

<sup>2</sup> Nnyizinku ti kuvu yaka  
na liipo laka,

ye ti nusura yaka!

Ye ti Nluku aka na miiyo kininsifu,

ti Nluku wa papaaka na miiyo kinimwaaputu!

<sup>3</sup> Nnyizinku ti naviittha,  
nzina lawe ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Khutupweeza mpahari  
mikukutta za nvittha  
na anajanka a Firawuuna;  
anamalokozela awe apale awaakhupaliyeeyo  
khukhuteliwa ti pahari yookhuttuwa.

<sup>5</sup> Maati apale awiicha khuwaakhutela  
khwiiya oozama nkhamama mawe.

<sup>6</sup> Oo Nnyizinku, nkhoona nlume awo  
onaaye owahi nwulweene;  
Oo Nnyizinku, nkhoona nlume awo  
wawaashijela maatuwi.

<sup>7</sup> Khwa owula wa ofwalume awo  
wawaakhitiri maatuwi awo,  
katapu yawo khuwaaja nkhamama malala.

<sup>8</sup> Khwa ovitelela wa phula yawo  
maati na mawipi ajikusanya  
khujakhuwa nkhamama muuri,  
vathi wa pahari  
khwiiya awuuma nkhamama liwe la manlela.

<sup>9</sup> Maatuwi khusala alupa yoori:  
'Niweekarise niniwaasikana  
niwaanyakanye maali nafusi zeetthu zinlawa zatoshiwe pi yo,  
nasarule phanka yeetthu  
na makhoona eetthu niniwaatapanya.'

<sup>10</sup> Khuperekha phevo yawo,  
na pahari khuwaafinikha.  
Khuzama nkhamama chumpwi  
mpahari wawiichamo.

<sup>11</sup> Khaziivo miluku zinlikananaaye weeyo  
oo Nnyizinku.  
Khaavo woottitthimisiwa woottakatthifu,  
wawoopisa khwa oretta vitthu zootikinisa na oretta minjuza.

<sup>12</sup> Wookoliye nkhoona nlume awo  
nti khuwaamiza.

<sup>13</sup> Khwa pheta yawo  
wawaalokoza atthu awo apale owoosuruyeyeyo;  
na kuvu zawo,  
khuwaattha puuro yawo yoottakatthifu.

<sup>14</sup> Khapila khusiila epile onrettaazo,  
khusala zithukumela na woova.  
Afiliiishiti khuwaapattha huzuni.

<sup>15</sup> Attunkhulu a Meedomu  
khwiiya ooshanka  
na anamalokozela a amowaabu  
khuwaapattha othukumela;  
akanaani khuwaapattha otteettheya.

<sup>16</sup> Osuthuwa na woova khuwaapattha

khwa owahi wa nkhoṇo awo,  
 khuhisala asakhinyeya nkhamama mawe  
 mpakha ovira athu awo,  
 Oo Nnyizinku,  
 mpakha ovira  
 athu apale owoozanyieeyo.

<sup>17</sup> Oo Nnyizinku, weeyo oniwalawana na waweekhaze  
 vamwaako wa eritho yawo  
 puuro ttakatthiifu  
 nyuupa yawo  
 ojekieeyo na makhono awo.

<sup>18</sup> Nnyizinku mfwalume wa mileele.”

<sup>19</sup> Wakathi khavalo za Firawuuna na mikukutta zawe za nvittha na anakhavalo awe eettieeyo mpahari, Nnyizinku khuwaazamisa a Misuri na maati a pahari etile; ila meezirayiilu aaviriye mwentto aluwatthelaka mishaka zawuuma vakatthi wa pahari.

<sup>20</sup> Nhupiri Miiriyamu nlupuwe Arawu khuthuula nttowu na aakha ooshi khusala anlotta eettaka opiya na wiina.

<sup>21</sup> Miiriyamu aari owaajipu eettaka wiipa araka:

“Nimwiipele Nnyizinku,  
 mwaasa yoori ashintta wooshapweyavo.  
 Khutupweeza mpahari khavalo  
 na anakhavalo aya.”

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Munsu khuwaalokoza meezirayiilu waaza pahari yookhut-tuwa mpakha n'yaara ya Shuuri. Siikhu ttatthu eettaka weettetta n'yaara ahipathaka maati.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano khufiya Maara, ila khuhiwahi onywa maati ottuukho mwaasa wa owaawa. Ti maana aya wiittheliweeyo nzina la Maara.

<sup>24</sup> Tiito meezirayiilu khusala amwaapa Munsu araka: “Ninttela onywa-ni?”

<sup>25</sup> Munsu khunkhuwela Nnyizinku ye khuthoonyeziwa muutthi khuthu-ula khweeselela mmaati khwiya ootuva. Puuro etile ya Maara Nnyizinku khuwenkha kano na oruma na khuweeza,

<sup>26</sup> awoozaka yoori: “Mweeyo amana mwinsiileza Nnyizinku, Nluku enu na osiileza etile enintuvelaaye na khusiileza mirumo zawe na khushututela kano zawe zooshi, khamwiniiyana hatha orati opule kiwaatiseliyeeyo amisuri, maana miyo ki Nnyizinku anvonisaaye.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano khufiya nti wa Elimu, ottuukho zaariwo milipu khumi na miwiri na mikokonoothi sapiyiini; khumaka ottuukho khwaattamela maati.

## 16

### *Nluku omperekha Mana*

<sup>1</sup> Mahimo a athu a meezirayiilu khulankha nti wa Elimu khulawa mpakha yaara ya Siimu, eriye enakatthi-nakatthi ya Elimu na Sinaayi. Zaari siikhu khumi na thaanu ya mweezi wa phiiri paata ya olaawo Misuri.

<sup>2</sup> N'yaara mphule mahimo a athu a meezirayiilu khusala amwaapa Munsu na Arawu.

<sup>3</sup> Alupaka yoori: “Afwataali nkhoṇo wa Nnyizinku onuuleeliye Misuri! Maana okhu fweeyo naari wiya nshini wa vikhalako za nyama na naari

ojaka etthu-yoojiwa woohiivo hatha shaakha mpakha orupala, ila mweeyo khunitiisa n'yaara mphu yoori mwinuule jala fooshi fweeyo.”

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Miyo kintta okwisa etthu-yoojiwa ya pinkuuni. Athu nka asaruwaka na olokothela wakhula siikhu khwa khiima eniwaafiyelaaye siikhu yaya etile, khwa etthiipo kinttela oweeza yoori kiwoone nkhamo yo anshututela kano yaka.

<sup>5</sup> Siikhu ya sitha mwina yoolokothela swaafu piiri zayita epile mwinlokot-thelakaaye siikhu kiina zaya.”

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Munsa na Arawu khuwoozza meezirayiilu ooshi yoori: “Makaaripi mwinttela ojuwa yoori ti Nnyizinku oolaziyeenini nti wa Misuri,

<sup>7</sup> meesho supu mwinttela woona siifwa ya Nnyizinku maana asiila waapa wenu. Fweeyo na paani mwinnaapaaye?”

<sup>8</sup> Khurutela olupa theenya araka: “Nnyizinku oniwinkhani nyama yoorafuna makaaripi na etthu-yoojiwa ya supu yoori mwirupale, maana asiila waapa wenu. Fweeyo na a paani? Mweeyo khamwinnaapa fweeyo, ila Nnyizinku.”

<sup>9</sup> Munsa khumuuzza Arawu yoori: “Wuuzze mahimo a athu ooshi a meezirayiilu oraka: Mweette mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, maana asiila waapa wenu”.

<sup>10</sup> Arawu eettaka ottakhulana meezirayiilu, ooshi khusala eekesa phantte ya n'yaara na siifwa ya Nnyizinku khupuwa mmawiku,

<sup>11</sup> na Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori:

<sup>12</sup> “Kinsiila waapa wa meezirayiilu, ila owaajipu yoori: ‘Njuwa leettelaka otupweela mweeyo mwinrafuna nyama, na supu mwiniyana-yoojiwa ya wuutoshani. Toowo mwinttela ojuwa yoori miyo ki Nnyizinku Nluku enu.”

<sup>13</sup> Makaaripi khupuwa khwaali khwiitaala aphale aamakiyeveo, supu waarivo mmatte phantte yaya etile.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi mmatte opule wuumiyeveo, vathi aphale khupuwa vitthu nkhamo mavalako zoolattanana cheelu vatulu wa nshaka.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi meezirayiilu ooniyeveo vitthu epile, khwaaza wuuzelana athaaporu araka: “Niini epiza?” Maana khaari ojuwa etthu yaari oret-tikhanaaye. Elottelanaka, Munsa khuwoozza yoori: “Eti etthu-yoojiwa Nnyizinku awinkhiyeenini yoori mwije.

<sup>16</sup> Nnyizinku khurumisa yoori: ‘Wakhula mmote wa mweeyo ona yooku-sanyela epile antakhaaye yoori aje, khwa hisapu ya athu ariina vaje vawe, ttompwiyo piiri wakhula ntthu.”

<sup>17</sup> Meezirayiilu khuretta etthiipo ooziweezo; akina khukhupa zawaatta, akina vattitthiiru.

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi aphimiyeeyo na ttompwiyo, otule aalokotheliyeeyo zawaatta na otule alokotheliyeeyo vattitthiiru ooshi khupattha sawa-sawa. Wakhula mmote aapatthiye epile aari ohithajiyaaye oja.

<sup>19</sup> Munsa khuwoozza yoori: “Ahiyeveo hatha mmote antakhaaye opweha yoori aje meesho.”

<sup>20</sup> Ila yo kuhinsiilezi Munsa, akina khulikha vattitthiiru mana aya yoori aje mmeesho mwaya; ochiyeveo khwiitaala nyunku na khusala anukha. Munsa khuwaakatipukhela yo venkivene.

<sup>21</sup> Wakhula siikhu supu, yo eetta olokoththaka epile aari otakhaaye oja, maana haari ya njuwa yeetta othulushaka etile yaari osalaaye vathi.

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu ya siitha, khulokoththaka swaafu piiri, theenya ttompwiyo phiiri khwa wakhula ntthu; attunkhulu a athu khulawa omuuzza Munsa.

<sup>23</sup> Khuwaajipu Munsa araka; “Nnyizinku aruma yoori: ‘Meesho enttela wiiya siikhu yoovumula, Saapatu ttakatthiifu ya Nnyizinku etile mwintakhaaye wuumisa vamoott’ho muumise na etile mwintakhaaye wiipikha na maati, mwiipikhe, zooshi zinttelaaye osala mwipwehe mpakha mmeesho mwaya.”

<sup>24</sup> Khupweha mpakha mmeesho mwaya nkhamu etthiipo Munsa aalupiyeezo; wala khuhivutti na hatha nyunku khuhiina.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Munsa khulupa yoori: “Mwiye leelo maana Saapatu ttakatthiifu ya Nnyizinku maana leelo khamwinsikanavo hatha etthu valipuwa.

<sup>26</sup> Siikhu sitha mwina yoolokothela ila siikhu ya saapa, Saapatu, khazintela wiiyavo.”

<sup>27</sup> Siikhu ya saapa aalankhiye atthu onlawa olokottha ila khuhisikani.

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzi Munsa yoori: “Mpakha lini mwikhijilaka oshututela mirumo zaka na kano zaka?”

<sup>29</sup> Moone yoori Nnyizinku awinkhani Saapatu, tiito siikhu ya siitha oninkhani etthu-yoojiwa ya siikhu piiri yoori siikhu ya saapa wakhula ntthu eeye attaaphale aniiyaavo ahiyeevo ntthu antakhaaye weettetta.”

<sup>30</sup> Aphano atthu apale khuvumula siikhu ya saapa.

<sup>31</sup> Atthu a Ezirayiilu khutthaja etthu-yoojiwa etile nzina la mana. Zaari nkhamu peewu ya phunje zoolakala zootuva nkhamu mishikoto za asali.

<sup>32</sup> Munsa khulupa araka, “Nnyizinku aruma yoori: ‘Mwilokothetele mana apa ttompwiyo moote mwipwehe, yoori khapila entaaye yoone etthu-yoojiwa mwenkhiweeyo ti Nnyizinku wakathi oolaziyeenini Misuri.”

<sup>33</sup> Aphano Munsa khumuuzi Arawu yoori: “Othuule ttompwiyo moote ya mana, otthe mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, yoori epweheliwe khapila eto entaaye.”

<sup>34</sup> Khwa oshututela etile Nnyizinku aamuuziyeeyo Munsa, Arawu khuthu-ula mana apale khuttha mmakhono wa oshaahiti wa Mbwana.

<sup>35</sup> Meezirayiilu khuja mana nyaakha arupayiini mpakha ofiya nti waari wiikhaleyaaye; khuvira ajaka mpakha ofiya mmwiinano wa Kanaani.

<sup>36</sup> Mphimo waari ophimaniwaaye mana waari wiitthiwa ttompwiyo\*, phantte ya kuumi ya eefwa.

## 17

### *Maaati aniittikha va mwaako*

<sup>1</sup> Mahimo a atthu a meezirayiilu khulaamo n'yaara ya Siimutta, khusala eettetta avumulaka alawaka, nkhamu etthiipo aarumiyeeyo Nnyizinku. Khumaka Refidimu ila khaariwo maati oonywa.

<sup>2</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito khusala anyakulisana na Munsa araka: “Oninkhe maati oonywa.” Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini mwinyakulisana na miyo? Mwinimweezelani Nnyizinku?”

<sup>3</sup> Ila atthu apale aarina nnyottha khusala omwaapa Munsa araka: “Waani-lazeliyeniwo Misuri? Ontakha onuula na nnyottha na aana eetthu na nyama zeetthu?”

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Munsa khunyakula ankhuwelaka Nnyizinku araka: “Kiwaarettele niini atthu apa? Ansaleela okivonya na mawe!”

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu yoori: “Olokoze, olawe wawaathuule attunkhulu a atthu a meezirayiilu na wiiyane pakhora mmakhono ethiito waapiyaniyeeyo muuttho Niilu, olawe.

\* **16:36** Eefwa enlikanana phantte ya kuumi ya malituru 20/40

<sup>6</sup> Woone, Miiyo kinttela wiiya ottuukho vatulu wa liwe la Horeepe. Weeyo opiye liwe laya, nttinttho lintta olaza maati yoori athu apo anywe.” Munsu khuretta etthiipile, attunkhulu a meezirayiilu eettaka omoona.

<sup>7</sup> Puuro yaya etile khutthaja nzina la Maasa na Mariiba, maana aphale yaya meezirayiilu aanyakulisaniye na khumweeza Nnyizinku araka: “Nnyizinku ori vamote na fweeyo ama wala?”

### *Meezirayiilu anuumanana Amalekiita*

<sup>8</sup> Elottelanaka khuta Amalekiita oteela owoomanana meezirayiilu nti wa Refidimu.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Munsu khumuuzu Yoshuwa yoori: “Owaathawule athu aalume oomanane Amalekiita. Meesho kinttela wiiya vatulu wa mwaako na pakhora ya Nluku mmakhono mwaka.”

<sup>10</sup> Yoshuwa khulawa wuumanana Amalekiita nkhamu etthiipile Munsu aalupiyeeyo. Munsu, Arawu na Huri khuwelaza vatulu wa mwaako.

<sup>11</sup> Amana Munsu alansa makhono awe meezirayiilu eetta oshintta, amana eeshusha makhono awe Amalekiita ti aari oshinttakaaye.

<sup>12</sup> Amana makhono a Munsu ashokhera, Arawu na Huri eetta othuulaka liwe yoori Munsu eekhalevo. Oowiiri khukholelela makhono a Munsu, mmote nkhoonkha nkina nkhoonklume yoori makhono a Munsu eeye aweemela mpakha njuwa otupweela.

<sup>13</sup> Yoshuwa khuwaashintta sawasawa anajanka a Amalekiita na phanka.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzu Munsu yoori: “Waatikhe hapari epi nkithaapu yoori zisala zuupuweleliwa na omuuzi Yoshuwa yoori Amalekiita anttela wiiya oosahawiwa khwa mileele vathi wa olumwenku.”

<sup>15</sup> Munsu khunjeka alitaari na khuntthaja yoori: “Nnyizinku akinkha oshintta”.

<sup>16</sup> na khuri: “Nkhono mmote vakhukulu ya Nnyizinku; Nnyizinku ori nvtitha na Amalekiita khapila khwa khapila.”

## 18

### *Othotola wa Yeeturu*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yeeturu, haakhimu wa Miiyiya, nkhwewe Munsu, khusiila vitthu zooshi Nluku anretteliyeeyo Munsu vamote na athu a Ezirayiilu khwa nanna Nnyizinku awaalaziyeeyo Misuri.

<sup>2</sup> Raku, Munsu amperekhiye Zipoora muukha awe owawe nkhwewe Yeeturu, ye khumpwekherela,

<sup>3</sup> vamote na aana awe awiri. Mmote aya aari wiitthiwa Yeerisoni,\* maana aalupiye yoori “Miiyo kaasafireliye nti wa malaponi”;

<sup>4</sup> nkina aari wiitthiwa Elizeeri, maana aalupiye yoori: “Nluku wa paapa ti eeyiye awuni yaka na akaawuni khwa phanka ya Firawuuna.”

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Yeeturu nkhwewe Munsu na muukhaawe Munsu na aanaawe awiri khulawa n'yaara omwaako wa Nluku okhule Munsu aamakiyeeyo.

<sup>6</sup> Yeeturu khurumisa nhupi wuuziwa Munsu yoori: “Miiyo, nkhwewe, kata na muukhaawo na aanaawo awiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Aphano Munsu khumwaattama nkhwewe khumwiinamela khumpatikha, khusala oozelana hapari mmote na nzaawe eettaka ovira nheema.

\* 18:3 Yeerisoni khwa luuka ya hebereewu linlattanana na nttakhuzi linraaye omaka.

<sup>8</sup> Elottelanaka Munsa khwaaza omuuzo nkhwewe vitthu zooshi Nnyizinku anretteliyeeyo Firawuuna na amisuri mwaasa wa pheta ya meezi-rayiilu na tafwawuthi zooshi akholiyeeyo ntarihi na nanna Nnyizinku awaataphuliyeeyo.

<sup>9</sup> Yeeturu noosiila mattakhuzi apale ooshapweya Nnyizinku awaretteliyeeyo meezirayiilu, awaataphulaka mmakhono wa amisuri, khwiya woofurahi.

<sup>10</sup> Yeeturu khulupa yoori: “Woottopeliwa eeye Nnyizinku, ootaphuliyeenini mmakhono wa amisuri na mmakhono wa Firawuuna na khuwaataphula atthu awe vathi wa nkono wa amisuri.

<sup>11</sup> Leelo kajuwa yoori Nnyizinku nwulweene zayita miluku zooshi, maana khwa vitthu epile aari ojikhutupulanaaye atapanya.”

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Yeeturu nkhwewe Munsa, khureta twaha yoolukuziwa khwa Nluku; khuta Arawu na attunkhulu ooshi a meezirayiilu, yoori aje ethu-yoojiwa na nkhwewe Munsa omaasho wa Nluku.

### *Akhili za Yeeturu*

<sup>13</sup> Mmeeho mwaya Munsa khwiikhala yoori aphuke onyakulisana wa atthu, atthu apale khweemela ya supu mpakha makaripi.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi nkhwewe ooniyeeyo epile aari owaarettelaaye atthu apale, khuri: “Eto onrettaayo niini? Weekhalela-ni atthu ooshi khweemela na khuuzukulela otthowe ya supu mpakha makaripi?”

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Munsa khumuuzo nkhwewe yoori: “Mwaasa aya atthu apa anikiteela miyi okuuzela vitthu za Nluku.

<sup>16</sup> Amana eeyana milattu zaya, anta okiteela yoori kiphuke mmote na nzaawe na kiwoozaka mwentto wa Nluku na kano zawe.”

<sup>17</sup> Nkhwewe Munsa khulupa yoori: “Eto onrettaaye khahiyo yooshapweya oretta.

<sup>18</sup> Weeyo na atthu awo mwintela oshokhera, maana khaazi yaya eto ti yoolipa channu; khunwahi oretta otthowe.

<sup>19</sup> Osiile huula yaka! Miyo kiniwinkha shawuri na Nluku ti eeye vamote na weeyo. Wiye weeyo namalokozela wa atthu omaasho wa Nluku na othuula tafwawuthi zaya zooshi khwa Nluku.

<sup>20</sup> Owooze mwentto na kano na owaajuwise tarihi ya weettetela na khaazi ya okhola.

<sup>21</sup> Ila weeyo vakatthi wa atthu apo, owaathawule atthu a makhaamu ooretta etthu, oomoova Nluku, atthu a haakhi eniweephiraaye ophattha fwayita ya haraamu. Owenkhe ottunkhulu wa atthu alufu wa atthu miya wa atthu hamusiini wa atthu khumi.

<sup>22</sup> Yo anttela wiya vakatthi wa atthu yoori asala aphuka tafwawuthi zaya. Nka ootiiselaka weeyo tafwawuthi epile zoolipa; epile zookhweya anttela waattalela ottho. Amana oretta toowo enttela wiya yookhweya khaazi yawo, maana yo anttela wuulikhela otthowe.

<sup>23</sup> Amana weeyo oretta etthiipo, nkhamu Nluku anrumaazo, nka owa-haka oshintta tafwawuthi zaya epo na atthu apa ooshi eettaka orutela onti tafwawuthi zaya ziri zawaattaleliwa.”

<sup>24</sup> Munsa khukhupalela wuuziwa ti nkhwewe na khureta etthiipile ooziweeyo ti ye.

<sup>25</sup> Khuwaathawula atthu amakhaamu vakatthi wa meezirayiilu ooshi khuwaaretta wiya anamalokozela atthu aya apale; nttunkhulu wa atthu alufu, wa atthu miya, wa atthu hamusiini, na wa atthu khumi.

<sup>26</sup> Apa khwiya nkhama anamaphuka awakhula siikhu, atafwawuthi za atthu. Amana wiya mwaasa woolipa aari weettiseliwaka Munsa, amana ziya zookhweya aari ophukaka atthaapo.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Munsa khuleezanana nkhewe Yeeturu khusala arutela owawe.

## 19

### *Nluku ontakhulana Munsa vamwaako Sinaayi*

<sup>1</sup> Mweezi wa ttaatthu siikhu ethiitile, paata ya aana a meezirayiilu olaawo Misuri, khufiya mpakha n'yaara ya mwaako Sinaayi.

<sup>2</sup> Noolaawo Refidimu, khulawa mpakha n'yaara ya Sinaayi, meezirayiilu khulawa khumaka ottuukho omaasho wa mwaako Sinaayi.

<sup>3</sup> Elottelanaka Munsa khuwela vamwaako yoori akutthanane Nluku. Nnyizinku khunkhuwela vamwaako attaaphale araka: “Olupe mattakhuzi apa wuuzaka peewu ya Yaakhumpa, atthu ooshi a meezirayiilu yoori:

<sup>4</sup> ‘Mweeyo moona etthu kiwaaretteliyeeyo amisuri na nanna kiwaathamisiyeeyo nkatthi wa mapaphelo a saaka kijitiiselaka miyyo.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano, amana mwikishututela wawaamineyavo mwisiila huula yaka na khuthokorela wahati aka, mweeyo mwintela wiya atthu aka, ootafikhana zayita khapila kiina, maana olumwenku wooshi pi waka.

<sup>6</sup> Mweeyo mwinttela wiya ofwalume aka wa anamalokozela a tiini na khapila ttakatthiifu.’ Apo pi mattakhuzi ontelaaye owoozza meezirayiilu.”

<sup>7</sup> Munsa khuruti khulawa khuwaakhuwela attunkhulu ooshi atthu a meezirayiilu na khuwoozza zooshi Nnyizinku anrumiyeeyo olupa.

<sup>8</sup> Atthu ooshi khujipu wa swaafu moote yoori: “Ninretta zooshi Nnyizinku arumiyeezo.” Aphano Munsa khulawa khumuuzza Nnyizinku mattakhuzi ajipwiyeeyo atthu apale.

<sup>9</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Woone! Kinttela wuuttakhulana weeyo nkatthi wa liwiku looriipa yoori atthu amana akisiila kittakhulanaka weeyo asala ookhupali khwa mileele.”

Aphano Munsa khumuuzza Nnyizinku mattakhuzi oozwiweeyo pi atthu apale.

<sup>10</sup> Nnyizinku khurutela omuuzza theenya Munsa araka: “Olawe vakatthi wa atthu apo, wawaattakatthise leelo na meesho. Yo ana ya ofula kuwo zaya,

<sup>11</sup> yoori eeye oolikana siikhu ya ttaatthu, maana siikhu ya ttaatthu Nnyizinku ontela wiishukha vamwaako Sinaayi, mooshi mweeyo mwimoone.

<sup>12</sup> Otthe mwiinano nkerekhere wa mwaako na owooze atthu yoori: ‘Eeyane phoole ya ohiweli mwaako na ohisapi. Otule antelaaye osapa mwaako ona ya wuuliwa;

<sup>13</sup> ohinsape na nkhono ila onvonye na mawe ama ntetthe, hatha nkhama ntthu ama nyama, khiniya haayi.’ Ila amana nlope livuma swaafu moote apho pi anttelaavo owela.”

<sup>14</sup> Munsa khwiishukhela aphale aariivo atthu apale khuwaattakatthisa na yo khufulaza kuwo zaya.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwoozza atthu apale yoori: “Mwiye woolikana ovirisa siikhu ya ttaatthu. Ila ahiyevo antakhaaye okutthanana muukha awe.”

<sup>16</sup> Noocha, siikhu ya ttaatthu khupuwa taari na ozerima, liwiku looriipa khufinikha mwaako na khuvumisiwa nlope channu. Atthu ooshi khuwaap-atha woova aphale aarivo.

<sup>17</sup> Munsa khuwaalazavo atthu apale aphale vaya yoori akutthanane Nluku, yo khulawa khweemela waattamanana mwaako.



<sup>18</sup> Mwaako Sinaayi wooshi weetaaliye loosi, maana Nnyizinku eeshukhe-liye attaapho na moottho, na loosi laya leetta owela nkhamo loosi la vanjocho na mwaako wooshi weetta othukumela channu.

<sup>19</sup> Ovuma wa nlope weetta ovira otepaka, elottelanaka Munsu khuttakhula na huula ya Nluku khunjipu.

<sup>20</sup> Nnyizinku khwiishukhela vatulu wa mwaako Sinaayi, khunkhuwela Munsu vatulu attaaphale Munsu khuwelela khulawa.

<sup>21</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzo Munsu yoori: “Wiishukhe wawooze athu apo yoori ahivikane mwiinano atakhaka omoona Nnyizinku. Amana avikana enkeene anta ofwa.

<sup>22</sup> Hatha nkhamo anamalokozela a tiini amano amwaattamelaka Nnyizinku ana yoojittakatthisa. Amano ahijittakatthisi Nnyizinku onta owaatapanya.”

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Munsu khumuuzo Nnyizinku yoori: “Athu khanwahi owela vamwaako Sinaayi maano weeyo waanilikhisiye oraka: ‘Mwirette mwiinano omaasho wa mwaako mwiphakule.’”

<sup>24</sup> Nnyizinku khunjipu Munsu amuuzaka yoori: “Wiishukhe orutele owela theenya, operekhiwaka ti Arawu. Ila anamalokozela a tiini na athu ahirukhe mwiinano yoori awelele apha ariivo Nnyizinku, amano aretta toowo Nnyizinku onta owaatapanya.”

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Munsu khwiishukha khulawa owoozu athu apale.

## 20

### *Mirumo Khumi*

<sup>1</sup> Nluku alupa mattakhuzi ooshi apa araka:

<sup>2</sup> “Miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku awo, kuulaziyeeyo nti wa Misuri ohali waaret-tiweewo omwiitthwaana.

<sup>3</sup> Ohiiyane miluku mikina omaasho waka miiyo.

<sup>4</sup> Ohijaattalele sanamu wala ratarato ya etthu ya otulu wala ya vathi ama vathi a mmaati.

<sup>5</sup> Ohikokhorele wala ohaaputu, maano Miiyo ki Nnyizinku, Nluku awo; kintakha wiiye waka paasi, kinoonaaye twampi za apaapa na kifikhirelaka twampi zaya khwa aana aya mpakha khapila ya ttaatthu ama yanne ya apale aari okiphiirisaaye,

<sup>6</sup> Ila kintthantta na tthakaraka mpakha khapila alufu epile zinikiphetaaye na zinshututelaaye mirumo zaka.

<sup>7</sup> Ohilupe nzina la Nnyizinku Nluku awo mahala, maano Nnyizinku khalawa onlikha ahinhukhumweeni otule anlupaaye nzina lawe mahala.

<sup>8</sup> Wuupuwele Saapatu yoori siikhu ttakatthiifu.

<sup>9</sup> Ona yookhola khaazi zawo zooshi siikhu sitha,

<sup>10</sup> Ila siikhu ya saapa Saapatu ti yomwinkha Nnyizinku Nluku awo, siikhu yaya eti ohikhole hatha khaazi moote, waaza weeyo, mwanawo wa nlume ama wankha, wala mwiitthwaana awo wala njaazi awo, wala nyama zawo wala aletto ariiye nlikokoro mwawo.

<sup>11</sup> Maano khwa siikhu sitha, Nnyizinku eetta wumpa pinku na vathi, pahari na vitthu zooshi ziriimo, ila Saapatu khuvumula. Paata ya toowo, Nnyizinku khuparikhiya Saapatu ya etile na khuttakatthisa.

<sup>12</sup> Onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo, yoori wiikhale siikhu zawaatta vathi apha Nnyizinku, Nluku awo awinkhiyeeyo.

<sup>13</sup> Ohuule.

<sup>14</sup> Ohiraruwe.

<sup>15</sup> Ohiiye.

<sup>16</sup> Ohinlokoveze nzaawo.

<sup>17</sup> Ohilazele omaashokopho vaje wa nzaawo, wala muukha wa nzaawo, wala amwiiithwaana ama ajaazi awe, wala mompe zawe ama puuru zawe na wala etthu moote etile yiyiye yawe.”

*Atthu a Ezirayiilu wawaapatthiye woova*

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi aththu apale aari osiilaavo taari na ozerima na ovuma wa nlope na khoona mwaako olazaka loosi, ooshi khusala athukumela mpakha osusela petiwene.

<sup>19</sup> Khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Weeyo ottakhulane ye, fweeyo nintta osiila. Ila Nluku amana attakhulana fweeyo nintta ofwa.”

<sup>20</sup> Munsa khuwooza aththu apale yoori: “Mwihoove! Nluku aateeliye oweezani, yoori mwisala mwimoova na ooweraweriseni twampi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ila aththu apale nalelo khwiya peetiwenene, Munsa khusala avira aattamelaka liwiku nthile looriipa aariivo Nluku.

*Kano monkoni wa alitaari wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>22</sup> Nnyizinku khumuuzza Munsa yoori: “Owooze meezirayiilu mattakhuzi apa yoori: ‘Mweeyo moonna na maasho enu yoori pinkuuni kattakhulana mweeyo.

<sup>23</sup> Mwihaattale miluku za feeta wala miluku za tahapu yoori mwikiphakanyane.

<sup>24</sup> Mwikaattalele alitaari wa mattophe mwirettevo twaha ya olukuziwa na zaakha za heeri, pwittipwitthi na mompe zenu wakhula vahali mwinrettaavo nka mwifikhirelaka nzina laka, kintta wuuteelani mweeyo na kuparikhiyeni.

<sup>25</sup> Amana mwikijekela alitaari wa mawe mwihinjekane mawe ooshijaniwa zaana, eeyaru mawe awaattaliwa saana mwintta onkufurwela.

<sup>26</sup> Mwihinwele na shikatta alitaari aka amana mwinjekaka, maana mwintta onfulamela.

## Yuunusa

### *Yuunusa onintthira Nnyizinku*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Nnyizinku anrumiye Yuunusa mwaana wa Amitayi yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Olankhe olawe sitati khuulu ya Neniive, walaleye ottuukhu, yoori miyyo kinjuwa zooshi zootakhala zaya anrettaazo.”

<sup>3</sup> Ila Yuunusa asiiliyeevo toole, khuwaza otthirela tuniya yoolepelana Neniive, antthiraka Nnyizinku. Khulawa mpakha sitati ya Yoope khusikana pankaya vapatari, yaari weettaaye Taarisi. Khuripha pasaji yawe, khweetta pankaya yoori atthirele Taarisi, antthiraka Nnyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano, alawaka, Nnyizinku khuperekha pheevo ya waatta na pahari khutakhala khusala esaleela opwecheya pankaya.

<sup>5</sup> Mamalinyero ooshi khwiya awoova, wakhula mmote wayo khusala akhuwa anvekelaka nluku awe, yoori apatthe wuusurukha, na khusala atupweeza mapwattha aya mpahari, yoori eveyaveye pankaya yaya.

Wakathi aya opo Yuunusa, aarettiye eeshukheliye mpurawu eettaka olala ajsahawiye.

<sup>6</sup> Nahota khwiishukhela mpurawu mphule aari olalaamo Yuunusa, kumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo! Onlala-ni? Olankhe onvekele nluku awo! Khinjuweya anoonelaka huruma yoori anuusuru nihifwe.”

<sup>7</sup> Paata ya toole, mamalinyero khusiilana yoori: “Nlaweni neekese nasipu, ninjuwe nlupa otu anitotheliye hasara eti.” Yo khweekesa nasipu etile, khusala emoona Yuunusa.

<sup>8</sup> Khuuzeliwa Yuunusa: “Weeyo o nlupa onitotheliyeevo hasara eti. Nkanuuzi! Weeyo onkhola khazi-ni? Wala onlankha yayi? Nti awo nti-ni? Ama lihimo lawo lihimo-ni?”

<sup>9</sup> Ye khujiyu araka: “Miyyo ki Mwipereewu, kinimwaaputu Nnyizinku, Mwennyewe pinku, otu ompiyi nti na pahari.”

<sup>10</sup> Elottelanaka Yuunusa khuwooza yoori aari onttthira Nnyizinku. Wakathi ajuwaziyevo etthu yaari onretfikhanelaaeye, yo khwiya ootepa woova, na kumuuzela Yuunusa: “Apho niini orettiyeevo!”

<sup>11</sup> Pheevo yeetta otepa yaattaka, khufiyelela mamalinyero omuuzela Yuunusa: “Yoori pheevo na pahari eshapweye, fweeyo nuurettele niini?”

<sup>12</sup> Yuunusa khujiyu araka: “Miyyo kajuwa yoori pheevo eti yapuwelela mwaasa wa miyyo. Apho, mwikitthempe mwikeeselele mpahari. Mwiretaru toowo, mwintta woona pahari na pheevo zinyamaliye.”

<sup>13</sup> Ila mamalinyero apale kuhintupweezazi, khwaaza ofuttha reemu na kuvu zaya zooshi yoori afiye vathi. Kuhuhsala ewaheya, mwaasa yoori pahari yeetta ovira etepaka otakhala.

<sup>14</sup> Yo khukhuwa ankuhwelaka Nnyizinku araka: “Oo, Nnyizinku, ohinlikhelele nifwaka mwaasa wa pinaatamu otu, na ohinikwisele paathuli ofwa wa mwinyi otu. Zooshi zarettikhana khwa nanna olakeliyeezo.”

<sup>15</sup> Nawiisha khunthempaza Yuunusa kumweeselela mpahari. Aphano pahari na pheevo, zooshi khunyamala.

<sup>16</sup> Ooniyevo toole, mamalinyero ooshi khwiya awoova channu na khumwaaputu Nnyizinku. Khunrettelaza twaha na theenya ahati.

<sup>17</sup> Amweeselelaziyevo mpahari, Nnyizinku khuperekha swi khuluyeene yoori emmize Yuunusa, ye khwiya mmatthupo wa swi siikhu ttatthu nthana na osikhu.

## 2

*Olompa wa Yuunusa*

<sup>1</sup> Ari mmatthupo wa swi, ye khwaaza olompa anshukhurwelaka Nnyizinku awe:

<sup>2</sup> “Nhuzuni mwaka kankhuweliye Nnyizinku,  
na aakijipwiye.

Mithili za ahera kaakhuwiye  
na waasiiliye huula yaka.

<sup>3</sup> Waakitupweeziye mpahari wa wiichamo,  
nkatthi wa khilinti,  
nziko wa maati khukizukulela,  
na mawipi awo khukikhutela.

<sup>4</sup> Miiyo khulupa yoori keekareliwa peeti-wene  
na omaasho wawo weeyo Nnyizinku.

Kinta kirutele woona theenya  
nyuupa yawo yoottakatthiifu?

<sup>5</sup> Maati khukifiya vakhulo,  
khilinti khukizukulela  
na mirawa khukizokonzela eeshwa yaka.

<sup>6</sup> Khuzama mpakha vanchina la nyaako,  
tuniya ya vathi, puuro enimfukelaaye ntthu khwa siikhu zooshi.

Ila weeyo Mbwanaaka Nnyizinku khuusuru nafusi yaka  
nkhapuri mphule.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi kaari osaleelaavo ofwa,  
koofikhiriye weeyo Nnyizinku,  
khuuperekheza lompa yaka,  
yoori efiye nnyupa mwawo woottakatthiifu.

<sup>8</sup> Apale anaputwaaye sanamu zoohiina fwayita,  
antarawu tthakaraka ya Nnyizinku.

<sup>9</sup> Ila miiyo kinteela wuushukhurwela Nnyizinku  
na maliipo a siifwa na owinkha twaha,  
na kinteela oretta eti kaahitiyeeyo,  
maana nusura ti yaawo weeyo Nnyizinku.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano, Nnyizinku khuruma swi etile, yoori yanchuwe Yuunusa nshini wa ntima.

## 3

*Otafusiri wa Yuunusa sitati ya Neniive*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khunruma Yuunusa swaafu ya phiiri yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Olankhe olawe sitati khuulu ya Neniive, walaleye ottuukhu mattakhuzi apa kinuurumaaye.”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khulankha khulawa Neniive, nkhamo etthiipo Nnyizinku anrumiyeezo. Neniive yaari sitati khuluyeene ntthu aari wiishishaaye siikhu ttatthu eettaka weettetta mwentto.

<sup>4</sup> Ila ye n'oofiya sitati etile eettettiye siikhu moote, alaleyaka yoori: “Nkatthi wa siikhu arupayiini Nnyizinku onteela opwecha Neniive.”

<sup>5</sup> Aneniive khwiya wonkhupali Nluku khulaleyana yoori afuke, waaza attunkhulu mpakha asimaana, ooshi khuwalaza saakhu.

<sup>6</sup> Hapari epile za Yuunusa zamfiyeliye mfwalume wa Neniive, ye khwiishukha vakhukulu yooahaakhimu, khuvula kuwo zoofwalume khuwala saakhu na khwiikhala vafuutha.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano khuruma olaleywa Neniive yooshi yoori:

“Khwa nzina la mfwalume na mawaziri awe:

Ahiiyevo atha ntthu mmote antakhaaye oja na onywa, wala ojisa na onywiisa nyama zawe, mompe zawe ama pwittipwitthi zawe.

<sup>8</sup> Athu ooshi awale saakhu, na awalise nyama zaya, na akhuwe khwa nzina la Nluku na kuvu zaya zooshi. Athharuwe oretta vitthu zootakhala na ohusuti.

<sup>9</sup> Khinjuweya Nluku omwiishelaka wiiphiiriwa wawe, anoonele huruma yoori nihifwe.”

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi Nluku ooniyeevo yoori alikhaza oretta vitthu zootakhala, ye khulikha etile aari wuupuwelaaye owaarettela na khuhiwaahukumu.

## 4

### *Katapu ya Yuunusa na huruma ya Nnyizinku*

<sup>1</sup> Erettiyeevo toole, Yuunusa kuhintuveli etile yaya, na khwiya wookatipukha.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusala amuuzela Nnyizinku araka: “Oo Nnyizinku aka, khahiyo eti kaalupiye nalelo kiri onti? Ti ethiito yaakipathisiyeevo otthira keettaka Taarisi. Miiyo kaajuwiye yoori weeyo o Nnyizinku wa tthakaraka na wa huruma, woovilela na woopheta channu, onaahitaaye ohukumu ila khulevelela mmana wiivavo othupwiya.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Mbwanaaka okilaze nafusi yaka, kinhithari ofwa kihiiyeeni wiya haayi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ye Nnyizinku khulupa: “Weeyo onaaye shariya yookatipukha?”

<sup>5</sup> Yuunusa aalawiye khwiikhala mashaarikhi ya sitati ethiitile. Khujeka lipantta lawe, khwiikhala vamwiivuuli, khusala aweja etthu-ni yaari weetelaaye orettikhana sitati etile.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano, Nnyizinku khoothisa nrayi khurapela vatulu valipantta aphale aariivo Yuunusa, yoori eeye vamwiivuuli na aawuneye haari. Nrayi opule waamwinkhiye furaha ya waatta Yuunusa.

<sup>7</sup> Ila mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, Nluku khumperekha mwananyama khurafuna nrayi opule, khuuma.

<sup>8</sup> Etthamu-tthamu ya njuwa, Nluku khuperekha phevo ya mashaarikhi yoolukuza channu, naye njuwa khusala lipiyela veeshwa wawe Yuunusa, khusala asaleela ozileya. Eviyeevo toole, ye khusala ajitakhela ofwa, na khuri: “Toono afwataali ofwa ehiiyeeni wiya haayi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ila Nluku khumuuzela Yuunusa: “Weeyo onaaye shariya yookatipukha mwaasa wa nrayi?” Ye khujipu: “Ayo, kinaaye! Na ki wookatipukha kintakha hatha ofwa.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Nnyizinku khumuuzela: “Weeyo onoonela huruma nrayi opo, ohikholeeni khaazi wala ohiwuliseeni, woottha osikhu mmote na osikhu nkina khufwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ila Neniive awaakho athu anzitaaye eshiriini wa miya alufu, ahinjuwaaye othawula etthu yooshapweya wala etthu yootakhala, na nyama za waatta. Miiyo akaari oteela wiiana huruma na sitati khuluyeene etile?”

## Matewuzhu

### *Ntathaari wa mazina a ojama wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Eti warakha ya peewu na mazina aya a amarehemu a phantte ya Yinsa Al-Masih, peewu ya Daawuuda na Eburahiima.

<sup>2</sup> Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha;  
Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa;  
Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuuda na attwiize;

<sup>3</sup> Yuuda khunvokola Pereezi na Zeera,  
mamaawe aari Tamaara;  
Pereezi khunvokola Hezooroni,  
Hezooroni khunvokola Arawu;

<sup>4</sup> Arawu khunvokola Aminataapi;  
Aminataapi khunvokola Nashooni;  
Nashooni khunvokola Salimooni;

<sup>5</sup> Salimooni khunvokola Bowaazi,  
mamaawe aari Rahaape;  
Bowaazi khunvokola Obeedi,  
mamaawe aari Ruuti;

Obeedi khunvokola Yeese;  
<sup>6</sup> na Yeese khunvokola mfwalume Daawuuda.

Daawuuda khunvokola Seleyimaana,  
mamaawe aari muukha wa Uriiya;

<sup>7</sup> Seleyimaana khunvokola Ropowaawu;  
Ropowaawu khunvokola Apiiya;  
Apiiya khunvokola Aasa;

<sup>8</sup> Aasa khunvokola Zhuzaafwa;  
Zhuzaafwa khunvokola Joraawu;  
Joraawu khunvokola Uziiya;

<sup>9</sup> Uziiya khunvokola Jotaawu;  
Jotaawu khunvokola Akaaze;  
Akaaze khunvokola Ezakiiya;

<sup>10</sup> Ezakiiya khunvokola Manaase;  
Manaase khunvokola Amooni;  
Amooni khunvokola Joziiya;

<sup>11</sup> Joziiya khunvokola Jekoniya na attwiize,  
wakathi eekareliweeyo Babilooniya.

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya weettaniwa Babilooniya;  
Jekoniya khunvokola Sheyalitiyeeli; Sheyalitiyeeli khunvokola Zoroba-  
beeli;

<sup>13</sup> Zorobabeeli khunvokola Apiwuute;  
Apiwuute khunvokola Eliyakhiimu;  
Eliyakhiimu khunvokola Azoori;

<sup>14</sup> Azoori khunvokola Satookhi;  
Satookhi khunvokola Akiini; Akiini khunvokola Eliwuuti;

<sup>15</sup> Eliwuuti khunvokola Eliyazaari;  
Eliyazaari khunvokola Maata;  
Maata khunvokola Yaakhumpa;

<sup>16</sup> na Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuusufu,

manna wa Mariyamu,  
otule anvokoliyeeyo Yinsa,  
othuuto aniiitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu.

<sup>17</sup> Khwa etthiipo waaviriye ojama khumi na nne waaza va Eburahiima mpakha Daawuuda, na khumi na nne waaza va Daawuuda mpakha va okholiwa olawaniwa Babilooniya, na khumi na nne waaza Babilooniya mpakha va ovokoliwa wa Yinsa.

### *Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu*

<sup>18</sup> Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu pi toono. Mariyamu ari wooposiwa ti Yuusufu ahinarapalelane, khwiimittha khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>19</sup> Ila Yuusufu, mposi awe, khwiya ntthwa wa shariya na woohitakhi ontwayifusha, ye khulakela sirini okayiri onrala.

<sup>20</sup> Ila, paata ya wuupuwela vitthu epile, khumpuwelela nlayikha la Mbwana nkatthi wa olottha, khumuuzo yoori: “Yuusufu, mwaana wa Daawuuda, ohoove ompokhera Mariyamu wiya muukhaawo, maana ye eemittha khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>21</sup> Ye onteela ompattha mwaana, weeyo onthaje nzina la Yinsa, maana ye onteela owoosuru athu awe khwa twampi zaya.”

<sup>22</sup> Zooshi epo enteela orettikhana yoori ziretteye zooshi epile Mbwana alupiyeeyo khwa napiyu yoori:

<sup>23</sup> “Mwaari onteela wiimittha ampatthe mwaana, anttelaaye wiitthiwa Emanuweele, enlupaaye yoori ‘Nluku ori vamote na fweeyo.’”

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya olankha, Yuusufu khuretta etile nlayikha la Mbwana laamuziyeeyo khumpokhera Mariyamu muukhaawe.

<sup>25</sup> Ye khaarapalelaniye mpakha ompattha mwaana. Khunthaja nzina la Yinsa.

## 2

### *Othotola wa ajuwi a matthotowa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa ovokoliwa Belemu ya Yudeya yenzi ya mfwalume Herooti, ajuwi alankhiye malawa-juwa khuta Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>2</sup> Khuuzela yoori: “Mwaana nteethe otu avokoliweeyo, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti ori vayi? Fweeyo noona ntthotowa lawe malawa-juwa nateela omwaaputu.”

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi mfwalume Herooti asiliyeeyo epo zaya, khwiya woovelavela, na athu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano khuwaakusanya mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi na anamanozela a kano, khuwoozela vayi aari weettelaawo ovokoliwawo Al-Masiihu.

<sup>5</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: “Belemu ya Yudeya, maana napiyu aatikha toono:

<sup>6</sup> ‘Weeyo Belemu,  
ya nti wa Yudeya,  
weeyo hatha vattitthiiru khahi owoohafwiifweya  
khwa sitati khuulu za Yuuda,  
maana khwa weeyo onteela opuwa mfwalume  
anttelaaye oweettettisa athu aka a Ezirayiilu.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Herooti khuwaakhuwela ajuwi sirini khuwoozela wakathi laapuwiyeeyo ntthotowa nttho.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khuwaaruma Belemu awoozaka yoori: “Mwilawe mweekese ojuwa saaneene monkoni wa mwaana oto, na amana mwinsikana, mwite mwikuuze yoori na miyo kilawe kamwaaputu.”

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya onsiila mfwalume yo khusala alawa, ntarikhi khoona ntthot-towa ntintthile ooniyeeyo malawa-juwa, khulokoza khulawa khweemela puuro etile aariivo mwaana.

<sup>10</sup> Noorutela woona ntthottowa ntthile, khwiya oofurahi venkivene.

<sup>11</sup> Khuvira nnyupa mphule khunsikana mwaana na Mariyamu ma-maawe, khukokhora khumwaaputu. Nawiisha, khufukula maphuta aya khumwinkha tthuvo: Thahapu, ovupa, na mafuttha oonukhela.

<sup>12</sup> Khuuziwa muulottha yoori ahirutele wa Herooti, khurutela owaya khwa tarikhi kiina.

### *Othirela Misuri*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya ajuwi olawa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulottha khumuza yoori: “Olanke, onthuule mwaana oto na mamaawe, otthirele Misuri. Weekhale ottuukho mpakha miyo kiwuze, maana Herooti onteela omweekesa mwaana oto yoori amuule.”

<sup>14</sup> Aphano ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe osikhu, khweetta Misuri.

<sup>15</sup> Ottuukho eekhaliyeeyo mpakha Herooti ofwa. Khwa etthiipo khuretteya etile Mbwana alupiyeeyo khwa napiyu yoori: “Kankhuwela mwanaka aari nti wa Misuri.”

<sup>16</sup> Herooti ooniyeeyo yoori attetekhiwa ti ajuwi, khwiya wookatipukha, khuruma wuuliwa aana ooshi a nyaakha miwiri zeettaka vathi, Belemu na miti zawaattamanana nkhamama wakathi otthuupo ooziweeyo pi ajuwi.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Yeremiya:

<sup>18</sup> “Khusiileya huula nti wa Rama ya olila na ojikhupanyisa nwulweene; aari Rakeele awaalilelaka aana awe akathalaka ozurwiwa, mwaasa wa ooshi ofwa.”

### *Orutela Ezirayiilu*

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya Herooti ofwa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulottha Misuri,

<sup>20</sup> khumuza yoori: “Olanke, onthuule mwaana na mamaawe, olawe Ezirayiilu, maana apale aari otakhaaye omuula afwa.”

<sup>21</sup> Ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe, khweetta nti wa Ezirayiilu

<sup>22</sup> Ila noosiila yoori Arikileewu mwaana wa Herooti ti asalaniyeeyo ofwalume wa papaawe, khwiya wa woova weettawo. Nawuuziwa muulottha, khweetta nti wa Kalileya.

<sup>23</sup> Khusala eekhala sitati eniitthiwaaye Nazareeti, yoori erettikhane epile zaalupiweeyo pi manapiyu araka: “Ye onteela wiitthiwa Nnazare.”

## 3

### *Yaahaya Namooosa Ontthenkeza Tarikhi*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu zaya epile khupuwa Yaahaya Namooosa, alaleyaka n'yaara ya Yudeya.

<sup>2</sup> Ye aari okhuwa araka: “Mwithupwiye, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu.”

<sup>3</sup> Maana otu ti otule alupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori: “Huula enkhuwa n'yaara araka: ‘Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphiitelo zawe.’”



<sup>4</sup> Kuwo za Yaahaya zaattalaniwe ovuzi wa nkamiiya, na aari owalaka nzako wa shapala n'yuunu. Ethhu yoojiwa yawe aari mapalaka na asali ya ntthutu.

<sup>5</sup> Athu a nti wa Yeruzaleemu na a Yudeya na miti zooshi za nkerekhere ya Yorotaani aari onteela ye.

<sup>6</sup> Yo aari otukhuru twampi zaya, nawoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmuttho Yorotaani.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi ye awooniyeeyo mafwarizeewu na masatukhi enkeene ataaka aphale aari woosaavo, khuwooza yoori: "Ojama wa evili! Ti paani awuuziyeeni otthira katapu entaaye?"

<sup>8</sup> Mwithoonyeze khwa khaazi zenu yoori weekhweele mwathupwiya twampi zenu!

<sup>9</sup> Khahiyo olupa yoori: 'Eburahiima ti marehemu papeetthu,' ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, khwa liwe nthi Nluku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahiima.

<sup>10</sup> Nshokha lanoliwa latthiwa nshini wa mitathaari za miitthi. Wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa weeseleliwe va moottho.

<sup>11</sup> "Miiyo kiniwoosani na maati khwa othoonyeza othupwiya wa twampi zenu. Ila paata ya miiyo onta nthu ariinaaye owahi zayita miiyo, hatha akinsuhi shitaha yawe wala akina makhaamu oothuula jampali zawe. Ye ontela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na moottho.

<sup>12</sup> Ye ontana fosholo mmakhono mwawe onteela ophakula tiriku na maveya. Tiriku atthe va sakafu vawe, maveya akhoze va moottho ohinzi-maaye."

### *Woosiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha Kalileya khuta o Muuttho Yorotaani oteela woosiwa ti Yaahaya.

<sup>14</sup> Yaahaya khusala atakha okatthala araka: "Miiyo ti kinhithajiya woosiwa ti weeyo, onikiteela toovi miiyo?"

<sup>15</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Olikhe etthiipo, yoori erettikhane shariya yooshi." Yaahaya khukhupalela.

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa nawoosiwa, khuvuuwa, nasaapiru pinku khufukuwa, khoona Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka nkhamama jiwa khummurela.

<sup>17</sup> Huula ya olankha pinkuuni khuri: "Otu mwanaka wompheta, na wookituvela channu!"

## 4

### *Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuthuuliwa ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweettaniwa n'yaara, yoori alawe azayiniwe ti sheethwani.

<sup>2</sup> Paata ya ofuka siikhu arupayiini nthana na osikhu, khunkhola jala

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Sheethwani khumwaattama khumuuzwa yoori: "Nkhama weeyo o Mwaana wa Nnyizinkhu, orume mawe apo athatuwe eeye phaawu."

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Yaatikhiwa yoori: 'Khahiyo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye nthu ohaayi, ila nttakhuzi looshi linlankhaaye nkhanayo wa Nluku.'"

<sup>5</sup> Elottelanaka, sheethwani khumweettana sitati ttakatthiifu, khunweza phante yawiishela olepa ya Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo,

<sup>6</sup> khumuuzwa yoori: "Nkhama o mwaana wa Nluku, ojeeselele vathi aphale. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: 'Ye ontta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele,

atthaapo antta wuukholelela na makhono aya yoori ohikwakwanttuwe va liwe.’”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Theenya yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Ohimweeze Mbwana, Nluku awo.’”

<sup>8</sup> Sheethwani khunthuula khumweettana va mwaako mmote woolepa venkivene khunthoonyeza ofwalume wooshi wa olumwenku na siifwa yaya.

<sup>9</sup> Khumuza yoori: “Amana okikokhorela khukaaputu kintta owinkha zooshi.”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khumuza yoori: “Oleevo, Epiliisi! Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Omwaaputu Mbwana, Nluku awo, na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.’”

<sup>11</sup> Aphano sheethwani khumwaattuwa, khuta malayikha oteela onrumeyela.

### *Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe Kalileya*

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiliyeevo yoori Yaahaya afukiwa, khurutela Kalileya.

<sup>13</sup> Khulaawo Nazareeti khulawa khwiikhala Kafwaranaawu, yaari nshini wa pahari, nti wa Zebulooni na Nafitaali,

<sup>14</sup> yoori erettikhane etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

<sup>15</sup> “Nti wa Zebulooni, na nti wa Nafitaali,  
tarikhi ya pahari, kaapu ya Yorotaani,  
Kalileya ya amalapo!

<sup>16</sup> Atthu aari wiikhalaaye n’yiiza oona nuuru khuluyeene;  
khwa apale aari wiikhalaaye miti za mwiivuli wa ofwa, amwasikheliwa  
ti nuuru.”

<sup>17</sup> Waaza attaapho Yinsa khwaaza olaleya hapari zawe alupaka yoori:  
“Mwithubwiye, maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu.”

### *Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyoni a mwanzo*

<sup>18</sup> Eetaka weettetta nshini wa Pahari ya Kalileya Yinsa khuwoona attwi awiri: Simawu, anitthiwaaye Pheeturu, na ttwiye Antere. Yo aari weeselela matthavi aya mpahari, maana yo aari anamajiya.

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Mwikilotte, miyo kintta wuurettani o namajiya a athu.”

<sup>20</sup> Nasaapiru yo khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta.

<sup>21</sup> Eetaka olawa etthiipile khuwoona attwi akina awiri: Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya, ttwiye. Yo aari mmwaatiya na papaaya Zepeteewu, attalelaka matthavi aya, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela.

<sup>22</sup> Nasaapiru yo khulikha papaaya na mwaatiya, khunlotta.

### *Yinsa ontafusiri Kalileya yooshi na owaavonisa anamarati enkeene*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa eettetiye Kalileya yooshi asomisaka mmasinakooka, atafusiraka hapari zooshapweya za ofwalume na avonisaka marati ooshi vakatthi wa athu

<sup>24</sup> Hapari monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela Siiriya yooshi, athu khusala awaatiisa ooshi apale arina marati, aari olwaaziwaaye na ohoochiwa ti masheethwani, anajilejile, anasupiyaani, ye noowaavonisa.

<sup>25</sup> Athu enkeene khusala anlottelela olankha Kalileya, Tekapooli, Yeruzaleemu, Yudeya na a nti wa phantte kiina ya Yorotaani.

## 5

*Tafusiiri ya vamwaako*

<sup>1</sup> Awooniyevo athu apale waatta, Yinsa khuwela va mwaako na khwi-ikhala. Anakhiyoni awe khususela aphale aariivo,

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusala awaasomisa, araka:

<sup>3</sup> “Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale eeyiye asikhini nroho, maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.

<sup>4</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anlilaaye, maana anteela ozurwiwa.

<sup>5</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale oojipushuwisa, maana yo anteela orithi olumwenku.

<sup>6</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina jala na nnyottha la shariya, maana anteela orupala.

<sup>7</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina tthakaraka, maana na-yo anteela wooneliwa tthakaraka.

<sup>8</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina rooho yoopakusiwa, maana yo anteela omoona Nluku.

<sup>9</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale oolevelela, maana anteela wiitthiwa aana a Nluku.

<sup>10</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anlupatthiwaaye mwaasa wa haakhi, maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.

<sup>11</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa ti mweeyo amana mwittukhaniwaka na olupatthiwa, na wakhula zootakhala empuwaaye khwa mweeyo mwaasa wa miiyo.

<sup>12</sup> Mwifurahi na mwitthape, maana tthuvo yenu pinkuuni khuluyeene, maana khwa nanna etthiipo awaalupatthiye manapiyu aviriyeeyo khapula ya mweeyo.

*Mwiinyu wa voolumwenku na nuuru ya olumwenku*

<sup>13</sup> “Mweeyo mwa mwiinyu wa olumwenku. Ila amana olikha onyuunya waya, onrutiseleya toovi? Khuniiyana hatha fwayita, woohiyyi wiitthiwa khusala oluwattheliwa pi athu.

<sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwa nuuru ya olumwenku. Sitati yoojekwiwa va mwaako khinvitheya.

<sup>15</sup> Khina ankhozaaye khantteya khuttha nyuku. Entthiwa vahali wa-wooneyavo yoori ewaamwasikhele athu apale aniiyaaye nnyupa

<sup>16</sup> Nakatalikha nuuru yenu mweeyo yaare vakatthi wa athu, yoori oone khaazi zenu ansifu Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni.

*Yinsa onrumeyela kano za Munsu*

<sup>17</sup> “Mwihuupuwele yoori kateela wiishisa kano za Munsu ama masomi a manapiyu, akaateeliye wiishisa, ila omarisela.

<sup>18</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Erivo etthiipi pinku na vathi khina nanna entakhaaye waashikha nenkawu alama yiisheliye ya kano ama nntottonka, mpakha zooshi erettikhane.

<sup>19</sup> Wooshi otule anttelaaye okhijilela oruma, hatha nkhamu weetta opushuwa, na khuwaanozela akinoko oretta etthiipo, onteela wiitthiwa yoori wooppehya muufwalume wa pinkuuni; ila wakhula otule anshutute-laaye na khusomisa oruma waya opu, onteela wiitthiwa yoori nwulweene muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>20</sup> Maana miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori shariya yenu amana ehiziti ya mafwarizeewu na ya anamanozela a kano, hatha vattitthiiru khamwinteela weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

### *Wiiphiriwa na osiilana*

<sup>21</sup> “Mweeyo mwasiila vitthu ooziweeyo amarehemu apapazenu yoori: ‘Mwihuuule; wakhula anuulaaye oneekesela ophukiwa.’

<sup>22</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori wakhula aninkatipukhelaaye ttwiye oneekesela ophukiwa naye, na wakhula aninttukhanaaye ttwiye ona ya olawaniwa wa afwalume ophukiwa. Na otule animuuzaaaye ttwiye yoori: ‘nlolo!’ oninsuhi weetta vamoontho wa motthooni.

<sup>23</sup> Nakatalikha, amana weettelaka winkha zaakha va alitaari khufikhiri yoori ttwiyo ona etthu varoho na-weyo,

<sup>24</sup> Olikke zaakha yawo va alitaari attaapho, olawe wasiilane na ttwiyo, nawiisha ote operekhe saana zaakha yawo.

<sup>25</sup> Amana ntthu atakha wuulawana onyuupa wa anamaphuka, osiilanane saana ntthu aya oto ntarikhi mweettaka olawa, maana noohijuwu saana weeyo ontela winkheleliwa wa namaphuka, namaphuka awinkhelele wa namweekesela kalapooso na ye aweeselele nkalapooso.

<sup>26</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni nzurukhu otthuupo ontelaaye wuuziwa.

### *Oraruwa*

<sup>27</sup> “Mweeyo mwasiila elupiwaka yoori: ‘Ohiraruwe.’

<sup>28</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori wakhula animweekesaaye muukha na ontakha varoho vawe, anrarusha.

<sup>29</sup> Nkhama liisho lawo la phantte ya nkhoon nluwe lintta wuukosisa, olazemo weesele oje. Afwataali wuupwetheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo zayita mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa motthooni.

<sup>30</sup> Nkhama nkhoon awo nluwe onta wuukosisa, oshije weesele. Afwataali wuupwetheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo woohiyyi mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa motthooni.

### *Waasha*

<sup>31</sup> “Yaatikhiwa theenya yoori: ‘Otule animwaashaaye muukhawe ona ya omwinkha talakha.’

<sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori wooshi otule animwaashaaye muukhawe, ehiriwaka etta oraruwa, oniiyana paathuli ya onruma oraruwa, na otule aninralaaye muukha aya otule wa waashiwa onta onrarusha.

### *Olapha*

<sup>33</sup> “Mweeyo mwasiila etthu ooziweeyo amarehemu apapazenu yoori: ‘Mwihilaphe woovonyeyavo, ila mweettettise olapha mwirettiyeeyo omaasho wa Mbwana.’

<sup>34</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: mwihilaphe hatha vattitthiiru wala khwa vitthu za pinkuuni maana khukulu ya Nluku;

<sup>35</sup> wala khwa vitthu za vathi maana phi anvumulisaavo moolu awe, wala khwa Yeruzaleemu maana sitati ya Mfwalume nwulu.

<sup>36</sup> Wala ohilaphele khwa eeshwa yawo maana weeyo khunwahi olakaza wala oriiipisa hatha nyuuli yawo moote.

<sup>37</sup> Entosheleza olupa yoori ‘ayo’ amana yiyi ‘ayo’, na ‘wala’ amana yiyi ‘wala’; noozitisa apho enlankha wa Sheethwani.

### *Ojiripha*

38 “Mweeyo mwasiila etile elupiwe yoori: ‘Liisho khwa liisho na liino khwa liino.’

39 Ila miyo kiniwuuzani yoori: mwihikhanyarele ojiripha khwa athu apale anuurettelaanini zootakhala. Amana ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote onzukulisele ntthi likina.

40 Amana ntthu atakha wuulawana wa anamaphuka na wuuvula kameza yawo, omwinkhe theenya ajapi yawo.

41 Amana ntthu ookhanyarela othuula lipwattha khwa kiyasi ya phiima alufu moote, othuule phiima alufu piiri.

### *Owaapheta maatuwi*

42 “Amana ntthu oovekela etthu, omwinkhe; ohinnoze enyokonyoko otule anuuekelaaye omwiipaasha.

43 Mweeyo mwasiila olupiwa yoori: ‘Omphete namwaattamanani awo, omwiine atuwi awo.’

44 Ila miyo kiniwuuzani yoori, mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu na mwi-waalompele apale anuulupatthanini,

45 yoori mweeyo mwiretete wiiya aana a Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni. Maana ye oniwaatthamushela njuwa apale anrettaaye zooshapweya na apale anrettaaye zootakhala. Na oniwenkha vuula anashariya na apale ohitakhi shariya.

46 Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anuuphetaanini paasi, tthuvo-ni mwi-ineekeselaaye wiiyana? Anamariphisa lumpuru nayo khanretta etthiipo?

47 Na amana mwiwaachelisaka maswaahipu paasi, mwinnettani yooziti? Hatha na amalapo anretta etthiipo.

48 Nakataalikha mwiye athu khaamili, nkhami etthiipo eyiyeeyo khaamili Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

## 6

### *Owaawuni anamathowiwa*

1 “Mwiyanane phoole na oretta khaazi zenu za shariya vahali aniiyavo athu akina yoori mwisifwiwe pi yo. Amana mwiretta toowo, khamwiniyana hatha tthuvo ya Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

2 “Nakataalikha, amana mwinkha zimola mwihithuule nlope khusala mwilaleya, nkhami anrettaazo manaafikhi mmasinakooka na mmaliinya, atakhaka yoori asifwiwe pi akina aya. Miyo kiniwuuzi khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuvo yaya.

3 Ila amana weeyo winkha zimola, nkhami awo nkhami ohijuwe etthu orettiyeewo nkhami nlume awo,

4 yoori zimola yawo yiye siiri. Toowo, Papaawo otule anoonaaye epile enrettiwaaye sirini, onta wuutthuva.

### *Nanna ya olompa*

5 “Na amana mwilompaka, mwihiye nkhami manaafikhi. Yo owaatwela weemela khusala olompa nsinakooka, mmatarikhi, atakhaka yoori oniwe pi akinoko aya. Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuvo yaya.

6 Ila amana weeyo olompaka, weette okatthi wawo ofuke nlako awo, onvekele Papaawo ahinooneyaaye. Aphano, othuuto onta wuutthuva.

7 Na amana olompaka, khahiyo orutela mattakhuzi mamoteru ooheleyi swaafu zawaatta, nkhami anrettaazo amalapo. Yo anaakhipwela yoori mwaasa wa waattisa ottakhula Nluku ti aniwaasiilaavo.

8 Mwihiye nkhami atthaapo, maana khapula mweeyo mwihiyaveke Papeenu onretta ajuwe etthu mwinihithajiyaaye.

9 Nakataalikha, mweeyo amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

‘Papeetthu oriye pinkuuni,

littitthimisiwe nzina lawo loottakatthifu,

10 wiishushe ofwalume awo,

mattakhelo awo arettikhane

vathi apha nkhamama etthiipo enrettikhanaazo otulu!

11 Oninkhe wakhula siikhu etthu-yoojiwa ninihithajiyaaeye.

12 Oniswamihi koosa zeetthu nkhamama etthiipi na-fweyo nininswamihaaye wakhula otule annikosaaye,

13 na ohinilikhelele nizayiniwaka,

ila nuusuru khwa nfakhali,

[maana ofwalume, owahi,

na siifwa zooshi pi zawo, mileele. Amiina.]’

14 Maana amana mwiwaaswamihi anaatamu koosa zaya, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye ontta wuuswamihini,

15 ila amana mwihiswamihanaka, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye khanuswamihini koosa zenu.

### *Ofuka*

16 “Amana ofuka, ohithoonyeze wuuso wa huzuni nkhamama anrettaazo manaafiki, yo antta ozukulisa wuuso aya yoori akina aya apatthe ojuwa yoori afuka. Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori nooretta toowo apokhera tthuvo yaya.

17 Ila weeyo amana ofuka, osala woosa wuuso awo, na khushamula nyuuli zawo,

18 yoori akinoko ahijuwe yoori wafuka, ila Papeenu, anoonaaye vitthu za siiri, ye ontta ojuwa yoori wafuka na othuuto ontta wuutthuva.

### *Maali pinkuuni*

19 “Ohikusanye maali vathi apha, oriivo oshuwa, na kuuthu enwahaaye oharipu, na ariivo manantarawu oophenya khwiya.

20 Ila okusanye maali pinkuuni, ottuukho oshuwa na kuuthu ehinwahaavo oharipu wala nantarawu ahimphenyelaawo khwiya.

21 Maana attaapho eniyyaavo maali zawo, rooho yawo nayo eniyya atapho.

22 “Maasho khantteya ya mwiili. Amana maasho awo eeya ooshwapweya, mwiili awo oniiyana nuuru;

23 ila amana maasho awo eeya oohishapweyi, mwiili awo wooshi oniiya n'yiiza. Nakataalikha, amana nuuru oriinaaye ezukuluwa yiya yiiza, yiiza yaya eto eniyya khuluyeene!

24 “Khaavo nthu anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori ontta omwiiphiirisa mmote, antuvelise otu nkina; ama oniiya wa waamineya khwa otu mmote, antarawu otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nluku na nzurukhu.

### *Tafwawuthi za ohaayi*

25 “Tiito, kiniwuzanini yoori: Mwihiye woovelavelela ohaayi enu, khwa etthu-yoojiwa ama yoonyiwa; wala mwiili enu monkoni wa etthu ya owala. Ohaayi enu waziti etthu-yoojiwa. Na mwiili enu waziti kuwo.

26 Mwiwoone anyannyi otulu: Khanzala, khanuurula wala khana sakafu; ila Papeenu wa pinkuuni oniwaajisa. Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi.

<sup>27</sup> Paani wa mweeyo anwahaaye weekezela mansha awe hatha nkham eetta oshukulikhela?

<sup>28</sup> Khi mwinvelavelelani kuwo? Moone nanna enwulaazo miitthi za ntthuttu na maluwa aya: yo khazinkhola khaazi, wala khazinsona.

<sup>29</sup> Ila wekhweele miyo kiniwuzuzani yoori, Seleyimaana na oshapweya wawe khawaleeni kuwo zooshapweya nkham maluwa apa.

<sup>30</sup> Moone, Nluku onwalisa nyaani za ntthuttu leelo ziniyaavo meesho khulukuziwa, onuwalisani mweeyo channu athu oopushuwa amini!

<sup>31</sup> Nakataalikha mwiwishukulikhe, mwiraka: 'Ninja niini?' Ama 'ninnywa niini?' Ama 'ninwala niini?'

<sup>32</sup> Maana amalapo pi anshukulikhelaaye vitthu nkham epo; ila Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni onjuwa yoori enuuhithajiyani epo zaya.

<sup>33</sup> Apho, mweekese khapula Ofwalume wa Nluku na shariya yaya, zooshi epo mwintta winkhiwa.

<sup>34</sup> Nakataalikha mwiwishukulikhele siikhu ya meesho, maana meesho entana tafwawuthi zaya. Wakhula siikhu eniiyana otakhala waya.

## 7

### *Omphuka Nzaawo*

<sup>1</sup> "Mwihimphuke nzeenu yoori mwihiphukiwe.

<sup>2</sup> Maana khwa khiima ethiito omphukanaaye, na-weyo omphukiwa khwa khiima ethiito; mphimo otthuupo onrumeyelaaye owaaphimelanaka azaawo, na-yo anuuphimelana otthuupo.

<sup>3</sup> "Mwaasa aya niini woonaka etutu eriiye mmaasho wa ttwiiyo, ila khuhooni lipikhi liriiye mmaasho mwawo?

<sup>4</sup> Nanna-ni onimuuzaaye ttwiiyo yoori: 'Kintakha kuulaze etutu eriiye mmaasho mwawo,' khupe weeyo orina lipikhi mmaasho mwawo?

<sup>5</sup> Naafikhi! Olazemo khapula lipikhi liriiye mmaasho mwawo, aphanu onnta wona saaneene khuwahi olazamo etutu eriiye mmaasho wa ttwiiyo.

<sup>6</sup> "Mwihiwenkhe vitthu ttakatthiifu anapwa, antta wuuzukuluwelani na oolumeni, wala mwiheeselele kuluwe mawe ootafikhana mwirettaru toowo entta oluwatthela.

### *Nthiti khwa lompa*

<sup>7</sup> "Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa; mweekese, mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako, mwintta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>8</sup> Maana wakhula anvekaaye oninkhiwa, anekesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako onnta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>9</sup> "Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo, anraaye mwanawe anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe?

<sup>10</sup> Ama anvekeliye swi khumwinkha nyookha?

<sup>11</sup> Mweeyo mwa athu ootakhala rooho, mwinjuwa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya aaneenu. Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni, atepa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya apale aninvekelaaye.

<sup>12</sup> Wakhula etile enuutuvelaanini oretteliwa, na-mweeyo mwiwaarettele etthiipo azeenu, maana kano na manapiyu anlupa etthiipo.

### *Milako Zoophunyeya na Milako Zootaphuwa*

<sup>13</sup> "Mwivire nlako woophunyeya, maana nlako nwulweene na tarikhi yoomwazeya eninlokoza ntthu motthooni, enkeene anvira nlako otthuupo.

<sup>14</sup> Tarikhi na nlako oninkhaaye ohaayi wa mileele nttithiiru, na athu vattithiiru ti anttelaaye oviravo.

### *Muutthi na mishumo zaya*

15 “Phoole na manapiyu oojipanka, yo anuuteelani mweeyo awaliye shapala ya pwittipwitthi, ila nkatthi ari miji zooluma.

16 Khwa mishumo zaya mwinteela owaajuwa. Khunshumeya wuuva mmiiwa, wala mmuuyu khinshumiwamo ekhuuwa.

17 Khwa etthiipo wakhula muutthi wooshapweya oniima mishumo zooshapweya, na muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala.

18 Khinretteya muutthi wooshapweya wiima mishumo zootakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala wiima mishumo zooshapweya.

19 Wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa khweeseliwa va moottho.

20 Khwa etthiipo mwinteela owaajuwa khwa mishumo zaya!

21 “Khahiyo ooshi apale anikiitthaaye yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana,’ antte-laaye weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni, ila otule anrettaaye matakhele a Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

22 Amana efiya siikhu yaya eto enkeene, anlawa akuuze yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana! Fweeyo nahupiri khwa nzina lawo, neekara masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, na khwa nzina lawo naretta minjuza.’

23 Aphano miyo kilupe saaneene yoori: ‘Akuujuweenini. Mwikisuse, anamaretta zootakhala.’

### *Njuwi na nlolo*

24 “Wakhula otule ansiilaaye nttakhuzi laka na khushututela onlattisaniwa ntthu wa akhili ajekiye nyuupa yawe khuthipa khuttha vanchina la mawe;

25 khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho khuvuma pheevo khusakhinya nyuupa etile, kuhikwi, maana nchina laya laari va mawe.

26 Wakhula otule ansiilaaye nttakhuzi laka khuhishututeli onlattisaniwa ntthu woololo ajekiye nyuupa yawe va nshaka;

27 khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho, khuvuma pheevo khupiya nyuupa etile, khupwaluwa, khupwecheya”.

28 Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyevo ottakhula, khunnti epile khwiya zootikinisiwa khwa masomi awe,

29 maana aari osomisa nkhaman ntthu ariinaaye ofwalume, woohiipi nkhaman amanozela a kano.

## 8

### *Ovonisiwa wa namaaharaja*

1 Wakathi eeshukhiyevo va mwaako, khunnti khuluyeene yeetta onlotta.

2 Nasaapiru khuta namaaharaja mmote khumwaattama, khumwaaputu akokhoriye khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, onwahi okitwaharesha!”

3 Yinsa khookola nkhone awe, khunsapa khuri: “Katakha, ti otwaharesheye!” Nasaapiru ye khwiya wootwaharesheya khwa maaharaja.

4 Aphano Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Vitthu epi ohinthatelele hatha ntthu. Ila olawe, wajithoonyeze wa namalokozela a tiini na olaze zaakha etile Munsalupiyeeyo yoori yiye oshaahiti.”

### *Najanka wa Rooma onthonyeza amini yawe*

5 Wakathi Yinsa afiyevo sitati ya Kafwaranaawu, etta oteeliwa ti nt-tunkhulu wa anajanka, anvekelaka yoori amwaawuni.

6 Khumuuzi yoori: “Mbwana, karumeya aka ori onti, onaaye supiyaani, ontta ohoocheya venkivene.”

7 Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Miiyo kinlawa kanvonise.”



<sup>8</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anajanka otule khunjipu yoori: “Mbwana, miiyo akin-suhi wuupokherela vaje vaka. Ila olupe nttakhuzi limote paasi, karumeya aka ontta ovona.

<sup>9</sup> Maana na-miyo ki ntthu kiriyee vathi wa ofwalume na ki nlokozi wa anajanka. Kinimuuza mmote yoori: ‘Olawe,’ khulawa; khumuuza nkina yoori: ‘Ote,’ ye khuta. Kinimuuza karumeya aka yoori: ‘Orette khata,’ ye khuretta.”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa noosiila epo zaya, khushanka, khuwoza apale aari onlottaaye yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele: Akinsikaneeni Ezirayiilu ntthu ariina amini nkhamati.

<sup>11</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani, atthu enkeene a khipula na malawa-juwa, anttela wiikhala wa meeza na Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, Yaakhumpa muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>12</sup> Ila apale aari weettelaaye orithi ofwalume wa Nluku anttela weeseleliwa oje, n’yiiza nhali onttelaaye wiyamo olila na oluma meeno.”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khumuuza nttunkhulu wa anajanka otule yoori: “Olawe owawo, entta orettikhana nkhamati etthiipo okhupaliyeezo.” Wakathi otthuupule karumeya awe khwiiya woovona.

### *Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khweetta owawe Pheeturu ottuukho khumooni nkhwee Pheeturu arapaleliye ari nlwele hooma.

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa khunsapa nkhoona awe, hooma etile khumwiisha. Khulankha khusala anrumeyela.

<sup>16</sup> Paata ya otupweela njuwa, khutiiseliwa anamasheethwani awaatta, ye khusala eekara masheethwani khwa nttakhuzi lawe khuwaavonisa alwele ooshi.

<sup>17</sup> Khwa etthiipo khuretikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

“Ye athuula marati etthu  
na apwechera moolwele etthu.”

### *Onlotta Yinsa, etthu yoolipa!*

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa noowoona atthu awaatta anzukuleliye, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olokhela kaapu ya ntthatta.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khumwaattama khumuuza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, kintta wuulotta wakhula vahali oneettaavo.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vahali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawe.”

<sup>21</sup> Nakhiiyoni awe mmote khuri: “Mbwana, waaze okilikha kilawe kanzikhe paapa.”

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Okilotte, owaalikhe ananfwa awaazikhe ananfwa aya eenyewe.”

### *Yinsa onnyamaza phevo yawaatta.*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa apakhiriyevo mmwaatiya anakhiyoni awe khunlotta.

<sup>24</sup> Nasaapiru, phevo yawoopisa khusala evuma mpahari, mwaatiya khusala ozamisiwa ti mawipi, Yinsa ettaka olala.

<sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khusala anlansa, ankhuwelaka araka: “Mbwana, onuusuru nasaleela ofwa!”

<sup>26</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinoovani? Atthu oopushuwa amini!” Ye khulankha khushowera pheevo etile na pahari, zooshi khunyamala.

<sup>27</sup> Ooshi khusala ashankiye na khulupa yoori: “Otu aya paani hatha anrumaaye pheevo na pahari khunshututela?”

### *Yinsa oniwaavonisa atthu awiri aashinttiweeyo ti masheethwani*

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi afiyevo phantte kiina, ya Jerazeenu, khunteela anamasheethwani awiri, alankhiyeeyo ovilalo. Yo aari oowali, khina aari oviraaye tarikhi ya etile.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano, yo khusala anyakula araka: “Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Mwaana wa Nluku? Wata okhuno oteela onoopopisa, ohinafiye wakathi aya?”

<sup>30</sup> Kharipu ya aphale vaya laarivo liphanko la kuluwe.

<sup>31</sup> Aphano masheethwani apale khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Nkhama onnikara, onnikarile nliphanko la kuluwe.”

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Apho mwilawe!” Masheethwani apale khulawa khweetta nkuluwe, liphanko looshi khwiishukela va ntthatta khuttuluwa khufwa.

<sup>33</sup> Atthu apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe epile khutthira khulawa mmuti, khulupa zooshi mpakha epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo khwa anamasheethwani apale awiri.

<sup>34</sup> Atthu ooshi a mmuti mphule khusala alawa okutthanana Yinsa, nonsikana, khunvekela amuuzaka yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya.

## 9

### *Yinsa oninvonisa nasupiyaani*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa noopakhira mmwaatiya, khulokha ntthatta khweetta sitati ya owawe.

<sup>2</sup> Khutiisiwa nasupiyaani attattikheliwe va nrepa. Wakathi ooniyevo amini wa atthu apale antiisiyeeyo, khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Ominyale, mwanaka! Twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”

<sup>3</sup> Noolupa toowo anamanozela a kano khwaaza waapa araka: “Ntthu otu ontta okufuru!”

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa nojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo muupuwelaka nroho mwenu vitthu zootakhala?”

<sup>5</sup> Apho yookhweya ti tiivi? Olupa yoori: ‘Waswaamihiwa twampi zawo,’ ama olupa yoori: ‘Olankhe weettette?’

<sup>6</sup> Mwiuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye ruhusa ya oswaamihi twampi vathi apha’ khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Olankhe, othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.”

<sup>7</sup> Khulankha khusala alawa owawe.

<sup>8</sup> Paata ya atthu woona vitthu epile khuwaapattha woova, khunsifu Nluku, awenkhieeyo anaatamu ofwalume nkhamo opo.

### *Okhuweliwa wa Matewuzhu*

<sup>9</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khumoono mwinyi mmote aniitthiwaaye Matewuzhu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuza yoori: “Okilotte!” Ye khulankha khunlotta.

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa eekhaliyevo va meeza owawe Matewuzhu, anamariphisa lumpuru enkeene na anatwampi aatiye khwiikhala attaapho vamote na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>11</sup> Mafwarizeewu nawoona toole khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe araka: “Mwaasa wa niini mwaaliimu enu ajaka na anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?”

12 Yinsa noosiila, khulupa yoori: “Akumi khaninhithajiya tothoro, ila alwele.

13 Mwilawe mwanozeliwe maana a nttakhuzi linlupaaye yoori: ‘Kintakha tthakaraka, khahiyu twaha.’ Maana miyo akawaateeliye anashariya, kawaateeliye anatwampi.

### *Yinsa ontta wuuzeliwa monkoni wa ofuka*

14 Aphano khuta anakhiyoni a Yaahaya omuuzela yoori: “Fweeyo na mafwarizeewu ninfuka, khi anakhiyoni awo ahisala afuka mwaasa wa niini?”

15 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Enretteya toovi ofuka anamalaleyiwa harus, namaposa ari attaapho? Zinlawa zafiye siikhu anttelaaye othuuliwa mposi, na siikhu zaya etthiipo anlawa afuke.

16 “Khina antthaaye yaapa ya tarapu pheeya kuwo ya raku, maana entta ofutthela kuwo etile evaruwe.

17 Wala khinthuliwa viinyu pheeya khutthiwa nttompwiyo ya shapala ya raku, nooretta toowo entta ophutuwa, viinyu yiittikhe, ttompwiyo yaya eharipweye. Ila viinyu pheeya entthiwa nttompwiyo pheeya, na toowo zoopiiri zintta opweheya.”

### *Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa olwele na ofwa*

18 Ettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khutavo nttunkhulu wa tiini, khunkokhorela na khumuza yoori: “Mwanaka wankha afwa nasaapi ethiiti; nlawe wanttheele nkhoona ontta osisimuwa.”

19 Yinsa khulankha khusala anlotta na anakhiyoni awe.

20 Attaaphale, aarivo muukha mmote aarina nyaakha khumi na miwiri emwiittikhaka taamu, khuta onyoko wa Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawe.

21 Maana ye eetiye ojilakelela yoori: “Kisaparu ajapi yawe paasi, kintta ovona.”

22 Azukuluwiyeevo Yinsa khumooni khumuza yoori: “Ofurahi, mwanaka wankha; amini yawo yoovonisa. Wakathi otthuupule muukha otule khwiya woovona”.

23 Afiyeevo owawe nttunkhulu wa tiini khuwaasiila athu eepaka liipo la miifwa na enkeene ari ootapanyeya,

24 Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Mwisaruwe! Otu khafweeni, ontta olala.” Ooshi khusala antheya.

25 Paata ya athu apale osusa, ye khuvira khunkholela nkhoona, khunlansa.

26 Hapari epile khumwazeyela nti opule wooshi.

### *Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri na mmote woohittakhuli*

27 Noolaavo aphale vava, ananhooni awiri khusala anlotta akhuwaka araka: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruna!”

28 Yinsa noofiya owawe, ananhooni apale khumwaattama, ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwinkhupali yoori miyo kinaaye owahi wa oretta epo zaya?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Ayo, Mbwana!”

29 Yinsa khuwaasapa maasho aya araka: “Erettikhane khwa matakhelelo amini yenu!”

30 Maasho aya khwiya oovona. Aphano Yinsa khuwoza na kuvu yoori: “Phoole ahiyeevo anttelaaye ojuwa epi.”

31 Yo khulawa, khumwaza hapari zawe epile nti opule wooshi.

32 Paata ya olaavo aphale, namasheethwani ahaari ottakhulaaye khutiseliwa Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Noomwiikara sheethwani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula. Khuntti etile khwiya yooshanka na khuri: “Khinarettikhane vitthu nkhamana epi Ezirayiilu.

<sup>34</sup> Ila mafwarizeewu aari olupa yoori: “Oniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

### *Anakhaazi vattitthiiru*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa aari weettetta sitati zooshi na mmwanttiwa. Ye aari osomisa mmasinakooka, na olaleya hapari monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nluku, na ovonisa wakhula nanna ya marati na moolwele mawulweene a athu.

<sup>36</sup> Paata ya wooka khuntti zawaatta, khoonela huruma, maana zaari zoovelavela na zawanswiwa, nkhamana pwittipwitthi zoohiina nshuki.

<sup>37</sup> Aphano khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Wuurula nwulweene, ila anakhaazi vattitthiiru.

<sup>38</sup> Apho, mwinvekele Mweenyewe wuurula awaaperekhe anakhaazi a wuurula.”

## 10

### *Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwenkha owahi wa wiikara masheethwani, na ovonisa moolwele na marati ooshi.

<sup>2</sup> Apa mazina a anakhiyoni khumi na awiri: Wamwanzo, Simawu, anjuwaniwaaye nzina la Pheeturu, na ttwiye Antere; Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya ttwiye;

<sup>3</sup> Filiipe na Paturumeewu; Tome na Matewuzhu, namariphisa lumpuru; Tiyaaku mwaana wa Alufeeyu, na Tadeewu;

<sup>4</sup> Simawu Zelooti, na Yuuda Eshikariyoote, othuuto anzinkuliyeeyo.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma apale khumi na awiri na khuwoza yoori: “Mwiheette wa amalapo, wala mwiheette hatha sitati moote ya a Samariya.

<sup>6</sup> Ila khapula mweettele pwittipwitthi zawaashikha za Ezirayiilu.

<sup>7</sup> Wakhula vahali mwineettaavo, mwitafusiri hapari epi mwiraka: ‘Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu!’

<sup>8</sup> Mwiwaavonisaka anamarati, mwiwaasisimulaka ananfwa, mwiwaatwahareshaka anamaharaja, mwiikare masheethwani. Mweeyo mwapokhera mahala na mwina yawinkha mahala.

<sup>9</sup> Mwihihuule hatha thahapu, wala feeta, wala khoopiri mmwizako mwenu;

<sup>10</sup> Mwihihuule hatha kuwo kiina, wala jampali, wala pakhora, maana nakhaazi eninsuhi wiyyana etthu yoojiwa yawe.

<sup>11</sup> Na wakhula sitati ama mmwanttiwa, mwimweekeke ntthu woojishitahi, mwiikhale owawe othuuto mpakha malawelo enu.

<sup>12</sup> Amana mwivira nnyupa, mwichelise.

<sup>13</sup> Nkhama athu a nyuupa etile eeya oosuhi, heeri yenu mweeyo yiye vamote na-yo; amana ahisuhi, heeri yenu ti yuuruteleni.

<sup>14</sup> Amana ntthu ahuupokherelini na khuhitakhi osiila mattakhuzi enu, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwileemo nnyupa mwaya mphule ama nsitati mwaya mphule.

<sup>15</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, siikhu ya ophukiwa enttela wiyyavo tthakaraka khwa Sotooma na Komoora zayita sitati ya eto.

### *Olupatthiwa na ohoowa*

16 “Miiyo kinuurumani mweeyo nkhamu pwittipwitthi vakatthi wa miiyi; nakataalikha mwiiye alavilavi nkhamu nyookha na oohiina zootakhala nkhamu jiwa.

17 Mwiiyane phoole, maana athu anlawu oottheni nnyupa woophukaniwamo na wuujaaphani mmasinakooka mwaya.

18 Mwaasa wa miiyo, mwiniwala mwawaniwe vakatthi wa misatoro na afwalume, yoori wiiye oshaahiti anttelaaye orumeyela, yo na amalapo monkoni wa hapari zaka.

19 Ila amana oofukelani, mwihishanke etthu yoolupa, ama yooretta. Wakathi aya opo, Nluku ontela owinkhani mattakhuzi olupu,

20 maana khahiyo mweeyo mwintelaaye ottakhula, ila Rooho ya Papeenu ti entelaaye ottakhula khwa mweeyo.

21 “Ttwi mmote onlawu anleve twiiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe; aana anlawu awaazukuluwele apapa zaya na awoole.

22 Athu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo, ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiiho onta wuusurukha.

23 Amana mwifiya nsitati khulupatthiwa, mwitthirele sitati kiina. Weekhwele miiyo kiniwuzani yoori khamwintela wiisha ozukulela Ezirayilu yooshi Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ahiteeni.

24 “Nakhiiyoni khaninziti mwaaliimu awe, wala karumeya khaninziti mbwana awe.

25 Nakhiiyoni ona yoofurahi amana anfiyela mwaaliimu awe, na karumeya amana anfiyela mbwana awe. Moone, amana mweenyewe nyuupa attukhaniwa khutthajiwa Belezibuuli, khi ajamaaze khatepenii!

26 “Nakataalikha mwiiwoove apo aya. Khayiiyo yoottiyeleliwa ehintelaaye othoonyeziwa wala yoovithiwa ehintelaaye ojuwiwa.

27 Eti kiniwuzaaani n’yiiza mwilupe nthana. Na etile mwisiiliyeeyo sirini mwaamuze vatulu wa nyuupa.

28 Mwihimoove otule anuulaaye mwiiili, ahina owahi wa wuula nafusi. Khapula mwimoove otule anwahaaye otapanya mwiiili na nafusi khweeselela motthooni.

29 Anyannyi awiri anuuzanyiwa nzurukhu mmote, ila khina mmote ankweelaaye vathi Papeenu ahitakheeni.

30 Hatha nyuuli za mmwishwa mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa.

31 Nakataalikha mwiihoove! Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi.

32 “Wakhula otule antukhurwaaye yoori ti waka vakatthi wa athu, na miiyo kintukhuru khwa ye, vakatthi wa Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

33 Ila otule anikikatthalaaye vakatthi wa athu, na miiyo kinttela onkatthala vakatthi wa Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

34 “Mwihaakanyere yoori miiyo katiisa heeri voolumwenku; akitiseeni heeri, katiisa phanka.

35 Miiyo kata yoori oomane mwaana na papaawe, mwaana wankha na mamaawe, namaraliwa na nkhwewe.

36 Maatuwi khaamili a nthu anlankha vakatthi wa ajamaaze.

37 Otule animphetaaye mamaawe ama papaawe zayita miiyo khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka; otule animphetaaye mwanawe zayita miiyo, khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka.

38 Otule ahinvikelaaye nsalapa awe akilotta, khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka.

39 Otule aneekesaaye ohaayi awe onta omwaashikha, na otule oninwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo onta opattha.

*Tthuvo*

<sup>40</sup> “Wakhula otule anuupwekherelaanini akipwekherela miiyo, na otule anikipwekherelaaye ampwekherela otule akirumiyeeyo.

<sup>41</sup> Otule animpwekherelaaye napiyu mwaasa wa ye wiya napiyu, ompwekhera tthuvo ya napiyu; otule animpwekherelaaye nashariya mwaasa wa ye wiya nashariya, ompwekhera tthuvo ya nashariya.

<sup>42</sup> Na wakhula otule animwinkhaaye nsimaana hatha nkhamo koopho ya maati oozizima, mwaasa wa ye wiya nakhiyoni aka, kiniwuuzana khweele yoori oto aya onlawa apwekhere tthuvo yawe.”

**11***Yinsa na Yaahaya namoosa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya wiisha owaanozela anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri, Yinsa khusala alawa osomisa na otafusiri sitati za Kalileya.

<sup>2</sup> Yaahaya, paata ya osiila ari nkalapooso vitthu aari orettaazo Al-Masiihu, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olawa omuuzela yoori:

<sup>3</sup> “Ti weeyo otule aari weettelaaye ota, ama nimweekesele nkina?”

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mwiruti mwamuuze Yaahaya epi mwinsiilaaye na mwinoonaaye:

<sup>5</sup> Ananhooni anoona, anamarakala aneettetta, anamaharaja antta otwahreshiwa, ananhsiili ansiila, ananfwa ansisimuwa, na hapari zooshapweya antafusireliwa asikhini.

<sup>6</sup> Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ahinikoonanaaye hatha etthu ya owaakwakwantula.”

<sup>7</sup> Aphano noolaavo anakhiyoni apale a Yaahaya, Yinsa khusala oozela khunti etile monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: “Mweetteliye woona-ni n'yaara? Tketethe yiiniswaka ti pheevo?

<sup>8</sup> Ama, mweetteliye omoona ntthu awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Moone, apale anwaalaaye kuwo zooshapweya anikhala mmanyupa wa afwalume!

<sup>9</sup> Nka khuuzeni, mweetteliye woona niini? Napiyu? Wekhweele, miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori anziti napiyu.

<sup>10</sup> Otu ti otule yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye yoori: ‘Moone, kinlawa kamperekhe karumeya aka omaasho wawo; yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo.’

<sup>11</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khwa aana ooshi avokoliweeyo ti aakha, khapuweenivo hatha mmote wonziti Yaahaya Namooosa. Ila woopushuwa muufwalume wa pinkuuni nwulweene zayita ye.

<sup>12</sup> Waaza siikhu za Yaahaya Namooosa mpakha leelo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ontta woojopholiwa, apo aya anjopholaaye anthuula.

<sup>13</sup> Maana Manapiyu ooshi na Kano za Munsa za ahupiri mpakha yenzi ya Yaahaya.

<sup>14</sup> Na amana mwitakha okhupalela, ye ti Aliyaasi otule aari weettelaaye ota.

<sup>15</sup> Otule ariina mashiilo ti asiile!

<sup>16</sup> “Khapila eti kilattanisane niini? Enlattanana asimaana eekhaliye va parasa eettaka osheza na onyakula na ashirikha aya:

<sup>17</sup> ‘Fweeyo noovumiselani kuruneetha,  
ila mweeyo khuhiini;  
khwiiipa liipo la huzuni,  
ila mweeyo kuhilili.’

18 Khuta Yaahaya woofuka na ahinnywaaye viinyu, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Ye onaaye masheethwani!’

19 Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu anjaaye na annywaaye, mwinri: ‘Otu nsokho na nnywachi, nshirikha wa anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.’ Ila ojuwa onthoonyezeya khwa khaazi onikholeliwaaye.”

### *Phoole khwa sitati zihinthupwiyaaye*

20 Aphano Yinsa khwaaza amaruwela sitati epile aviriyeemo khurettamo minjuza zawe zawaatta, maana atthu aari wiikhalaamo khathupwiyiye.

21 “Phoole weeyo, Korazini! Phoole, weeyo Betezayiita! Maana eriwaka Tiiru na Sitooni zeettiye orettiwawo minjuza epi mwiretteliweeyo mweeyo, apale anikhalaaye ottuukho nka athupwiye raku, khuwala saakhu na khujivaaza fuutha!

22 Ila miyo kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiyyavo thakaraka khwa Tiiru na Sitooni zayita mweeyo.

23 Khi weeyo Kafwaranaawu, ontela oweziwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala, weeyo ontela weeseleliwa motthooni! Eriwaka minjuza zirettiweeyo vakatthi vawo zeettiye orettiwa Sotooma, zaari weetela opharelela mpakha leelo.

24 Ila miyo kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiyyavo thakaraka khwa Sotooma zayita weeyo.”

### *Ovumula wa apale ooshokhera*

25 Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miyo kinuusifu Paapa, Mwana wa pinkuuni na vathi, maana weeyo wawaavithela vitthu epi ajui na asomi, na khuwaathoonyeza apa attiithi.

26 Khweele, Paapa, ti nanna waatakhiyezo.

27 Vitthu zooshi kenkhiwa ti Paapa. Khina aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiyyi Paapa, na khina aninjuwaawe Paapa woohiyyi Mwaana na otule mwaana anintakhelaaye yoori anthoonyeze.

28 Mwikiteele miyo mooshi mweeyo mwiiyiye ooshokhera na olemeliwa, miyo kintta wuuvumulisani.

29 Mwithuule tthentte yaka na mwikezele, maana miyo kiwoonyamala na woopushuwisa nroho, mweeyo mwintta opattha ovumula wa nafusi zenu.

30 Maana tthentte yaka ti yookhweya na mapwattha aka pi ooveya.”

## 12

1 Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khusala avira mmashapa wa tiriku, siikhu ya saapatu. Anakhiyoni awe khuwaakhola jala, yo khwaaza okathula misasi za tiriku arafunaka phunje zaya.

2 Mafwarizeewu nawoona epile zaya, khumuza Yinsa yoori: “Owoone anakhiyoni awo anretta etthu ekhattaziweeyo orettiwa saapatu.”

3 Ye khujipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni etthu arettiyeeyo Daawuda wakathi ye na ashirikha awe aakholiweeyo jala?”

4 Ye eettiye Nnyupa ya Nluku, khurafuna phaawu na ashirikha awe enkhiweeyo Nluku, etthu yahaari otakhisiwaaye orettiwa, ila aariina ruhusa yooretta aari mahaakhimu a tiini paasi.

5 Ama mweeyo khamwisomeeni nkano za Munsa yoori saapatu, analokozela a tiini aavonyiye kano Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, siikhu yaya eto, ila khuhiina hatha paathuli?

6 Miyo kiniwuuzani yoori apha ata otu azitiyeeyo Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo.

7 Ila eriwaka mweeyo mwaari ojuwa maana a mattakhuzi anraaye: ‘Kintakha huruma akintakha twaha,’ khamwaari onhukhumu nthu ahina paathuli.

8 Maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu Mbwana wa saapatu.”

9 Khulaavo aphale vava khweetta nsinakooka yaaya atthaapale.

10 Nttumphule aarimo mwinyi mmote woorakala nkho. Aphano athu akina aari otakhaaye onlokoveza Yinsa yoori: “Ti ya halaali monkoni wa kano ovonisa saapatu?”

11 Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Paani wa mweeyo, amana eeyana pwittipwitthi yawe ekwela valiphotto saapatu, ahinlawaaye okhola alazavo?”

12 Nthu ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita pwittipwitthi! Nakhataalikha ewaapho ruhusa yooretta etthu yooshapweya saapatu.”

13 Aphano khumuza mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkho awo.” Ye khookola, khuvonisiwa, khwiya sawasawa na opu nkina.

14 Ila mafwarizeewu apale khusaruwa khusala awaza shawuri za omuula Yinsa.

### *Karumeya woothawuliwa ti Nluku*

15 Yinsa nojuwa shawuri zaya epile, khulaawo okhule waya. Athu enkeene khusala anlotta, ye khuwaavonisa alwele ooshi aariivo vakatthi wa athu aya apale,

16 na khuwoza yoori ahilupe hatha etthu monkoni wa ye.

17 Eto yaarettikhaniye yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

18 “Otu ari apha karumeya aka, kinthawuliyeeyo,  
mphetani aka, anfurahisaaye roho yaka,  
kanttheela nafusi yaka,  
ye onteela olaleya ophukiwa wa athu ooshi.

19 Khanteela okeetisana wala onyakula,  
khina anttelaaye osiila huula yawe mmatarikhi.

20 Khanteela ovuja ttekethe yoomanyeya,  
wala khanteela ozimisa mweeke wootthuwela,  
mpakha athuule oshintta khwa shariya.

21 Amalapo ooshi anttela wiyyana nrromelo khwa nzina lawe.”

### *Owahi wa Yinsa khwa wiikara masheethwani*

22 Paata ya toowo, khutiseliwa namasheethwani woohooni na khaari ottakhula, Yinsa khunvonisa, khwaaza woona na ottakhula.

23 Athu ooshi khwiya ooshanka channu khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Daawuuda otu?”

24 Mafwarizeewu akina noosiila toowo khuri: “Otu oniikara masheethwani paasi khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli, mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

25 Aphano Yinsa nojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwoza yoori: “Wakhula ofwalume wa waawanyeya khusala wuamana otthuuporu oniya wootapanyeya, na wakhula sitati ama nyuupa yawaawanyeya ethiitoru khiniiyavo.

26 Nkhama Epiliisi onimwiikara Epiliisi, eetta ojaawanya otthweru. Toowo ofwalume awe onteela wiyyavo toovi?

27 Nkhama miyo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli, khi aaneenu aniikara toovi? Tiito aaneenu atthaapo ti anttelaaye wuuphukani mweeyo.



<sup>28</sup> Ila nkhamama kiniikara masheethwani khwa Rooho ya Nluku, eto enthoonyeza yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku woofiyelani.

<sup>29</sup> “Ama ntthu onvira toovi nnyupa wa nwali khuthuulamo maali zawe ahaazeeni khapula onfuka? Toowo phi oniwahaavo wiiya vitthu za nnyupa mwawe.

<sup>30</sup> “Otule ahi vamote na miiyo ontta okuumanana, na otule ahinku-sanyaaye khwa miiyo ontta omwaza.

<sup>31</sup> Etthiipo miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: Twampi na kufuru zooshi za anaatamu zinswamihiwa, ila okufurwela Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunswamihiwa.

<sup>32</sup> Wakhula otule anlupaaye nttakhuzi la omuumanana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswamihiwa, ila otule anttakhulaaye wawuumananavo Rooho Ttakatthiifu khanswamihiwa, waaza nasaapi eti mpakha okhu ninttaawo.

<sup>33</sup> “Muutthi wooshapweya oniima mishumo zooshapweya, muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala, maana wakhula muutthi onjuwiwa khwa mishumo zaya.

<sup>34</sup> Ojama wa nyookha, enretteya mweeyo ootakhala rooho, ottakhala vitthu zooshapweya? Maana milomo enttakhula etile eniiaaye varoho.

<sup>35</sup> Ntthu wooshapweya rooho, mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, wootakhala rooho mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zootakhala.

<sup>36</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, siikhu ya ophukiwa, atthu anlawa arettiwe hisapu mwaasa wa mattakhuzi ooshi ohiina fwayita aari olupakaaye.

<sup>37</sup> Maana khwa mattakhuzi enu mwinteela wonkokha na khwa atthaapo mwinteela ohukhumwiwa.”

### *Alama ya Yuunusa*

<sup>38</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, nintakha wona alama ya minjuza yoorettiwa ti weeyo.”

<sup>39</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Khapila yootakhala na yooraruwa enveka alama ya minjuza, ila khinteela winkhiwa hatha moote ya ohiyi alama ya napiyu Yuunusa.

<sup>40</sup> Maana nkhamama etthiipo Yuunusa ekhaliyeeyo siikhu ttatthu nthana na osikhu mmatthupo wa swi, khwa etthiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiikhala siikhu ttatthu nkhapuri.

<sup>41</sup> Atthu a Neniive anlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa, ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana yo athupwiya twampi zaya paata ya osiila tafusiiri ya Yuunusa, na aphano ori apha otule eeyiyeeyo nwulweene zayita Yuunusa.

<sup>42</sup> N'hano wa Kusini onlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana ye alankha peetiweene oteela osiila ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila nasaapi otu ariiye apha anziti Seleyimaana.

<sup>43</sup> “Amana sheethwani anlawa ntthu, onvira nhali woohiimo maati eeekesaka vahali woovumulavo, ila amana ahipatthivo.

<sup>44</sup> Aphano onri: ‘Kinrutela nyuupa ethiitile kilankhiyeeyo.’ Noofiya khusikana nyuupa eheettiweenimo, ori wooseeliwamo wawaattaleliwamo saana.

<sup>45</sup> Ontta oruti khulawa khuwaatana masheethwani sapa ootepa otakhala, khweettamo khusala eekhala nttumpho, ntthu otule khweetta wootepa khuziti khiima etile aariyeeyo raku. Na enttela orettikhana etthiipo khwa khapila eti.”

### *Maama wa Yinsa na attwiize*

<sup>46</sup> Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula na khuntti etile, mamaawe na attwiize aarettiye ari vaje, antakhaka yoori anttakhulane.

<sup>47</sup> Ntthu mmote khumuuzza yoori: “Mamaawo na attwiizo ari vaje antakha ottakhulana weeyo.”

<sup>48</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Maama ti paani? Wala attwiizaku ti paani?”

<sup>49</sup> Khookolela nkono awe phantte ya anakhiyoni awe khulupa araka: “Maama na attwiizaku pi apa ariiye apha.

<sup>50</sup> Maana otule anrettaaye matakhele a Paapa ariiye pinkuuni, oto ti ttwiiyaku, n lupwaaka na ti maama.”

## 13

### *Nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Yinsa khulankha owawe khulawa nshini wa nthatta.

<sup>2</sup> Khuzukuleliwa pi atthu awaatta, aphano ye khupakhira mmwaatiya khwiikhala. Atthu apale khweemela vapatari.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khusala awaasomisa khwa milikaniso, araka: “Namalima aalawiiye ozala.

<sup>4</sup> Amwazaka peewu yawe, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, anyannyi khuta khuja.

<sup>5</sup> Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo ntophe vattitthiiru; nasaapiru khootta, ila wiiya ntophe nthile khaleechiye.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano noopuwa njuwa khulukula na khuuma; maana khazaarina mitathaari.

<sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, kharapeliwa pi nyiiwa.

<sup>8</sup> Kiina khukwela vashaka wooshapweya, khwiima mishumo zooshapweya, miya, mikina siithiini na talaathiini wakhula mmote!

<sup>9</sup> Otule ariina mashiilo ti asiile.”

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini atthu apa owaattakhulelaka khwa milikaniso?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa siiri za Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila yo wala.

<sup>12</sup> Maana, otule ariina, onttela winkhiwa, oniiyana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariinaaye ontta onyakanyiwa.

<sup>13</sup> Tiito miyo kiniwoozaaye khwa milikaniso: maana yo ana maasho ila khanoona,

ana mashiilo ila khansiila, na wala khiniweeleya.

<sup>14</sup> Khwa yo wamariseleya ohupiri wa Ezaaya onlupaaye yoori:

‘Hatha nkhamamwasiila

khiniweeleyani;

hatha nkhamamoona

khamwinjuwa.

<sup>15</sup> Maana rooho za atthu apa pi zookhijili,

attiyela mashiilo aya

na khuphunya maasho aya,

eriwaka khayaari ethiito,

aari owahi woona na maasho aya,

na osiila na mashiilo aya na oweeleya va rooho vaya

khurutela mmakhono mwaka,

keetta owaavonisa.’

16 Ila ooparikhiyiwa maasho enu mweeyo, maana anoona; na maashiilo enu, maana ansila.

17 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: manapiyu enkeene na anashariya aataakhiye woota epi mwinoonaazo, ila khuhooni, na osiila epi mwinsiilaazo ila khuhiisiili.

18 “Nakataalikha mwisiile na mwijuwe maana a nlikaniso wa namazala:

19 Amana ntthu asiila nttakhuzi la Ofwalume khuhimweeleyi, Ntakhali ti antaaye khulazavo etile yaazaliweeyo nroho mwawe. Eto peewu etile yaakweliweeyo nshini wa tarikhi.

20 Etile yaakweliweeyo vahali aariivo mawe pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi nasaapiru khupokherela na furaha.

21 Ila mwaasa wa ohiina mitathaari eenyeweru, anlupalipa khwa wakathi vattithiiru. Amana epuwelela miswipa ama lupattha mwaasa wa nttakhuzi la Ofwalume anlikha nasaapiru amini yaya.

22 Etile yaakweliweeyo wa nyiiwa, pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi, ila mwaasa wa tafwawuthi za ohaayi, na ottetekha wa maali entta owaakhupa, ahifiyelelaka wiima mishumo.

23 Ila etile yaakweliweeyo vahali wooshapweyavo pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi khuweeleya, khwiima mishumo miiya, khwiima siithiini, talaathiini khwa muutthi mmote.”

### *Nlikaniso la ntakhatakha*

24 Yinsa khuwoza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhaman nttu mmote azaliweeyo peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwawe.

25 Osikhu mmote, atthu ooshi eettaka olala, khuta atuwi vakatthi wa tiriku khuzalavo ntakhatakha, khulawa.

26 Wakathi tiriku ewuliyeevo khupuwa misaasi zaya, naye ntakhatakha khupuwa misaasi zaya.

27 “Akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa khulawa wa mweenyewe khumuuzi yoori: ‘Mbwana, mweeyo mwaazaliye peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwenu. Khi aphanano ntakhatakha lapuwa vayi?’

28 Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Atuwi ti arettiye epo zaya.’ Akarumeya apale khumuuzela yoori: ‘Mbwana mwintakha fweeyo nalazemo?’

29 Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Wala, maana, amana mwikhulakamo ntakhatakha nttho, mwintta okhula vamote na tiriku.’

30 Mwilikhe ziwulele vamote mpakha wakathi wa wuurula. Kintta owozoa anamuurula yoori: “Mwikusanye khapula ntakhatakha mwifuke mashittha likhoziwe; mwikusanye tiriku mwitthe va sakafu vaka.’ ”

### *Nlikaniso wa phunje ya Samuli na Fwaramento*

31 Na khuwoza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhaman phunje ya samuli, ntthu anthulaaye khuzala mmashapa mwawe.

32 Eto ttiithiiru zayita peewu zooshi, amana owula onziti miitthi zooshi za mmashapa, anta anyannyi ojeka vijaaro n'virapi mwaya.”

33 Khuwoza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhaman fwaramento muukha anthulaaye khuphakanya na ofu wa tiriku wa waatta, wooshi khujakuwa.

34 Yinsa aari wuuzi khuntti etile, khwa nlikaniso. Weekhweele, khina etthu moote aari owozoaaye woohiyyi khwa nlikaniso.

35 Eto yaari orettikhana yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu yoori: “Kinteela ofunula milomo zaka khwa nlikaniso, na olaleya vitthu zoovithya waaza wumpiwa wa olumwenku.”

### *Otaphuleliwa wa nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha*

<sup>36</sup> Aphano ye khuwaalikha athu apale khulawa owawe. Anakhiyoni awe khumwaattama khunvekela yoori: “Oneezele nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha.”

<sup>37</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Otule aazaliyeeyo peewu wooshapweya ti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>38</sup> Nshapa olumwenku, peewu yooshapweya aana a Muufwalume. Ntakhatakha aana a sheethwani.

<sup>39</sup> Atuwi aazaliyeemo ti sheethwani. Wuurula, mwiisho wa wakathi, akarumeya a wuurula malayikha.

<sup>40</sup> Nkhama etthiipo ntakhatakha linuuruliwaazo khukhoziwa va moottho, enttela wiya etthiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku.

<sup>41</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela oruma malayikha awe, alazemo muufwalume mwawe zooshi epile zookwakwanttula, na apale anrettaaye vitthu zootakhala.

<sup>42</sup> Aweeselele va njocho la moottho, attaapho onttela wiiyavo olila na oluma meeno.

<sup>43</sup> Aphano anashariya anttela waara nkhamu njuwa muufwalume wa Papaaya. Ariina mashilo, ti asiile.”

### *Nlikaniso wa maali zoovithiwa na liwe la fwayita*

<sup>44</sup> Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamu njuju loovithiwa mmashapa. Ntthu mmote, khulawa khusikana, na ye khuvitha opheya. Mwaasa woofurahi khulawa khuuzanyisa vitthu zawe zooshi aarinaazo khuuzanya nshapa ntthile.

<sup>45</sup> Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamu nakusiyanti aneekesaaye mawe ootafikhana.

<sup>46</sup> Noosikana liwe la fwayita khuluyeene, khuuzanyisa vitthu zooshi aarinaazo khuuzanya.”

### *Nlikaniso wa ntthavi*

<sup>47</sup> “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamu ntthavi laweesiwa mpahari khulula wakhula jaati ya swi.

<sup>48</sup> Amana liitaala, anamajiya anfutthela vathi. Aphano yo khukusanya swi epile zooshapweya khuttha mmakapaja, ila epile zookhishapweyi khweesela.

<sup>49</sup> Enttela orettikhana etthiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku. Malayikha anttela owaaphakula ootakhala rooho na anashariya,

<sup>50</sup> aweeselele va njocho la moottho apale ootakhala rooho, attaapho onttela wiiyavo olila na oluma meeno.”

### *Njuju li pheeya na la raku*

<sup>51</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Zaweeleyani vitthu zooshi kilupiyee?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Aaa!”

<sup>52</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Tiito wakhula namanozela a kano anozeliweeyo monkoni wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onlattanana mweenyewe nyuupa anlazaavo va njuju vawe vitthu pheeya na vitthu zaraku.”

### *Yinsa onkatthaliwa nti wa Nazareeti*

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupa milikaniso epile, khulaawo okhule waya.

<sup>54</sup> Khufiya sitati yawe, ohali aari wiikhalaawo. Ye khwaaza owaasomisa athu nsinakooka. Athu ooshi khwiya ooshankisiwa, khusala oozela yoori: “Ojuwa opu apattha vayi na owahi wa oretta minjuza?”

<sup>55</sup> Khahi mwaana wa kalapinteero? Nzina la mamaawe khahi Mariyamu? Attwiize khayi Tiyaaku, Yuusufu, Simawu na Yuuda?

<sup>56</sup> Alupuwe ooshi khaniikhala nttumphu? Khi vitthu epi apattha vayi?”

<sup>57</sup> Atthu ooshi khuhinkhupali. Ila ye khulupa yoori: “Napiyu ti wooshi-tahiwa phantte zooshi, ila mmuti mwawe na owawe khanshitahiwa.”

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khaarettiye minjuza zawaatta mmuti mphule, maana yo khaarina amini.

## 14

### *Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opule Herooti\* Antiipa, nsatoro wa Kalileya, khusiila olupiwa monkoni wa Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khuwooza akarumeya awe yoori: “Oto ti Yaahaya Namooosa; eetta osisimuwa muufwa! Tiito ariinaaye owahi wa oretta minjuza.”

<sup>3</sup> Maana aarettiye Herooti anthiye Yaahaya nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herotiya, muukha wa Filiipe, twiye,

<sup>4</sup> mwaasa wa Yaahaya omuuza yoori: “Khahi halaali weeyo onrala ye.”

<sup>5</sup> Herooti aari otakha omuula, ila khusala awoova atthu, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori Yaahaya napiyu.

<sup>6</sup> Va njampo la oretta mwaakha Herooti, mwaana wa Herotiya khwiina vakatthi wa atthu ooshi, khuntuvelisa Herooti,

<sup>7</sup> ye khumwaahiti khwa olapha omwinkha wakhula etile aari weettelaaye onvekela.

<sup>8</sup> Khwa shawuri za winkhiwa ti mamaawe, mwaana otule khulupa yoori: “Mwikitiisele mparathu eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.”

<sup>9</sup> Mfwalume khwiya wooshukulikha, ila mwaasa wa olapha na mwaasa wa anamalaleywa, ye khuruma yoori enkhiwe etile mwaana otule avekiyeeyo.

<sup>10</sup> Khuruma olawa oshijiwa eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa nkalapooso.

<sup>11</sup> Eeshwa yawe khuthuuliwa mparathu khulawa khwinkhiwa mwaana otule, ye khuthuula khulawa khumwinkha mamaawe

<sup>12</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yaahaya khuta, khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha. Nawiisha khulawa onthatelela Yinsa.

### *Waattisiwa wa phaawu na swi*

<sup>13</sup> Noosiila vitthu zaarettikhaniyeezo, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khu-laawo okhule waya, khweetta ohali yaariwo yaara otthwe. Ila atthu noojuwa, khulankha nsitati mphule khusala anlottelela mwentto.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa noopakhuwa khuwoona atthu awaatta, khuwoonela huruma, khuwaavonisa alwele aariivo.

<sup>15</sup> Njuwa-looveva, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuza yoori: “Mphu n'yaara na ontta oripa. Owaamwaze atthu apa eette mmamuti mpho oozanye ethu yoojiwa.”

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Khinithajiya yo olawa. Mweeyo ena mwiwenkhe ethu yoojiwa.”

<sup>17</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Aphano ye khulupa yoori: “Mwikitiisele.”

<sup>19</sup> Khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale va nyaani, khuthuula phaawu epile thaanu na swi epile piiri, khweekesa otulu, khuparikhiya. Khumeya phaawu epile. Khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, yo khusala awenkha atthu.

<sup>20</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala, anakhiyoni khulokothela khelenke khumi na piiri nyeenye zoosala.

\* 14:1 Herooti Antiipa, aari mwaana wa Herooti Nwulu.

<sup>21</sup> Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alume alufu thaanu, ohiwaatthiimo aakha na asimaana.

*Yinsa oneettetta vatulu a maati*

<sup>22</sup> Nasaapiru Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori apakhire mmwaatiya alokoze eette phantte kiina, ye aasaliye awaaleezaka atthu apale.

<sup>23</sup> Paata ya owaaleeza atthu, khuwela va mwaako olawa olompa. Khuripa ye ari attaaphale otthwe,

<sup>24</sup> ila wakathi aya opule mwaatiya waari peetiwe ne na vathi, weettaka opiiwa ti mawipi venkivene maana pheevo eetta wiinyula.

<sup>25</sup> Lifwajiri, Yinsa khusala eetta attaaphale aarivo anakhiyoni awe eettettaka vatulu a maati.

<sup>26</sup> Noomona eettaka weettetta vatulu a maati yo khwiya oosuthuwa khulupa yoori: "Opu nshitapehe!" Yo khusala anyakula na woova.

<sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Mwiminyale! Ti miiyo. Mwihoove!"

<sup>28</sup> Khujipu Pheeturu yoori: "Nkhama ti weeyo khweele Mbwana, okirume kite attaapho oriivo, keettettaka vatulu a maati."

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khunjipu, araka: "Ote." Aphano Pheeturu khulaamo mmwaatiya, khusala eettetta vatulu a maati eettaka phantte etile aariiwo Yinsa.

<sup>30</sup> Paata ya woona khiima pheevo etile yaari ovumaazo, khoova khusala azama vattiiithi-vattiiithi, ettaka onyakula araka: "Mbwana, okuusuru!"

<sup>31</sup> Nasaapiru Yinsa khookola nkhoona awe khunkholelela. Khumuza yoori: "Ntthu woopushuwa amini, ohaaminaka mwaasa aya niini?"

<sup>32</sup> Paata ya owela mmwaatiya, pheevo etile khwiisha.

<sup>33</sup> Apale aari mmwaatiya khumwaaputu alupaka yoori: "Khweele weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku."

*Yinsa oniwaavonisa atthu nti wa Jenezare*

<sup>34</sup> Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare.

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi atthu a mmuti mphule anjuwiyeeyo yoori ti Yinsa, khumwazela hapari mmuti mphule wooshimo, atthu akina khusala awaatana alwele.

<sup>36</sup> Anvekelaka yoori nenkawu asape nshaka la ajapi yawe; ooshi asapiyeeyo aavoniye.

## 15

*Yinsa khwa zowera za mayaahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano khulankha Yeruzaleemu, Mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khuta omuuzela Yinsa yoori:

<sup>2</sup> "Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo akhijilelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini, oja ahinaweeni?"

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: "Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikhijilelaka kano za Nluku, mwaasa wa zowera zenu?"

<sup>4</sup> Maana Nluku alupa yoori: 'Onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo' na 'antakhaaye onlaani papaawe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumweliwa ofwa.'

<sup>5</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuuzza papaawe ama mamaawe yoori: 'Wakhula etthu kiniwinkhaanini miiyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku;

<sup>6</sup> ye khankhanyareliwa theenya onshitahi papaawe khwa nanna nkhamo eto.' Khwa etthiipo, mwaasa wa zowera zenu, mweeyo mwimpepheyisa nttakhuzi la Nluku.

<sup>7</sup> Manaafikhi! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni wa mweeyo araka:

8 'Atthu apa anikaaputu na milomo,  
ila rooho zaya ziri peetiwene khwa miyo.

9 Mweeyo mwinikaaputu mahala,  
mwisomisaka zowera za anaatamu.' "

### *Yinsa onttakhula monkoni wa Otwahareshiwa*

10 Yinsa khuwaakhuwela atthu apale khuwoozu yoori: "Mwisiile na eweeyeni.

11 Khahiyo etile entthiwaaye nkhangyo eninharamushaaye ntthu; ila etile enlankhaaye nkhangyo ti eninharamushaaye."

12 Aphano anakhiyoni awe khulawa khumwaattama khumuuzela yoori: "Wajuwa yoori mafwarizeewu noosila hapari epile eephiriwa?"

13 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiitthi zooshi zihizaliweeni ti Paapa wa pinkuuni zinttela okhuliwa na mitathaari zaya.

14 Mwiwaalikhe, maana yo khanoona na aniweettettisa ananhooni. Amana ntthu woohooni amweettettisa nahooni nzaawe ooshi antta okwela nliphotto."

15 Aphano Pheeturu khunvekela Yinsa yoori: "Onuuzze maana a nlikaniso opo."

16 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Kiri na mweeyo nalelo khiniweeleyani?"

17 Yoori zooshi zintthiwaaye nkhangyo zineetta mwiihojohoho na khuniyiwa?

18 Ila vitthu zinlankhaaye nkhangyo zinlankha va rooho na piitthiipo eninharamushaaye pinaatamu.

19 Maana nroho ti zinlankhaamo shawuri zootakhala nkhamu epi: wuula, oraruwa, oshawi akhapa, wiya, olokova na ohankawaani.

20 Epo pi eninharamushaaye ntthu. Ila oja ohinaweeni khininharamusha ntthu."

### *Muukha wa Kanaani onthonyeza amini yawe*

21 Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, khusala alawa nti wa Tiuro na Sitooni.

22 Muukha wa Kanaani aari wiikhalaaye nti otthuupule, khuta okutthanana Yinsa eettaka okhuwa yoori: "Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonele huruma! Mwanaka etta wiyana masheethwani na onta ohoowa channu."

23 Ila Ye khuhinjipu hatha nttakhuzi, anakhiyoni awe khulupa yoori: "Omuuzze alawe, onta onyakula nyuma wetthu."

24 Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kaperekihiwa paasi khwa pwittipwitthi epile zawaashikha za Ezirayiilu."

25 Muukha otule khuta khukokhoro na khuri: "Mbwana, okaawuni!"

26 Aphano Yinsa ajipwaka khuri: "Khahiyo yooshapweya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha aana aanapwa."

27 Muukha otule khujipu yoori: "Khweele Mbwana, ila na aana aanapwa anja tathela zinkwaaye vameeza wa mweenyewe."

28 Aphano Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Oo muukha, amini yawo khuluyeeene! Ti erettikhane etile ontakhaaye." Na wakathi otthuupule mwanawe khwiya woovona.

### *Yinsa onrutela pahari ya Kalileya na oniwaavonisa alwele.*

29 Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa mpakha nshini wa pahari ya Kalileya. Khuwela va mwaako khwiikhala attaapho.

<sup>30</sup> Khusala ata atthu awaatta, awaatanaka anamarakala, ananhooni, anamakhumuwa, ananhittakhuli na akinoko aya, khuwaalikha nshini wa Yinsa, ye khuwaavonisa.

<sup>31</sup> Atthu khwiya ooshanka wakathi awoonyeevo ananhittakhuli eettaka ottakhula, anamarakala ari oovona, anamakhumuwa eettaka weettetta na ananhooni eettaka wona. Yo khunsifu Nluku wa Ezirayiilu.

### *Yinsa onjisa khuntti kiina*

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe na khuwooza yoori: “Kinaaye tthakaraka na atthu apa; zavira siikhu ttatthu ari vamote na miiyo na khana hatha ethhu-yoojiwa. Akintakha owaalikha olawa na jala zaya, maana kinooka yoori anta ozileya ntarikhi.”

<sup>33</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Ninttela opattha vayi phaawu zoofiyele, atthu apa waatta na mphu n'yaara?”

<sup>34</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mwina phaawu kavi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Sapa, na mattaatta vattiithiiru.”

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale.

<sup>36</sup> Khuthuula phaawu epile sapa na swi khushukhurwela khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, khusala awaawanyeza atthu.

<sup>37</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala. Anakhiyoni apale khukusanya khelenke sapa za pattaasu zasaliyeeyo.

<sup>38</sup> Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alufu nne, ohiwaalaki aakha na asimaana.

<sup>39</sup> Paata ya oleezanana atthu apale, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khulokhela nti wa Makata.

## 16

### *Mafwarizeewu na Masatukhi anveka alama moote ya pinkuuni*

<sup>1</sup> Mafwarizeewu na masatukhi khumwaattama Yinsa khusala amweeza anvekelaka alama moote yoolankha pinkuuni.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Amana njuwa liveva, mweeyo mwinraka, ‘Onttela wiya wakathi wooshapweya, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa.’

<sup>3</sup> Na leelo supu, ‘Enttela opuwa pheevo, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa na eetaalawo mawiku.’ Mweeyo mwinjuwa otaphulela nanna ya pinku, ila khamwinjuwa otaphulela alama za wakathi!

<sup>4</sup> Khapila yootakhala na yooraruwa anveka alama ya minjuza, ila hatha alama kharlawa winkhiwa yoohiyi alama ya Yuunusa.” Aphano Yinsa khuwaalikha khulaavo aphale vaya.

### *Fwaramento ya Mafwarizeewu na Masatukhi*

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya olokhela phantte kiina ya pahari, anakhiyoni khusophela yoori asahawu othuula phaawu.

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwiye wa wona na mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi.”

<sup>7</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu, araka “mwaasa aya ohithuuli phaawu.”

<sup>8</sup> Asiiliyeeyo onyakulisana opule, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Atthu oopushuwa amini, mwaasa aya niini mwinnyakulisana mweeyena-ru? Mwaasa woohiina phaawu?”

<sup>9</sup> Nalelo khina weeleyeni? Khamwimfikhirela phaawu epile thaanu miiyo kawaawanyeziyeeyo atthu alufu thaanu? Khelenke kavi mweetaaziyeeyo?

<sup>10</sup> Wala khwa phaawu sapa aarafuniyeeyo atthu alufu nne, na zaari khelenke kavi mwilokotheliyeeyo?



<sup>11</sup> Nanna-ni ehiniweeleyaanini yoori akaari owuuzani monkoni wa phaawu? Mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento ya mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi.”

<sup>12</sup> Aphano khuweeleya yoori khaari owoozza wiiyana phoole na fwaramento ya phaawu, ila khwa masomi a Mafwarizeewu na masatukhi.

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa afiyevo nti wa Sezareeya ya Filiipe, khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Athu aninlupeza niini Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?”

<sup>14</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Akina anri o Yaahaya namoosa; akina, anri o Aliyaasi, akina anri o Jeremiiya ama mmote wa manapiyu.”

<sup>15</sup> Khurutela owoozela theenya yoori: “Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?”

<sup>16</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku haayi.”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wooshapweyiwa ti weeyo, Simawu mwaana wa Yoona! Maana vitthu zaya epi khuthoonyeziweeni ti pinaatamu, ila khwa Paapa ariye pinkuuni.

<sup>18</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzza yoori weeyo o Pheeturu, khwa liwe nttintthi kinjekana ojama wa Nluku na milako za motthooni khazinlawa oshintta.

<sup>19</sup> Miiyo kiniwinkha efukulo ya Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni; etile onfukaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukiwa, na etile weeyo onfukulaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukuliwa.”

<sup>20</sup> Aphano khuwoozza anakhiyoni awe yoori ahiwooze akinoko yoori ye aari Al-Masiihu.

### *Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>21</sup> Waaza wakathi otthuupule, Yinsa khwaaza oweeleza anakhiyoni awe araka: Yaari ohithajiya olawa Yeruzaleemu ahoochaniwe vitthu zawaatta mmakhono wa attunkhulu a tiini, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, ooliwe, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe nkhapuri.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Pheeturu, khunkhuwelela othetekele khusala amuuzza yoori: “Wala Mbwanaaka aka! Khinteela wuurettikhanela!”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khuzukuluwa khumuuzza Pheeturu yoori: “Weette nyuma waka Sheethwani! Weeyo ori nkhamu liwe liriye ntarikhi mwaka yoori likik-wakwattule, maana onupuwela nkhamu pinaatamu woohiyyi nkhamu aanupuwelaazo Nluku.”

### *Anakhiyoni a Al-Masiihu ana yoothuula nsalapa aya*

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nkhama ntthu ontakha okilotta, ajikatthale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte.

<sup>25</sup> Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta ompwetheya, ila otule onimpwetheyaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo ontta wuusurukha.

<sup>26</sup> Ena fwayita-ni ntthu opattha fwayita olumwenku wooshi na khumwaashikha ohaayi awe? Ama niini pinaatamu antakhaaye opatilana ohaayi awe?

<sup>27</sup> Apho Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa ate nnuuru wa Papaawe na malayikha awe, amwinkhe phakari wakhula ntthu khwa etile arettiyeeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, awaapho apha athu akina ahintelaaye ofwa ahimooneni khapula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataka nkhamu mfwalume.”

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaa-haya ttwiye Tiyaaku, khuwaalawana othetekele va mwaako woolepa.

<sup>2</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khuzukulisiwa vakatthi vaya. Wuuso awe khwaara nkhamu njuwa kuwo zawe khwiya zoolakala nkhamu nuuru.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khupuwelela omaasho waya Munsu na Aliyaasi apiyaka mwaasa na Yinsa.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, ti yooshapweya wiya attaapha. Amana otakha, kintta ojeka heema ttatthu; moote yawo, moote ya Munsu, kiina ya Aliyaasi.”

<sup>5</sup> Pheeturu eettaka ottakhula nalelo, khupuwa liwiku lawaara khuwaafinikha, nttumpho khupuwamu huula yaari oraaye: “Otu mwanaka wompheta na wookituvula channu. Mwinsiileze!”

<sup>6</sup> Asiiliyevo mattakhuzi apale anakhiyoni awe khukokhona khufiisa ajhi zaya vathi na khuwaapattha woova.

<sup>7</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaattama, khuwaasapa na khuwoozu yoori: “Mwilankhe, mwihoove!”

<sup>8</sup> Afunuliyevo maasho khuhimooni hatha ntthu, khusala amoona Yinsa paasi.

<sup>9</sup> Eettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwoozu yoori: “Mwi-himuze hatha ntthu epile mooniyeeyo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa.”

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khumuuzela yoori: “Aphano mwaasa aya niini anamozela a kano anlupaaye yoori enhithajiya Aliyaasi ota khapula?”

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wekhweele Aliyaasi onta arutisele vitthu zooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Ila miyo kiniwuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khuhinjuwi, ila khunrettela zooshi epile atakhaziyeeyo. Khwa nanna etthiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela ohoochiwa pi atthaapo.”

<sup>13</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni apale khuweeleya yoori Yinsa aari olupa monkoni wa Yaahaya namoosa.

### *Ovonisiwa wa Nsimaana aariina Masheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyevo aphale yaariivo khuntti etile ya atthu, mwinyi mmote khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa khunkokhorela,

<sup>15</sup> khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, omoonele huruma mwanaka! Eetta wiiana jilejile enta onhoocha. Swaafu zinki onkwela vamoottu ama mmaati.

<sup>16</sup> Miyo kawaatiseliye anakhiyoni awo, ila khuhiwahi onvonisa.”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Oo khapila yootakhala na yoohiina amini! Mpakha lini kinttelaaye wiya vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuuvile-lakani? Mwikitiisele mwanenu apha!”

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuruma yoori masheethwani ansaruwe, wakathi otthu-upule mwaana otule khwiya woovona.

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya tole, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela Yinsa othetekele, khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini nahaakhitireliyeeyo wiikara?”

<sup>20</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Maana mweeyo amini mwiriina ttiitthiiru. Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori eriwaka mweettiye wiiana amini nkhamu phunje ya samuli, mweetta owahi wuuzela mwaako opu yoori: ‘Oleevo apha weette aphale’ weetta olawa, na khina etthu moote ya haari weettelaaye owaheya khwa mweeyo.”

<sup>21</sup> Ila vitthu epo zinta nkatthi wa lompa na ofuka paasi.

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe aakusanyeyiye Kalileya, ye khuwoozu yoori: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa enkheleliwe mmakhono wa athu.

<sup>23</sup> Yo anttela omuula, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.” Anakhiyoni awe khuwaapattha huzuni.

### *Yinsa onripha lumpuru*

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe afiiyeeyo Kafwaranaawu, anamaphisa lumpuru khulawa omuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Mwaaliimu enu khanripha lumpuru la Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo?”

<sup>25</sup> Pheeturu khuwaajipu yoori: “Onripha!” Nawiisha Pheeturu khuvira nnyupa, ahinattakhule hatha etthu, Yinsa khuri: “Simawu, onona toovi? Paani anriphaaye lumpuru na tthuvo ya mfwalume wa olumwenku opu? Athu a mmuti nttumphu ama aletto?”

<sup>26</sup> Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Aniyya aletto,” Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Eto enthoonyeza yoori aana a mmuti ana yoohiriphi.

<sup>27</sup> Ila yoori nihiweephirise, olawe mpahari wamweese nanjoolo awo. Swi ethiito ya mwanzo ontelaaye olowa, ofunule milomo zaya, onnta osikanamo nzurukhu mmote. Aphano olawe wariphe lumpuru laka na lawo.”

## 18

### *Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Nwulweene zayita akina aya, ti paani muufwalume wa pinkuuni?”

<sup>2</sup> Ye khunkhuhwela nsimaana khunththa vakatthi vaya,

<sup>3</sup> khuwoozu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo noohithupwiyi na kuhijiretti wiyya nkhamana nsimaana otu, khamwinteela weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>4</sup> Wekhweele anjipushuwisaaye nkhamana nsimaana otu, oto ti nwulweene aya muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>5</sup> “Animpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamana otu khwa nzina laka, onikipwekherela miiyo.

<sup>6</sup> Wakhula otule aninkosisaaye mmote wa asimaana apa akikhupaliyeeyo, afwataali ofukeleliwa liwe loovalaza mmwisiko khutupweeziwa nkhillinti ya pahari.

<sup>7</sup> Phoole olumwenku, mwaasa wa vitthu za okosisa. Maana khinivonyela ohirettikhani vitthu zaya epo, ila atakhaliwa ntthu otule anttelaaye wiyyana paathuli.

<sup>8</sup> Nakataalikha nkhamana nkhamo awo ama muulu awo onuukosisa, os-hije weesele! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muuhaayi wa mileele ori woorakala ama woovujeya ehiiyeeni wiyyana makhono mawiri na moolu mawiri weeyo aya khweeseleliwa va moottho wa mileele.

<sup>9</sup> Nkhamana liisho lawo limote linuukosisa, olazemo weeselele peetiwenel! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni na liisho limote ehiiyeeni weeseleliwa motthooni na maasho mawiri.

### *Nlikaniso wa Pwittipwitthi ya Waashikha*

<sup>10</sup> “Phoole, mwihintarawu hatha mmote wa asimaana apa! Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori malayikha aya anoona wuuso wa Paapa wa pinkuuni wakhula wakathi.

<sup>11</sup> Wekhweele Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela wuusuru etile yaashikhiyeeyo.

12 Niini onuupuwelaaye weeyo? Amana ntthu eeyana pwittipwitthi zawe miiya khumwaashikhavo moote, khanlikha epile tiisiya wa tiisiini omwaako alawa weekesa etile yaashikhiyeeyo?

13 Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, amana asikana oniiya woofurahi mwaasa wa pwittipwitthi yawe etile, yayita epile tiisiya wa tiisiini zoohaashikhi.

14 Etthiipo theenya Paapeenu ariye pinkuuni khanintakhela hatha nsiamaana mmote waashikha.

### *Nanna yaweettettisa koosa ya twiiyetthu*

15 “Amana twiiyo ookosa, olawe wanthoonyeze etile avonyiyeeyo, ila orette epo zaya weeyo na ye paasi. Amana ye asiila shawuri zawo, wamwaawuni twiiyo.

16 Ila amana ahuusiili, onthuule ntthu mmote ama awiri, ‘yoori khwa oshaahiti wa atthu awiri ama attatthu yoori nntakhuzi lihakikheye.’\*

17 Amana ye akatthala wuusiila, walupe vakatthi wa ojama wa Nluku. Amana ye akatthala osiileza theenya ojama wa Nluku, onthantte nkhamakaafiri ama namariphisa lumpuru.

18 Kiniwuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epile mweeyo mwinfukaaye vathi apha, ziniya zoofukiwa pinkuuni, na zooshi mwinfukulaaye vathi apha ziniya zoofukuliwa pinkuuni.

19 kiniwuzani theenya yoori awiri a mweeyo amana mwikhupalelana vathi apha khwa wakhula etthu etile mwintakhaaye oveka, eniyya yooret-tiwa ti Paapa ariye pinkuuni.

20 Maana vahali ankusanyeyaavo atthu awiri ama attatthu khwa nzina laka, na miiyo kiniya attaapho.”

### *Swaafu kavi nininswamihaaye twiiyetthu*

21 Aphano Pheeturu khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, amana twiiyaku akikosa kinswamihi swafu kavi? Swaafu sapa?”

22 Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuza yoori, khahiyo swaafu sapa, ila swaafu saapiini orutela swaafu sapa.

23 “Khwa toowo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamaka mfwalume aari otakhaaye waattalela vitthu zawe na karumeya awe.

24 Wakathi aaziyevo waattalela, khutiiseliwa mwinyi aari omwiilaaye milikhi za nzurukhu wa feeta.

25 Mwaasa wa ohiina nanna yonripha mbwana awe otule aari omwiilaaye, khuruma yoori; ye na muukhaawe, aanaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi, zuuzanyiye ariphe teeni.

26 Karumeya khukokhora omaasho wa mbwana awe khunvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’

27 Mbwana awe khunhurumiya, khufuja teeni etile na khunlikha olawa.

28 Ila karumeya otule noosaruwa khukutthanana nshirikhaawe wa vakhaazi aari omwiilaaye nzurukhu miiya paasi. Ye khunzola nshirikhaawe mmwisiko khusala anvinya araka: ‘Okiriphe!’

29 Aphano nshirikhaawe otule khukokhora khusala anvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’

30 Ila ye khuhikhupaleli, khurumisa olawa otthiwa nkalapooso mpakha ariphe teeni yawe.

\* 18:16 veja Deuterónimo 19:15.

31 Wakathi ooniyeevo akarumeya apale akinoko vitthu epile zaaret-tikhaniyeevo, khukatipukha channu na khulawa khumuuzza zooshi mbwana aya.

32 Mbwana khunkhuwela karumeya otule khumuuzza yoori: ‘Karumeya woohifwayi, weeyo wakivekela miiyo khuuswaamihi teeni yawo.

33 Weeyo khawaarina ya omoonela huruma nshirikhaawo nkhamama miiyo kiwooneliyeezo?’

34 Mbwana awe khwiiphiriwa khunthha nkalapooso yoori ahukhumwiwe mpakha ariphe teeni yawe.

35 Paapa wa pinkuuni ontela oretta etthiipo, amana mweeyo mwihin-swaamihi twiyyenu na rooho yenu yooshi.”

## 19

### *Monkoni wa Waashana*

1 Yinsa eeshiyeevo olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulaawo Kalileya khweetta Yudeya kaapu kiina ya Yorotaani.

2 Khunti khuluyeene khusala enlotta, atthaapale ye khuwaavonisa alwele.

3 Mafwarizeewu akina khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amweeze khumuuzela yoori: “Halaali nlume omwaasha muukhawe khwa wakhula kiswa?”

4 Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni yoori omwanzo, Nluku amumpa nlume na muukha,

5 na khulupa yoori: “Tiito, nlume onlikha papaawe na mamaawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe, oowiiri khuretteya wiya mwiili mmote?”

6 Khwa etthiipo khaniya awiri ila aniiya mwiili mmote. Aphano, etile Nluku akusanyiyeevo ahiiyevo antakhaaye ophakula.”

7 Mafwarizeewu apale khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Aphano mwaasa aya niini Munsa enkhaka ruhusa ya nlume omwinkha talakha muukha awe na khumwaasha?”

8 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma yoori mweeyo mwimwaashe muukha enu mwaasa wa wuuma wa rooho zenu. Ila khazaari toowo omwanzweene.

9 Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukha awe, woohiyi mwaasa wa oraruwa, khunrala muukha nkina onta oraruwa.”

10 Anakhiyoni a Yinsa khuri: “Nkhama pi etthiipo muukha na nlume, afwataali ohilooli.”

11 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Khiriweeni atthu ooshi eetta wiyanana matakhele ookhupalela mattakhuzi aya apa, ila otule enkiweeyo paasi.

12 Alume akinoko afwa nkuwo, maana avokoliwa etthiipo; akinoko aret-tisiwa pi atthu azaaya; akina eetta ojirettisa mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni. Otule anwahaaye okhupalela vitthu epi, ti akhupalele.”

### *Yinsa na Asimaana*

13 Paata ya vitthu epile, atthu akina khusala awaathuula asimaana nontanela Yinsa yoori awaathethele makhono na awaalompele. Ila anakhiyoni awe khusala awaamaruwela.

14 Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Mwiwaalikhe akiteele miiyo asimaana wala mwihwaakhattaze; maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi wa apale eeyiye nkhamama atthaapo.”

15 Paata ya owaathethelela makhono khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa.

### *Shapu woothajiri*

<sup>16</sup> Ntthu nkina khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaaliimu, kirette niini yooshapweya yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini weeyo okuuzelaka etthu yi-yiye yooshapweya? Owaapho ntthu mmote paasi eeyiyeeyo wooshapweya. Nkhama weeyo ontakha weetta muuhaayi wa mileele, oshututele mirumo.”

<sup>18</sup> Ntthu otule khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Piivi?” Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiye, ohilaze oshaahiti woovonyeya,

<sup>19</sup> onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo, na ompmete namwaattamanana awo nkhamatthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe.”

<sup>20</sup> Shapu otule khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kinshututelaka mirumo zooshi. Khi niini enikisaleelaaye nalelo?”

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nkhama weeyo ontakha wiya khaamili, olawe woozanyise zooshi oriinaaye, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, orettaru toowo ontta wiyaana njuju pinkuuni. Nawiisha, ote okilotte.”

<sup>22</sup> Noosila mattakhuzi apale shapu otule khwiya woohuzunikha, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

### *Ajali ya Maali*

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, ti yoolipa thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>24</sup> Ila ti yookhweya enkamiya ovira valiphotto wa sikano zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.”

<sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yinsa asiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale, khwiya ooshanka na khumuuzela yoori: “Khwa nanna nkhamat e to paani anttelaaye wuusu-rukha?”

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khuweekesa na khuwaajipu yoori: “Khwa pinaatamu khinwahya, ila wa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwahya.”

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuu-lotte. Ninttela wiya niini fweeyo?”

<sup>28</sup> Yinsa khuwooza araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana ofiya wakathi Nluku anttelaaye waattala zooshi opheeya na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhalat va khukulu ya siifwa zawe, mweeyo mwini kilottaaye mwinttela wiikhalela khukulu khumi na piiri yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayiilu.

<sup>29</sup> Ooshi apale alikhiyeeyo vaje vaya, attwi zaya, alupu aya, apapazaya, aanaaya ama mashapa aya, mwaasa wa miiyo, anlawa apwekhere swaafu miiya na orithi ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>30</sup> Khwa etthiipo, apale amwanzo anttela wiishela, na apale awiishela anttela wiya amwanzo.

## 20

### *Nlikaniso wa anakhaazi a nshapa la wuuva*

<sup>1</sup> “Maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamat mweenyewe nshapa alankhiyeeyo supuyeene olawa oweekesa atthu yoori akhole khaazi mmashapa mwawe.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusiilanana yoori awaariphe nzurukhu mmote wa feeta wakhula siikhu, khuwaaruma olawa omashapa wawe.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi opule wa sattaatthu, ye khulankha khusala alawa khuwoona atthu akina ari ohiina khaazi eekhaliye vaparasa.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano khuwooza yoori: ‘Mwilawe mweeyo theenya mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka la wuuva, miiyo kintta wuuriphani etile enttelaaye wiya ya shariya.’

<sup>5</sup> Apale khulawa, khulankha theenya wakathi opule wa atuhuri na wakathi opule wa saakhentta, khuretta nanna nkhamama etthiipile.

<sup>6</sup> Etthiipo wakathi wa sakhumi na monsi, ye khurutelawo khuwaasikana theenya akina ahaariina khaazi na khuwoozela yoori: 'Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwiiyaka apha mwihikholaka khaazi siikhu yooshi?'

<sup>7</sup> Khunjipu yoori: 'Maana khina mmote aninkhiyeeyo khaazi'. Aphano khuwoozela apale aya yoori: 'Ettani na mweeyo mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka.'

<sup>8</sup> Weettelaka oripa, mweenyewe nshapa khumuza waziri awe yoori: 'Owaakhuwele anakhaazi na owaariphe phakari yaya, owaazaka apale awiishela mpakha apale a mwanzo.'

<sup>9</sup> Khuta anakhaazi apale aattakhulaniweeyo wakathi wa sakhumi na monsi na wakhula ntthu khupwekhera nzurukhu mmote wa feeta.

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi atiiyevo apale aattakhulaniweeyo mwanzo, aari weeke-sela opwekhera wawaatta, ila wakhula mmote aari opwekhera nzurukhu moote.

<sup>11</sup> Apwekheriyevo khwaaza omwaapa mweenyewe nshapa,

<sup>12</sup> amuuzaka yoori: 'Mamwinyi apa wawaattakhulana yoori akhole khaazi ya wakathi mmote, weeyo mbwana onnilikanisana fweeyo nivileliyeyo olemela wa khaazi na haari ya nthana wooshi.'

<sup>13</sup> Ila ye khujipu yoori: 'Swaahipu, akiniwiimana shariya. Khawaakhu-paleliye okhola khaazi ya opwekhera nzurukhu moote?'

<sup>14</sup> Opwekhere etile yiyiye yawo olawe. Miiyo kintakha omwinkha otule kaattakhulaniweeyo wawiishela nkhamama etthiipo kwinkhiyeeyo.

<sup>15</sup> Akina ruhusa ya orettela etile kintakhaaye nzurukhu aka? Ama weeyo ona nrima mwaasa wa miiyo wiiya nkemaani?'

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumarisa araka: Apale amwanzo anttela wiishela na apale awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo."

### *Yinsa onrutela olupa theenya ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>17</sup> Awelelaka Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela othetekele anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwoozela yoori:

<sup>18</sup> "Mwisiile! Ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, yo anhukhumwele wuuliwa,

<sup>19</sup> enkheleliwe mmakhono wa amalapo anveyise, anjaphe na akhome-liwe. Ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe."

### *Oveka wa mamaawe Tiyaku na Yaahaya*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano maama wa aana a Zepeteewu khumwaattama Yinsa na khukokhona khusala anvekela.

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo ontakhani?" Maama otule khujipu yoori: "Kintakha yoori muufwalume mwawo aanaaka apa awiri mmote eekhale nkhoona nluwe nkina nkhoona nkha."

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: "Mweeyo khamwinjuwa etthu mwinvekaaye. Mwinwahi onywela koopho ethiiti kinttelaaye onywela?" Yo khujipu, "nin-wahi."

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: "Weekhwele mweeyo mwinteela onywela koopho yaka, ila wiikhala nkhoona nluwe aka ama nkhoona nkha khahiiyo miiyo kinlupaaye. Maana puuro eto ti yawo otule aattaleliweeyo ti Paapa."

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi apale akina khumi asiiliyevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiya ookasirikha khwa attwi apale awiri.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khulupa yoori: “Mwijuwe yoori analokozela a khapila anshintta, na attunkhulu aya anthoonyeza ofwalume khwa yo.

<sup>26</sup> Mweeyo mwihiiye toowo, ila otule antakhaaye wiiya wa fwayita awaarumeyele azaawe;

<sup>27</sup> na otule antakhaaye wiiya wa mwanzo eeye mwiithwaana enu mweeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Nkhama etthiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula athu awaatta.”

### *Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri a Yeriko*

<sup>29</sup> Yo alankhaka Yeriko, athu awaatta khusala awaalotta.

<sup>30</sup> Athu awiri oohooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikhi, wakathi asiliyeevo yoori Yinsa onta ovira, khwaaza onyakula araka: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!”

<sup>31</sup> Athu apale awaatta khusala awaakhattaza, awaatakhelaka yoori anyamale, ila khusala atepa onyakula araka: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!”

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khweemela khuwaakhuwela khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwin-takha yoori miyo kuuretteleni niini?”

<sup>33</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, nintakha noone.”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwoonela huruma na khuwaasapa maasho aya, nasaapiru khwaaza woona khusala anlotta.

## 21

### *Ovira wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>1</sup> Ari kharipu ya Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaje, va mwaako Oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri khuwooza yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Mwilawe nti opo mwinoonaaye omaasho wenu okho, mwinlawwa mwansikane mwaana wa puuru weekha afukiwe vamote na weelume. Mwinfukule mwikitiisele.

<sup>3</sup> Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani, mwimuuze yoori Mbwana onta owaatakha, onta wuulikhani nasaapiru mwiwaathuule.

<sup>4</sup> Vitthu epo zarettikhana yoori emarisele etile alupiyeeyo napiyu yoori:

<sup>5</sup> “Muuze sitati ya Siyooni yoori: ‘Omoone, mfwalume awo onta wuuteela, woojipushuwisa, aweliye va mwaana wa puuru, nyama yoopakhira.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Anakhiyoni khuretta etile aarumiweeyo ti Yinsa.

<sup>7</sup> Khuntiisa puuru yeekeha na mwaana aya nntitthiiru, aphanu khutthiivavo kuwo zawe, ye khuwelavo.

<sup>8</sup> Athu apale awaatta aari onlottaaye khusala attattikha ajapi zaya ntarikhi, akina khusala ashija virapi za miitthi na ottattikha ntarikhi.

<sup>9</sup> Apale aalokoziyeeyo na apale aari onlottaaye eetta onyakula araka: “Ozaana khwa mwaana wa Daawuuda! Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana! Ozaana wa pinkuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aviriyeeyo Yeruzaleemu, sitati yooshi khutapanyeya, athu khusala oozeliwa yoori: “Paani otu aya?”

<sup>11</sup> Yo khusala ajipu yoori: “Otu ti Yinsa, napiyu wa Nazareeti ya Kalileya.”

### *Otwahareshiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuwiikaramo ooshi apale aari wuuzanyisaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khukurumula meeza a anama-patilisa nzurukhu na khateera za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa.’



<sup>13</sup> Khuwooza araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori; ‘Nyuupa yaka enttela wiitthiwa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, ila mweeyo mwaretta wiya puuro ya anamwiya.

### *Yinsa ontta ovonisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo*

<sup>14</sup> Ananhooni na anamarakala khumwaattama Yinsa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, ye khuwaavonisa.

<sup>15</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano ooniyevo vitthu zootikiniisa Yinsa aari orettaazo na aasimana aari okhuwaaye araka: “Ozaana mwaana wa Daawuuda!” khushanka khusala oozela yoori:

<sup>16</sup> “Onsiila epi anlupaazo apa?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Aaa; mweeyo khamwina some yoori: ‘Khwa nlimi la asimaana na apale anamwaaye antthenkeza siifwa khamili?’ ”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwaalikha, khulaamo nsitati mphule khulawa Betaaniya otuukho aalaliyeewo.

### *Nfikeera woohiina mishumo*

<sup>18</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, arutelaka ositati, khunkhola jala.

<sup>19</sup> Khoona nfikeera nshini wa tarikhi, khwaattama ila khuhisikanani hatha mishumo, khusikanamo mathaparu paasi, aphano khuri: “Weeyo khunteela wiima theenya mishumo!” Nfikeera opule kuumma nasaapiru.

<sup>20</sup> Anakhiyoni awe ooniyevo epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiya ooshanka na ootikiniisiwa alupaka yoori: “Wooma toovi nasaapiru nfikeera opu?”

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwiyaana amini na woohiina nshikili, mwinttela oretta woohiyyi epi zirettikhaniyeeyo khwa nfikeera opu paasi, ila hatha wuuzana mwaako opu yoori okhuleye ojeeselele mpahari, zintta orettikhana.

<sup>22</sup> Amana mwiyaana amini mwinpwekhera zooshi mwinttelaaye oveka khwa lompa.

### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa ontikinisa*

<sup>23</sup> Paata ya Yinsa ofiya Nnyupa woosifwiwamo, eettaka osomisa, maakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khumwaattama kumuuzela yoori: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni? Wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opu?”

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kintta owuuzelani theenya; amana mwikijipu, kintta owuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.

<sup>25</sup> Woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa yayi? Wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?” Yo khusala akheetisana atthaapo-ru araka: “Amana niri waari wa pinkuuni, ye ontta onuuzela yoori ‘khi mwaasa aya niini mwihikhupalelaka?’

<sup>26</sup> Ila amana nilupa yoori pi wa anaatamu, niniwoova athu, maana ankupalela yoori Yaahayanapiyu.”

<sup>27</sup> Yo khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Khanijuweeni.” Ye khuwooza theenya yoori: “Hatha vattitthiiru akiniwuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

### *Nlikaniso wa aana awiri*

<sup>28</sup> Mwinoona toovi? Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aana awe awiri. Khumweettela otule wa mwanzo kumuuzela yoori: ‘Mwanaka, etta wakhole khaazi leelo omashapa.’

<sup>29</sup> Khujipu yoori: ‘Akeepu!’ Ila khuupuwela khulawa okhola khaazi etile ooziiweeyo.

<sup>30</sup> Paapa otule khumwettela mwanawe otule nkina khumuza nkama etthiipo amuziyeeyo otule nkina. Mwaana otule khujipu yoori: 'Kintta olawa mbwana aka!' Ila khuhilawi.

<sup>31</sup> Khwa aana apale awiri ti tuuvi arettiyeeyo matakhele a papaawe?" Khujipu yoori: "Otule wa mwanzo." Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Kiniwuzani khweele yoori, anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe antta weetta muufwalume wa Nluku mweeyo mwihineetemu.

<sup>32</sup> Maana Yaahaya ata yoori oothonyezeni tarikhi ya shariya, mweeyo khuhinkhupaleli, ila anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe ankhupalela. Mweeyo moona vitthu epile khuhithupwiyi na wala khuhinkhupaleli.

### *Nlikaniso wa anamalima ootakhala rooho*

<sup>33</sup> "Mwisiile nlikaniso nkina: Aarivo thaajiri mmote wa mmoti nntumphule aalimiyeeyo nshapa lawe la wuuva. Khujekelela looshi, khwaattala kulaathayini ya onluwatthelamo wuuva na khujeka korofwa ya namweeke-sela. Khuwaalikhela anamalima apale akina, khulaamo mmoti mphule, khusala alawa safwari yawe.

<sup>34</sup> Ofiyeeyo wakathi wa wuurula, khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe khwa anamalima apale, yoori apwekherele mishumo zawe.

<sup>35</sup> Anamalima khuwaakhola akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa apale; mmote khunvulalisa, nkina khumuula, wattaatthu khunvonya na mawe.

<sup>36</sup> Aphano khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe akina awaatta, anamalima apale khuwaatthantta nkama etthiipo awaathanttiyeeyo apale akina.

<sup>37</sup> Omwiisho khumperekha mwanawe alupaka yoori: 'Mwanaka otu antta onshitahi.'

<sup>38</sup> Ila anamalima amoniyeeyo mwaana otule, khulupa yoori: 'Otu nararithi. Mwite, nimuule nithuule eritho yawe.'

<sup>39</sup> Attaaphale yo khunkhola khumweeselela othetekele wa nshapa khumuula.

<sup>40</sup> Amana ata mweenyewe nshapa, ontella owaarettela niini anamalima apale?"

<sup>41</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: "Wekhweele onnta owoola anamalima apale ootakhala rooho na awenkhe anamalima akina nshapa laya. Apa nka amwinkhaka phantte ya mishumo wakathi wa wuurula."

<sup>42</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: "Khamwinasome zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthifu yoori: 'Liwe anamajeka akatthaliyeeyo, nttho tthi liyiyeeyo liwe linkhomaazaaye; eto enta wa Mbwana, na ethu yooshapweya khwa fweeyo.'

<sup>43</sup> Paata ya toowo kiniwuzani yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku mwinttela onyakanyiwa enkhiwe apale animaaye mishumo za Ofwalume.

<sup>44</sup> Otule anttelaaye okwela liwe laya ntthi onnta othapataya, na otule linttelaaye onkhwela onnta othatuwa lifufu.

<sup>45</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, asiliyeeyo milikaniso za Yinsa, khuweeleya yoori aari ottakhula monkoni wa yo.

<sup>46</sup> Khusala eekesa nanna ya onkhola ila khusala awoova atthu, maana aari onjali nkhamu napiyu.

## 22

### *Nlikaniso la Njampo la harusi*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela owoza milikaniso araka:

<sup>2</sup> "Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni onlattanana mfwalume mmote atthekeziyeeyo njampo la harusi ya mwanawe.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano khuwaaruma akarumeya awe olawa owaakhuwela anamala-leyiwa yoori ate onjampo; ila yo khuhitakhi ota.

<sup>4</sup> Khuwaaruma theenya akarumeya akina araka: ‘Mwawooze anamala-leyiwa yoori: Njampo lalikana; mompe zaka na aana aya ooneneva kashija na zooshi zalikana. Mwite onjampo la harusi.’

<sup>5</sup> Ila yo khuhijali khusala alawa, mmote omashapa wawe, mmote nzan-shara mwawe,

<sup>6</sup> apale asaliyeeyo khuwaakhola akarumeya khuwaahukhumu na khu-woola.

<sup>7</sup> Ila mfwalume khwiya wawiiphiriwa, khuwaaruma anajanka awe olawa owaatapanya anamahusuti apale na khulukuzza sitati yaya etile.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khuwooza akarumeya awe yoori: ‘Njampo lalikana, ila ana-malaleyiwa khaari osuhi.

<sup>9</sup> Mwilawe mmizukulowo za tarikhi mwawaalaleye ooshi apale mwintte-laaye owaasikana.’

<sup>10</sup> Aphano akarumeya apale khulawa mmatarikhi na khuwaakusanya atthu ooshi apale awasikaniyeeyo, atthu ooshapweya rooho na atthu ootakhala rooho, nsana waari ojiwaavo njampo khwiya wawiitaala pi anamalaleyiwa.

<sup>11</sup> “Wakathi mfwalume aviriyeeyo yoori awoone anamalaleyiwa apale, khumoono mwinyi mmote ahaawaliyeeyo kuwo za njampo.

<sup>12</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: ‘Swaahipu, wavira toovi ohiwaleeni kuwo za njampo?’ Mwinyi otule khwiya woonyamala.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano mfwalume otule khuwaaruma akarumeyaawe yoori: ‘Mwin-fuke moolu awe na makhono awe mwimweeselele vaje, n’yiiza; nntumpho oniiyamo olila na oluma meeno’.

<sup>14</sup> Maana awaatta pi ookhuweliwa, ila vattitthiiru pi oothawuliwa”.

### *Monkoni wa lumpuru*

<sup>15</sup> Mafwarizeewu khulaavo aphale vaya, khusala awaza shawuri zon-vithaalela khwa mmattakhuzi awe.

<sup>16</sup> Khuwaaruma anakhiyoni aya na atthu akina a khuntti ya Herooti khusala amuuza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, fweeyo najuwa yoori weeyo onlupa khweele na onsomisa na khweele tarikhi ya Nluku, khunjilikha othowelesiwa ti ntthu, wala khuniwaaphuka atthu khwa nanna ariizo.

<sup>17</sup> Nkanuuzze, ona shawuri ni? Ti ya shariya onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala?”

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khujuwa thwapiya zaya zootakhala khuwaajipu yoori: “Man-aafikhi, mwaasa aya niini mwikeezaka?”

<sup>19</sup> Mwikithoonyeze nzurukhu onriphiwaaye lumpuru.” Khutiiseliwa nzurukhu mmote wa feeta.

<sup>20</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ratarato eti na nzina ntthi laatikhiweeyo apha tthi laani?”

<sup>21</sup> Khujipu yoori: “Seezari”. Aphano khuwooza yoori: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nluku etile yiyye ya Nluku.”

<sup>22</sup> Asiiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale, khwiya ootikinisiwa na khulikha wuzela khusala alawa.

### *Masatukhi na Osisimuwa*

<sup>23</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, khunteela masatukhi akina anlupaaye yoori khawiivo osisimuwa, khusala amuuzela yoori:

<sup>24</sup> “Mwaaliimu, Munsa alupa yoori: ‘Amana ntthu afwa, muukha awe ahinvokoleeni mwaana, ttwiiye ona ya onrala namafweliwa ti mannawe yoori amwinkhe aana ttwiiye otule afwiiyeeyo.

<sup>25</sup> Fweeyo naari attwi sapa. Wamwanzo khuloola na khufwa. Muukha awe khanvokoleliye mwaana, khuraliwa ti ttwiiye.

<sup>26</sup> Khurettikhana nkhamana zanrettikhaneliyeeyo otule wa mwanzo na wa ttaatthu mpakha otule wa saapa.

<sup>27</sup> Omwiisho waya paata ya ooshi ofwa, na muukha khufwa.

<sup>28</sup> Aphano, wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa alume apale sapa ti tuuvi antte-laaye wiiya mannawe? Maana ooshi anraliye.”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwathoweleda, maana khamwinjuwa Zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu wala owahi wa Nluku.

<sup>30</sup> Maana wakathi woosisimuwa atthu khanloola wala khanloozuwa; anttela wiiya nkhamana malayikha pinkuuni.

<sup>31</sup> Khwa osisimuwa wa ananfwa, mweeyo khamwisomeeni etile Nluku alupiyeyo yoori:

<sup>32</sup> “Miiyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa?” Ye khaahiyo Nluku wa ananfwa, ila wa atthu awoona.”

<sup>33</sup> Asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, atthu khwiiya ooshanka khwa osomisa wawe.

### *Oruma nwulu*

<sup>34</sup> Paata ya mafwarizeewu ojuwa khuwaanyamaza masatukhi, khukusanyeya.

<sup>35</sup> Mmote wa yo, namanozela kano khweeza omuuzela yoori:

<sup>36</sup> “Mwaaliimu, nrumo nwulu pi puuvi?”

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Omphete Mbwana Nluku awo khwa rooho yawo yooshi, khwa nafusi yawo yooshi na akhili zawo zooshi.

<sup>38</sup> Opu pi wiiyiyeyo oruma wa mwanzo na wootepa owula.

<sup>39</sup> Waphiiri onlattanana otthuupu: omphete nzaawo nkhamana etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe.

<sup>40</sup> Kano zooshi za Munsa na masomi ooshi amanapiyu anrumeyela mirumo etthiipi miwiri.”

### *Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>41</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale nalelo ari okusanyeya, Yinsa khuwoozela yoori:

<sup>42</sup> “Mwinuupuwelani monkoni wa Al-Masiihu? Mwaana waani?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda.”

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Aphano, khi toovi Daawuuda khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu omwiittha yoori Mbwana, alupaka yoori:

<sup>44</sup> “Mbwana amuuzza Mbwana aka yoori: “Wiikhale nkhoona nlume aka mpakha maatuwi awo kiwaatthe vathi wa moolu awo?””

<sup>45</sup> Nkhamana Daawuuda onimwiittha yoori Mbwana, enrettikhana toovi eeyaka mwanawe?”

<sup>46</sup> Kuhuivo mmote awahiyeeyo onjipu, na waaza siikhu ethiitile khina nkina awahiyeeyo omuuzela theenya.

## 23

### *Yinsa onkhattaza onaafikhi wa Mafwarizeewu na wa anamanozela a kano*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela atthu apale na anakhiyoni awe yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eekhalela khukulu ya Munsa.

<sup>3</sup> Mwiwaashututele na mwithokorele zooshi epile aniwuuzaanini. Ila mwihiweezele vitthu anrettaazo. Maana khamrumeyela epile anlupaazo.

<sup>4</sup> Yo anfuka maphuta oolemela na ottikha mmafuzi wa athu, ila yo khantakha hatha oshashula na yaala.

<sup>5</sup> Zooshi anrettaazo antakha yoori ooniwe pi anaatamu. Yo anjifukela hirizi mmwishwa mwaya, na olepisa mashaka a ajapi zaya.

<sup>6</sup> Owaatuvela puuro zooshapweya za vanjampo na wiikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka,

<sup>7</sup> owaatuvela ochelisiwa vamwanttiwa na wiitthiwa Mwaaliimu.

<sup>8</sup> Mweeyo khamwinlawa wiitthiwa Mwaaliimu, maana Mwaaliimu enu mmote paasi, mweeyo mooshi mwa attwi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahiiyevo vathi apha mwintelaaye omwinkha khalamu ya 'opaapa', maana Papeenu ori mmote paasi, otule ari pinkuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Wala ahiiyevo anttelaaye omwinkha khalamu ya namanozela maana namanozela ori mmote paasi, Al-Masiihu.

<sup>11</sup> Ila otule eyiye nwulu vakatthi venu eeye karumeya.

<sup>12</sup> Otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa; otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.

<sup>13</sup> Olaanikha pi weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwiniwafukela athu Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila na mweeyo khuheettimo na khamwintakha owaalikha weettamo apale antakhaaye!

<sup>14</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwimpala maali za anamfweliwa pi amannazaya na ojitapwatelana oretta lompa zoolepa; khwa ethhiipo mwinteela ohukhumwiwa saaneene.

<sup>15</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinlokha pahari na mwineettetta nti wooshi mweekesaka owaathuula athu mwiwaatthe ntiini mwenu. Na amana mwimpattha ntthu aya oto onretteya swaafu piiri wiya mwaana wa motthooni zayita mweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamalokozela oohooni! Maana mwinlupa yoori: 'Amana ntthu alapha khwa omwimpari, eto khina maana. Ila amana ntthu alapha khwa thahapu ya omwimpari oto ona sharuthi ya oretta etile alaphiyeeyo.'

<sup>17</sup> Alolo oohooni! Eriina fwayita ti tiivi, thahapu ama mwimpari opule onttakatthisaaye thahapu?

<sup>18</sup> Mweeyo mwinlupa theenya yoori: 'Amana ntthu alapha khwa nzina la alitaari, olapha waya opo khuna maana, ila ntthu amana alapha khwa zaakha etile eriye vatulu vaya, oto ona yoorumeyela olapha wawe.'

<sup>19</sup> Athu oohooni, eriina fwayita ti tiivi, zaakha ama alitaari anttakatthisaaye zaakha?

<sup>20</sup> Nakataalikha otule anlaphaaye khwa alitaari onlapha khwa alitaari na yooshi etile eriivo.

<sup>21</sup> Amana ntthu alapha khwa mwimpari, onlapha khwa mwimpari na khwa otule aniikhalaaye nntumpho.

<sup>22</sup> Na otule anlaphaaye khwa pinku onlapha khwa khukulu ya Nluku na khwa otule ekhaleliyeeyo.

<sup>23</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinimwinkha Nluku lifunku la khuumi mpakha vitthu za nwoorotha na mwinimwinkha nyaani zootuva na samuli, ila mwinkhijilela oruma wa fwayita wa kano, wiyyiye: Shariya, huruma

na waamineya, nakataalikha mwaarina ya oretta epo zaya woohiweraweri epile kiina.

<sup>24</sup> Anamalokozela ohooni! Mwinshuja kuuku, ila khumiza enkamiya.

<sup>25</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinoosa pilawuri na parathu oje waya, ila nkatthi mwenu weetaalamo wiya na omaashokopho.

<sup>26</sup> Mafwarizeewu ohooni, moose khapula pilawuri nkatthi mwaya, aphanu phantte etile ya oje entta wiya yooshapweya.

<sup>27</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwiri nkhamu vilalo yoovaaziwa khinampo, oje waya enumpuwaaye nkhamu yooshapweya, ila nkatthi mwaya ee-taaliyemo makhonkolo alupa ofwa na wakhula nanna ya vitthu zoovutta.

<sup>28</sup> Oje wenu mwinuupuwa nkhamu anashariya, ila nkatthi mwenu mweetaala onaafikhi na vitthu zootakhala.

<sup>29</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwinjeka khapuri zooshapweya za manapiyu, khuretta wiya vilalo za akemaani.

<sup>30</sup> Mwinlupa yoori: 'Eriwaka neettiye wiya yo wakathi wa amarehemu apapazetthu, khanaari wiya phantte khwa yo ya owoola manapiyu?'

<sup>31</sup> Ettiipo, mweeyo mwinjilawela oshaahiti yoori mwa aana a apale awooliyeeyo manapiyu.

<sup>32</sup> Mwilikhe wiitaaza mphimo wa twampi za amarehemu apapazenu.

<sup>33</sup> Nyookha! Ojama wa evili! Mwintela owerawera toovi hukumu ya motthooni?

<sup>34</sup> Tiito miyo kooperekhezani manapiyu, ajuwi na anamanozela a kano. Akina mwiwoole, mwiwaakhomele, mwiwaajaphe nsinakooka mwenu na mwiwaalupatthe sitati khwa sitati.

<sup>35</sup> Khwa ethiipo eniwiittikhelani taamu yooshi ya anashariya yiittikheliyeeyo vathi, waaza taamu ya nashariya Apeele, mpakha taamu ya Zakariya mwaana wa Barakiya, mwimuuliyeeyo vakatthi wa omwimpari na alitaari.

<sup>36</sup> Miyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epo ziniwateela athu aleelo.

### *Ojiliza monkoni wa Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>37</sup> Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, weeyo oniwuula manapiyu na owaavonya apale aperekhiweeyo! Swaafu kavi miyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aana awo nkhamu mwanakhu niwaakusanyaaazo aana awe mmapaphelo, ila mweeyo kuhitakhi.

<sup>38</sup> Moone, yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiya yoothamiwa.

<sup>39</sup> Maana miyo kiniwuzani yoori, mweeyo khamwinteela okoona theenya, mpakha mwilupe yoori: 'Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana.' "

## 24

### *Opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Woosifwiwamo*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khusaruwa Nyuupa Woosifwiwamo, khusala alawa, anakhiyoni awe khumwaattama yoori anthoonyeze manyupa apale ooshapweya.

<sup>2</sup> Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Mweeyo mwinoona ooshi apa? Weekhweele miyo kiniwuzani yoori khalinsalavo apha liwe vatulu wa liwe lihintelaaye opwechiwa."

### *Alama za mwiisho wa wakathi*

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eekhaliyeevo va mwaako Oluveera, anakhiyoni khulawa khwiitthaalana othetekele na khunvekela yoori: “Nkanuuzwe, zinttela orettikhana lini vitthu zaya epo, wala amana otaaka, alama-ni enttelaaye wiiyavo na alama-ni ya mwiisho wa olumwenku?”

<sup>4</sup> Ye khuwaaajipu yoori: “Phoole, ti ahiyeevo hatha ntthu anttelaaye wuut-tettekhani!

<sup>5</sup> Maana atthu awaatta anlawa ate khwa nzina laka, alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu’ na owaattettekha atthu awaatta.

<sup>6</sup> Amana mwisiila hapari za viittha ama nzuuzu la viittha, mwihoove.

<sup>7</sup> Khapila enttela wuumanana khapila kiina, ofwalume na ofwalume nkina, enttela opuwa esikinyaatthi na jala phantte zawaatta.

<sup>8</sup> Zooshi epo yaazo ya vitthu za olwaaza.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano yo anteela owinkhelelani yoori mwilupatthiwe na muuliwe, mwilawa mweeniwe ti khapila zooshi mwaasa wa nzina laka.

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi aya opo, atthu awaatta anteela wanswi amini anttela wiiya anamazinkula, na wiinana mmote na nzaawe.

<sup>11</sup> Anlawa apuwe manapiyu awaatta oojipanka na awaattettekhe atthu awaatta.

<sup>12</sup> Vitthu zootakhala zinttela weekezeleya, na pheta ya atthu awaatta enttela ovukuwa.

<sup>13</sup> Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho ontta wuusurukha.

<sup>14</sup> Enttela olaleywa hapari epi za Ofwalume wa Nluku olumwenku wooshi, nkhamama oshaahiti khwa khapila zooshi aphano osala ota mwiisho.

### *Ohoowa nwuulweene*

<sup>15</sup> “Mwinteela woona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala onttelaaye opuwa Puuro Tkatatthiifu, etile alupiyeevo napiyu Daniyeele - osome na eweeleye.

<sup>16</sup> Aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako.

<sup>17</sup> Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahishukhe yoori alazemo etthu nnyupa mwawe,

<sup>18</sup> na otule anttelaaye wiiya omashapa ahirutele onti weettela ajapi yawe.

<sup>19</sup> Siikhu etile ti ya woopisa khwa apale awiimittha na anaamwisaaye.

<sup>20</sup> Mwilompe yoori miswipa epo ehirettikhane mwiita ama jumwa-monsi.

<sup>21</sup> Maana wakathi aya opo onlawa wapuwe ohoowa nwulweene, thanku mwanzo wa olumwenku, na khunteela opuwa nkina nkhamama otthuupo.

<sup>22</sup> Eriwaka wakathi aya opo wa ohoowa khawaavukuliwe, khina aari weettelaaye wuusurukha, ila mwaasa wa apale oothawuliwa, siikhu zaya epo enttela wiiya zoovukuliwa.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano amana ntthu awuuzani yoori: ‘Otu ari apha Al-Masiihu!’ ama: ‘Otule ari okhule!’ mwihinkhupalele.

<sup>24</sup> Maana anlawa apuwe a al-Masiihu oojipanka na manapiyu oojipanka anttelaaye oretta alama khulukhulu na vitthu zootikinisa yoori awaahate hatha apale oothawuliwa.

<sup>25</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani khapula zihinarettikhane epo zaya.

<sup>26</sup> Nakataalikha, amana muuziwa yoori: ‘Ori n’yaara,’ mwihilawe, ama oriwa: ‘Ori nnyupa,’ mwihikhupali.

<sup>27</sup> Maana, nkhamama etthiipo taari enlankhaaye malawa-juwa, na ojithoonyeza okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, etthiipo onttela wiiya ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>28</sup> Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, akhwaazi ankusanyeya attaapho.

### *Ota wa mwaana wa Pinaatamu*

<sup>29</sup> Paata ya mashakha a siikhu epo, njuwa linttela ozima na mweezi ontela olikha waara, matthottowa anttela okwa otulu na owahi wa pinkuuni ontela osakhinyeya.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano epuwe pinkuuni alama za Mwaana wa Pinaatamu; khapila zooshi za vatuniya enttela ojikhupanyisa na enttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni khwa owahi na siifwa yawaatta.

<sup>31</sup> Ye ontela operekha malayikha awe na ovuma nwulweene wa malope, yo anttela owaakusanya ananthawuliwa aya ooshi khwa phantte nne zinkhaawo pheevo, phantte khwa phantte kiina ya pinku.

### *Nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Ohirimiziwa monkoni wa ojeekesela*

<sup>32</sup> Mwijinozele osomisa wa nfikeera: Amana virapi zaya zootthelaka mathapa mwinjuwa yoori onsaleela ofiya mwiita.

<sup>33</sup> Etthiipo na mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zooshi, mwijuwe yoori wakathi wafiya, ensaleela waaza.

<sup>34</sup> Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori, khanteela ovira atthu apa aleelo zihirettikhaneene vitthu zaya epo.

<sup>35</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru.

### *Siikhu na wakathi khijuweyeni*

<sup>36</sup> Ila monkoni wa siikhu na wakathi khina anjuwaaye, wala malayikha a pinkuuni, wala Mwaana, ila Paapa paasi.

<sup>37</sup> Nkhama etthiipo zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi wa Nuuhi, enttela wiya etthiipo etelo ya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>38</sup> Nkhama etthiipo siikhu ziviriyeeyo za nnyeri, atthu aari oja na aari onywa, aari oralana na aari oloozana, mpakha ofiya siikhu Nuuhi eettiyeeo mmwaaraka.

<sup>39</sup> Yo kaajuwiyevo hatha etthu mpakha wakathi otiyeeyo nnyeri na khuwaathuula ooshi. Enttela wiya etthiipo ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>40</sup> Aphano awiri anttela wiya omashapa; mmote athuuliwe, alikhiwe mmote.

<sup>41</sup> Aakha awiri achilaka tiriku; mmote athuuliwe, mmote alikhiwe.

<sup>42</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, mwijeekesele, maana khamwinjuwa siikhu anttelaaye ota Mbwana enu.

<sup>43</sup> Ila eweeleyeni vitthu zaya epo; maana, mweenyewe nyuupa eriwaka eetta ojuwa wakathi antaavo anamwiya, eetta ojeekesela na khaari olikhelela opwechiwa nyuupa yawe.

<sup>44</sup> Tiito, mweeyo theenya mwiiye woojilikanisa, maana wakathi antaavo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu pi opule mwihinaakhipwelaaye.

### *Karumeya wawaamineya na karumeya woohaamineyi*

<sup>45</sup> “Ti tuuvi karumeya wawaamineya na waakhili, otule Mbwana awe amwinkhiyeeyo osala vaje vawe yoori asala awenkha atthu etthu-yoojiwa wakathi khaamili?”

<sup>46</sup> Wooparikhiyiwa karumeya otule mbwana awe ataaka anttelaaye onsikana arettaka etthiipo.

<sup>47</sup> Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori ontela olikheliwa weettettisa maali zooshi za mbwana awe.

<sup>48</sup> Ila karumeya otule amana eeya wootakhala rooho, ajilupezaka mweenyewe yoori: ‘Mbwana aka onta orupaza,’

<sup>49</sup> na khusala awaapiya ashirikhaawe na oja na onywa na ananhapaliwa,

<sup>50</sup> ontela ota mbwana wa karumeya otule khwa siikhu ahaari waakhipwelaaye na wakathi ahinjuwaaye.



<sup>51</sup> Ye onta onhukhumu saaneene antthe puuro ya manaafikhi, ottuukho onttelaaye wiiyawo olila na oluma meeno.

## 25

### *Nlikaniso wa aamwari khumi*

<sup>1</sup> “Siikhu yaya eto, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onttela wiiya nkhamama aamwari khumi athuuliye makhompe aya, khulawa okutthanana mposi.

<sup>2</sup> Athaanu khwa apale khumi aari alolo, athaanu aari akhili.

<sup>3</sup> Apale oololo khuthuula makhompe aya, khuhinthuuli patarooya,

<sup>4</sup> ila apale a akhili olikha othuula makhompe-ru khunthuula theenya patarooya ntopwiyo.

<sup>5</sup> Mposi khurupaza ofiya, na ooshi kuhuwaakhola osikizi khulala.

<sup>6</sup> Ila osikhu layili, khusiileya nkhuwo waari oraaye: ‘Mposi afiya! Mwisaruwe mwampwekherele.’

<sup>7</sup> Aamwari apale ooshi khulankha khusala atthenkeza makhompe aya.

<sup>8</sup> Apale oololo khusala awoza apale awiiyana akhili yoori: ‘Mwinimeele patarooya enu vattitthiiru, maana makhompe eetthu antta osizila.’

<sup>9</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: ‘Wala, khanfiyela onrumeyela mweeyo na fweeyo. Mwilawe mwamuuzanye patarooya.’

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi alawiyeeyo omuuzanya patarooya, mposi khufiya, aamwari apale ajitthekiyeeyo khuvira vamote na mposi olawa oja njampo la harusi na nlako khufukiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi vattitthiiru, khusala ata aamwari apale oololo khusala akhuwa araka: ‘Mbwana, mbwana, mwinifukulele nlako!’

<sup>12</sup> Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: ‘Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori akinuujuwani.’

<sup>13</sup> Tiito kiniwuuzanini yoori mwijeekesele, maana mweeyo khamwinjuwa siikhu wala wakathi aya.

### *Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu*

<sup>14</sup> “Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onttela wiiya nkhamama mwinyi mmote atakhaka oretta safwari, kuhuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe kuhuwaalikhela maali zawe.

<sup>15</sup> Mmote khumwinkha milikhi thaanu za nzurukhu wa feeta, nkina khumwinkha milikhi piiri, nkina theenya khumwinkha milikhi moote, wakhula ntthu amwinkhiye khwa makhaamu awe. Elottelanaka khulankha khusala alawa safwari yawe.

<sup>16</sup> Otule enkhiweeyo milikhi thaanu za nzurukhu wa feeta, khulankha nasaapiru olawa oretta zanshara khupattha milikhi thaanu kiina.

<sup>17</sup> Otule aariina mizurukhu milikhi piiri khupattha milikhi piiri teenya.

<sup>18</sup> Ila otule enkhiweeyo nzurukhu milikhi moote khulankha khulawa khuthipa liphotto vathi khutthaavo khuvitha nzurukhu wa mbwana awe.

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya ovira wakathi mwinkeene, mbwana wa akarumeya apale khuruti khureta thamani na apale aya.

<sup>20</sup> Otule aapwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi thaanu wa feeta, khutisa theenya nzurukhu milikhi thaanu wa feeta na khuri: ‘Mbwana, waakinkhiye nzurukhu milikhi thaanu wa feeta, woona kapattha theenya fwayita ya milikhi thaanu.’

<sup>21</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: ‘Kemaani, karumeya wooshapweya na wawaamineya! Weeyo waamineya khwa ttiitthiiru, apho kintta owinkha yawaatta. Ote ofurahi vamote na mbwana awo.’

<sup>22</sup> Khuta theenya otule apwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi piiri wa feeta khuri: 'Mbwana aka waakinkhiye nzurukhu milikhi piiri wa feeta, kapattha theenya milikhi piiri.'

<sup>23</sup> Mbwana awe khunjipu yoori: 'Kemaani, karumeya wooshapweya na wawaamineya, weeyo waamineya khwa ttiithiuru, miiyo kiniwinkha zawaatta. Ote ofurahi na Mbwana awo.'

<sup>24</sup> Mwiisho khuta otule apwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi moote khuri: 'Miiyo kaajuwiye yoori mbwana o nthu woozivala, onuurulaaye na epile ohikheeni na okusanya epile ohizaleeni.

<sup>25</sup> Tiito keetta woova, khulawa khuvitha nzurukhu awo milikhi moote wa feeta khuthipela vathi. Woone, apha opu nzurukhu awo.'

<sup>26</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: 'Karumeya wootakhala na wooviliwa! Weeyo waajuwiye yoori kinuurula na epile kihikheeni na kinkusanya epile kihizaleeni.

<sup>27</sup> Aphano weeyo waarina ya olawana nzurukhu aka opanko yoori amana kiruti kinkhiwe nzurukhu aka wa wiiyana fwayita.

<sup>28</sup> Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu opo milikhi moote wa feeta, mwimwinkhe otule ariina milikhi khumi.

<sup>29</sup> Maana otule ariina, ontela winkhiwa theenya na oniiyana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariina onta onyakanyiwa.

<sup>30</sup> Karumeya woohiina fwayita, mwimweeselele othetekele n'yiiza ntumpho oriimo olila na oluma meeno.'

### *Ophukiwa wa khapila*

<sup>31</sup> Amana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ata nsiifwa mwawe na malayikha ooshi, ontela wiikhala vakhukulu vawe ya nuuru ya pinkuuni.

<sup>32</sup> Khapila zooshi zinttela okusanyiwa aphale ariivo, avalule khapila khwa khapila kiina nkhamana nshuki avalulaka pwitipwitthi zawe vakatthi wa puuzi.

<sup>33</sup> Atthe pwitipwitthi nkhoona nlume na puuzi nkhoona nkha.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Mfwalume ontela owoozza apale anttelaaye wiiya nkhoona nlume yoori: 'Mwite mweeyo ooparikhiyiwa ti Paapa! Mwipwekherele Ofwalume nkhamana eritho mwiththenkezeliveeyo thanku wumpiwa wa olumwenku.

<sup>35</sup> Maana miiyo yaakikhohiye jala, mweeyo khukinkha etthu-yoojiwa; lakikhohiye nnyottha, mweeyo khukimeela maati oonywa; kaari nletto mweeyo khukinkha puuro ya omaka.

<sup>36</sup> Kathaaleliwe, mweeyo khukinkha kuwo; keetta olwaaziwa, mweeyo khukiinanela; kaari nkalapooso, mweeyo khukithotola.'

<sup>37</sup> Aphano makhaamili anteela onjipu yoori: 'Mbwana, lini naawoniyevo na jala khuwinkha etthu-yoojiwa, ama lookhohiye nnyottha khuumeela maati?

<sup>38</sup> Wakathi-ni nawooniyevo ori nletto khuwinkha puuro ya omaka? Ama othaaleliwe, khuwinkha kuwo?

<sup>39</sup> Wakathi-ni nawooniyevo ori nlwele ama nkalapooso khuta khuuthotola?'

<sup>40</sup> Mfwalume khujipu yoori: 'Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, etile mweeyo mwiwaaretteliyeeyo mmote wa attwiizaku apa attiitthi, mwakirettela miyo.'

<sup>41</sup> Aphano ye ontela owoozza apale a nkhoona nkha awe yoori: 'Anamalaanikha mwikaattuwe! Mweette omootho wa mileele, waattaleleliweeyo Sheethwani na masheethwani awe.

<sup>42</sup> Maana miiyo yaakikholiye jala, mweeyo khuhikinkhi hatha etthu-yoojiwa, laakikholiye nnyottha mweeyo khuhikinkhi hatha etthu yonywa.

<sup>43</sup> Kaari nletto mweeyo khuhikinkhi hatha puuro yoomakavo, kathaaleliwe mweeyo khuhikinkhi kuwo, keetta olwaaziwa na ofukeliwa nkalapooso, mweeyo wala okithotola.’

<sup>44</sup> Yo anjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana, nawoona lini yuukholiye jala wala luukholiye nnyottha ama ori nletto ama ohina kuwo ama olwaaziwaka na ofukeliwe, fweeyo kuhiwaawuni?’

<sup>45</sup> Ye ajipu yoori: ‘Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, etile mwihinretteleeni mmote wa apale attiithi, khamwikiretteleeni na miiyo.’

<sup>46</sup> Apa aneetta ohukumu khwa mileele, ila makhaamili anttela wiyyana ohaayi wa mileele.”

## 26

### *Shawuri za otakha wuuliwa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya olupa vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Nkhama mwinjuwaazo, ensaleela siikhu piiri ofiya siikhu ya njampo la Paashikowa, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttelea winkheleliwa yoori akhomeliwe.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khukusanyeya onyupa wa haakhimu nwulu aari wiitthiwaaye Kayifwa;

<sup>4</sup> khuwaza shawuri yoori ankhole Yinsa sirini na amuule.

<sup>5</sup> Ila khusala alupa yoori: “Nihirette wakathi wa njampo yoori athu ahipuwise nzuzu.”

### *Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya*

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa eettiye Betaaniya, owawe Simawu otule raku aariinaaye makut-tula.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano muukha mmote khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa athuuliye suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khwiitthela eeshwa ya Yinsa wakathi ansikaniyeevo eekhalie vameeza.

<sup>8</sup> Anakhiyoni ooniyeevo vitthu epile khushanka na khuri: “Mwaasa aya niini oharipwaka mafuttha apa?”

<sup>9</sup> Mafuttha apa ahoozanyisiwe, nzurukhu aya enkhiwa asikhini!”

<sup>10</sup> Ila Yinsa ajuyiwevo etthu aari olupaaye, khuri: “Mwinimwantipwe-lani muukha otu? Ye aretta etthu yooshapweya khwa miiyo.

<sup>11</sup> Maana asikhini aniiya vamote na mweeyo wakhula siikhu, ila miiyo wala.

<sup>12</sup> Mafuttha apa eetheliyeevo mwiili aka, ye aretta khwa ontthenkeza ozikhiwa waka.

<sup>13</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Wakhula vahali entafusiriwaavo hapari zooshapweya khwa olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeet-taka olupiwa noofikhiriwa ye.”

### *Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, aariwitthiwaaye Yuuda Eshikariyoote, khulawa okutthanana mahaakhimu a tiini.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinikiripha kavi amana miiyo kiwinkhelelani?” Yo khusiilana onripha nzurukhu talaathiini wa feeta.

<sup>16</sup> Waaza wakathi otthuupule Yuuda khusala eekesaka nanna ya omwinkhelela Yinsa mmakhono wa maatuwi awe.

### *Anakhiyoni antthenkeza njampo la paashikowa*

17 Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, anakhiyoni khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori nitthenkeze vayi etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa?”

18 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwilawe nsititi mwakutthanane mwinyi mmote mwimuuze yoori: ‘Mwaaliimu alupa yoori: Wakathi aka onsaleela ofiya. Kinttela onja Paashikowa na anakhiyoni aka vaje vawo.’”

19 Anakhiyoni khureta etthiipile ooziveezo ti Yinsa na khuntthekeza Paashikowa.

20 Weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khulawa khwiikhala vameeza na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri.

21 Eettaka oja, khulupa yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele, mmote wa mweeyo onlawa akizinkule.”

22 Yo khwiya oohuzunikha channu na khwaaza wuuzelana yoori: “Weekhweele khahiyo miiyo Mbwana?”

23 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Nlupa anttelaaye okizinkula kinjana sahani moote.

24 Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamama etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhaliwa ti otule anttelaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni.”

25 Aphano Yuuda, namazinkula, khuri: “Talili ti miiyo Mwaaliimu? Yinsa khujipwela araka: “Ayo, ti weeyo.”

### *Njampo la Mbwana*

26 Eettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhiya, khumeya na khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe araka: “Mwithuule na mwirafune; opu mwiili aka”.

27 Elottelanaka khuthuula jiikira, khushukhurwela na khuwenkha araka: “Mwinywe mooshi mweeyo.

28 Eti taamu yaka ya wahati yitthiweeyo khwa zwaamu ya athu awaatta yoori eswaamiheliwe twampi.

29 Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, waaza nasaapi mpakha okho ninttaawo, akinlawa onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva mpakha siikhu kinttelaaye onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva na mweeyo muufwalume wa Paapa.

30 Paata ya yo wiipa liipo limote, khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

### *Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkhana*

31 Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Osikhu opu, mooshi mweeyo mwinteela okitthira. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Kininvulalisa nshuki, pwitipwitthi za liphanko lawe zimwazeye.’

32 Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kalileya.”

33 Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Hatha nkhamama ooshi eetta wuutthira, miiyo akinteela wuutthira.”

34 Yinsa khumuuzana araka: “Weekhweele kiniwuuzana yoori osikhu otthupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onlawa wakikhane swaafu tatthu.”

35 Pheeturu khujipu theenya yoori: “Hatha nkhamama ofwa vamote na weeyo, akinteela wuukhana!” Anakhiyoni ooshi khulupa etthiipo.

### *Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani*

36 Aphano Yinsa khulawa na anakhiyoni awe puuro eniitthiwaaye Yetemaani khuwooza yoori: “Mwiikhale apha, miiyo kinttela olompa aphale.”

37 Khunthuula Pheeturu na aana awiri a Zepeteewu, Yinsa khwaaza ohuzunikha na othunkuwikha.

38 Yinsa khuwooya yoori: “Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene, woosaleela ofwa. Apho mwisale apha na nijeekele fooshi.”

39 Khususa vattithiiru, khukokhora khufiisa ajihi yawe vathi, khusala olompa araka: “Paapa, nkama enwaheya, okaattuwanize jiikira eti ya ohoowa; ila ehirettikhane nkama kintakhaazo, ila nkama ontakhaazo.

40 Paata ya toole, khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Yinsa khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwiwa-heeni nenkawu ojeekele fooshi wakathi mmote paasi?

41 Mwijeekele na mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa. Rooho ti yookhomaala ila mwiili pi woottettheya.”

42 Khurutela olawa olompa theenya khuri: “Paapa, nkama khinwaheya okattuwananisa jikira eti khapula kihinyweeni, ti arettikhane matakhele awo.”

43 Wakathi arutiyevo theenya khuwaasikana eettaka olala, maana maasho aya eetta owaalemela.

44 Aphano khuwaalikha theenya, khulawa olompa swaafu ya ttaatthu, alupaka mattakhuzi atthaapale.

45 Nawiisha khurutela attaaphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe na khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo nalelo mwintta olala na wiitthuwa? Wafiya wakathi! Moone yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi.

46 Mwilankhe, nilawe; oto antaaye apho namazinkula!

### *Okholiwa wa Yinsa*

47 Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khuta Yuuda, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, vamote na khunnti khuluyeeene athuuliye phanka na puutta, zaperekhiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini.

48 Namazinkula aawenkhiye alama apale aasiilananiyeeyo araka: “Otule kintelaaye ompatikha ti othuuto, mwinkhole.”

49 Wakathi Yuuda aari omwaattamaavo Yinsa khuri: “Salaama, Mwaalimu!” Na khumpatikha.

50 Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Swaahipu, etile oteeliyeeyo oretta, waakuve orette”. Attaaphale khususeliwa, khukholiwa Yinsa khufukiwa.

51 Mmote wa apale aarina Yinsa khookola nkono khuthuula phanka khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

52 Aphano Yinsa khuwooya anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwipwehe phanka! Maana wooshi otule anlipanaaye phanka, ofwa khwa phanka ethiito.

53 Mweeyo mwinoona yoori miiyo akinwahi onvekela Paapa khukuperekeheza nasaapi khunnti khumi na piiri za malayikha?

54 Nkhama etthiipo enlupaaye Zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu yoori vitthu zaarina ya orettikhana nkama etthiipi?”

55 Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwoozela atthu apale yoori: “Mwateela okikhola na phanka na puutta, nkama nlokozi wa anazompere? Si-ikhu zooshi miiyo kaari osomisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khi mweeyo ohikikholi!

56 Ila zooshi epi zarettikhana yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa za manapiyu. Aphano anakhiyoni ooshi khumwanswi na khunthira.

### *Yinsa vakatthi wa mashawuriya*

57 Apale ankholiyeeyo Yinsa khunthuula khunlawana wa Kayifwa, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ottuukho aakusanyeyiyeeyo anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.

<sup>58</sup> Pheeturu eetta owaalotta peetiweene mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khuvira khwiikhala na anamweekesela yoori oone zooshi nanna zaari weettelaaye wiishela.

<sup>59</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na mashawuriya ooshi aari weekesa oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa yoori anhukhumwele ofwa.

<sup>60</sup> Ila khuhinsikanani, apuwiye-ru atthu awaatta oolaza oshaahiti woovonyeya. Omwiisho khujithoonyeza atthu awiri,

<sup>61</sup> khulupa yoori: “Mwinyi otu alupa yoori: ‘Miiyo kinwahi opwecha Mwimpari Nluku na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu.’”

<sup>62</sup> Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khulankha khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Khunjipu epo onlupeziwaaye?”

<sup>63</sup> Ila Yinsa nalelo khwiya woonyamala. Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzza yoori: “Kinuuvekela yoori weeyo olaphe khwa Nluku woohaayi, nkhamweeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, onuuzze.”

<sup>64</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Weeyo walupa. Ila miiyo kiniwuzani mooshi mweeyo yoori: enttela ofiya siikhu mwinttelaaye omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkhone nlume wa nwahi zooshi, ataaka khwa mawiku a pinkuuni.

<sup>65</sup> Aphano wakathi haakhimu nwulu wa tiini avaruliyeeyo kuwo zawe na khulupa yoori: “Akufuru! Mwaasa wa niini nihithajiyaka oshaahiti nkina theenya? Mweeyo mwasiila nasaapi okufuru wawe!

<sup>66</sup> Mwinuupuwela toovi?” Khujipu yoori: “Oninsuhi ofwa!”

<sup>67</sup> Akina khusala antthemela omaasho na ompiya, akina khusala amp-wakula araka:

<sup>68</sup> “Onlupe, Oo Al-Masiihu, ti paani oopiyeeyo?”

### *Pheeturu oninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>69</sup> Pheeturu eetiye wiikhala vaje. Njaazi mmote khumwaattama khumuuzza yoori: “Na-weyo waari na Yinsa nkaliyea.”

<sup>70</sup> Ila ye khukhana vakatthi wa atthu ooshi araka: “Akinjuwa etthu ontakhulaaye.”

<sup>71</sup> Paata ya toole khuthoonya phantte ya omilako, njaazi nkina khumoona khuwooza apale aari attaaphale yoori: “Mwinyi otu aari na Yinsa wa Nazareeti.”

<sup>72</sup> Ye khukhana theenya khwa olapha araka: “Akininjuwa mwinyi aya otu!”

<sup>73</sup> Elottelanaka, apale aari attaaphale khumwaattama Pheeturu khumuuzza yoori: “Weekhweele weeyo o wawe! Ottakhula wawo onthoonyeza.”

<sup>74</sup> Attaaphale ye khwaaza ojilaani na olapha araka: “Akininjuwa!” Nasaapiru likukhuwi khwiikha.

<sup>75</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khufikhiri nttakhuzi ooziweeyo ti Yinsa yoori: “Likukhuwi lihineekhe onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.” Noolaavo aphale vaye khulila wakatapuvo.

## 27

### *Ojiheya wa Yuuda*

<sup>1</sup> Supuyeene, attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini khujilakelela onhukhumwela Yinsa ofwa.

<sup>2</sup> Khunfuka khunthuula khunlawana wa nsatoro Pilaatu.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi Yuuda, otule anzinkuliyeeyo, ooniyeevo yoori Yinsa onttela ohukhumwiwa, khuthupwiya na khulawa owaarutisela attunkhulu a maahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini nzurukhu opule talaathiini wa feeta aathuuliyeeyo.

<sup>4</sup> Khuri: “Kakosa, khwa ozinkula taamu yoohikosi.” Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ennijali niini? Epo ti weeyo onjuwaaye.”

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Yuuda khweeselela nzurukhu omwimpari. Khusaruwa nawi-isha khulawa khujihaya.

<sup>6</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini khukusanya nzurukhu opule, khuri: “Khahi halaali othuula khuttha mmwifukho wa zaakha, maana hisapu ya taamu.”

<sup>7</sup> Aphano khusiilana orumeyela nzurukhu aya opule khwa wuuzanyela nshapa la namuupa yoori lirettiwe vilalo la ozikhiwamo aletto.

<sup>8</sup> Tiito nshapa laya ntho liniitthiwaaye Nshapa la Taamu mpakha siikhu epi za leelo.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Jeremiya yoori: “Athuula nzurukhu talaathiini wa feeta, hisapu yoothhiwa pi athu a Ezi-rayiilu,

<sup>10</sup> khuuzanyela nshapa la namuupa, nkhamama etthiipo Mbwana aakirumiyeezo.”

### *Yinsa wa Pilaatu*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khutthiwa omaasho wa nsatoro ye khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo onfwalume wa mayaahuuti?” Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Pi etthiipo olupiyeezo.”

<sup>12</sup> Ila eettaka olokoveziwa etthiipile pi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini, ye khuhijipu.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo khunsiila vitthu epo onlokoveziwaaye pi athu apo?”

<sup>14</sup> Ila Yinsa khuhijipu hatha nttakhuzi, khwa ethiito nsatoro khwiya wooshanka.

### *Yinsa onhukhumweliwa ofwa*

<sup>15</sup> Amana efiya siikhu ya njampo nsatoro aazowereliye onfukulela nthu woohawuliwa pi athu.

<sup>16</sup> Yo wakathi aya otthuupule aarina napherezu woojuwanikha aari wiitthiwaaye Baraapa.

<sup>17</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozela athu apale athukumaniyeeyo attaaphale yoori: “Ti tuuvi khwa apa awiri mwintakhaaye yoori kinfukulele: Baraapa ama Yinsa anitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu?”

<sup>18</sup> Maana aajuwiye yoori anlwanaye okhule mwaasa nrima.

<sup>19</sup> Pilaatu eekhaliye onyuupa woophukiwamo, muukha awe khumperekha hapari araka: “Ohijiphakanyane apo, maana leelo muulottha kahoowa venkivene monkoni wa ye.”

<sup>20</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na anamalokozela a tiini khuwaakhitiri athu apale yoori aveke Ofukuliwa Baraapa na ooliwe Yinsa.

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Nsatoro khuuzela yoori: “Khwa athu apa awiri mwinintakhe-laaye yoori miyo kinfukulele ti tuuvi?” Yo khujipu yoori “Baraapa!”

<sup>22</sup> Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Khi kinrettele niini Yinsa, anitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu?” Ooshi khujipu yoori: “Akhomeliwe!”

<sup>23</sup> Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala?” Ila athu apale khulala avira atepaka onyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Pilaatu asopheliyeevo yoori khaari opattha hatha swamiima, ila olikha toowo khusala oona weekezeleya nzuzu, khurumisa otiiseliwa

maati, khunawa omaasho wa athu apale na khulupa yoori: “Akina paathuli khwa taamu ya nthu otu; eto zwaamu yenu.”

<sup>25</sup> Athu ooshi apale khujipu yoori: “Taamu yawe ti eniittikhele fweeyo na aana etthu!”

<sup>26</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khunfukulela Baraapa, khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa na khumwinkhelela olawa okhomeliwa.

### *Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa*

<sup>27</sup> Elottelanaka, anajanka a nsatoro khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khukusanyeya anajanka ooshi khunzukululela.

<sup>28</sup> Khunvula kuwo zawe khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa;

<sup>29</sup> khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa, khunwalisa mmwishwa mwawe na khunttheela puutta nkono awe nlume, khunkokhorela khusala anveyisa, araka: “Ojuusuru, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!”

<sup>30</sup> Khusala antthemela na khunnyakanya puutta etile, khumpiyana veeshwa.

<sup>31</sup> Paata ya onveyisa, khunvula ajapi etile khunwalisa ajapi yawe. elottelanaka khusala alawa onkhomela.

### *Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>32</sup> Alawaka, khukutthanana nsireene aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, khukhanyareliwa othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Yo khufiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, eriina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa,

<sup>34</sup> khumwinkha onywa viinyu yoophakanyaniwa wamwe; ila ye wakathi ootiyevo, khukatthala onywawa.

<sup>35</sup> Paata ya onkhomela, khwawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu.

<sup>36</sup> Khwiikhala attaaphale khusala amweekesela.

<sup>37</sup> Vatulu wa eeswa yawe khutthiawo lipawu laatikhiweeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: “OTU TI YINSA, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.”

<sup>38</sup> Na aakhomelaniwe anamwiiya awiri, mmote nkono nlume nkina nkono nkha.

<sup>39</sup> Apale aari oviraaye eetta ontukhana na wiinisa viishwa zaya,

<sup>40</sup> araka: “Oo weeyo waari weettelaaye opwecha Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu, ojuusuru! Wiishukhe vansalapa apho nkhamama omwaana wa Nluku!”

<sup>41</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini eetta onveyisa,

<sup>42</sup> araka: “Wawoosuru akina, ila khunwahi ojuusuru! Mfwalume wa Ezirayilu! Eeshukhe nasaapi vansalapa apho, nintta onkhupali.

<sup>43</sup> Ye amwaamini Nluku. Nluku ti amuusuru nasaapi ethiiti, nkhamama ona huruma na ye, maana alupa yoori: ‘Ki mwaana wa Nluku!’”

<sup>44</sup> Theenya anamwiiya apale aakhomelaniweeyo khusala anttukhana.

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Yaapuwiye yiiza nti wooshi, payina ya saasiitha mpakha saakhentta.

<sup>46</sup> Paata ya ofiya saakhentta, Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo, araka: “Eloohi, Eloohi, lama sabatani?” Eriina maana a “Nluku aka! Nluku aka! Mwaasa wa niini okanswaka?”

<sup>47</sup> Akina aarivo noosiila epile, khulupa yoori: “Ye oninkhuwela Aliyaasi.”

<sup>48</sup> Woohirupazi, mmote wa yo khutthirela shiponja, khunaanisa na viinyu yoonyuunya, khuttha pontha wa ttekethe na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe.



<sup>49</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamu Aliyaasi onteela omuusuru.”

<sup>50</sup> Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo saaneene khufwa.

<sup>51</sup> Wakathi otthupule phazira ya omwimpari khwaawanyeya vakatthi, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi. Nti khusakhinyeya na mawe khupwecheya.

<sup>52</sup> Khapuri epile khufunuwa na mwiili wa attakatthifu awaatta afwiyeeyo khusisumuwa.

<sup>53</sup> Noolaamo nkhapuri mphule, paata ya Yinsa osisumuwa, atthu apale akina asisumuwiyeeyo khweetta sitati Ttakatthiifu na khooniwa pi atthu awaatta.

<sup>54</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anajanka na apale aari omweekeelaaye Yinsa, na-woona esikinyaatthi na zooshi zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiiya awoova channu khulupa yoori: “Khweele-khweele, ntthu otu aari mwaana wa Nluku!”

<sup>55</sup> Aakha awaatta aari attaaphale khusala oona ari peetiwene. Apale amperekhiyeeyo Yinsa waaza Kalileya yoori anrumeyele.

<sup>56</sup> Vakatthi vaya aarivo Mariyamu Matalaena, Mariyamu mamaawe Yaakhumpa na Yuusufu na Maama wa aana a Zepeteewu.

### *Ozikhwiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>57</sup> Njuwa leettelaka oveva, khuta mwinyi mmote wa thajiri wa Arimateeya anitthiwaaye Yuusufu aari namalottela wa Yinsa.

<sup>58</sup> Khulawa wa Pilaatu, khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa. Pilaatu khuruma winkhiwa.

<sup>59</sup> Yuusufu khuthuula mwiili wa Yinsa khuputaputela va joora,

<sup>60</sup> khunttha nkhapuri pheeya, aarumiyeeyo othipiwa vamawe. Vanlako wa khapuri yaya khutthaavo liwe liwululene, khulankha khusala alawa.

<sup>61</sup> Mariyamu Matalaena na Mariyamu nkina, eekhaliye attaaphale omaasho wa khapuri.

### *Namweekesela wa Khapuri*

<sup>62</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, siikhu ya saapatu, mahaakhimu a tiini na amafwarizeewu khulawa wa Pilaatu.

<sup>63</sup> Yo khumuza yoori: “Mbwana, ninfikhiri yoori wakathi aariye haayi, namattetekha otule aalupiye yoori siikhu ya ttaatthu onta osisumuwa.

<sup>64</sup> Apho orume yoori khapuri etile yeekeseliwe saaneene mpakha siikhu ya ttaatthu, yoori ehirettikhane ota anamalottela awe khupwecha khapuri na awooze atthu yoori: ‘Asisumuwa muufwa,’ linttela wiya nzuuzu lootepa zayita la mwanzo.”

<sup>65</sup> Pilaatu khulupa yoori: “Apho mwawaathuule anajanka. Mwilawe mweekesele khapuri khwa nanna mwinoonaaye yoori mwinwahi.”

<sup>66</sup> Yo khulawa khusoromezavo liwe ntthile lafuukaniweeyo khapuri na kuhuwaalikha attaaphale anajanka eekeselaka.

## 28

### *Osisumuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya ovira lifwajiri, yeettelaka waaziwa siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, Mariyamu Matalaena na Mariyamu nkina khulawa woona ovalalo.

<sup>2</sup> Aphano khupuwa esikinyaatthi khuluyeene, maana nlayikha la Mbwana leetta wiishukha pinkuuni khuta mpakha vakhapuri khususisa liwe ntthile laafukaniweeyo khwiikhalela.

<sup>3</sup> Ozerima wawe waari nkhamu taari na kuwo zawe zaari zoolakala nkhamu maphovu.

<sup>4</sup> Anamweekesela khusala athukumela mwaasa wa woova khumpuwa nkhamafwiiye.

<sup>5</sup> Nlayikha ntthile khuwooza aakha apale yoori: “Mwihoove, kajuwa yoori mweeyo mwinimweekesa Yinsa otule aakhomeliweeyo.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khaamo mphu, asisimuwa, nkhamafwiiye, aalupiyeezo. Mwite moonevo apha aatattikheliweevo.

<sup>7</sup> Mwilawe mwawooze anakhiyoni awe yoori Yinsa asisimuwa muufwa na alokoza kalileya. Mwinttela omoona ottuukho. Mattakhuzi aya pi atthaapa kiwuuziyeenini.”

<sup>8</sup> Aakha apale khusaruwa nvilalo mphule na waakuva eettaka woova na arina furaha, na khusala athira olawa owooza anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>9</sup> Nasaapiru, Yinsa khuwaapuwelela na khuwooza yoori: “Salaama!” Yo khumwaattama na khupatikha moolu awe khumwaaputu.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihoove, mwilawe mwawooze attwiizaku apale eette Kalileya; anttela okoona ottuukhu.”

### *Hapari za anamweekesela*

<sup>11</sup> Aakha apale nalelo ari ntarikhi, anajanka akina aari weekeselaaye vilalo etile khurutela ositati khuwooza mahaakhimu a tiini zooshi zaaretikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu aakusanyeyiyevo na anamalokozela a tiini, khuwaza shawuri. Khuwenkha anajanka nzurukhu wawaatta,

<sup>13</sup> awoozaka yoori: “Alupe yoori: ‘Aatiye anakhiyoni awe osikhu khumwiiya fweeyo neettaka olala.’

<sup>14</sup> Yoori amana zifiya omashiilo wa nsatoro, fweeyo nintta omweeleza na nintta owaakisani khwa wakhula nlattu.”

<sup>15</sup> Etthiipile, anajanka khupwekhera nzurukhu opule na khuretta etthiipo anozeliweeyo. Mattakhuzi aya apo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa mayaahuuti mpakha leelo eti.

### *Khaazi khuluyeeene*

<sup>16</sup> Maswihaapa apale khumi na mmote khulawa Kalileya, omwaako okhule Yinsa awoziyeewo.

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi amoniyevo khumwaaputu; akina khumwakanyera.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaattama khuwooza yoori: “Kenkhiwa miyiyo ofwalume, pinkuuni na vathi.

<sup>19</sup> Nakataalikha, mwilawe mwawaarette anakhiyoni khwa khapila zooshi, mwiwoosaka khwa nzina la Paapa, la Mwaana, na Rooho Ttakatthiifu,

<sup>20</sup> mwiwaasomisaka oshututela zooshi epile kirumiyezo. Na miyiyo kinttela wiya vamote na mweeyo mpakha mwiisho wa wakathi.

## Maaruku

### *Yaahaya Namoosa ontthenkeza Tarikhi*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo wa hapari zooshapweya za Yinsa Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku.

<sup>2</sup> Yaatikhiwa khwa ohupiri wa napiyu Ezaaya yoori: “Moone, kinlawe kamperekhe omaasho wawo karumeya aka, yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo;

<sup>3</sup> huula enkuhwa enyakulaka n'yaara yoori: 'Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphiiitelo zawe.

<sup>4</sup> Aapuiwe Yaahaya namoosa n'yaara, khusala atafusiri monkoni wa woosiwa na othupwiya khwa nswammaha wa twampi.

<sup>5</sup> Atthu ooshi a nti wa Yudeya na apale a Yeruzalemu aari ovira ataaka na otukhuru twampi zaya na yo aari wiya a woosiwa khwa ye mmutho Yorotaani.

<sup>6</sup> Kuwo aari owalaazo Yaahaya zaari za shapala za enkamiiya. Ye aarina nzako awe wa shapala na aari ojaka mapalaka na asali ya nthuttu.

### *Yaahaya onlawela oshaahiti wa Yinsa*

<sup>7</sup> Atafusiraka aari ori: “Paata ya miiyo onta otule ariina oowahi zayita miiyo, oto akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampali zawe.

<sup>8</sup> Miiyo kiniwoosani na maati, ila ye ontela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

### *Woosiwa na ozayiniwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi otthuupule, khuta Yinsa wa Nazareeti ya Kalileya khoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmutho wa Yorotaani.

<sup>10</sup> Nasaapiru, eettaka ovuuwa mmaati, khoona pinku efukuwiye na Rooho Ttakatthiifu yeettaka omwiishukhela nkhamu jiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano khuta huula pinkuuni elupaka yoori: “Weeyo o mwanaka wa wuupheta, na wookituvela channu.”

<sup>12</sup> Nasaapiru, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunthuula khunlawana n'yaara.

<sup>13</sup> Nttumpho eekhaliyeemo siikhu arupayiini, eettaka ozayiniwa ti Epiliisi. Ye aari vakatthi wa nyama za nthuttu, ila malayikha aari ovira anrumeyelaka Yinsa.

### *Yinsa onrutela Kalileya*

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya Yaahaya ofukeliwa, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa Kalileya, alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya za Nluku,

<sup>15</sup> alupaka yoori: “Wakathi wafiya, na ofwalume wa Nluku ori kharipu; mwithupwiye na mwikhupali hapari zooshapweya.”

### *Othawuliwa wa Maaswihaapa*

<sup>16</sup> Eettaka olawa alottaka shiini ya nthatta la Kalileya, khuwoona attwi awiri Simawu na Antere, eeselelaka matthavi aya mpahari, mwaasa yoori aari anamajiya.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Mwikilotte, kintta wuurettani wiya anamajiya a athu.”

<sup>18</sup> Aphano nasaapiru khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta.

<sup>19</sup> Eettaka olawa etthiipile, khumoonu Yaakhumpa, mwaana wa Zepeteewu na ttwiye Yaahaya ari mmwaatiya alazelaka matthavi aya.

<sup>20</sup> Khuwaakhuwela, nasaapiru khunlikha papaaya mmwaatiya vamote na anakhaazi awe khusala anlotta Yinsa.

*Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani*

<sup>21</sup> Paata ya toole, khulawa Kafwaranaawu. Noofiya saapatu khulawa osomisa nsinakooka.

<sup>22</sup> Khusala awaatuvela masomi awe, maana aari owaasomisa nkhamantthu wawiiyana ofwalume na woohiyyi nkhamanamanozela a kano.

<sup>23</sup> Aphano khuta nsinakooka mphule nlume aashinttiweeyo ti sheethwani. Ye khusala akhuwa araka:

<sup>24</sup> “Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wata yoori onitapanye? Kajuwa yoori weeyo o Tkatthiifu wa Nluku!”

<sup>25</sup> Ila Yinsa khunmaruwela araka: “Onyamale, oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu!”

<sup>26</sup> Aphano sheethwani khuntatha ntthu otule woohusutivo khusaruwa mmwiili mwawe eettaka onyakula.

<sup>27</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiiya ooshanka mpakha khufiyelela wuuzelana atthaaporu yoori: “Niini epi zaya? Masomi mapheya antanaaye ofwalume! Mpakha onruma masheethwani yo khunshututela!”

<sup>28</sup> Hapari epile monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela nasaapiru nti wooshi wa Kalileya.

*Owahi wa Yinsa vakatthi wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi aliyeemo nsinakooka, khulawa na Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya owawe Simawu na Antere.

<sup>30</sup> Nkhweve Simawu eettiye orapalela voolili, yaari onlwaaza hooma, nasaapiru khuuziwa Yinsa.

<sup>31</sup> Aphano ye khumwaattama, khunkhola nkhone khunlansa, nasaapiru hooma khumwiisha, khwaaza owaarumeyela.

<sup>32</sup> Weettelaka oripa, paata ya otupweela njuwa, atthu khuwaathuula alwele ooshi na anamasheethwani khumweettisela Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Atthu ooshi a nsitati mphule khukusanyeya vanlako wa nyuupa ethitile,

<sup>34</sup> ye khuwaavonisa awaatta aari ohoochiwaaye pi marati a wakhula nanna. Theenya khwiikara masheethwani awaatta. Ye khaari olikha masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari onjuwa paani Yinsa.

*Yinsa onlompapuuro yawiitthaaleyavo*

<sup>35</sup> Supuyeene, nalelo ohinache saana, Yinsa khulankha khusaruwa khulawa puuro yawiitthaaleyavo ohali aari olompaawo.

<sup>36</sup> Simawu na ashirikhaawe khulawa omweekesa.

<sup>37</sup> Nonsikana, khumuza yoori: “Atthu ooshi antta oweekesa weeyo!”

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Nlaweni ohali okinoko, miti naattamananiyeeyo, yoori kilawe kalaleye, maana tithiito miiyo kiteeliyeeyo.”

<sup>39</sup> Aphano ye khweettetta Kalileya yooshi eettaka otafusiri nsinakooka na wiikara masheethwani.

<sup>40</sup> Namaharaja mmote khumwaattama na khunkokhorela khunvekela yoori: “Amana otakha onwahi okitwaharesha!”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa ari wawiitaala huruma, khookola nkhone awe khunsapa na khulupa yoori: “Kintakha. Wiiye wootwahareshiwa!”

<sup>42</sup> Nasaapiru maaharaja apale khwiiya omwiisha na ye khwiiya wootwahareshiwa.

<sup>43</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwaaleeza na awaaleezaka woomaruwavo,

44 aphano Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: “Ohimuuzo hatha nthu, ila olawe, wanvekele haakhimu yoori awoone nkhamo wawona, arette twaha etile Munsa arumiyeyo yoori wiiye oshaahiti.

45 Ila mwinyi otule khusala alawa na khwaaza olaleya vitthu epile na omwaza hapari. Mwaasa wa vitthu epile, Yinsa khuhisala awahi theenya weetta nsitati, ila khwiikhala othetekele puuro yawiitthaaleyavo. Khusala ata atthu wakhula phantte oteela okutthanana Yinsa.

## 2

### *Ovonisiwa wa namarakala nti wa Kafwaranaawu*

1 Paata ya siikhu vattithiiru, wakathi Yinsa aruteliyeyo theenya Kafwaranaawu, atthu khusiila elupiwaka yoori ye aari owawe.

2 Aphano atthu awaatta khweetta ottuukhule, khwa nanna ya haariivo puuro hatha vamilako, na khusala awaatafusirela nttakhuzi la Nluku.

3 Khutavo atthu akina antiisiyeyo nthu aarina supiyaani, athuuliwe pi alume wane.

4 Khuhisala awahi onfiisa aphale aariivo Yinsa mwaasa wa atthu waatta. Elottelanaka khulawa khutamula phantte ya liphala la nyuupa, khuphenyisavo nrepa opule arapaleliyeyo nasupiyaani.

5 Ooniyeyo amini etile aariina, Yinsa khumuuzo nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Mwanaka, twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”

6 Eekhaliye attaaphale anamanozela a kano akina na khwaaza wupuwela:

7 “Mwinyi otu onttakhula toowo mwaasa wa niini? Ontta okufuru! Anwahaaye oswaamihi twampi ti paani, woohiyyi Nluku paasi?”

8 Yinsa nasaapiru khumweeleya nroho mwawe yoori zaari etthiipo epile yo aari wupuwelaaye na khuwoza yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo muupuwelaka vitthu epo nroho mwenu?”

9 Etthu yookhweya omuuzo nasupiyaani titiivi, omuuzo yoori: “Twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa’ ama ‘Olankhe othuule nrepa lawo weettette?”

10 Ila yoori mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wa oswaamihi twampi” khumuuzo nasupiyaani

11 “Miiyo kiniwuuzo: Olankhe, othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.”

12 Wakathi otthuupule mwinyi otule khulankha ooniwaka pi atthu ooshi, khuthuula nrepa lawe khusaruwa. Yo khwiyya ooshanka na khunttitthimisa Nluku, alupaka yoori: “Khaninoone vitthu nkhamo epi!”

### *Okhuweliwa wa Matewuzhu Leevi*

13 Yinsa khulawa theenya kharipu ya nthatta. Atthu awaatta khumwaatama na khwaaza owaasomisa.

14 Eetta ovira etthiipile, khumoono Matewuzhu mwaana wa Alufeyu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuuzo yoori: “Okilotte.” Ye khulankha khunlotta.

15 Wakathi wa etthu yoojiwa, Yinsa eekhaliye va meeza owawe Leevi. Vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na aarivo anamariphisa lumpuru awaatta na “anatwampi” maana atthu aari onlottaaye aari enkeene.

16 Anamanozela a kano apale amafwarizeewu amooniyeyo ajaka na “anatwampi” na anamariphisa lumpuru, khumoozela anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini ye ajaka na anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?”

<sup>17</sup> Asiliyeevo vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Akumi khaninhitha-jiya tothoro, ila apale anlwaziwaaye. Miiyo akateeliye owaakhuwela anashariya, ila anatwampi.”

#### *Yinsa onuuzeliwa monkoni wa ofuka*

<sup>18</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na mafwarizeewu eetta ofuka. Athu akina khunteela Yinsa khusala amuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na amafwarizeewu ofuka, khi awo ahifukaka?”

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Enretteya toovi ofuka anamalaleyiwa harusi, namaposa ari attaapho? Khinwaheya, ari vamote na yo.”

<sup>20</sup> Ila onteela ofiya siikhu mposi anteelaaye olaziwavo, siikhu zaya epo, anlawa afuke.

<sup>21</sup> Khina antthaaye yaapa pheeya kuwo yovutta, maana yaapa etile pheeya enttela ofutthela kuwo yovutta etepe othaala.

<sup>22</sup> Khina antthaaye viinyu nttompwiyo ya shapala ya raku, amana aretta, viinyu entta ophutula ttompwiyo, waaza viinyu mpakha ttompwiyo zintta oharipweya. Ila mwitthe viinyu pheeya nttompwiyo ya shapala pheeya.

#### *Mbwana wa saapatu*

<sup>23</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Eettaka olawa, anakhiyoni awe khwaaza ovulula phunje zaya.

<sup>24</sup> Mafwarizeewu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Oniwoona, mwaasa aya niini yo arettaka etthu enkhattaziwaaye orettiwa saapatu?”

<sup>25</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinasome etile arettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi ye na ashirikha awe aakholiweeyo ti jala?”

<sup>26</sup> Wakathi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini Apiyataari, Daawuuda aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nluku khurafuna phaawu enkhiiweeyo Nluku na khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, aariina ruhusa ya orafuna paasi aari anamalokozela a tiini.”

<sup>27</sup> Aphano khuwoosa yoori: “Saapatu yatiisiwa mwaasa wa anaatamu, ama anaatamu mwaasa wa saapatu.

<sup>28</sup> Etthiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ti Mbwana hatha na Saapatu.”

## 3

#### *Mwinyi woorakala nkono*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela theenyi nsinakooka, nttumphule aarimo mwinyi waarakaliyeeyo nkono awe.

<sup>2</sup> Athu akina aari weekesa nanna ya onlokoveza Yinsa, yoori amoone nkhamama aari weettela ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela mwinyi otule woorakala nkono yoori: “Olanke ote vakatthi apha.”

<sup>4</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Niini entakheliwaaye orettiwa saapatu, oretta yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wuusuru ama wuula?” Ila athu apale nalelo khwiya oonyamala.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khusala aweekesa ari wookatipukha na khuhitvelivi mwaasa wa wuuma rooho zaya na khumuuzela mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkono awo.” Ye khookola nkono awe na khwiya woovonisiwa.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu apale khulankha na khwaaza owaza shawuri vamote na khuntti ya Herooti eekesaka nanna ya omuula Yinsa.

#### *Yinsa oneekesiwa pi atthu awaatta*

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe, khulawa mpakha onthatta la Kalileya na nyumani wawe yaari ota khuntti khuluyeene ya nti wa Kalileya.

<sup>8</sup> Wakathi asiiliyeevo vitthu zooshi aari orettaazo, athu awaatta aari olankhaaye Yudeya, Yeruzaleemu, Itumeeya, akina akaapu wa muuttho Yorotaani na apale a Tiiro na Sitooni khuta okutthanana ye.

<sup>9</sup> Mwaasa wa khuntti khuluyeene etile, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori antthekezele mwaatiya yoori awerawere ophuniyiwa.

<sup>10</sup> Maana ye awaavonisiye athu awaatta, khwa nanna ya apale aari olwaaziwaaye aari ofiyelelaaye osukhumana yoori apatthe onsapa.

<sup>11</sup> Theenya masheethwani, amana amoona eetta onkokhorela omaasho wawe na onyakula araka: “Weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku.”

<sup>12</sup> Ila ye aari owenkha oruma wookhomaala yoori ahinlupe paani yaya.

### *Othawuliwa wa maaswihaapa khumi na awiri*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwela vakulu na khuwaakhuwela apale aari owaatakhaaye, apo ya khuta aphale aariivo.

<sup>14</sup> Khuwaathawula khumi na awiri na khuwenkha nzina la maaswihaapa yoori eeye vamote na-ye na yoori ye awaarume olaleya,

<sup>15</sup> na eeyane owahi wa wiikara masheethwani.

<sup>16</sup> Apa pi apale khumi na awiri awathawuliyeevo aari witthiwaaye yoori: Simawu, otule amwinkhiyeevo nzina la Pheeturu;

<sup>17</sup> Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya twiye, atthaapo aatthajwiweyo nzina la Buneerije, liriina maana a “Aana a Ottitthima”;

<sup>18</sup> Antere, Filiipe, Barutulumeewu, Matewuzhu, Tome, Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Alufeyu, Tadeewu, Simawu Zelooti;

<sup>19</sup> na Yuuda Eshikariyoote, otule ankhosisiyeevo Yinsa.

### *Okufuru wa anamanozela a kano*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano, ye khulawa owawe, khukusanyeya opheya khuntti khuluyeeene, khwa nanna ye na anakhiyoni awe aari woajelaavo oja.

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi ajamaaze asiiliyeevo vitthu epile, khulankha khusala alawa onthuulawa, maana aari olupa yoori: “Ye eetta ovevereya.”

<sup>22</sup> Anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeevo Yeruzaleemu aari olupa yoori: “Ye ti wooshinttiwa ti Epiliisi! Mfwalume wa masheethwani ti othuuto aniweekaranaaye masheethwani.”

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khusala awaanozela nkatthi wa milikaniso yoori: “Nanna-ni Epiliisi antakhaaye omwiikara Epiliisi?”

<sup>24</sup> Amana ofwalume mmote ojaawanya, khunwahi ojishintta otthuporu.

<sup>25</sup> Ama nyuupa amana ejaawanya, theenya khinwahi wiikhala ethiitoru.

<sup>26</sup> Na Sheethwani nkhamana onta ojuumanana, na amana aawanyeya, khanlawa owahi wiiyavo na wafiya mwiisho wawe.

<sup>27</sup> Weekhweele khina anwahaaye ovira nnyupa wa ntthu wookhomaala na khuthuula maali zawe aheetteeni onfuka khapula. Toowo ti anwahaaye omwiiyela nnyupa mwawe.

<sup>28</sup> “Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori: Twampi zooshi na okufuru wooshi wa anaatamu onlawa waswaamihiwe,

<sup>29</sup> ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khana nswammaha mileele, maana ona twampi ya mileele.”

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa wa yo aari olupa yoori: “Ona sheethwani.”

<sup>31</sup> Elottelanaka, mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa khuta. Khwiiya vaje na khuruma okhuweliwa Yinsa.

<sup>32</sup> Aarivo athu awaatta eekhaliyeevo aphale aariivo, na khuuziwa yoori: “Mamaawo na attwiizo ari vaje apho anta oweekesa.”

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Maama ti tuuvi, wala ttwiiyaku ti tuuvi?”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khuweekesa apale eekhaliyeeyo aphale aariivo na khuwoozu yoori: “Apha owaapho maama na attwizaku!”

<sup>35</sup> Otule anrettaaye matakhello a Nluku, ti eeyiye ttwiiyaku, nlupwaaka na maama.”

## 4

### *Nlikaniso wa Namazala*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela osomisa kharipu ya ntthatta. Khutavo atthu awaatta aphale aariivo, khusala ahithajiya weetta nkalawa na eekhale nntumpfo. Kalawa yaari mpahari, atthu ooshi khwiikhala nshini wa pahari.

<sup>2</sup> Ye aari owaasomisa vitthu zawaatta nkatthi wa nlikaniso, asomisaka khuri:

<sup>3</sup> “Mwisiile! Namalima khulawa ozala.

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi aari ozalaavo peewu, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi anyannyi khuta khuja.

<sup>5</sup> Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo nntophe vattitthiiru; nasaapiru khootta, maana nntophe ntthile khaleechiye.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano noopuwa njuwa khulukuzi; maana khazaarina mitathaari, kuumu.

<sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiiwa, khwa nanna zahawahiyeeyo wiima mishumo.

<sup>8</sup> Kiina khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khootta, khuwula na khwiima mishumo zooshapweya, talaathiini, siithiini na mpakha miiya wakhula mmote.

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khwiishela alupaka yoori: “Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asiile!”

### *Otaphuleliwa wa nlikaniso*

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi ye aari otthwe, anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri na akinoko aari kharipu ya attaaphale khumuuzela monkoni wa nlikaniso.

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwoozu yoori: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa kano za ofwalume wa Nluku, ila apale ari oje, zooshi anuuzaniwa nlikaniso,

<sup>12</sup> yoori ‘hatha nkhamu oona ahijuwe, hatha nkhamu asiila ehiweeleye yoori ahizukulise rooho zaya aswaamihwa!’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozu yoori: “Mweeyo khuniweeleyani nlikaniso opu, nanna-ni onteela oweeleyani epi mikina?”

<sup>14</sup> Namazala onzala nttakhuzi.

<sup>15</sup> Atthu akina ari nkhamu peewu eriye nshini wa tarikhi, nhali lizaliweemo nttakhuzi. Paata ya osiila, Epiliisi onta, khulazavo nttakhuzi ntthile nroho mwawe.

<sup>16</sup> Akina, ari nkhamu peewu ezaliweeyo vahali wawiiyavo mawe, ansiilaaye nttakhuzi nasaapiru khupwekherela na furaha.

<sup>17</sup> Ila paata ya wakathi vattitthiiru, atthu aya apo anlawa akatthale hapari maana kharetteeni wiya nchina laya, amana ziwaapattha tafwawuthi ama lupattha mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale antta wanswi.

<sup>18</sup> Theenya akina anlattanana na peewu ezaliweeyo vakatthi wa mwiiwa. Apo ansiila hapari,

<sup>19</sup> ila, amana ziwaapuwelelaka tafwawuthi za olumwenku opu, tuvela za maali na otakha nkina, vitthu zaya epo enshawa nttakhuzi na epo zaya khaziniimisa mishumo.

<sup>20</sup> Awaapho theenya atthu akina, anlikananaaye peewu ezaliweeyo nti wooshapweya. Apo aya ansiila nttakhuzi khukhupalela na khuttheerisa talaathiini, siithiini na mpakha miiya khwa etile aazaliyeeyo.”



### *Nlikaniso wa likhompe*

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooya yoori: “Paani ankhozaaye khantteya yawe khuttha n’yuuku ama nlivuku? Olikha toowo khampweha vahali wawooneyavo?”

<sup>22</sup> Maana khayiivo hatha etthu moote ya siiri, ehinttelaaye wiya payana na khayiivo moote yoovithiwa ehinttelaaye ovithuliwa.

<sup>23</sup> Nkhama nthu onaaye mashiilo oosila, asiile!”

<sup>24</sup> Aphano, khuwooya yoori: “Phoole na epile mwinsiilaaye. Na mphimo otthuupo mwinttelaaye owaaphimela azeenu, mwinttela ophimeliwa otthu-  
upo, na theenya mwinkeene mwinlawa mweekezeleliwe.

<sup>25</sup> Otule ariina, onlawa ekezeleliwe; ila otule ahina hatha etile vattitthiiru ariinaaye onta onyakanyiwa.”

### *Nlikaniso wa Peewu*

<sup>26</sup> Ye khurutela olupa yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nluku ori nkhaman nthu anzalaaye peewu yawe vathi.

<sup>27</sup> Hatha nkhaman eetta olankha, ama hatha nkhaman eetta olala, yo zinoot-  
tha na zinwula, ye woohijuwi nanna erettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Otthuupo oniima mishumo zaya: yamwanzo nyaani, elottelanaka  
ntathi, mwiisho, phunje zawiitaala va ntathi.

<sup>29</sup> Amana peewu ekhomaala, nthu onttela othuula eesu, maana wafiya  
wakathi wa wuurula.”

### *Nlikaniso wa phunje ya samuli*

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nluku onlattanana  
niini? Nlikaniso-ni ninttelaaye orumeyela yoori nithoonyeze?”

<sup>31</sup> Ori nkhaman phunje ya samuli, etile yiyyiye phunje yootepa opushuwa  
vathi apha.

<sup>32</sup> Ila, paata ya ozala, zintta owula channu, zayita mathapa ooshi.”

<sup>33</sup> Khwa milikaniso zooshi zoolattana, Yinsa aari owooya monkoni wa  
nttakhuzi, nanna aari owahaaye oweeleya.

<sup>34</sup> Khaari owooya hatha etthu ahirumeyeleeni nlikaniso, ila amana eeya  
na anakhiyoni awe paasi, eetta owoozaka zooshi.

### *Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo*

<sup>35</sup> Siikhu etile, weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khuwooya anakhiyoni awe yoori:  
“Nlaweni kaapu kiina.”

<sup>36</sup> Paata ya osusa khuntti etile, yo khupakhira nkalawa mphule aariimo  
Yinsa. Na kalawa kiina zeetta owaaperekha.

<sup>37</sup> Khwaaza ovuma pheevo yookhomaala, na mawipi khusala apiya  
kalawa yaya khwa nanna aari wiitaalaamo maati.

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa aarettiye eettaka olala sheezi aphiteeziye nsaawu. Aphano  
anakhiyoni awe khunlansa na khumuza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, khinuujali  
fweeyo nifwaka?”

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheevo na khuuza pahari yoori: “Othe  
nreke! Onyamale!” Pheevo khunyamala na zooshi khwiiya zawiitthaala.

<sup>40</sup> Aphano khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini  
moovaka toowo? Nalelo khamwina amini?”

<sup>41</sup> Anakhiyoni apale ari awoova channu, khusala oozana yoori: “Ti paani  
otu aya, anshututeliwaaye ti pheevo na pahari?”

## 5

### *Ovonisiwa wa namasheethwani*

<sup>1</sup> Yo khulokha pahari, khufiya Jerazeenu.

<sup>2</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apakhuwiyevo nkalawa, mwinyi mmote aariina sheethwani khusaruwa nvilalo khuta attaaphale.

<sup>3</sup> Mwinyi aya oto aari wiikhala nvilalo, khina mmote aari owahaaye onkhola, hatha ari ntthentte.

<sup>4</sup> Maana swaafu zawaatta aari wiiya ntthentte moolu awe na makhono awe, ila ye eetta opwechaka tthentte yaya na ovuja zuuma zaari otthiwaaye mmoolu mwawe. Khaarivo nthu wookhomaala aari owahaaye onshintta.

<sup>5</sup> Osikhu na nthana ye aari weettetaka nvilalo na nnyaako na ojishija na mawe.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi amooniyevo Yinsa ari peetiweene, khutthira khulawa khukokhora omaasho wawe.

<sup>7</sup> Khukhuwa na huula yawe yooshi araka: “Onikitakhelani miyo, Yinsa mwaana wa Nluku Nwulu? Kinuuekela khwa Nluku yoori ohikoopopise!”

<sup>8</sup> Maana Yinsa aamuuziye yoori: “Oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu, sheethwani.”

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Nzina lawo enriwa paani?” Khujipu yoori: “Nzina laka enriwa khuntti, maana niri awaatta.”

<sup>10</sup> Khusala anvekela wonkhanyarelavo yoori ahiwaarume olaamo mmuti mwaya mphule.

<sup>11</sup> Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwaaye kharipu ya mwaako.

<sup>12</sup> Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori: “Onirume yoori neette nkuluwe mphule.”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khwinkha ruhusa masheethwani apale, khusaruwa khweetta nkuluwe. Liphanko laarina thamani ya alufu piiri za kuluwe, khwaaza otthira zilankhaka omwaako ziishukhelaka mpahari, zooshi khuzama khufwa.

<sup>14</sup> Apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe zaya epile, khutthira khulawa olupa vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo waaza nsifati mpakha mmashapa, athu khulankha olawa wona epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, khumooni mwinyi otule aamwitaliyeeyo masheethwani awaatta, eekhaliye awaliye saana na athhiyemu akhili zawe, athu apale khwiiya awoova.

<sup>16</sup> Apale aari attaaphale, khuwooza athu zooshi epile zanrettikhaneliyeeyo mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani, na theenya khulupa monkoni wa kuluwe.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano athu apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya mphule.

<sup>18</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari owelaaye nkalawa, mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani khunvekela Yinsa yoori anlikhe alawe na ye.

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa kuhinkhupaleli, ila khumuuzi yoori: “Olawe owawo wawuuzi ajamaazo zooshi epile Mbwana ooretteliyeeyo na tthakaraka awooneliyeeyo.”

<sup>20</sup> Aphano, mwinyi otule khulawa na khwaaza olupa nti wa Tekapoliishi etile Yinsa anretteliyeeyo. Athu ooshi khwiiya ooshanka.

### *Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa marati na ofwa*

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khupakhira theenya nkalawa alokkelaka kaapu kiina, khuntti khuluyeene khuta khwiitaala aphale aariivo Yinsa nshini wa nttima.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano khuta attaaphale namalokozela mmote wa nsinakooka aari wiitthiwaaye Yaayiru, amooniyevo Yinsa, khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe.

23 Khunvekela wookhanyarelavo yoori: “Mwanaka wankha onsaleela ofwa! Safwatali ote, wanttheele makhono yoori eeye woovona na eeye haayi.

24 Yinsa khusala alawa vamote na-ye, khuntti khuluyeene khusala enlotta na omphunya.

25 Attaaphale, aarivo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri eettaka ohoowa mwaasa wa omwiittikha taamu.

26 Ye ahoowiye channu khwa oweekesa anamavonisa na khuharipu nzu-rukhu awe wooshi aariina, olikha ovona khusala eetta wootepa.

27 Asiiliyeevo ovuwa wa Yinsa, khuta nyuma wawe vahali wawaattiwavo na khusapa ajapi yawe.

28 Maana aari wuupuwela yoori: “Miiyo kisaparu paasi ajapi yawe, kintta ovona.”

29 Nasaapiru yeetta olikha wiittikha taamu etile na muukha otule khoona yoori mmwiili mwawe aari wootaphuliwa ohoowa opule.

30 Wakathi otthuupule, Yinsa khoona yoori wansaruwa owahi, khuzuku-luwa khweekesa khuntti etile khuuzela yoori: “Paani asapiyeevo ajapi yaka?”

31 Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Woonaka khuntti khuluyeene eti ekusaneyiyeevo, khusala wuuzela yoori: ‘Paani akisapiyeevo?’ ”

32 Ila Yinsa nalelo khusala eekesaka vakathi wa khuntti etile yoori amoone otule aarettiyevo etthu yaya etile.

33 Aphano muukha otule, ajuwiyevo etthu yaarettikhaniyevo, khumwaattama khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, khulupa haakhi yooshi.

34 Yinsa khumuza yoori: “Mwanaka, amini yawo yoovonisa. Olawe na heeri, na wiiye wootaphuliwa ohoowa wawo.”

35 Nalelo Yinsa eettaka ottakhula, khutavo atthu a owawe Yaayiru, namalokozela wa nsinakooka khumuza yoori: “Mwanawo afwa. Khinihitha-jiya onwuti theenya Mwaaliimu!”

36 Yinsa khumuza namalokozela wa nsinakooka mphule yoori: “Ohoove; okhupali paasi.”

37 Na khuhinlikhi hatha ntthu onlotta, woohiyyi Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya ttwiiye Tiyaaku.

38 Wakathi afiiyevo owawe namalokozela wa nsinakooka, Yinsa khoona tafwawuthi na atthu eettaka olila na ojiliza na huula ya onyakula.

39 Yinsa khuvira nnyupa na khuuzela yoori: “Tafwawuthi yaya eti ti-ya niini na mwinjilizelani? Mwaana khafweeni, onta olala.”

40 Ila ooshi khwaaza ontheya Yinsa. Ye khurumisa yoori aleemo ooshi, khunthuula papaawe na mamaawe mwaana na anakhiyoni awe apale aariina na khulawa aphale aariivo mwaana.

41 Khunkhola nkono awe khuri: “Talitha cumi!” liriina maana a “Mwanankha, miiyo kinuuruma yoori olanke!”

42 Nasaapiru mwanankha otule, aariina hirimu ya nyaakha khumi na miwiri, khulankha na khwaaza weetteta. Ooshi aariivo khwiiya ooshanka.

43 Ila Yinsa khuwooza woosileyavo yoori: Ahiiyevo hatha ntthu anttelaaye ojuwa, na khuruma winkhiwa etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khweetta sitati ya owawe, anakhiyoni awe khusala amperekha.

<sup>2</sup> Noofiya saapatu, khwaaza osomisa nsinakooka, awaatta aari onsiilaaye khwiya ooshanka, alupaka yoori: “Zininlankha vayi vitthu zaya epi?” “Ojuwani opu enkhiweeyo? Na onretta toovi minjuza?”

<sup>3</sup> Khahiyo kalapinteeero otu, mwaana wa Mariyamu, ttwiiye Tiyaaku, Yu-usufu, Yuuda na Simawu! Alupuwe khari nntumphu!” Khwiya awiiphiriwa ti Yinsa.

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mmuti mwawe, vakatthi wa ajamaaze na vaje wawe pi attaapho napiyu ahinshitahiwaavo.”

<sup>5</sup> Ye khawahiye oretta minjuza Nazareeti, woohiyyi owaavonisa alwele akina khwa owaattheela makhono.

<sup>6</sup> Khwiya wooshanka mwaasa wa othowawo amini okhule waya. Yinsa khuvira asomisaka miti zaattameliyeeyo ottuukhule.

### *Yinsa oniiwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>7</sup> Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwaaruma awiri khwa awiri na khuwenkha owahi wa wiikara masheethwani.

<sup>8</sup> Khuwaaruma yoori: “Mwihithuule hatha etthu, yohiyyi pakhora, khamwaarina ya othuula etthu-yoojiwa wala kaapiyaka wa safwari na nzurukhu.

<sup>9</sup> Mwiwale jampali, ila mwihithuule nkhumu wa phiiri.

<sup>10</sup> Amana mwifiya nyuupa moote, mwiiye attaapho mpakha siikhu mwintelaaye olaavo.

<sup>11</sup> Na miti mikinoko amana zihuupwekhereleni na khuhuusiilini, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwilaakamo, nkhamo oshaahiti vakatthi vaya.”

<sup>12</sup> Yo khulawa na khulaleya athu yoori athupwiye.

<sup>13</sup> Yo aari wiikara masheethwani awaatta na owaavaaza mafuttha mmwishwa mwaya na owaavonisa alwele awaatta.

### *Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>14</sup> Mfwalume Herooti khusiila elupiwaka hapari epile, maana nzina la Yinsa laajuwiwe saaneene. Athu akina khwaaza olupa yoori: “Yaahaya Namooosa eetta osisimuwa muufwa! Tiito zinrettikhanaaye minjuza zootikinisa khwa ye.”

<sup>15</sup> Akina aari olupa yoori: “Ye ti Aliyaasi.” Akinoko khusala olupa araka: “Ye napiyu, nkhamo manapiyu apale a raku.”

<sup>16</sup> Ila Herooti wakathi asiiliyeeyo vitthu epile, khuri: “Yaahaya, mwinyi kinshijiyeeyo, asisimuwa muufwa!”

<sup>17</sup> Maana Herooti aarumiye yoori akholiwe Yaahaya, afukeliwe nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herootiyya, muukha wa Filiipe ttwiiye, othuuto anraliyeeyo.

<sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa Yaahaya aari omuuzza Herooti yoori: “Khahi halaali weeyo onrala muukha wa ttwiiyo.”

<sup>19</sup> Herootiyya aarina katapu khwa Yaahaya, khusala atakha omuula, ila khuhisala awahi oretta,

<sup>20</sup> mwaasa Herooti aari omoova Yaahaya na aari omwiinanela, maana aari ojuwa yoori ye mwinyi wa shariya na ttakatthiifu. Amana ansiilaka, eetta oshanka; khwa etthiipo waari ontuvela onsiila.

<sup>21</sup> Omwiisho Herootiyya khatuptha kiphenyo siikhu ya oretta mwaakha Herooti. Khuretta njampo Herooti na anamalokozela awe awulu, attunkhulu a ananjanka na ooshi apale eeyiye afwalume a nti wa Kaliley.

<sup>22</sup> Wakathi mwaana wa Herotiya aviriyeeyo khwiina, khuntuvela Herooti na apale awaakharipushiyeeyo. Mfwalume khumuuzwa mwanankha otule yoori: “Okivekele wakhula etile ontakhaaye kintta owinkha”.

<sup>23</sup> Khumwaahiti khwa olapha yoori: “Wakhula onikivekelaaye, kintta owinkha, mpakha phantte ya ofwalume aka.”

<sup>24</sup> Mwaana otule khusaruwa khumuuzwa mamaawe yoori: “Kiveke niini?” Mamaawe khunjipu yoori: “Oveke eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.”

<sup>25</sup> Nasaapiru mwanankha otule khwaakuya khulawa wa mfwalume khuveka yoori: “Kintakha mwikinkhe nasaapi eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa mparathu.”

<sup>26</sup> Mfwalume khwiya woohuzunikha channu, ila mwaasa wa olapha opule aalaphiyeeyo na wa apale awaakharipushiyeeyo, khuhiwahi okatthala etile avekeliweeyo ti mwanankha otule.

<sup>27</sup> Nasaapiru khunruma najanka khumuuzwa ontiisela eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa. Ye khulawa okalapooso, khushija eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.

<sup>28</sup> Khuttha mparathu khumwinkha mwanankha otule na ye khumwinkha mamaawe.

<sup>29</sup> Noosiila hapari epile anakhiyoni a Yaahaya namooosa, khuta khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha.

### *Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu thaanu*

<sup>30</sup> Maaswihaapa khurutela aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzwa zooshi arettiye-eezo na asomisiyeeyo.

<sup>31</sup> Aarivo athu awaatta aari otaaye na olaavo, paata ya Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe woona yoori khaarina kiphenyo ya oja. Ye khuwoozwa yoori: “Mwite nilawe puuro yawiitthaleya navumule vattitthiiru.”

<sup>32</sup> Aphano yo khulawa nkalawa mpakha puuro yawiitthaliye.

<sup>33</sup> Athu awaatta khuwoona alawaka paata ya owaajuwa. Athu a miti zooshi za ottuukhule, khutthira khufiyawo yo ahinafiye.

<sup>34</sup> Eeshukhaka nkalawa Yinsa, khoona khuntti khuluyeene ya athu, khuwoonela huruma, maana aari nkhamu pwittipwitthi zoohiina makhampuzi. Aphano khwaaza owaasomisa vitthu zawaatta.

<sup>35</sup> Weettelaka oripa, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuuzwa yoori: “Puuro eti ti yawiitthaaleya, na waripa.

<sup>36</sup> Owaamwaze athu apa yoori alawe mmashapa na miti epile naattamiyeeyo yoori oozanye etthu yoojiwa aje.”

<sup>37</sup> Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwiwenkhe mweeyo ena etthu yoojiwa.” Yo khumuuzwa yoori: “Athu apa yoori aje, ninhithajiya miya piiri za nzurukhu wa feeta!”

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mwina phaawu kavi? Mwilawe moone.” Anakhiyoni apale khulawa khoona khujipu yoori: “Ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Aphano, Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ooshi eekhale, khuntti khwa khuntti va nyaani piishi

<sup>40</sup> Khuretta etthiipo khwaawanyeya khwa khuntti ya miya na khuntti ya hamusiini.

<sup>41</sup> Athuuliyeeyo phaawu epile thaanu na swi piiri khweekesa pinkuuni khuparikhiya. Nawiisha khumeya phaawu epile khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaawanyeze athu apale. Theenya khuwaawanyeza swi epile piiri ooshi aya.

<sup>42</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala,

<sup>43</sup> na anakhiyoni khulokothhela khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri za nyeenye za phaawu na za swi.

<sup>44</sup> Athhu aajiyeeyo aari alufu thanu alume ene.

### *Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati*

<sup>45</sup> Elottelanaka, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori awele nkalawa alokoze Betezayiita phantte ya kaapu ya nthatta, wakathi ye asaliyeeyo aleezananaka athhu.

<sup>46</sup> Paata ya oleezanana, khuwela vakulu yoori alompe.

<sup>47</sup> Weettelaka oripa, kalawa yaari vakatthi wa pahari na Yinsa aari otthwe vathi.

<sup>48</sup> Ye khuwoona anakhiyoni awe afutthaka kaafi woovelavelavo, maana eetta wiinyula phevo. Lifwajiri, Yinsa khulawa aphale aariivo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala asaleela owaavikana.

<sup>49</sup> Wakathi amooniyeeyo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala amooni nkhamana nshitapehe, aphanu khusala anyakula.

<sup>50</sup> Maana ooshi aamoniyeeyo aari oosuthuwa. Ila Yinsa nasaapiru khuwoza yoori: "Mwiminyale! Ti miiyi! Mwihoove!"

<sup>51</sup> Aphanu Yinsa khuwela nkalawa khwiya vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na phevo khunyamala, na yo khwiya ooshanka,

<sup>52</sup> maana khazaaweleyiye minjuza za phaawu. Rooho zaya zaari zookhomaala.

### *Yinsa oniwaavonisa alwele a Jenezare*

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare, ottuukho khufukelela kalawa yaya.

<sup>54</sup> Wakathi apakhuwiyeeyo athhu khunjuwa Yinsa.

<sup>55</sup> Yo aari ovira azukulelaka nti wooshi opule, na owaathuula alwele aya va nrepa awaalawanaka ohali aari osiilaawo yoori Yinsa ori ottuukho.

<sup>56</sup> Wakhula vahali aari weettaawo, mmamuti, nsitati ama mmashapa, aari othuuliwaka alwele na olawaniwa mparasa. Noovekeliwa yoori nenkawu awahi osapa nshaka la ajapi yawe; maana ooshi apale aari osapaaye aari wiya oovona.

## 7

### *Yinsa vakatthi wa zowera za Eyahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Mafwarizeewu na akina anamanozela a kano alankhiye Yeruzalemu khukusanyeya na Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Khusala awoona anakhiyoni awe akina eettaka oja na makhono aharaamu, enlupaaye yoori khanaweeni.

<sup>3</sup> Mafwarizeewu na mayaahuuti ooshi khanja ahinaweeni wotwahareshiwavo, alottelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini.

<sup>4</sup> Amana aruti oparasa, khannja ahaazeeni woosa makhono aya khapula. Anthokorela masomi makina a waatta, nkhamana woosa pilawuri, mirinki, zoopo za malaatha na moolili.

<sup>5</sup> Aphanu mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo ahilottelaka zowera za atunkhulu a tiini, khusala aja ahinaweeni?"

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Manaafikhi! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni weenu mweeyo nkhamana etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo yoori: 'Athhu apa anikishitahi na malimi, ila rooho zaya ziri peetiwenene na miiyo.'

<sup>7</sup> Anikaaputu mahala na ansomisa mwentto wa oruma wa eenaatamu.

<sup>8</sup> Mweeyo mwintarawu mirumo za Nluku na khusala mwilottela zowera za enaatamu.

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khwiishelana awoozaka yoori: “Mweeyo mwineekesa yoori mwitthe othetekele mirumo za Nluku mwaasa wa oshututela masomi enu!

<sup>10</sup> Maana Munsa alupa yoori: ‘Onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo,’ na ‘antakhaaye onlaani papaawe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumweliwa ofwa.’

<sup>11</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuuza papaawe ama mamaawe yoori: Wakhula etthu kiniwinkhaanini miiyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku,’

<sup>12</sup> khwa nanna eto mwiwerawere ojikhanyarela omwaawuni papeenu na mameenu.

<sup>13</sup> Toowo mweeyo khamwinthha fwayita nttakhuzi la Nluku, khwa opatilana zowera zinlankhaaye wa paapa khwa aana aya. Na mwinretta vitthu zawaatta nkham etthiipi.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khuwaakharipusha theenya atthu apale khuwoozza yoori: “Mwikisiileze mooshi na eweeleyeni epi saana yoori:

<sup>15</sup> khina etthu moote ya oje wa pinaatamu enraaye nonvira khunthha oharaamu, ila epile zininlankhaaye nroho mwawe ti eninharamushaaye.

<sup>16</sup> Nkhama ntthu onaaye mashiilo oosiila ti asile!

<sup>17</sup> Paata ya owaalikha atthu apale olawa owaya, anakhiyoni khunvekela yoori awooze maana a nlikaniso aya opule.

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: ‘Kiri na mweeyo khiniweeleyani? Yoori khina etthu moote eninviraaye pinaatamu eninharamushaaye?’

<sup>19</sup> Maana khineetta nroho mwawe, ila mwijohojoho mwawe, nawiisha khwiitthiwamo.” Khwa etthiipi mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khutukhuru ottha wiiya halaali vitthu zoojiwa zooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Khurutela olupa yoori: “Etile eninsaruwaaye pinaatamu ti eninharamushaaye.

<sup>21</sup> Maana nroho ti, enlakhaamo zawuupuweliwa zootakhala, oshawi akhapa, wiiya, wuula,

<sup>22</sup> oraruwa, okhwiririwa, vitthu zootakhala, ohata, oralana woohiyyi wa halaali, nrima, waapa, ojoona na ololo.

<sup>23</sup> Zootakhala zooshi zinlankha nroho wa ntthu na piitthiipi zininharamushaaye pinaatamu.”

### *Waamini wa muukha mmote weeletto*

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa phantte ya Tiiri na Sitooni, khweetta nyuupa yaya eto na khaatakiye ojuwiwa ti ntthu, ila khuhiwahi ojitha sirini.

<sup>25</sup> Ila nasaapiru muukha mmote, aarina mwanawe wa nnatti ariina sheethwani, asiliiyevo monkoni wa ye, khuta khukokhora nshini wa moolu a Yinsa.

<sup>26</sup> Muukha otule aari nkereeka ya siiro-fineesiya aavokoliweewo, khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori amwikare sheethwani otule aari mmwiili wa mwanawe.

<sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khumuza yoori: “Owaalikhe khapula aana aje arupale. Khahi yoolotteya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha anapwa.”

<sup>28</sup> Muukha otule khujipu yoori: “Khweele, Mbwana aka, ila hatha anapwa, annja tathela vathi wa meeza eniwaakwaayo asimaana.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano ye khumuza yoori: “Mwaasa wa nanna ojipwiyeezo, weeyo, etta; sheethwani ansaruwa mwanawo.”

<sup>30</sup> Muukha otule khurutela owawe na khunsikana mwanawe arapaleliye voolili, sheethwani otule anlikhiye.

*Yinsa oninwonisa ntthu woohittakhuli na woohisiili*

<sup>31</sup> Elottelanaka, Yinsa khulankha mmuti mphule wa Tiuro na khulokha Sitooni mpakha ntthatta la Kalileya nti wa Tekapoliishi.

<sup>32</sup> Aphano khutiiselwa mwinyi mmote woohisiili na wookukuma, khunvekela yoori anttheele makhono ye.

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khunlazavo vakatthi wa atthu apale awaatta na khunttha zaala omashiilo wawe. Elottelanaka khutthema na khusapa nlimi la mwinyi aya otule.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khweekesa otulu, khwiittha phuumu na khumuuzwa mwinyi otule yoori: “Efata” enlupaaye yoori: “Ofunule.”

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi otthuupule mashiilo a mwinyi otule khufunuwa na nlimi lawe khuveya, ye khwaaza ottakhula woohiina tafwawuthi.

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuuze hatha ntthu. Ila olikha toowo, khwa nanna aari owaakhattazaavo, yo aari otepa olaleya.

<sup>37</sup> Atthu ooshi aari osiilaaye aari wiya ootikinisiwa channu na khusala alupa yoori: “Ye onretta vitthu zooshi saana, mpakha oniwaattakhulisa apale ohittakhuli na owaasilisa ananhisili.”

## 8

*Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu nne*

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu vattitthiuru, atthu akina awaatta khukusanyeya vamote na Yinsa. Mwaasa wa atthu apale khaarina etthu yoojiwa, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori:

<sup>2</sup> “Kiniwoonela huruma atthu apa, maana ana siikhu ttatthu ari vamote na miyo na khana hatha etthu yoojiwa.

<sup>3</sup> Amana miyo kiwooza olawa owaya najala zaya, yo antta okwa ntarikhi maana akina alankha peetiwe.

<sup>4</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Vayi khwa puuro eti niriyo ya wiitthaleya ntthu anwahaaye opattha phaawu zoofiyela oja atthu apa?”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mweeyo mwina phaawu kavi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Sapa.”

<sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaaruma atthu apale yoori eekhale vathi. Elottelanaka khuthuula phaawu epile sapa, khunshukhurlwela Nluku, khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awawanyele atthu apale. Yo khuretta etthiipile,

<sup>7</sup> Aarina theenya swi kiina ttiitthittitthi, khuthuula, khuparikhiya na khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori awawanyele atthu apale.

<sup>8</sup> Atthu apale khuja mpakha orupala. Na khukusanya nyeenye zaasaliyeyo khwiitaala khelenke sapa.

<sup>9</sup> Aarivo thamani ya atthu alufu nne, khuleezanana.

<sup>10</sup> Nasaapiru khweetta mmwaatiya na anakhiyoni awe khusala alawa nti wa Talimanuuta.

*Mafwarizeewu anveka alama moote*

<sup>11</sup> Mafwarizeewu khuta na khwaaza omuuzela Yinsa yoori amoone, na khunvekela alama ya pinkuuni.

<sup>12</sup> Ye khusisimira nkatthi-nkatthi na khuri: “Mwaasa aya niini khapila eti evekaka alama moote ya minjuza? Miyo kinhakikhi yoori hatha alama moote khanlawa winkhiwa.”

<sup>13</sup> Aphano khuwaalikha apale aya, khurutela nkalawa khusala alawa phantte kiina.

*Othowelesana wa mafwarizeewu*



14 Anakhiyoni apale eettiye osahawu othuula phaawu, aarina phaawu moote paasi nkalawa.

15 Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Mwijeekesele na mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na ya Herooti.”

16 Yo khusala akheetisana araka: “Mwaasa aya woohiina phaawu.”

17 Yinsa ajuwiiyevo yoori antta okheetisana, khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwinkhetisanaka monkoni wa ohiina phaawu? Nalelo khiniweeleyani wala khamwinsiila? Rooho zenu mweetta wuumisa?”

18 Mweeyo mwinaaye maasho ila Khamwinoona, mwinaaye mashiilo ila khamwinsiila, hatha khamwinfikhiri?

19 Wakathi opule kaameyiyevo phaawu khuwenkha atthu apale alufu thaanu, khelenke kavi za nyeenye zasaliyeeyo?” Anakhiyoni apale khujipu yoori: “Khumi na piiri.”

20 Khi wakathi opule kaameyiyevo phaawu sapa yoori kiwenkhe atthu apale alufu nne, zaasaliye khelenke kavi za nyeenye mwaakhupeliyeeyo? Anakhiyoni khujipu yoori sapa.

21 Ye khuwoosa yoori: “Mweeyo nalelo khiniweeleyani?”

### *Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni nti wa Betezayiita.*

22 Aphano yo khufiya Betezayiita, atthu akina ottuukhule khuntanela Yinsa ntthu woohooni, khusala anvekela yoori ansape.

23 Ye khunthuula ntthu otule khunlawana othetekele wa mmuti mphule, khulawa khutthemela mmaasho na khunttheela makhono. Yinsa khu-muuzela yoori: “Weeyo onwahi woona etthu?”

24 Ntthu otule khweekesa otulu khuri: “Kiniwoona atthu anumpuwa nkhamamiitthi enttaaye weettetta.

25 Theenya, Yinsa khunttheela makhono ntthu otule na khufinikha maasho awe. Aphano maasho awe khufunuwa na khurutela woona zooshi saaneene.

26 Yinsa khunruma olawa owawe amuuzaka yoori: “Ohivire mmuti.”

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

27 Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulawa nti waattamananiyeeyo Sezareeya ya Filiipe. Ntarikhi eettaka olawa, khusala awoozela yoori: “Atthu anri miyo ki paani?”

28 Yo khunjipu yoori: “Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namoosa, akina anri o Aliyaasi, akinoko aya anri weeyo ommote wa manapiyu.”

29 Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Khi mweeyo? Mwinri miyo ki paani?” Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu!”

30 Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ahimuze hatha ntthu monkoni wawe ye.

### *Yinsa onlupa ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

31 Aphano ye khusala owaasomisa araka: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aarina ya ohoochiwa pi vitthu zawaatta na okatthaliwa pi mahaakhimu a tiini na atunkhulu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na ooliwe, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.

32 Ye khulupa woosileyavo monkoni aya opo. Aphano Pheeturu khunkhuwelela othetekele khusala anshowera.

33 Yinsa khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe khusala aweekesa na khunshowera Pheeturu yoori: “Osale nyuma waka, Sheethwani! Weeyo khunuupuwela vitthu za Nluku, ila vitthu za eenaatamu.

<sup>34</sup> Aphano khuwaakhuwela atthu na anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori: “Nkhama ntthu ontakha okilotta, ajikathale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte.

<sup>35</sup> Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta omwaashikha, ila otule onimwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe, mwaasa wa miiyo na mwaasa wa hapari zooshapweya ontta wuusurukha.

<sup>36</sup> Ena fwayita-ni ntthu oshintta olumwenku wooshi, mwiisho waya khumwaashikha nafusi yawe?

<sup>37</sup> Ama niini ntthu anwahaaye opatili na nafusi yawe?

<sup>38</sup> Amana ntthu apatthiwa haaya khwa miiyo na mattakhuzi aka khwa khapila epi zoovonya na za twampi, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela opatthiwa haaya khwa otu aya wakathi antelaaye ota nsiifwa wa Papaawe na malayikha ttakatthiifu.”

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Khusala alupa theenya yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khwa apa ariiye apha, akina khanfwa ahooneeni ofwalume wa Nluku otakha na owahi.”

### *Yinsa, Munsa na Eliyaasi*

<sup>2</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaa-haya paasi, khuwaalawana vamwaako woolepa woohiivo hatha ntthu nkina. Attaaphale Yinsa khwiiya woozukulisiwa ettaka omoona.

<sup>3</sup> Kuwo zawe khwiiya zoottakattha nkhamata etthu yawaara ameenaatho ahinwahaaye ofula khuttakatthisa nkhamata toowo.

<sup>4</sup> Khuwaapuwelela Aliyaasi na Munsa, khusala attakhulana Yinsa.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu ti yooshapweya wiikhala attaapha. Nintta ojeka heema ttatthu, moote yawo, moote ya Munsa na kiina ya Aliyaasi.”

<sup>6</sup> Pheeturu khaari ojuwa etthu yoolupa, maana yo aari wa woova.

<sup>7</sup> Elottelanaka khupuwa liwiku khuwaakhutela, na khusiileya huula yaari oraaye: “Otu Mwanaka wompheta waka; mwinsiileze”.

<sup>8</sup> Nasaapiru, wakathi eekesiyeeyo nkerekhere, kuhimooni hatha ntthu nkina theenya woohiivi Yinsa.

<sup>9</sup> Eettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuuze hatha ntthu etile oniyeeyo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa.

<sup>10</sup> Mwaasa opule khuthokorela atthaaporu paasi, kusalana okeetisana maana a “osisimuwa muufwa”.

<sup>11</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini, anamanozela a kano alupaka wiya yoohithajiya Aliyaasi ota khapula?”

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khweele Aliyaasi ona ya ota khapula, amana ata onrutisela opheeya vitthu zooshi. Khi mwaasa aya niini yaatikhiwaka yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya ohoowa channu, okatthaliwa na otarawiwa?”

<sup>13</sup> Ila, miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khunrettela zooshi aatakiyeeyo nkhamata zaatikhiweezo monkoni wa ye”.

### *Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyevo aphale aariivo anakhiyoni apale akina, khoona khuntti khuluyeene ewaazukuleliye apale na anamanozela a kano eettaka okheetisana na anakhiyoni.

15 Atthu apale paata ya omoona Yinsa, khwiya ooshanka khutthirela khunchelisa.

16 Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinkhetisana niini?”

17 Mwinyi mmote aari vakatthi wa khunnti etile khujipu yoori: “Mwaalimu, miyo kootisela mwanaka ariina sheethwani aninkhattazaaye otakhula.

18 Wakhula vahali aninsikanaavo, ontta onkwisela vathi. Khusala alaza maphovu na owina meeno, na wookowa. Kawaavekela anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, ila yo khuhinkhitiri.

19 Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Oo, atthu oohaamini, mpakha lini kiiyaka vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuuvilelakani? Mwikitiisele shapu oto.”

20 Aphano yo khunntisa. Wakathi sheethwani amooniyeevo Yinsa, nasaapiru khunthothela mwaana otule ozoromowa woohusutivo khukwela vathi, khwaaza ojuupurusha alazaka maphovu.

21 Yinsa khumuuzela paapa wa mwaana otule yoori: “Zamwaaza lini epi?” Papaawe mwaana khujipu yoori: “Thanku avokoliwe.

22 Swaafu zawaatta, sheethwani oto, ontta onkwisela vamoottho na mmaati yoori amuule. Ila nkhamana onwahi oretta etthu, noonele huruma onaawuni.”

23 “Onwahi?” Alupaka Yinsa. “Zooshi zinwaheya khwa otule ankhu-palaaye.”

24 Nasaapiru paapa wa mwaana otule khunyakula araka: “Kinkhupali; okaawuni muuhikhupali mwaka!”

25 Wakathi Yinsa onniyeevo yoori khunnti khuluyeene yeettaka okusanyeya, khunsukisa sheethwani araka: “Sheethwani woohittakhuli na ohisiili, miyo kinuuruma yoori onlikhe na ohinrutele theenya.”

26 Sheethwani khunyakula, khunsakhinya woohusutivo khusaruwa, shapu khwiya nkhamana nthu woofwa, khufiyelela atthu akina olupa yoori: “Afwa.”

27 Ila Yinsa khunkhola nkhamana awe khunlansa, na khwiya wa weemela.

28 Paata ya Yinsa orutela owawe, anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela othetekele yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini nahaakhitireliyeeyo omwiikara?”

29 Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Eto oniikareya khwa lompa na ofuka paasi.”

### *Yinsa onlupa theenya ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

30 Yo khulaawo okhule aariwo na khulokhela Kalileya. Yinsa khaatakiye atthu ojuwa ohali aariwo,

31 maana eetta owasomisa anakhiyoni awe na awoozaka yoori: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsaleela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu. Yo anlawa amuule, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu onlawa asisimuwe.”

32 Ila yo khayaaweleyiye etthu aari otakhaaye olupa na eetta woova omuuzela.

### *Nwulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

33 Khufiya Kafwaranaawu. Ari owawe, ye khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Ntarikhi mwaari okheetisana niini?”

34 Ila yo khuhilupi hatha etthu, maana aari onyakulisana yoori anjuwe paani eeyiyeeyo nwulweene channu vakathi vaya.

35 Eekhaliiyevo, Yinsa khukwaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri khuwoza yoori: “Nkhamana nthu ontakha wiya wa mwanzo, ona ya wiya wawiishela na eeye karumeya wa ooshi.”

36 Khunthuula mwaana mmote khunnta vakatthi vaya, khunkholela nkhamana awe na khuwoza yoori:

<sup>37</sup> “Wakhula otule animpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamana otu, khwa nzina laka, onikipwekherela miyyo, na otule anikipwekherelaaye khanikipwekherela miyyo, ila onimpwekherela otule akiperekhiiyeeyo.

*Otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo ori khwa fweeyo*

<sup>38</sup> Yaahaya khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Mwaaliimu, namoona mwinyi mmote eekaraka masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, fweeyo khunlikhisa mwaasa woohiyyi wa khuntti yeethu.”

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Mwihinkhattaze, maana khina anrettaaye minjuza khwa nzina laka, elottelanaka khukittakhula wootakhalavo.

<sup>40</sup> Maana otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo, ori khwa fweeyo.

<sup>41</sup> Nakatalikha, kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule aniwinkhaanini maati onyawa, koopoo moote khwa nzina laka, mwaasa wa mweeyo wiyya athu a Al-Masihi, weekhweele khinteela omwaashikha phakari yawe.

*Okwiselana ntwampi*

<sup>42</sup> “Amana ntthu ankwiisa mmote wa apa attitthi akikhupaliyeeyo miyyo, afwataali weeseleliwa mpahari afukeliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko.

<sup>43</sup> Na nkhoona awo amana wuukosisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiiyeeni wiyyana makhono awo mawiri khweetta motthooni, ohali oriiwo moottho ohinzimaaye.

<sup>44</sup> [Ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye wala moottho aya ohinzimaaye.]

<sup>45</sup> Na muulu awo amana wuuthoweelisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiiyeeni wiyyana moolu mawiri khweetta motthooni,

<sup>46</sup> [Ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye.]

<sup>47</sup> Na amana liisho lawo limote luuthoweelisa, olazemo. Afwataali weetta muufwalume wa Nluku na liisho limote paasi ehiiyeeni wiyyana oomawiri ila khweeseleliwa motthooni,

<sup>48</sup> ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye.

<sup>49</sup> Maana wakhula mmote onlawa alukaniwe moottho.

<sup>50</sup> Mwiinyu pi wooshapweya; ila mwiinyu aya amana olikha onyuunya, wala khunrutiseleya! Mwiye mwiinyu mweeyo ena, na mwiikhale na heeri mmote na nzeenu.”

## 10

*Monkoni wa waashana*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulaavo aphale vava khusala alawa nti wa Yudeya na phante kiina ya Yorotaani. Theenya khuntti moote khuta aphale aariivo. Nkhama etthiipo aazowereliyeeyo khusala awaasomisa.

<sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina khunsusela yoori amweeze amuuzelaka yoori: “Halaali nlume omwaasha muukha awe?”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma niini?”

<sup>4</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Munsa aninkha ruhusa ya waatikha talakha khumwikara.”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa awaajipwaka khuri: Mwaasa wa wuuma rooho, tiito ye oolikheliyeeni oruma oopo aatikhiyeeyo.

<sup>6</sup> Ila Nluku omwanzo amumpa nlume na muukha.

<sup>7</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, nlume oninlikha papaawe na mamaawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe,

<sup>8</sup> na oowiiri anretteya wiyya mwiili mmote paasi. Toowo, yo khaniya awiri, ila oniiya mwiili mmote.

<sup>9</sup> Nakatalikha, etile Nluku akusaniyeeyo, ahiiyevo anvalulaaye.”

10 Wakathi Yinsa ari owawe, anakhiyoni awe kumuuzela theenya monkoni wa mattakhuzi atthaapale.

11 Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukhaawe na khunrala muukha nkina, ontta oraruwa.

12 Muukha naye amana antthira mannawe khuraliwa ti nlume nkina, ontta oraruwa”.

### *Yinsa na asimaana*

13 Atthu akina aari owaatana asimaana yoori asapiwe ti Yinsa, ila anakhiyoni awe eetta owaashoweraka.

14 Yinsa paata ya wona vitthu epile, khuhintuveli na khuwoza yoori: “Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miyo, mwihwaakhattaze; maana ofwalume wa Nluku pi waya.

15 Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule ahimpwekherelaaye ofwalume wa Nluku nkhamana nsimaana, khanteela weettamo.

16 Elottelanaka, khuwaathuula asimaana, khuwaattheela makhono na khuwaaparikhya.

### *Shapu thajiri*

17 Wakathi Yinsa aari weettelaaye osaruwa, mwinyi mmote khutthira amweettelaka khulawa khunkokhorela na kumuuzela yoori: “Mwaaliimu woosaana, kiretteniini yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

18 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini okiitthaka woosaana? Khaavo woosaana, woohiyyi mmote paasi Nluku.

19 Weeyo onjuwa oruma onraaye: ‘Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiiye, Ohilupe oshaahiti woovonyeya, ohinhate nthu na onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo.’”

20 Mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, zooshi epo kinshututela thanku oshaapu aka.”

21 Yinsa khumweekesa na khumpheta. Kumuuzela yoori: “Enuusaleela etthu moote. Olawe woozanyise vitthu zawo zooshi, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini na weeyo ontta wiyyana njuju pinkuuni; nawiisha ote okilotte.”

22 Paata ya mattakhuzi apale, shapu otule khwiya woottettheya khulaavo ari woohuzunikha, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

23 Yinsa khweekesa nkerekhere khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.”

24 Anakhiyoni awe khwiya ooshanka khwa mattakhuzi apale. Ila Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Aanaaka, nanna enlipaazo weetta muufwalume wa Nluku!

25 Eniyya yookhweya Enkamiya ovira valiphotto la sikano, zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.”

26 Anakhiyoni awe khwiya ooshanka, khusala oozelana mmote na nzaawe yoori: “Nkhama pi toowo, paani anttelaaye wuususurukha?”

27 Yinsa khweekesa khuwoza yoori: “Khwa pinaatamu khinwaheya, ila Nluku wala; khwa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwaheya.”

28 Aphano Pheeturu khwaaza omuuzela yoori: “Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuulotte.”

29 Yinsa khujipu araka: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: khaavo anlikhaaye vaje vawe, ttwiye, nlupuwe, mamaawe, papaawe, aana awe ama mashapa awe, mwaasa wa miyo na hapari zooshapweya,

30 ahimpwekheraaye venkivene ohaayi otthupu, swaafu miyya theenya ya manyupa, attwi, alupu, maama, paapa, aana ama mashapa na olupatthiwa. Mwiisho waya ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>31</sup> Awaatta eeyiye amwanzo, anttela wiishela; na awiishela anttela wiya amwanzo.”

*Yinsa onrutela olupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>32</sup> Yo eetta owelela Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaalokoza. Anakhiyoni khwiya onshanka, na apale aari onlottaaye khwiya awoova. Theenya Yinsa khuwaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri na khuwooya vitthu zaari weette-laae onrettikhanela araka:

<sup>33</sup> “Moone, fweeyo ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, mwaana wa pinaatamu on-lawa enkheleliwe mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano. Yo anttela onhukhumwela ofwa na omwinkhelela mmakhono wa amalapo,

<sup>34</sup> anttela onveyisa, onthemela, onjapha na amuule. Paata ya siikhu ya tatthu asisimuwe.”

*Oveka wa Tiyaaku na Yaahaya*

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Tiyaaku na Yaahaya, aana a Zepeteewu, khumwaattama Yinsa khumuza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, nintakha yoori oninkhe etthu nintelaaye wuuvekela.”

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwintakha yoori kuuretteleni niini?”

<sup>37</sup> Khujipu yoori: “Oninkhe ruhusa yoori khwa nsiifwa mwawo, fweeyo neekhale mmote nkono nlume mmote nkono nkha.”

<sup>38</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooya yoori: “Khamwinjuwa etthu mwinvekaaye. Mwin-wahi mweeyo onywela koopho etile kinyweliyeeyo ama opwekherela woosiwa opu khoosiweeyo miyo?”

<sup>39</sup> Yo Khujipu yoori: “Ninwahi.” Yinsa khuwooya yoori: “Mweeyo mwin-lawa mwanuwele koopho kinyweliyeeyo na mwinlawa moosiwe nkhamo khoosiweeyo miyo;

<sup>40</sup> ila phantte eto ya wiikhala nkono nlume aka ama nkono nkha khahi miyo kininkhaaye. Maana puuro yaya eto ti ya apale oothokoreliwa.”

<sup>41</sup> Noosiila vitthu epile, apale khumi khwiya ookasirikha khwa Yaahaya na Tiyaaku.

<sup>42</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khwiya vamote naye, khuwooya yoori: “Mweeyo mwinjuwa yoori apale aninkhiwaaye ofwalume wa olokozela khapila anshintta na owahi ariinaaye.

<sup>43</sup> Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo ehiiye toowo. Otule antakhaaye wiya nttunkhulu vakatthi venu mweeyo ona ya wiya othuuto anrumeyaaye;

<sup>44</sup> otule antakhaaye wiya wa mwanzo vakatthi venu eeye namarumeya enu mooshi mweeyo.

<sup>45</sup> Maana Mwaana wa pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula atthu awaatta.

*Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni wa Yeriko*

<sup>46</sup> Khweetta Yeriko. Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe vamote na khunti khuluyee yaari olankhaaye Yeriko Baritimeewu woohooni mwaana wa Timeewu nazimola eetiye wiikhala kharipu ya tarikhi.

<sup>47</sup> Noosiila yoori Yinsa wa Nazareeti onta ovira, khwaaza okhuwa araka: “Yinsa, mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!”

<sup>48</sup> Atthu awaatta khusala anshowera yoori eeye woonyamala, ila ye khusala akhanyarela araka: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!”

<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khweemela khuri: “Mwinkhuwele.” Khukhuweliwa otule woohooni khumuza yoori: “Ofurahi, olankhe, Ye onta wuukhuwela!”

<sup>50</sup> Khweesela ajapi yawe toole, khwiirukha khweemela khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa.

<sup>51</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori miyo kuurettele niini?” Mwinyi otule woohooni khujipu yoori: “Mwaalimu, miyo kintakha woona!”

<sup>52</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Olawe! Amini yawo yawuusuru.” Nasaapiru khwaaza woona na khusala anlotta Yinsa ntarikhi mphule.

## 11

### *Yinsa onvira na oshintta Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aattameliyeeyo Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaaje na Betaaniya, kharipu ya mwaako wa oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri,

<sup>2</sup> khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe mmuti mpho mwaattameliyeemo, mwifiyaka mwininsikana mwaana wa puuru afukiwe ahinaweliweke ti hatha ntthu. Mwinfukule mwintiise.

<sup>3</sup> Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani yoori: ‘Mwaasa niini mwirettaka vitthu epo?’ Mwinjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana onta onhithajiya na oninrutisa nasaapi.’”

<sup>4</sup> Yo khulawa khunsikana mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe, vanlako nwulu wa ntarikhi ya vaje, anfukulaka.

<sup>5</sup> Athu aari attaaphale khuwoozela araka: “Eto mwinrettaaye niini ya onfukula mwaana wa puuru oto?”

<sup>6</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khujipu etthiipile Yinsa awoozyeeyo, na ye khuwaa-likha olawana.

<sup>7</sup> Khuntiisela mwaana wa puuru otule Yinsa, khutthaavo kuwo zawe na khuwela.

<sup>8</sup> Athu awaatta khusala attattikha kuwo zaya ntarikhi na akina khusala atthaamo virapi aashijiyeeyo ntthutu.

<sup>9</sup> Apale aalokoziyeeyo na apale aari onlottaaye khusala anyakula araka: “Hosaana!” Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!”

<sup>10</sup> Wooparikhiyiwa saana ofwalume ontaaye wa papeetthu Daawuuda!” Hosaana pinkuuni!”

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu na khulawa mpakha nnyupa woosifwiwamo. Khoona zooshi na wiya waaripiye, khulawa Betaaniya na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri.

### *Yinsa ontwaharesha nyuupa woosifwiwamo*

<sup>12</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, wakathi aari olankhaaye Betaaniya, Yinsa khunkhola jala.

<sup>13</sup> Ari peetiwe, khoona muutthi wa mfikeera wooripelela mathapa, khulawa woona nkhama aari osikanamo nshumo. Wakathi aattameliyeeyo, khusisikanimu hatha etthu, woohiye mathapa, maana khawaari wakathi wa wiima fiiku.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khuuza mfikeera opule yoori: “Khina antelaaye oja theenya mishumo khwa weeyo.” Anakhiyoni awe khusiila alupaka mattakhuzi apale.

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu, khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo na khwaaza oweekara apale aari wuuzanyisaaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khupwalula khukulu za anamapatilisa nzurukhu na za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa.

<sup>16</sup> Khaari ontakhela ntthu oviranamo etthu yawuuzanyisa nnyupa woosifwiwamo.

17 Khusala asomisa araka: “Khayaatikhiweeni yoori: ‘Nyuupa yaka entela wiya nyuupa yoolompiwamo khwa atthu ooshi ila mweeyo mwarettisa wiya likurakuza la manantarawu.’”

18 Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusiila mattakhuzi apale na khwaaza weekesa nanna ya omuula, maana eetta omoova, mwaasa wa khunnti khuluyeene yaari oshankisiwa pi masomi awe.

19 Weettelaka oripa, yo khulaamo nsitati mphule.

### *Mfikeera wa wuuma*

20 Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, khoona mfikeera opule ori wawuuma mpakha na mitathaari zaya.

21 Pheeturu khuupuwela na khumuza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu! Woone mfikeera opule waalaaniyeeyo wooma.”

22 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Wiiane amini khwa Nluku.

23 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anttelaaye wuuzi mwaako opu yoori: ‘Okhuleyevo apha waajeeselele mpahari,’ na khuhiina hatha nshikili nroho mwawo, ila khukhupalela yoori enrettikhana etile olupiyeyo, entta oretteya.

24 Apho, miiyo kiniwuuzi yoori, zooshi weeyo onvekaazo khwa lompa, khukhupalela yoori apwekherela, onteela opattha.

25 Na amana olompaka, khwiiana nzaawo okosiyeeyo, onswaamihi, yoori naye Paapa wa pinkuuni oswaamihi twampi zawo.

26 Ila mweeyo amana mwihiswamihi, na mweeyo Paapa wa pinkuuni khanswamihi twampi zenu.

### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya*

27 Khufiya theenya Yeruzalemu, wakathi Yinsa aari oviraaye nnyupa woosifwiwamo, khususeliwa ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini,

28 khusala amuzela yoori: “Vitthu epi, onrettana ofwalume waani? Paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume wa orettana?”

29 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kintakha kiwuuzele, amana okijipu, kintta owuuzi ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.

30 Nkakuuze, woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama waari wa anaatamu?”

31 Yo khusala anyakulisana araka: “Amana niri ‘ti-ya pinkuuni,’ onta onuzela yoori: ‘Aphano mwaasa aya niini mwihinkhupalelaka?’

32 Ila nihijilipisane olupa yoori waari wa atthu!” Maana yo aari owoova atthu, weekhweele atthu aari ookhupali yoori Yaahaya aari napiyu.

33 Aphano khunjipu Yinsa araka: “Khanijuweeni.” Yinsa zwaamu yawe khujipu yoori: “Hatha vattitthiiru, miiyo akiniwuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

## 12

### *Nlikaniso wa anamalima*

1 Aphano Yinsa khwaaza ottakhula na milikaniso yoori: “Mwinyi mmote khuzala miitthi za wuuva, khujekelala khwiya nkatthi, khuthipa ku-laathayini yoori asala atthaamo wuuva na khujeka korofwa. Paata ya toole khurenteriwa anamalima ye khusaafiri.

2 Wakathi wa wuurula, khunruma karumeya awe khwa anamalima yoori enkiwe phantte ya mishumo za wuuva.

3 Ila yo khunkhola khumpiya na khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu.



<sup>4</sup> Aphano khumperekha karumeya awe nkina yo khunvonya khunwozola veeshwa, na khunttukhana.

<sup>5</sup> Khumperekha theenya nkina kumuula. Khuwaaperekha theenya awaatta akina; khupiiwa na akina khuuliwa.

<sup>6</sup> Aari osala mmote yoori amperekhe, mwanawe wompheta wawe. Mwiisho waya khumperekha na khuri: 'Otu mwanaka antta onshitahi.'

<sup>7</sup> Ila anamalima apale khuuzana yoori: 'Otu ti namarithi. Nlaweni nimuule, nirithi fweeyo.'

<sup>8</sup> Aphano khunkhola mwaana otule, kumuula khumweeselela oje wa nshapa.

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: "Mweenyewe nshapa ontela owaarettela niini? Ye ontta ota awoole anamalima apale nshapa laya awenkhe anamalima akina.

<sup>10</sup> Khamwinasome etthu enlupaaye zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu? 'Liwe anamajeka akatthaliyeyo, nttho laya laretteya wiya liwe linkhomaazaaye!

<sup>11</sup> Eto enlankha wa Mbwana na ti yootikinisa khwa fweeyo.' "

<sup>12</sup> Aphano khwaaza weekesa nanna ya onkhola, maana eettiye ojuwa yoori nlikaniso opule aalupiyeeyo waari owaalupa yo. Ila etta owoova athu, attaaphale khunlikha khusala alawa safwari yaya.

### *Oriphiwa lumpuru*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya toole, khurumiwa mafwarizeewu akina na attunkhulu akina a khunti ya Herooti olawa ottakhulana Yinsa eekesaka yoori ansikanane nttakhuzi loovonyeya.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyeeyo aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Mwaaliimu, ninjuwa yoori o weekhweele na khunjilikha oshawurisiwa ti ntthu. Maana khuniwaaphuka athu khwa nanna ariizo, ila onsomisa wawaamineyavo tarikhi ya Nluku. Nkanuuzo: Halaali onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala?"

<sup>15</sup> Ila Yinsa kumweeleya onaafikhi waya khuwoozela yoori: "Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikoototaka? Mwikitiisele nzurukhu yoori moone."

<sup>16</sup> Yo khutana nzurukhu opule, ye khuwoozela yoori: "Ratarato eti na waatika opu pi waani?" Khujipuza yoori: "Seezari."

<sup>17</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: "Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyyiye ya Seezari, na ya Nluku etile yiyyiye ya Nluku." Khwiya onshankela.

### *Osisimuwa khweele*

<sup>18</sup> Masatukhi akina, apale anlupaaye yoori khawiivo osisimuwa, khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori:

<sup>19</sup> "Mwaaliimu, Munga anilikhela zawaatikhiwa yoori, amana afwa ttwi na khunlikha muukhaawe ahinwokoleeni aana, alooziwe ttwiye yoori epuwe peewu khwa zwaamu ya ttwiye.

<sup>20</sup> Moone, aarivo attwi sapa, otu wa mwanzo khuloola na khufwa ahiwaa-likheeni hatha aana.

<sup>21</sup> Waphiiri khulooziwa muukha otule aafweliweeyo ti mannawe na ye khufwa, woohinliki mwaana; na wattaathu khwiya etthiipo.

<sup>22</sup> Etthiipile oosapa kuhuwaalikhi hatha aana. Mwiisho waya muukha otule na ye khufwa.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa ooshi apa sapa anttelaaye wiya muukhawe tuuvi? Maana ooshi anrala!"

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Mweeyo mwattetekhiwa, maana khamwinjuwa zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu wala owahi wa Nluku!

<sup>25</sup> Pi toono, wakathi woosisimuwa muufwa, khamwinlawa oolola, wala olooziwa, ila mwinttela wiya nkhamala malayikha a pinkuuni.

<sup>26</sup> Mweeyo khamwina some nkithaapu ya Munsu etthu yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa osisimuwa? Wakathi aari ottakhulaaye va muutthi opule waari okholelaaye, yaatikhiwa yoori Nluku aamuuziye Munsu yoori: “Miiyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiima, wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa.”

<sup>27</sup> Moone, Nluku khahiyo wa ananfwa, ila Nluku wa athu haayi. Mwattetekheya venkivene.

### *Oruma nwulu*

<sup>28</sup> Namanozela wa kano mmote noowasiila akheetisanaka khunsusela, ajuwiyevo yoori ajipu saana, khumuuzela yoori: “Khi oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi puuvi?”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsu khujipu yoori: “Oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi opu: Osileze, Ezirayiilu, Mbwana Nluku eethu ti eeyiye Mbwana otthwe paasi.

<sup>30</sup> Omphete paasi Mbwana Nluku awo khwa rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi na akhili zawo zooshi na kuvu zawo zooshi.

<sup>31</sup> Waphiiri pi opu: ‘Omphete nzaawo nkhamu etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe. “Khawiivo nrumo nkina nwulu nkhamu opu.’

<sup>32</sup> Namanozela wa kano otule khuri: “Kemaani, Mwaaliimu, walupa na haakhi yoori ye mmote paasi, na khaavo nkina woohiye ye,

<sup>33</sup> na omphete na rooho yawo yooshi na akhili zawo na kuvu zawo zooshi na omphete nzaawo nkhamu etthiipo onjiphetaazo ti yooziti zaakha yoolukuziwa na twaha.

<sup>34</sup> Yinsu amooniyevo yoori ajipu waakhilivo, khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo khuri peetiwe ne ofwalume wa Nluku.” Elottelanaka, khuhiivo hatha mmote aari omuuzelaaye.

### *Al-Masihhu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsu eettaka osomisa nnyupa ya Nluku, khuwoozela yoori: “Anlupa toovi anamanozela kano yoori Al-Masihhu mwaana wa Daawuuda?”

<sup>36</sup> Daawuuda aya alupa khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu yoori: ‘Mbwanu amuuzela Mbwanu aka yoori wiikhale nkhone nlume aka, mpakha miiyo kiwaatthe maatuwi awo vathi wa moolu awo.’

<sup>37</sup> Daawuuda aya onimwiittha yoori ‘Mbwanu’. Toovi antelaaye wiya mwaanawe?” Khuntti khuluyeene yaari osiileza wootuveliawo.

<sup>38</sup> Yinsu eettaka owaasomisa, aari owoozela yoori: “Phoole na anamanozela kano. Yo oniwaatuvela weetteta awaliye ajapi zoolepa na opwekherela mwacheliwa vaparasa,

<sup>39</sup> owaatuvela wiikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka na puuro zooshitahiwa mmajampo,

<sup>40</sup> atthaapo antapanya mmanyupa ananfwelewa pi amannazaya na ojihakikhi khwa oretta lompa zoolepa; apa aya antela ohoowa khwa ophukiwa woolwaazavo!”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsu eekhaliye waattamela puuro etile eninkhiwaavo zaakha, aari woona nanna khuntti etile yaari otthaamo nzurukhu n'yoopo ya zaakha. Mathaajiri awaatta aari otthaamo wawaatta.

<sup>42</sup> Khumoona muukha namafwelewa ti mannawe mmote wa masikhini, atthaakamo ttoosu piiri.

<sup>43</sup> Yinsu khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khusala awoozela yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori namafwelewa otu ti mannawe atthaamo n'yoopo wa zaakha zayita akina aya.

<sup>44</sup> Maana ooshi enkha tathela, ila otu na osikhini awe enkha wooshi aari ororomelaaye.

## 13

### *Yinsa onlupa opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo*

1 Wakathi Yinsa aari osaruwaavo nnyupa yoosifwiwamo, nakhiyoni awe mmote khumuza yoori: “Mwaaliimu nkoona! Maweni mawulweene toono na manyupa ooshapweyisana toono!”

2 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Woono manyupa mawulumawulu apa? Khalinlawo liwe wiya vatulu wa liwe nzaaya lihinttelaaye opwechiwa.”

### *Alama ya mwiisho wa wakathi*

3 Yinsa aarettiye eekhaliye vamwaako Oluveera omaasho wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, Pheeturu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya na Antere khumuuzela othetekele yoori:

4 “Onuuzo, wakathi-ni enttelaaye orettikhana vitthu zaya epo, na enttela wiyavo alama-ni yoothoonyeza yoori zooshi zasaleela orettikhana?”

5 Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Phoole yoori mwihihatiwe ti hatha ntthu.

6 Maana awaatta anta khwa nzina laka alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu!’ na aniwaahata atthu awaatta.

7 Amana mwisiila viittha ama hapari za viittha, mwihooove maana epo ena zoorettikhana, ila nalelo kinttela wiiya mwiisho.

8 Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane khapila kiina, na ofwalume onlawa woomanane ofwalume nkina. Zinlawa zeeyevo visikinyaatthi khwa phantte zoofwarikhana na jala. Epo zaya yaazo ya vitthu za olwaaza.

9 Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole, maana mwinlawa mwenkheleliwe wa anamaphuka na mwinlawa mwajaphiwe mmasinakooka, na mwilawaniwe wa misatoro na wa afwalume, mwaasa wa miiyo, yoori mwiiye mashaahiti.

10 Ila enihithajiya olaleyiwa hapari zooshapweya khapula khwa khapila zooshi.

11 Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ofukiwa na ophukiwa, mwihishukulikhe etthu yoolupa, ila ethiito mwinttelaaye winkhiwa wakathi aya otthuupo mwilupe ethiito, maana khahiyo mweeyo mwinttakhulaaye, ila Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

12 Ttwi mmote onlawa anleve ttwiiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe. Aana anlawa awaazukuluwele apapa zaya awoole.

13 Atthu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo. Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho, ontta wuusurukha.

### *Ohoowa nwulweene*

14 Amana moona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala nhali woohifwayi wiiyamo (ansomaaye ti emweeleye), aphanano apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako.

15 Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiishukhevo yoori alawe owawe, wala ahivire othuula etthu ya nnyupa mwawe.

16 Otule aniiyaaye ntthuttu ahirutele onti yoori athuule juupa yawe.

17 Ootakhaliwa aakha apale anttelaaye osikaniwa ari awiimittha ama eettaka waamwisa!

18 Mwinvekele Nluku yoori vitthu zaya epo ehirettikhane mwiita.

19 Maana, siikhu zaya epo onttela wiiyavo ohoowa ohineeyekevo thanku Nluku ompe olumwenku, na khunteela opuwa nkina nkhamo opo.

20 Eriwaka Nluku khaafupheysiye siikhu zaya epo, khaavo aari weetelaaye wiiya haayi, ila mwaasa wa apale awathawuliyeyo, afupheyisa siikhu zaya epo.

<sup>21</sup> Aphano, amana ntthu awuuzani yoori: ‘Al-Masiihu otu ariiye apha!’ ama ‘Moone, otule ari okhule!’ mwihikhupali.

<sup>22</sup> Maana anlawa apuwe Al-Masiihu oojipanka na manapiyu oojipanka anttelaaye othoonyeza alama na vitthu zootikinisa yoori kusapi awahi owaattetekha ananthawuliwa.

<sup>23</sup> Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole! Miiyo kiniwuuzani zooshi epo zihinaret-tikhane.

### *Ota wa mwaana wa pinaatamu*

<sup>24</sup> Ila siikhu zaya epo, paata ya pala eto ya ohoowa, njuwa linttela oriipa na mweezi onttelea olikha waara.

<sup>25</sup> Matthottowa akhwe pinkuuni na kuvu ziriiye pinkuuni zinttela osakhinyeya.

<sup>26</sup> Aphano, mwinttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu mmawiku na owahi nwulweene na siifwa.

<sup>27</sup> Ye onttelea oruma malayikha awe khwa phantte nne zooshi za nkerekhere wa olumwenku mpakha nkerekhere ya pinkuuni yoori awaakusanye ananthawuliwa awe.

### *Nsomo wa mfikeera*

<sup>28</sup> “Mwijinozele nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Amana virapi zaya zinyoowela na mathapa khwaaza ophutuwela enthoonyeza yoori mwiita ontta waatamela.

<sup>29</sup> Etthiipo theenya mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zeettaka oretikhana, mwijuwe yoori ye ori kharipu ya va milako.

<sup>30</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori khapila eti kinvira vitthu epi zihiret-tikhaneeni.

<sup>31</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru.

<sup>32</sup> Ila monkoni wa siikhu ama wakathi khina anjuwaaye; wala malayikha pinkuuni wala Mwaana, woohiyi Paapa.

<sup>33</sup> Phoole, mwiiye woojeekesela, maana khamwinjuwa ofiya wa wakathi aya opo.

<sup>34</sup> Eri nkhamana ntthu anlikhaaye nyuupa yawe khuretta safwari ya peeti-wene; ila ahinalawe, khuwaalikhela ofwalume, akarumeya awe wakhula mmote sharuthi yawe, khunruma namweekesela yoori asale aweekeselaka.

<sup>35</sup> Tiito, mwijeekesele, maana mweeyo khamwinjuwa wakathi mweenyewe nyuupa anttelaaye oruti; enttela wiya njuwa looveva, osikhu layili, lifwajiri ama supu.

<sup>36</sup> Amana ye ata woohileezi, ti ahiwaasikane eettaka olala.

<sup>37</sup> Epile kiniwuuzaanini, kiniwuuzani mooshi: ‘Mwijeekesele!’ ”

## 14

### *Shawuri za omuula Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Zaari osaleela siikhu piiri paasi yoori efiye siikhu ya Paashikowa na siikhu ya Njampo la Phaawu Zoohiina Fwaramento. Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari weekesa nanna ya onkhola Yinsa sirini yoori amuule.

<sup>2</sup> Yo aari olupa yoori: “Khanininkhola vanjampo yoori nihipuwise nzuuzu vakatthi wa atthu.”

### *Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha Betaaniya*

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa ari Betaaniya, eekhaliye vameeza owawe mwinyi mmote anithiwaaye Simawu namaharaja, khutawo muukha aataniyeeyo suupha ya

mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu. Khupwecha suupha etile khumwi-itthela Yinsa veeswa vawe.

<sup>4</sup> Apale aari attaaphale khwiiya ookatipukha khusala oozana atthaaporu yoori: “Aharipwela-ni mafuttha apale.

<sup>5</sup> Maana aari owahi wuuzanyisa miya ttatthu za nzurukhu wa paratha, aari weetelaaye winkhiwa asikhini.” Yo khunshowera muukha otule.

<sup>6</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaalikhisaa araka: “Mwinlikhe muukha otu khwa heeri, Mwanvelaveliselani? Ye akiretela miyo etthu yooshapweya.

<sup>7</sup> Maana asikhini mwina mweeyo mileele, na mwinwahi owaawuni mwitakharu. Ila miyo akinteela wiya vamote na mweeyo mileele.

<sup>8</sup> Ye aretta etile awahiyeeyo. Avaaza mafuttha oonukhela mwiili aka raku zeene, atthenkezaka ozikhiwa waka.

<sup>9</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: wakhula vahali lintafusiriwaavo nttakhuzi la Nluku khwa olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeettaka olupiya noofikhiriwa ye.”

### *Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa*

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yuuda Eshikariyoote, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini khwa shawuri za onzinkula Yinsa.

<sup>11</sup> Yo wakathi ansiliyeeyo khwiiya oofurahi na khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzurukhu. Khwa wakathi aya opo Yuuda aari weekesa kiphenyo saana yoori anzinkule.

### *Yinsa onja njampo la paashikowa*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, wakathi waazoweriweeyo orettiwa twaha pwittipwitthi yoojeliwa paashikowa, anakhiyoni a Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori neette vayi nootthenkesele etthu yoojiwa ya paashikowa?”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri khuwoozaa yoori: “Mwilawe mpakha ositati, ottuukho mwinlawa mwansikane mwinyi athuuliye yuuku ya maati. Mwinlotte othuuto,

<sup>14</sup> mwimuuze mweenyewe nyuupa ethiito anttelaaye oviramo yoori ‘Mwaaliimu onta wuuzela: Orivayi nsana aka wa omaka-vo, kinttelaaye onja-vo paashikowa na anakhiyoni aka?’

<sup>15</sup> Aphano ye onta wuunozani mweeyo khwa nyuupa ya vatulu nsana nwulweene na zooshi mwinihithajiyaaye. Mwitthenkeze attaapho njampo letthu.”

<sup>16</sup> Anakhiyoni apale awiri khulawa mpakha ositati, khusikana zooshi nkhamu etthiipile Yinsa aalupiyeezo na khuntthekeza paashikowa.

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi oripiyeeyo, Yinsa khuta na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri.

<sup>18</sup> Ari vameeza eettaka oja Yinsa khuri: “Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori mmote wa mweeyo anjaaye na miyo onkizinkula.”

<sup>19</sup> Ooshi khwiiya oohuzunikha na khwaaza wuuzela wakhula mmote khwa zwaamu yawe yoori: “Talili khahiyi miyo?”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mmote wa khumi na awiri anjanaaye miyo parathu moote.

<sup>21</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamu etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhaliwa ti otule anttelaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni!”

### *Njampo la mwiili na taamu ya Mbwana*

<sup>22</sup> Eettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhiya, khumeya, khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe na khuwoosa yoori: “Mwithuule; opu mwiili aka.”

<sup>23</sup> Elottelanaka, khuthuula jikira, khushukhurwela, khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe na ooshi khunywa.

<sup>24</sup> Khuwoosa yoori: “Eti ti taamu yaka ya wahati yitthiweeyo khwa zwaamu ya atthu ooshi.

<sup>25</sup> Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori akinteela onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wuwa, mpakha siikhu kinttelaaye onywa theenya na mweeyo muufwalume wa Nluku.”

<sup>26</sup> Paata ya yo wiipa liipo, khulankha khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

### *Yinsa oninchimulela Pheeturu*

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Mooshi mweeyo mwinlawa mwakan-swi. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Kininvulalisa nshuki aya, na pwittipwitthi zaya zinttela omwazeya.’

<sup>28</sup> Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kalileya.”

<sup>29</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khutukhuru araka: “Hatha nkhamo ooshi eetta wuut-thira, miiyo akinuutthira.

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weekhweele kiniwuuza yoori leelo osikhu otthuupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu piiri, onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.”

<sup>31</sup> Ila Pheeturu khusala akhanyarela channu araka: “Hatha nkhamo kintakha wuuliwa vamote na weeyo, akinteela wuukhana.” Ooshi khulupa etthiipo.

### *Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani*

<sup>32</sup> Aphano khulankha khulawa puuro eniitthiwaaye Yetemaani, khu-woosa anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwiikhale apha, miiyo kinttela olompa.”

<sup>33</sup> Khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya khwaaza oshukulikha, oth-unkuwikha na ohuzunikha.

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene woos-aleela ofwa; mwisale apha na mwijeekeesele.”

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuwaasusa vattitthiiru khukokhora na khusala alompa yoori nkhamo enwaheya aattuananisiwe wakathi opu wa ohoowa.

<sup>36</sup> Aari olupa toono: Oo Paapa zooshi khwa weeyo zinwaheya. Okaat-tuwananise miiyo jikira eti ya ohoowa. Ila ehirettikhane khwa matakhelelo aka, ila khwa matakhelelo awo.

<sup>37</sup> Apho khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe, khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Khumuza Pheeturu yoori: “Simawu, onta olala? Khuwaheni ojeekelela nenkawu wakathi mmote?”

<sup>38</sup> Mwijeekeesele na mwilompe, yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa; rooho ti yookhomaala, ila mwiili pi woottettheya.”

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuwaasusa opheya khusala alompa, arutelaka mattakhuzi mamoteru.

<sup>40</sup> Wakathi arutiyevo khuwaasikana eettaka olala theenya, mwaasa maasho aya eetta owaalemela; khaari ojuwa etthu yoojipu.

<sup>41</sup> Khuta swaafu ya ttaatthu khuwoosa yoori: “Nalelo mwintta olala na ovumula? Zafiyela! Wafiya wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi.

<sup>42</sup> Mwilankhe, nilawe! Mwimoone namazinkula ori kharipu.

### *Ofukeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula, khusala ata Yuuda mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri. Aari ota na atthu awaatta athuuliye phanka na kolomontto, aarumiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.

<sup>44</sup> Namazinkula aawooziye alama araka: “Otule kinttelaaye ompatikha, ti othuuto; mwinkhole mwinthuule saana.”

<sup>45</sup> Wakathi afiyevo, ye khumwaattama khumuza yoori: “Mwaaliimu!” na khumpatikha.

<sup>46</sup> Athu apale khunkhola Yinsa na khunkholelela.

<sup>47</sup> Aphano mmote wa anakhiyoni awe aariina kharipu, khufuttha phanka khunvavela khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

<sup>48</sup> Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Mwakiteela na phanka na mikokontto yoori mwikikhole nkhamanantarawu?”

<sup>49</sup> Siikhu zooshi kaari vamote na mweeyo kisomisaka Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuhikikholi; ila zooshi epi zaariye yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa ti manapiyu.

<sup>50</sup> Anakhiyoni awe ooshi khumwanswi na khutthira.

<sup>51</sup> Ila shapu mmote, aajifinikhiyeeyo nkhumu woolakala paasi aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Yo khunkhola,

<sup>52</sup> ila khuvula nkhumu opule, khutthira waazu.

### *Yinsa vakatthi wa Mashawuriiya*

<sup>53</sup> Khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini na khuthukumana mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi, attunkhulu a tiini na anamanozela a kano.

<sup>54</sup> Pheeturu khusala awaalotta ari peetiweene mpakha nlikokoro wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, na khulawa khwiikhala na anamarumeyela, ootthaka moottho.

<sup>55</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na Mashawuriiya ooshi aari weekesa onsikanana Yinsa paathuli moote yoori anhukhumwele ofwa, ila khuhinsikanani hatha moote.

<sup>56</sup> Maana awaatta aari olawela oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa, ila tukhuru zaya khazaari sawasawa.

<sup>57</sup> Aphano khulankha atthu akina na onlupeza vitthu zoovonyeya.

<sup>58</sup> “Fweeyo nansila alupaka yoori: ‘Kimpwecha Nyuupa eti Yoosifwiwamo yoojekiwa pi makhono a anaatamu, na siikhu ttatthu kijeke kiina, yoohijekiwi pi makhono enaatamu.’”

<sup>59</sup> Ila hatha nkhamanpiitthiipo, mattakhuzi aya khaari wiya sawasawa.

<sup>60</sup> Khulankha haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Khunjipu mattakhuzi apa onlokoveziwaaye?”

<sup>61</sup> Ila Yinsa khwiya woonyamala, khuhijipu hatha etthu. Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku Wooparikhiyiwa?”

<sup>62</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo ki othuuto, na mwinlawamwamoone Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkhoonlume wa Nluku wa owahi zooshi, na ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni.”

<sup>63</sup> Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khuvarula kuwo zawe na khuri: “Khininrettanna oshaahiti nkina!”

<sup>64</sup> Mweeyo mwasiila okufuru wawe. Mwinuupuwela niini?” Atthu ooshi anri onsuhi wuuliwa.

<sup>65</sup> Aphano akina khwaaza onthemela khunfinikha omaasho wawe khusala ampwakula na amuuzela yoori: “Ti paani oopiyeeyo? Onlupe!” Anamweekesela khunkhola na khumpwakula.

### *Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa*

<sup>66</sup> Pheeturu aarettiye ari vathi nlikokoro wa nyuupa etile wakathi atiyeyo njaazi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

<sup>67</sup> Amooniyevo Pheeturu eettaka woottha moottho khuri: “Weeyo waari na Yinsa wa Nazareeti.”

<sup>68</sup> Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: “Akininjuwa, na wala akinsiila etthu onlupaaye.” Khusaruwela nlako wa nlikokoro.

<sup>69</sup> Wakathi njaazi otule amooniyevo theenya, khuwoozza apale aariina atthaaphale yoori: “Otu mmote wa atthaapo.”

<sup>70</sup> Ila khukhana theenya. Oviriyevo wakathi vattitthiiru, apale aariina atthaapale theenya khumuuzza Pheeturu yoori: “Weekhweele, weeyo o mmoteru na atthaapo, maana onkalileya.

<sup>71</sup> Ye khwaaza onlaani na olapha yoori: “Akininjuwa pinaatamu aya oto oninlupaaye.”

<sup>72</sup> Nasaapiru likukhuwi khwiikha swaafu ya phiiri. Pheeturu khuupuwela mattakhuzi Yinsa amuuziyeeyo yoori: “Likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu piiri, onikikhana swaafu ttatthu.” Khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila.

## 15

### *Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu*

<sup>1</sup> Supuyeene, khukusanyeya Mahaakhimu a tiini, attunkhulu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na Mashawuriiya ooshi, khunfuka Yinsa khunthuula khumwinkha Pilaatu.

<sup>2</sup> Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?” Ye khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ti onlupaaye.”

<sup>3</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini khunlokoveza vitthu zawaatta Yinsa.

<sup>4</sup> Pilaatu khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: “Weeyo khunjipu? Nkoona vitthu kavi anuulokovezaaye.”

<sup>5</sup> Ila Yinsa khuhijipu hatha etthu Pilaatu khwiiya wooshanka.

### *Yinsa ahukhumweliwa ofwa*

<sup>6</sup> Yaari zowera yaya, wakathi wa Njampo la Paashikowa, Pilaatu onfukulela napherezu mmote, otule aari ovekiwaaye ti atthu.

<sup>7</sup> Mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Baraba aafukeliwe vamote na anamakhijili mwaasa wa omuula ntthu wakathi wa nzuzu.

<sup>8</sup> Khunnti ya atthu etile khata na khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arette etile awaazoweziyeeyo owaarettela.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori “Mweeyo mwintakha yoori kinfukulele mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

<sup>10</sup> Maana ye aari ojuwa saaneene, yoori mahaakhimu a tiini anleviye Yinsa mwaasa wa nrima.

<sup>11</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini awaakhanyareliye atthu apale yoori anvekele Pilaatu aaze onfukulela Baraba khwa otakha waya.

<sup>12</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Kinrettele niini mwinyi otu mweeyo mwinimwiithaaye mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

<sup>13</sup> Yo khunyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”

<sup>14</sup> Ila Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: “Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala?” Ila yo khusala atepa onyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”

<sup>15</sup> Pilaatu eekesaka otuvelisa khunnti etile ya atthu, khunfukulela Baraba na khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa na olawa okhomeliwa.



### *Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa*

<sup>16</sup> Anajanka khunthuula Yinsa, khunlawana nlikokoro wa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khukusanya khuntti khuluyeene ya anajanka.

<sup>17</sup> Khunwalisa juupa yookhuttuwa, khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmwishwa.

<sup>18</sup> Khusala anchelisa araka: “Wiiye haayi, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!”

<sup>19</sup> Khusala ampiya veeshwa vawe na nthala na onthemela, akokhoraka na omwaaputu.

### *Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>20</sup> Paata ya ontukhana, anajanka apale khunvula kuwo yookhuttuwa khunwalisa kuwo za wiiya zawe. Aphano khunsarulela vaje yoori alawe ankhomele.

<sup>21</sup> Khukutthanana mwinyi mmote wa Sireene aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, papaawe Alishantere na Ruufu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khunkhan-yarela othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa.

<sup>22</sup> Yo khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, erina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa.

<sup>23</sup> Khusala atakha omwinkha viinyu yoophakanyiwa mafuttha oonukhela, ila ye kuhinywi.

<sup>24</sup> Aphano khunkhomela na khwaawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu yoori ajuwe wakhula ntthu phantte ari weettelaaye osalana.

<sup>25</sup> Aakhomelaniwe wakathi wa saa-ttaathu, supu.

<sup>26</sup> Pi etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.

<sup>27</sup> Vamote na ye aakhomeliwe manantarawu awiri, mmote nkhone nlume, nkina nkhone nkha,

<sup>28</sup> [na khurettikhana epile zawaatikhiwa zaalupiyeyo yoori: “Ye aatthanttiwe nkhamama namatapanya.”]

<sup>29</sup> Apale aari oviraaye attaaphale, eetta ontukhana na osakhinya viishwa zaya araka: “Haya, weeyo ompwechaaye Nyuupa Yooisfwiwamo, khwa siikhu ttatthu khujeka.

<sup>30</sup> Wiishukhe vansalapa apho na ojuusuru omweenyewe!”

<sup>31</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipile, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala alupa atthaaporu anveyisa yoori: “Awoosuru akina, ila khanwahi ojuusuru mweenyewe.

<sup>32</sup> Wiishukhe vansalapa apho O Al-Masiihu, mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu, wiishukhe yoori niwoone na nuukhupali.” Apale aakhomeliweeyo, na yo eetta ontukhana theenya.

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>33</sup> Yaapuwiye yiiza olumwenku wooshi, waaza atuhuri mpakha alaasiri.

<sup>34</sup> Payina ya alaasiri, Yinsa khukhuwa na huula ya onyakula, araka: “Elooyi, Elooyi, Lama sabatani?” Eto ena maana ya “Nluku aka, Nluku aka, mwaasa aya niini okanswaka?”

<sup>35</sup> Wakathi atthu apale aari attaaphale asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khulupa yoori: “Mwisile, oninkhuwela Aliyaasi!”

<sup>36</sup> Mmote aari attaaphale khutthira khulawa khunaanisa shiponja na vinaakiri, khupweha va muutthi na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe na khuri: “Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamama Aliyaasi onta anlazevo aphale vaya.

<sup>37</sup> Ila Yinsa khunyakula channu khwiittha phuumu.

<sup>38</sup> Phazira ya Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khuvaruwa khwaawanyeya phantte piiri, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi.

<sup>39</sup> Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka aariye omaasho wa Yinsa, ooniyeevo nanna afwiyeeyo, khuri: “Wekhweele mwinyi otu aari Mwaana wa Nluku!”

<sup>40</sup> Aakha akina aari oretta eettaka woona vitthu epile zaari orettikhanaaye ari peetiwene. Khwa atthaapo aarivo Mariyamu Mataleena, Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, nsimaana wa Yuusufu, na Salome.

<sup>41</sup> Aakha aya apo amperekhiye Yinsa na omwaawuni wakathi ariyo Kalileya. Owaalikhwa apo aya, aarivo aakha akina awaatta aalawaniyeeyo Yeruzaleemu.

### *Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>42</sup> Njuwa leettelaka otupweela, mwaasa wa wiya siikhu ya otthenkeza Saapatu,

<sup>43</sup> Yuusufu wa Arimateeya, mwinyi wa fwayita na aari oretta phantte ya Mashawurriya, oto naye aari oweja ota wa ofwalume wa Nluku, khulawa woominyalavo wa Pilaatu na khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa.

<sup>44</sup> Pilaatu khwiya wooshanka noosiila yoori Yinsa afwa. Khunkhuwela namalokozela wa anajanka khumuuzela nkhamu Yinsa afwa.

<sup>45</sup> Wakathi ooziweevo ti namalokozela wa anajanka, khumwinkha mwiili wa Yinsa Yuusufu.

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khuuzanya kuwo yoolakala yoopepheya, khwiishusha mwiili wa Yinsa vansalapa aphale, khumputaputela va kuwo etile yoolakala na khunttha nkhapuri yaathipiweeyo va mwaako. Nawiisha, khutthaavo liwe vanlako vaya.

<sup>47</sup> Mariyamu Mataleena na Mariyamu mamaawe Yuusufu, aarettiye eettaka woona na khoona mwiili wa Yinsa vahali waatthiweevo.

## 16

### *Osisimuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya ovisisa Saapatu, Mariyamu Mataleena, Salome na Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, khuuzanya mafuttha oonukhela yoori eethele mwiili wa Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana supuyeene, njuwa leettelaka opuwa, aakha apale khulawa okhapuri.

<sup>3</sup> Ntarikhi khusala oozelana yoori: “Paani anttelaaye onilazelavo liwe lifukaniweeyo nlako wa khapuri?”

<sup>4</sup> Maana liwe laya laari liwululene. Ila noofiya okhule, khoona liri loolaziwavo.

<sup>5</sup> Aviriyevo nkhapuri mphule, khumoonu shaapu awaliye kuwo zoolakala eekhaliye nkhoona nlume, na khwiya awoova.

<sup>6</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinimweekesa Yinsa wa Nazareeti, aakhomeliweeyo. Ye asisimuwa! Khaamo mphu, moone puuro aattattikheliwevo.

<sup>7</sup> Mwilawe na mwawooze anakhiyoni awe na Pheeturu yoori: ‘Ye alokoza eettaka Kalileya.’ Ottuukho mweeyo mwinlawa mwamoone, nkhamu ethiipo awuuziyeenini.”

<sup>8</sup> Eettaka othukumela na osuthuwa, aakha apale khulaawo na khutthiramun nkhapuri mphule. Na khuhimuuzi hatha nthu, maana aari awoova.

### *Yinsa onimpuwelela Mariyamu Mataleena*

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asisimuwiyeevo lifwajiri la siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, khumpuwelela omwanzo ene Mariyamu Mataleena, otule eekariweeyo mmwiili mwawe masheethwani sapa.

<sup>10</sup> Ye khulawa owooya ashirikha awe Yinsa, maana yo aari oohuzunikha na olila.

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi asiiliyeevo yoori Yinsa ori haayi na ampuweleliye Mariyamu Matalena yo kuhikhupali.

*Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awiri*

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khujithoonyeza khwa wuuso nkina vakatthi wa anakhiyoni awe awiri alottaka tarikhi ya omashapa.

<sup>13</sup> Yo khuruti khuta khuwooya mattakhuzi apale azaaya; ila theenya apale kuhikhupali.

<sup>14</sup> Omwiisho waya Yinsa khuwaapuwelela apale khumi na mmote, wakathi aariyo vameeza, na khuwaashowera mwaasa woohikhupali na wuuma rooho zaya, maana khawaasileziye apale aamoniyeevo wakathi asisimuwiyeevo.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooya yoori: “Mwilawe olumwenku wooshi mwawalaleyele athu ooshi hapari zooshapweya.

<sup>16</sup> Otule ankhupalelaaye na khoosiwa onta wuusurukha, ila otule ahinkhupalelaaye oniyana paathuli.

<sup>17</sup> Alama epi enttela owaalokoza apale anikikhupalaaye miiyo: khwa nzina laka aniikara masheethwani, anlawa attakhule luuka pheeya,

<sup>18</sup> ankhola nyookha na onywa amali ya wuula, ila khuhiwaaretti hatha etthu na owaattheela athu makhono khuvona.”

*Yinsa oneetta pinkuuni*

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya owooya mattakhuzi apale, Mbwana Yinsa khuweziwa pinkuuni khwiikhala nkhoonolume wa Nluku.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni apale khulankha khulawa olaleya phantte zooshi, Mbwana aari owaawuni ahakikhaka mattakhuzi aya na alama zaari owaalottaaye.

## Luuka

### *Yaazo*

<sup>1</sup> Weeyo Tiyoofilu woohishimiwa, athu a waatta aajilipisiye waatikha hatiithi ya vitthu ziviriyeeyo vakatthi vetthu.

<sup>2</sup> Apale aari mashaahiti ooniyeeyo omwanzweene zirettikhanaka, khwiya anamalaleya a hapari zooshapweya za nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, atthaapo pi anifiseliyeeyo fweeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Na miyo zaamu yaka khusala kitholathola woohilazeli varanka epile zirettikhaniyeeyo zaazaka, khulakela owaatikhela zooshi wooloteyavo,

<sup>4</sup> yoori wiiyane nrromelo khwa mattakhuzi apa a haakhi osiiliyeeyo.

### *Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Herooti ari nsatoro wa Yudeya, aarivo haakhimu wa tiini mmote wa khuntti ya Abiyya aari wiitthiwaaye Zakariyya. Muukhaawe aari wiitthiwa Elizabeeti aari woajama wa mahaakhimu a tiini.

<sup>6</sup> Oowiiri aya aari athu ookhweele nkatthi wa mwentto wa Nnyizinku na ooshututela wa waamineyavo kano na oruma wooshi wa Mbwana.

<sup>7</sup> Elizabeeti khaarina mwaana mwaasa woohiina mavokozi na oowiiri aya aari awuuluvala.

<sup>8</sup> Siikhu moote Zakariyya aari okhola khaazi yooahaakhimu wa tiini Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku Yeruzaleemu, mwaasa yoori yaari zwaamu ya khuntti yawe okhola khaazi yaya etile.

<sup>9</sup> Nkhama ethhiipo aazowereliyeeyo attunkhulu a tiini, ye aathawuliwe nkatthi wa nasipu yoori asala akhoza ovupa puuro ttakatthiifu ya Mbwana.

<sup>10</sup> N'oofiya wakathi wookhoza ovupa, athu ooshi apale aari vaje aari ovira alompaka.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano nlayikha la Mbwana khunteela Zakariyya nkhono-nlume vaali-taari onkhoziwaavo ovupa.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi ye ooniyeeyo nlayikha ntthile, khwiyya wooshanka na wa woova channu.

<sup>13</sup> Nlayikha khumuza yoori: "Ohoove Zakariyya! Nnyizinku asiila lompa yawo; muukhaawo Elizabeeti onteela ompattha mwaana. Weeyo onteela onthaha nzina la Yaahaya.

<sup>14</sup> Ye onttela wiiya furaha yootuveliswa wawo, athu a waatta anteela ofurahela ovokoliwa wawe,

<sup>15</sup> maana ye onteela wiiya nttunkhulu mmakhono wa Mbwana Nnyizinku. Khanteela onywa viinyu wala onywa vitthu zoohapala. Onttela wiiya wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ari mwiirukulu wa mamaawe.

<sup>16</sup> Onteela owaatana athu awaatta a Ezirayeele wa Mbwana Nnyizinku aya.

<sup>17</sup> Onteela operekhiwa ti Mbwana na onttela wiiya wookhomaala na woowahi nkhamo napiyu Aliyaasi, yoori azukulise rooho za apaapa eeyane osilana na aanaaya, na yoori awaazukuluse anamakhijili eettettise haakhi, toowo phi anttelaavo ozukulisa rooho zaya yoori ampokherele Mbwana ataka."

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Zakariyya khuuzela nlayikha ntthile yoori: "Kinteela ohakikhi toovi ethu yaya eto? Miyo kooluvala na muukhaaka ooluvala."

<sup>19</sup> Khujiyu nlayikha liraka: "Miyo ki Jipiriilu, kiniyya vamote na Nnyizinku, akiruma yoori kite kiwuuze hapari epi zooshapweya.

<sup>20</sup> Wiiya khukhupaleeni mattakhuzi apa kiwuuziyeezo, onttela wiiya woohittakhuli mpakha siikhu zinttelaaye orettikhana vitthu epi. Zinteela orettikhana wakathi aya otthuupo.”

<sup>21</sup> Nalelo atthu aari onwejaaye Zakariiya khushanka mwaasa woorupaza Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>22</sup> N'osaruwa, khuhisala awahi ottakhulana atthu apale. Yo khujuwa yoori wanteeliye wahayi\* Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku. Khwiiya woohittakhuli khusala attakhula na makhono.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi eeshisiyeevo siikhu zookhola khaazi z'oottunkhulu wa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, khurutela owawe.

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya toole, muukhaawe Elizabeeti khwiimittha, khuhisala asaruwa nnyupa mpakha nyeezi mithaanu.

<sup>25</sup> Khuri: “Aphano Mbwana ajipu lompa yaka, eeshisa haaya etile kaariina na atthu.”

### *Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>26</sup> Mweezi wasiitha wa erukulu ya Elizabeeti, Nnyizinku khuruma nlayikha Jipiriilu olawa sitati ya Kalileya nti wa Nazareeti

<sup>27</sup> yoori lilawe wa mwaari mmote woohijansiliwi aari wiitthiwaaye Mariyamu, aaposiweeyo ti shapu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yuusufu woojama wa mfwalume Daawuuda.

<sup>28</sup> Nlayikha ntthile n'onsikana khumuuzza yoori: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-weyo Mariyamu! O wooziti oshapweyiwa, Mbwana ori vamote na-weyo.”

<sup>29</sup> Ye khwiiya woozinkireya mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale, khuvira aphelelezaka maana a hapari zaya epile.

<sup>30</sup> Nlayikha khurutela omuuzza liraka:

“Ohoove Mariyamu,  
wapattha rehema omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>31</sup> Onteela wiimittha ompatthe mwaana wanlume  
ontthaje nzina la Yinsa.

<sup>32</sup> Ye onteela wiiya nttunkhulu,  
nka eetthiwaka Mwaana wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni.

Mbwana Nnyizinku onteela omwinkha  
ofwalume wa papaawe Daawuuda.

<sup>33</sup> Na onteela wiiya mfwalume wa Ezirayeele khwa mileele,  
ofwalume awe khunteela wiisha.”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuuzela nlayikha yoori: “Zinttela orettikhana toovi na miyo akininjuwa nlume?”

<sup>35</sup> Nlayikha khujipu liraka: “Rooho Ttakatthiifu ontta owiishukhela, owahi wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni onttela wuufnikha na mwiiwuuli awe. Ti eto Mwaana onttelaaye ompattha, onteela wiitthiwa Ttakatthiifu, Mwaana wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>36</sup> Omoone jamaayo Elizabeeti, otule yaari oriwakaaye khanvokola, ila apha na wuuluvala wawe nasaapi eti eemittha opu mweezi wasiitha.

<sup>37</sup> Maana, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku khayiivo ethu moote ehinwahaaye.”

\* 1:22 Maana a wahayi othoonyeziwa wa manapiyu nkatthi wa mattakhuzi, ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>38</sup> Mariyamu khuri: “Kiri raati miyo karumeya wa Mbwana; mattakhuzi apa onlupaaye phi arettikhane khwa miyo.” Nlayikha ntthile khulaavo khulawa.

*Mariyamu oninthotola Elizabeeti*

<sup>39</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu, Mariyamu khujilokotthela khusala alawa na waakuva sitati moote yaari nti wa nnyaako za Yudeya.

<sup>40</sup> N'oofiya khuvira nnyupa owawe Zakariya khunchelisa Elizabeeti.

<sup>41</sup> Ye n'oosiila mwacheliwa etile ya Mariyamu, mwaana aari mwi-irukulu mwawe khujisakhinya. Elizabeeti khwiya wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>42</sup> Khukhuwa na kuvu araka:

“Wooparikhiiwa ti weyo Mariyamu  
vakatthi wa aakha,  
na wooparikhiiwa mwaana oto  
ariye mwiirukulu mwawo!

<sup>43</sup> Miyo ki paani wooteela wooniwa ti maama wa Mbwanaaka?

<sup>44</sup> N'oosiila mwacheliwa yawo, mwaana ariye mwiirukulu mwaka eetta ojisakhinya wafurahavo.

<sup>45</sup> Wooparikhiiwa ti weyo okhupaliyeeyo yoori anteela orettikhana mat-takhuzi apa wuuziweeyo a phantte ya Mbwana.”

*Oshukhuru wa Mariyamu*

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuri:

“Nafusi yaka enlaleya owula  
wa Mbwana,

<sup>47</sup> Rooho yaka ti yomfurahela  
Nnyizinku namuusuru aka,

<sup>48</sup> mwaasa yoori Ye akuupuwela  
miyo karumeyaawe woohiitaali mmaasho.

Waaza attaapha, peewu za athu ooshi  
zinttela okiittha yoori muukha wooparikhiiwa,

<sup>49</sup> mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku Woowahi  
aretta vitthu khuluzeene muuhaayi mwaka;  
nzina lawe ttakatthiifu.

<sup>50</sup> Ye oniwaahurumiya athu a peewu zooshi apale animoovaaye.

<sup>51</sup> Aretta vitthu khuluzeene na makhono awe,  
khuwaamwaza apale oojikhupali khwa shawuri za nroho mwaya.

<sup>52</sup> Awaalaza afwalume ohaakhimu aya  
khuwaalansa athu apale oojipushuwisa.

<sup>53</sup> Aweetaaza vitthu apale ariina jala, na  
khuweekara mathaajiri makhonoru.

<sup>54</sup> Amwaawuni karumeyaawe Ezirayeele,  
oopuwelaka huruma aarinaaye

<sup>55</sup> na Eburahiima na peewu yawe khwa mileele,  
nkhama etthiipo aawooziyeeyo amarehemu apapazetthu.”

<sup>56</sup> Mariyamu eekhaliye nyeezi mittatthu wa Elizabeeti nawiisha khurutela owawe

*Ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>57</sup> Khufiya wakathi wa Elizabeeti opattha ekumi, khunvokola mwaana wanlume.

<sup>58</sup> Anamwaattamanani awe na ajamaaze khusiila elupiwaka huruma khuluyee Mbwana amooneliyeeyo Elizabeeti, khulawa khufurahi vamote na-ye.

<sup>59</sup> Efiyeeyo siikhu yanaane, mwaana otule khulawa khukhiriyisiwa khusala atakha otthajiwa nzina la papaawe Zakariiya.

<sup>60</sup> Ila mamaawe khujipu araka: “Ii wala! Nzina lawe linttela wiya Yaahaya.”

<sup>61</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Weeyo khuna jamaayo ariina nzina laya nttho!”

<sup>62</sup> Aphano khwinkhiwa alama papaawe yoori lijuwiwe nzina aari otakhaaye onthaja mwaana otule.

<sup>63</sup> Zakariiya khuveka lipawu nttitthiiru, khwaatikhavo yoori: “Nzina lawe ti Yaahaya.” Atthu ooshi khushanka.

<sup>64</sup> Nasaapiru Zakariiya milomo zawe khufunuwa na nlimi lawe khushashuwa, khwaaza ottakhula ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

<sup>65</sup> Anamwaattamanani awe ooshi khwiya awoova, hapari epile khumwazeyela nti wooshi wa nnyaako wa Yudeya.

<sup>66</sup> Atthu ooshi aasiiliyeeyo khusala oopuwela oozelanaka yoori: “Mwaana aya otu ottela wiya paani?” Nkhono wa Mbwana ori vamote na-ye.

### *Liipo la Zakariiya*

<sup>67</sup> Zakariiya paapa wa mwaana otule, khumwiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu khwaaza olaleya mattakhuzi a Nnyizinku araka:

<sup>68</sup> “Asifwiwe Mbwana Nnyizinku,  
Nluku wa Ezirayeele,  
ateeliyeeyo owaawuni  
na owaataphula atthu awe.

<sup>69</sup> Nnyizinku aninkha  
nusura yookhomaala  
khwa ojama wa karumeyaawe mfwalume Daawuuda,

<sup>70</sup> nkhamaa alupiyeezo rakuzeene  
khwa manapiyu awe ootakatthiifu.

<sup>71</sup> Ye aanaahitiye onuusuru  
nkatthi wa maatuwi etthu,  
anitaphulaka mmakhono wa apale  
aniiphiiriwaaye ti fweyo,

<sup>72</sup> awaathoonyezaka huruma amarehemu apapazetthu,  
na oopuwelaka wahati woottakatthiifu aarettiyeeyo na-yo.

<sup>73</sup> Na olapha aalaphisaniyeeyo  
na marehemu papeetthu Eburahiima,

<sup>74</sup> alaphaka yoori aari oteela  
onooopola mmakhono wa maatuwi etthu,  
yoori ninrumeyele Ye woohoovi,

<sup>75</sup> woottakatthifuvo na washariyavo omaasho wawe  
siikhu zooshi zoohaayi etthu.

<sup>76</sup> Weeyo mwanaka onteela wiiitthiwa oriwa napiyu wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,  
onttela wiya namalokozisiwa wa Mbwana  
yoori omwaattalelele tarikhi zawe,

<sup>77</sup> owaalalayelaka atthu awe

nusura entaaye khwa nswammaha  
wa twampi zaya,  
78 maana Nnyizinku etthu ti wa huruma.  
Onteela othoonyeza nuuru yawe vakatthi vetthu,  
79 ewaamwasikhele apale  
ari n'yiiza na vamwiivuuli woofwa,  
yoori eneettettise ntarikhi ya heeri.”

80 Mwaana otule khuvira awulaka na rooho yawe khusala ekhomaala,  
khwiikhala makuluttu mpakha siikhu apuweleliyeevo vakatthi wa atthu a  
Ezirayeele.

## 2

### *Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa*

1 Wakathi aya opo Seezari Akuushitu mfwalume nwulu, aarumiye yoori  
atthu ooshi apale a nkatthi woofwalume wa Rooma aarina yoolawa  
waatikhiwa nwarakha ya afwalume.

2 Waatikhiwa opo wamwanzo waarettikhaniye Kureeniyo ari mfwalume  
wa Siiriya.

3 Wakhula ntthu khusala alawa nti aavokoliweewo olawa waatikhiwa.

4 Yuusufu na-ye khulankha Kalileya sitati ya Nazareeti, khusala alawa  
Yudeya sitati ya Belemu ottuukho aavokoliweewo wa mfwalume Daawu-  
uda. Ye eetteliye waatikhiwa maana aari woorama wa Daawuuda.

5 Aalawiye na mposaawe Mariyamu ari wa wiimittha.

6 Siikhu zaya epo ari Belemu ottuukhule, Mariyamu khumfiyela siikhu  
zoopattha ekumi.

7 Khumpattha mwaana w'oomwanzo awe wanlume, khumputaputela  
vakuwo, khuntattikhela nkashothi zaari ojaamo nyama, mwaasa yoori  
khaarina puuro yoomaka.

### *Malayikha na Amakhampuzi*

8 Nti otthuupule aariwo amakhampuzi aari wiikhalaaye ntthuttu ashuk-  
isaka pwittipwitthi zaya na weekesela osikhu wooshi.

9 Nlayikha la Mbwana khwiishukhela attaaphale aariivo amakhampuzi  
apale. Nuuru ya Mbwana khuwaamwasikhela, khwiya awoova channu.

10 Ila nlayikha ntthile kuuwoza yoori: “Mwihoove! Miiyo kateela owu-  
uzani hapari zooshapweya za furaha khuluyeene, enttelaaye wiya ya atthu  
ooshi.

11 Leelo ethiiti, sitati ya Daawuuda mwavokoleliwa Namuusuru eeyiye Al-  
Masiihu, Mbwana.

12 Alama yenu ti eto: mwiniinsikana mwaana aputaputeliwe vakuwo,  
attattikheliwe nkashothi enjakaamo nyama.”

13 Nasaapiru khupuwa malayikha a waatta, khuphakanyeya na ntthile  
lamwanzo, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka:

14 “Asifwiwe Nnyizinku otulu,  
na vathi apha heeri yiye  
vamote na atthu ooshi awaatakheleyeeyo osaana.”

15 Wakathi malayikha apale aruteliyeevo pinkuuni, amakhampuzi khu-  
uzana yoori: “Nlaweni Belemu noone etthu erettikhaniyeevo, etile Mb-  
wana anuuziyeeyo.”



16 Yo khuhirupazi, khulawa khunsikana Mariyamu na Yuusufu na mwaana otule attattikheliwe nkashothi zinjakaamo nyama.

17 N'oomoona mwaana otule, yo khusala alupa epile ooziiweezo ti nlayikha monkoni wa Ye.

18 Ooshi apale aasiliyeeyo hapari aari olupaaye amakhampuzi apale, khwiya ooshanka.

19 Ila Mariyamu aatthiye varoho vawe vitthu epile aari osilaazo, khusala apheleleza maana aya.

20 Paata ya toole, amakhampuzi apale khurutela ntthuttu anttitthimisaka Nnyizinku na ansifwaka khwa zooshi aasiliyeeyo na ooniyeeyo, etthiipile nlayikha laawooziyeeyo.

### *Okhiriya wa Yinsa*

21 N'oofiya siikhu naane, mwaana otule khukhiriyisiwa, khutthajiwa nzina la Yinsa, ntintthile aalupiyeeyo nlayikha ahineemitthiwe.

### *Othoonyeziwa wa Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

22 N'oovira siikhu zootwahareshiwa Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nkhamama etthiipo zaari olupaaazo kano za napiyu Munsu, khunthuula mwaana otule khunlawana Yeruzaleemu yoori enkheleliwe mmakhono wa Mbwana

23 maana yaatikhiwa nkano wa Mbwana yoori: "Mwaana wamwanzo wanlume ona yoophakuliwa khwinkhiwa Mbwana."

24 Yuusufu na Mariyamu khwinkha twaha nkhamama etthiipo zinrumaazo kano za Mbwana: "makhoko mawiri ama jiwa piiri."

25 Wakathi aya opo Yeruzaleemu aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simiyooni, aari wa shariya na woomoova Nnyizinku. Ye aari owejela wuusurwiwa wa athu a Ezirayeele. Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari vamote na-ye

26 na khunthoonyeza yoori khaari ofwa ahimooneeni Al-Masiihu wa Mbwana.

27 Simiyooni khweetta Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku alokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu, wakathi apapaze antaniyeeyo Yinsa yoori aretteliwe etile yaalupiweeyo nkano,

28 Simiyooni khunthuula mwaana otule mmakhono mwawe khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku araka:

29 "Mbwanaaka, aphanu kimfwa na heeri maana yarettikhana etile waahitiyeeyo.

30 Koonu nusura yawo

31 owaattaleleliyeeyo athu ooshi.

32 Ye nuuru yoomwaasikhela khapila zooshi za amalapo\* na siifwa ya athu awe a Ezirayeele."

33 Papaawe na mamaawe khwiya ooshanka mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale aari onlupezaaye Simiyooni mwaana otule.

34 Simiyooni khuwaaparikhiya, khumuuzwa Mariyamu maama wa mwaana yoori: "Mwaana otu Nnyizinku anthawula yoori athu awaatta a Ezirayeele ajikwise ama awoosuru. Ye alama ya Nnyizinku ila athu a waatta anlawa ankatthale.

35 Mwaasa wa ethiito, wuupuwela wa nroho wa athu a waatta onteela osaruwa; weeyo Mariyamu enteela wuupatha huzuni khuluyeene nkhamama phanka yoonoliwa yoori eshije nafusi yawo."

\* 2:32 Amalapo maana aya athu ooshi apale oohiyyi mayaahuuti.

36 Attaaphale aarivo sharifwa mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Aana. Aari mwaana wa Fwanuweele wa lihimo la Asheeri, aari wa wuuluvala. Eekhalaniye mannawe nyaakha sapa,

37 paata yomfwela mannawe, kuhiraliwi mpakha opattha nyaakha thamaaniini na mine. Khaari olaamo Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku nthana na osikhu, khaazi yawe yaari omwaaputu Nnyizinku ofuka na olompa.

38 Wakathi otthuupo khwaaza onshukhurwela Nnyizinku attakhulaka monkoni wa mwaana otule, awoozaka atthu ooshi apale aari owejelaaye wookhowa wa Yeruzaleemu.

39 Yuusufu na Mariyamu nawiisha oretta zooshi epile zaari orumaazo kano ya Mbwana, khurutela Kalileya sitati ya Nazareeti owaya.

40 Mwaana khusala awula saaneene na khwiya njuwi nwulweene, rehema ya Nnyizinku yaari vamote na-ye.

### *Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

41 Wakhula mwaakha Mariyamu na Yuusufu aari weettaka Yeruzaleemu onjampo la Paashikowa.

42 Wakathi Yinsa apatthiyevo nyaakha khumi na miwiri, Mariyamu na Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa onjampo la Paashikowa nkhamatthihipile aazowereliyezo, alawaka anthuuliye Yinsa.

43 N'oofiya khuretta njampo ntthile khwiisha, khusala arutela owaya. Yinsa khusala Yeruzaleemu, mamaawe na papaawe woohijuwi.

44 Yo aari woona yoori ori khuntti etile yaari orutelaaye onti, khuvira siikhu ntero eettaka weetteta, aphano khwaaza omweekesa awoozelaka ajamaaze na ashirikhaawe.

45 Kuhuhsala ampattha, khurutela Yeruzaleemu olawa omweekesa.

46 Eviriyeevo siikhu ttatthu, khunsikana ari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku eekhaliiye na anamasomisa awulu a tiini eettaka onsiila na omuzela.

47 Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khunshankela mwaasa woojuwa wawe na nanna aari owaajipwaaazo.

48 Aphano apapaze n'oomoona khushanka, mamaawe khumuuzela araka: "Mwanaka! Niini epi oniretteliyezo? Miiyo na papaawo naari wa wantipweya naaza raku oweekesa."

49 Ye khujipu yoori: "Mwaari okeekesela-ni? Khamwaari ojuwa yoori miiyo kaarina ya wiya Nnyupa wa Paapa?"

50 Yo khuhiweeleyi etthu aari olupaaye.

51 Yinsa khurutela nti wa Nazareeti na papaawe na mamaawe khusala awaashututela. Mamaawe aari oretta athokorelaka vitthu epile zooshi nrohoh mwaawe.

52 Yinsa khusala avira awulaka nkatthi wa ojuwa, hirimu na nrehema ya Nnyizinku na atthu.

## 3

### *Otafusiri wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

1 Mwaakha wakhuumi na thaanu Seezari Tibeeriyu ari mfwalume nwulu wa Rooma, Pontiyu Pilaatu ari liwaali wa Yudeya. Herooti ari nsatoro wa Kalileya na ttwiiye Filiipe na-ye ari wa Itureeya na Tarakhoniiti, Lusaaniya ari nsatoro wa Abileeni.

2 Anaasi na Khayiifwa aari mahaakhimu awulu a tiini. Mwaakha aya pi otthuupo enkhiiweeyo mattakhuzi a Nnyizinku Yaahaya mwaana wa Zakariiya makuluttu.

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuzukulela miti zooshi zaattameliyeeyo muuttho Yorotaani, awoozaka athu yoori athupwiye twampi zaya aswaamihiwe ti Nnyizinku na oosiwe.

<sup>4</sup> Nkhama etthiipo zaatikhiweezo nkithaapu ya napiyu Ezayiia: "Owaapho nthu ankhuwaaye n'yaara araka:

'Mwaattalele tarikhi ya Mbwana, na mwishapweyise miphiitelo zaya.

<sup>5</sup> Makunte ooshi asireliwe, nyaako na kulu zooshi zipwejiwe, tarikhi zoonyokowa zookoleliwe, epile zoothipeya zishotheliwe.

<sup>6</sup> Athu ooshi anteela woona nusura ya Nnyizinku.' "

<sup>7</sup> Yaahaya khusala awoozaka athu apale aari otaaye woosiwa araka: "Khapila za nyookha! Paani awuuziyeenini otthira hukhumu ya Nnyizinku entaaye?"

<sup>8</sup> Mwirette vitthu enthoonyezaaye yoori khweele mwathupwiya, khahiyo ojilupeza yoori 'Eburahiima ti papeetthu'. Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori khwa liwe nthi Nnyizinku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahiima.

<sup>9</sup> Nshokha latthiwa nshini wa mitathaari za miitthi, wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya onta oshijiwa weeseleliwe vamoottho."

<sup>10</sup> Athu khusala amuuzela araka: "Apho nirette niini?"

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Otule ariina hempe piiri, moote amwinkhe otule ahina. Otule ariina etthu-yoojiwa awaameele apale ahina."

<sup>12</sup> Khulankha anamariphisa lumpuru yoori alawe oosiwe khumuuzela Yaahaya yoori: "Mwanliimu, khi fweeyo nirette niini?"

<sup>13</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: "Mwihiriphise mwizitisa hisapu mwirumiweeyo."

<sup>14</sup> Anajanka na-yo khumuuzela yoori: "Khi fweeyo niri toovi?" Khuwaajipu yoori: "Mwihiwaanyakanye athu mwiromelaka kuvu zenu, wala mwihiwaalokoveze vitthu zoothiye etthiipo, mwishukhurwele ethiito mwimpatthaaye."

<sup>15</sup> Nroromelo wa athu khusala ovira weekezeleyaka oonaka yoori Yaahaya ti Al-Masiihu.

<sup>16</sup> Ye khuwooza ooshi apale aariivo yoori: "Weekhwele miiyo kiniwoosanani maati, ila onta nkina ariina owahi wookiziti miiyo, wala akin-suhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampala zawe. Ye onteela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na moottho.

<sup>17</sup> Onaaye fosholo mmakhono mwawe anttelaaye ophakulana tiriku na maveya. Athuule tiriku atthe vanthala wawe, maveya aya eeselele vamoottho ohinzimaaye."

<sup>18</sup> Khwa mattakhuzi makina a waatta, Yaahaya aari owaahirimiza na owaatafusirela athu hapari zooshapweya.

<sup>19</sup> Na khunshowera nsatoro Herooti mwaasa wonrala Herodiya muukha wa ttwiye na oretta vitthu zootakhala za waatta.

<sup>20</sup> Elottelanaka Herooti khweekezela zooshi epile, khuruma ofukeliwa Yaahaya nkalapooso.

### *Woosiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi Yaahaya aari owoosaavo athu ooshi apale, Yinsa na-ye khuta attaphale oteela woosiwa. Ye alompaka pinku khufukuwa,

<sup>22</sup> Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumwiishukhela nkhamu jiwa. Khusiileya huula yoolankha pinkuuni eraka: “Weeyo o mwanaka kinuuphetachaaye na wookituvela channu.”

*Ntathaari w'oojama wa Yinsa*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa wakathi aaziyevo olaleya hapari zooshapweya, aarettiye arina nyaakha talaathiini. Ye aari mwaana wa Yuusufu nkhamu etthiipo athu aari waakanyeraazo,

- Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Heeli,  
<sup>24</sup> Heeli aari mwaana wa Mataati,  
 Mataati aari mwaana wa Leevi,  
 Leevi aari mwaana wa Melikhi,  
 Melikhi aari mwaana wa Yanaayi,  
 Yanaayi aari mwaana wa Yuusufu.  
<sup>25</sup> Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,  
 Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Amooshi,  
 Amooshi aari mwaana wa Nahuumu,  
 Nahuumu aari mwaana wa Heshiili,  
 Heshiili aari mwaana wa Nakhaayi,  
<sup>26</sup> Nakhaayi aari mwaana wa Maathi,  
 Maathi aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,  
 Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Shemeeni,  
 Shemeeni aari mwaana wa Yosheekhi,  
 Yosheekhi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,  
<sup>27</sup> Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yohanaani,  
 Yohanaani aari mwaana wa Reesa,  
 Reesa aari mwaana wa Zorobabeeli,  
 Zorobabeeli aari mwaana wa Sheyalitiyeeli,  
 Sheyalitiyeeli aari mwaana wa Neeri,  
<sup>28</sup> Neeri aari mwaana wa Meelikhi,  
 Meelikhi aari mwaana wa Aadi,  
 Aadi aari mwaana wa Kosaamu,  
 Kosaamu aari mwaana wa Elimadaamu,  
 Elimadaamu aari mwaana wa Eeri,  
<sup>29</sup> Eeri aari mwaana wa Yoshuwa,  
 Yoshuwa aari mwaana wa Eliyezeeri,  
 Eliyezeeri aari mwaana wa Yoriimu,  
 Yoriimu aari mwaana wa Mathaati,  
 Mathaati aari mwaana wa Leevi,  
<sup>30</sup> Leevi aari mwaana wa Simiyooni,  
 Simiyooni aari mwaana wa Yuuda,  
 Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yuusufu,  
 Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Yonaamu,  
 Yonaamu aari mwaana wa Eliyakhiiimu,  
<sup>31</sup> Eliyakhiiimu aari mwaana wa Meleeya,  
 Meleeya aari mwaana wa Meena,  
 Meena aari mwaana wa Matatha,  
 Matatha aari mwaana wa Nathaani,  
 Nathaani aari mwaana wa Daawuuda,  
<sup>32</sup> Daawuuda aari mwaana wa Yeese,  
 Yeese aari mwaana wa Obeedi,  
 Obeedi aari mwaana wa Bowaazi,

- Bowaazi aari mwaana wa Salimooni,  
Salimooni aari mwaana wa Nashooni,  
33 Nashooni aari mwaana wa Aminadabu,  
Aminadabu aari mwaana wa Adimiini,  
Adimiini aari mwaana wa Ariini,  
Ariini aari mwaana wa Hesherooni,  
Hesherooni aari mwaana wa Preezi,  
Preezi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,  
34 Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yaakhumpa,  
Yaakhumpa aari mwaana wa Esiyaakha,  
Esiyaakha aari mwaana wa Eburahiima,  
Eburahiima aari mwaana wa Teera,  
Teera aari mwaana wa Nahoori.  
35 Nahoori aari mwaana wa Serukhi,  
Serukhi aari mwaana wa Reewu,  
Reewu aari mwaana wa Peleekhi,  
Peleekhi aari mwaana wa Ebeeri,  
Ebeeri aari mwaana wa Saala,  
36 Saala aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu,  
Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Arifwakisaati,  
Arifwakisaati aari mwaana wa Sheemu,  
Sheemu aari mwaana wa Nuuhi,  
Nuuhi aari mwaana wa Lameekhi,  
37 Lameekhi aari mwaana wa Methusaleemu,  
Methusaleemu aari mwaana wa Henookhi,  
Henookhi aari mwaana wa Yareeti,  
Yareeti aari mwaana wa Mahalaleeli,  
Mahalaleeli aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu.  
38 Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Enooshi,  
Enooshi aari mwaana wa Seethi,  
Seethi aari mwaana wa Adamu,  
Adamu wa Nnyizinku.

## 4

### *Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa ti Sheethwani*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa aarutiye omuttho Yorotaani ari wa wiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, aalokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu ethiito mpakha makuluttu.

<sup>2</sup> Nttumpho khuzayiniwa ti Sheethwani siikhu arupayiini. Siikhu zaya epile khaari oja etthu, nawiisha khunkhola jala.

<sup>3</sup> Sheethwani khumuuzza yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku orume liwe nttho lithatuwe liye phaawu.”

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Yaatikhiwa nkithaapu yoori: ‘Khahiyo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye ohaayi pinaatamu.’”

<sup>5</sup> Sheethwani khunweza vatulu, nasaapiru khunnoza ofwalume wooshi w’oolumwenku.

<sup>6</sup> Khumuuzza yoori: “Kintta owinkha ofwalume na siifwa z’oolumwenku opu wooshi, mwaasa yoori zooshi kenkhiwa miiyo, na miiyo kinimwinkha otule kinintakhelaaye.

<sup>7</sup> Amana okikokhorela miiyo na khukaaputu, zooshi zintta wiiya zaawo.”

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: ‘Omwaaputu Mbwanaawo Nnyizinku na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.’”

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Sheethwani khunlawana Yeruzaleemu khunweza vatulu woolepavo wa Nnyuupa ya Nnyizinku khumuuzwa yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku ojeeselele vathi aphale,

<sup>10</sup> maana yaatikhiwa nkithaapu yoori:

‘Ye ontta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele.

<sup>11</sup> Atthaapo anta wuukholelela na makhono aya yoori ohikwakwanttuwe valiwe.’”

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: ‘Ohimweeze Mbwana Nnyizinku awo.’”

<sup>13</sup> Sheethwani nawiisha onzayini wooshi, khumwaattuwa khusala awejela wakathi wonkhweyela.

*Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe nti wa Kalileya*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khurutela Kalileya, owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ori vamote na-ye. Hapari zaari olupaaye monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela miti zooshi za nkerekhere.

<sup>15</sup> Aari osomisa mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, atthu ooshi khusala anttotopela.

<sup>16</sup> Khulawa mpakha sitati ya Nazareeti ohali aleliweewo. Siikhu ya saapatu khweetta nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku nkhamo ethhiipo aazowereliyezo. Khulankha yoori asome.

<sup>17</sup> Khwinkhiwa kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya. Khufunula khusala athola khusikana vahali yaatikhiweevo yoori:

<sup>18</sup> “Rooho ya Mbwana  
eri vamote na-miyo,  
akithawaza yoori kiwaatafusirele  
hapari zooshapweya asikhini  
na olaleya otaphuliwa wa anamahuzunikha,  
owoonisa apale oohooni,  
owaavumulisa apale oohukhumwiwa,  
<sup>19</sup> na olaleya yoori wafiya  
mwaakha wa rehema ya Mbwana.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khufinikha kithaapu etile khumwinkha karumeya wa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, Ye khwiikhala. Atthu ooshi apale aariimo khusala amweekesa.

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Leelo zaretikhana epile zaatikhiweeyo, ethhiipi mwinttaaye wiisharu osiila.”

<sup>22</sup> Atthu ooshi khusala anttotopela, na khwiya ootikinisiwa mwaasa wa mattakhuzi a rehema aari olankhaaye nkhangyo mwawe, khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Yuusufu otu?”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Khweele khweele mweeyo mwinlawo mwakuze kittaphi mmote enraaye toono: “Tothoro ojivonise omweenyewe! Orette mmuti mwawo mphu minjuza nisiiliyeeyo epile orettiyezo Kafwaranawu.’”

<sup>24</sup> Khulupa theenya yoori: “Wookhweele kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo napiyu mmote ankhupaliwaaye mmuti mwawe.

<sup>25</sup> Na weekhwele wakathi wa napiyu Aliyaasi, Ezirayeele aariwo aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya wakathi yaafukiweevo pinku nyaakha mittatthu na nyeezi sitha, yaapuwiye jala miti zooshi.

<sup>26</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khuhinrumi Aliyaasi Ezirayeele, okhule aari wiikhalaawo apale aya, khunruma Sarefathi tuniya ya Sitooni aariwo muukha mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe.

<sup>27</sup> Siikhu za napiyu Elizeewu, Ezirayeele aariwo anamakuttula a waatta, khuhiwo hatha mmote aavonisiweeyo ila Naamani wa nti wa Siiriya ti ye aavonisiweeyo otthwe.”

<sup>28</sup> Atthu ooshi aari nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, n'ooziila mat-takhuzi apale aari olupaaeye Yinsa yo khwiiphiiriwa.

<sup>29</sup> Khwiikariwamo nsitati mphule khulawaniwa vamwaako yaajekiweevo sitati yaya etile, yoori ansukhumele vathi.

<sup>30</sup> Ila Yinsa khuvira vakatthi yaya khusala alawa.

### *Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani*

<sup>31</sup> Paata ya toole Yinsa khwiishukhela sitati ya Kafwaranawu, nti wa Kalileya, khusala awaanozela siikhu ya saapatu.

<sup>32</sup> Yo aari ooshankisiwa na onozela wawe, mwaasa yoori nttakhuzi lawe laarina ofwalume.

<sup>33</sup> Nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku aarimo nthu mmote aariina sheethwani. Aphano sheethwani khunyakula na kuvu zawe zooshi araka:

<sup>34</sup> “Eeee! Onnitakhela-ni weeyo Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wateela onankameza? Miiyo kinuujuwa weeyo yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nnyizinku!”

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa ansukisiye sheethwani araka: “Nyamala, mwaattuwe nthu oto!” Attaaphale sheethwani khunkwisela vathi nthu otule atthu eettaka omoona, khuhinvulalisi khumwaattuwa.

<sup>36</sup> Atthu ooshi aari ooshankisiwa, khusala oozana atthaaporu: “Nttakhuzi-ni nthi? Khwa ofwalume na owahi wawe otu onruma masheethwani khusaruwa!”

<sup>37</sup> Aphano siifwa ya Yinsa yaamwazeyeliye miti zooshi za nkerekhere.

### *Yinsa ona owahi vatulu wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khusaruwamo nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khweetta owawe Simawu. Nkhwewe Simawu aari nlwele hooma, yo khunvekelaza Yinsa yoori anvonise.

<sup>39</sup> Ye khwiinama khwiikara hooma etile khunlikha, nasaapiru nunu otule khulankha khusala awaarumeyela.

<sup>40</sup> Njuwa litupweelaka\* atthu ooshi apale aariina marati khusala atiseliwa Yinsa, Ye n'ooawattheela makhono n'ooawaavonisa.

<sup>41</sup> Theenya aarivo atthu a waatta aari owaasaruwaaye masheethwani anyakulaka araka: “Weeyo o mwaana wa Nnyizinku!” Yinsa khusala amaruwa alikhisaka masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori ye ti Al-Masiihu.

### *Yinsa onlaleya hapari zooshapweya*

<sup>42</sup> N'oocha Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa mmakuluttu. Atthu a waatta khusala amweekesa, n'onsikana khuhisala atakha onlikha olawa.

<sup>43</sup> Ye khuwoza yoori: “Enhithajiya theenya miiyo olawa sitati kiina olaleya hapari zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, kaperekheliwa ethiipo.”

<sup>44</sup> Ye aari otafusiri mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku a Yudeya.

## 5

### *Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe a mwanzo.*

\* 4:40 Otipweela wa njuwa siikhu ya saapatu mayaahuuti aariwoona yoori siikhu ttakatthiifu yavira.

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari nshini wa ntthatta la Kalileya, khuzukuleliwa pi athu a waatta yoori asiile nntakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khoona nyaatiya miwiri ziri vapatari wa ntthatta nntintthile, zaalikhivevo pi anamajiya aari woosaaye matthavi aya.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya mmote waari wa Simawu khunvekela yoori asusisele mpahari, khwiikhala khusala awaanozela athu.

<sup>4</sup> Nawiisha onozela khumuuzwa Simawu yoori: “Othuule mwaatiya awo mwilawe vahali wa wiichavo mwajiye.”

<sup>5</sup> Simawu ajipwaka khuri: “Mbwana, najiya osikhu na osikhu kuhupaththi ethu, wiya walupa yoori neese, ninta weesa.”

<sup>6</sup> Yo khulawa khweesa matthavi aya khuula swi za waatta mpakha khusala avaruwa matthavi aya.

<sup>7</sup> Khuwaakhuwela ashirikhaaya aari mwaatiya nkina yoori ate arinkaanye, khwiitaaza nyaatiya zaya zoomiwiri mpakha osaleela ozama.

<sup>8</sup> Simawu Peeturu nawoona ethu etile yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khunkokhorela Yinsa amuuzaka yoori: “Mbwana, okisuse maana miyo ki natwampi.”

<sup>9</sup> Simawu na ashirikhaawe khuzinkuwa mwaasa wa swi epile za waatta apaththiyeezo.

<sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya, aana a Zebedayo, ashirikha a Simawu aari ojiyanaaye khwiya ootikinisiwa.

Aphano Yinsa khumuuzwa Simawu yoori: “Ohoove, waaza nasaapi eti ontela wiya namajiya wa athu.”

<sup>11</sup> Khuwelelisa nyaatiya zaya nkulu, khulikha vitthu zaya zooshi khusala anlotta Yinsa.

### *Yinsa oninvonisa namakuttula*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa ari sitati moote, khuvira mwinyi mmote aariina makuttula. N'oomoona Yinsa khukokhora khusijiti khumuuzwa araka: “Kinuuvekela yoori nkhamata watakha Mbwanaaka, kivonise.”

<sup>13</sup> Ye khookola nkhone awe khunsapa khumuuzwa yoori: “Katakha vona!” Wakathi otthuupule khweele khuvona.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khumuuzwa yoori: “Vitthu epi ohimuuzwa hatha ntthu, ila olawe wajithoonyeze wa haakhimu wa tiini, othuuto oorettele twaha yovonisiwa wawo nkhamata etthiipile alupiyeezo napiyu Munsa, yoori wiye oshaahiti vakatthi wa athu aya apale.”

<sup>15</sup> Aphano hapari zawe zaari ovira zimwazeyaka. Athu a waatta khusala ata oteela osiila hapari, na oteela ovonisiwa marati aya.

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa aari olaakavo n'oolawa makuluttu olompa.

### *Ovonisiwa wa mwinyi woorakala*

<sup>17</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta onozela, apho vava aari onozelaavo aarivo mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeeyo miti mikina za Kalileya na Yudeya mpakha Yeruzaleemu. Owahi wa Mbwana waari vavote na-ye woowaavonisa alwele.

<sup>18</sup> Aphano athu akina khuntana mwinyi aariina supiyaani anttattikheliye vanrepa, yo aari otakha omphenyisa ampwehe omaasho wa Yinsa.

<sup>19</sup> Ila nawoona yoori khayiivo kiphenyo mwaasa wa athu waatta, khuwela vatulu wa nyuupa khutamula liphala khumwiishushela vakatthi wa athu omaasho wa Yinsa.

<sup>20</sup> Ye nawoona amini aariina athu apale, khumuuzwa nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Swaahipi twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”



<sup>21</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala attettha araka: “Otu aya paani ankufurwaaye? Ti paani anwahaaye oswaamihi twampi woohiyyi Nnyizinku?”

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khujuwu etthu aari ofikhiraaye, khuwoozela yoori: “Mwashukulikhela-ni nroho mwenu?”

<sup>23</sup> Yookhweya ti tiivi omuuza yoori twampi zawo za swaamihiwa ama yoori olankhe weettette?

<sup>24</sup> Apho mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wooswaamihi twampi vathi apha.” Khumuza nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Olankhe othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.”

<sup>25</sup> Nasaapiru ntthu otule khulankha vakatthi wa atthu khuthuula nrepa lawe ntthile aattattikheliweevo khusala alawa owawe ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

<sup>26</sup> Atthu ooshi aariivo khwiya ooshanka na woova channu, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: “Leelo noona vitthu zootikinisa.”

### *Okhweliwa wa Leevi\**

<sup>27</sup> Paata yawiisha vitthu epile, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa, khunsikana mwinyi mmote aari oriphisaaye lumpuru aari wiitthiwaaye Leevi eekhaliye vahali aari oriphisaavo malumpuru awe, khumuza yoori: “Okilotte.”

<sup>28</sup> Ye khulikha khaazi zawe zooshi khusala anlotta.

<sup>29</sup> Leevi khuretta njampo liwululene owawe vamote na Yinsa, aarivo theenya anamariphisa lumpuru akinoko aya na atthu akina eekhaliye vamote na-ye.

<sup>30</sup> Mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala a waattakhula anakhiiyoni a Yinsa araka: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwijanaka na mwinywanaka anamariphisa malumpuru na anatwampi?”

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Akumi khanlawaniwa wa tothoro ila alwele,

<sup>32</sup> miyyi akaawaateeliye anashariya kaawaateeliye anatwampi yoori alikhe oretta twampi.”

### *Monkoni woofuka*

<sup>33</sup> Atthu akina khumuza Yinsa yoori: “Anakhiiyoni a Yaahaya Namooosa na anakhiiyoni a mafwarizeewu amfuka na anlompa, ila awo weeyo khamfuka, antta oja na onywa.”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Enrettikhana toovi owoozza anamalaleyiwa harusi ofuka namaposa arivo?”

<sup>35</sup> Ila onteela ofiya wakathi mposi anttelaaye olaziwavo vakatthi vaya, wakathi aya opo, anteela ofuka.”

<sup>36</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Khaavo anshi-jaaye patakha ya kuwo pheeya yoori arette yaapa ya kuwo yoovutta, n'ooretta toowo etile pheeya entta oharipweya, mwaasa wa patakha etile ya kuwo pheeya ethiiweevo oheezani na etile yoovutta.

<sup>37</sup> Khaavo anthuulaaye viinyu pheeya ottha nttompwiyo ya shapala ya raku. N'ooretta toowo entta ophutuwa, viinyu ya yiittikhe ttompwiyo zaya ziharipweye.

<sup>38</sup> Viinyu pheeya entthiwa nttompwiyo pheeya.

<sup>39</sup> Khaavo anraaye anywiye viinyu ya raku khutakha onywa viinyu pheeya, maana ontta olupa yoori: ‘Poora etile ya raku.’”

\* 5:26 Nzina ntthi la Leevi khwa luuka ya Ekereku linri Mawewuzhu.

## 6

*Yinsa ti mwennyewe saapatu*

<sup>1</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Anakhiyoni awe khusala avurula asusuraka na makhono arafunaka phunje zaya.

<sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu khusala awoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwirettaka vitthu ziiyiye mwiikho orettiwa saapatu?”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Khamwinasome etthu aarettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi yankholiyeewo jala na ashirikha awe?”

<sup>4</sup> Ye aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khuthuula phaawu zoohalaalishiwa khurafuna kiina khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, ila alupa aarina ruhusa yoorafuna aari mahaakhimu a tiini paasi.”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khulupa araka: “Mwaana wa pinaatamu ti Mbwana mwennyewe saapatu.”

*Mwinyi woorakala nkono*

<sup>6</sup> Saapatu kiina, Yinsa khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala awaanozela, aarimo mwinyi mmote waarakaliyeeyo nkono nlume.

<sup>7</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eetta omweekesela yoori amoone Yinsa nkhamama aari onvonisa siikhu ya saapatu, yoori ankwisele paathuli.

<sup>8</sup> Ila ye aari ojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye atthu apale. Khumuuzwa mwinyi otule woorakala nkono nlume yoori: “Olanke ote vakatthi apha.” Mwinyi khulankha khweemela.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Ensuhaaye orettiwa saapatu ti tiivi? Yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wuusuru ama wuula?”

<sup>10</sup> Khuweekesa atthu ooshi apale aariivo khumuuzwa mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkono awo.” Ye khookola, khuvona.

<sup>11</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khwiiphiiriwa khusala awaza etthu yonrettela Yinsa.

*Othawuliwa wa anakhiyoni khumi na awiri*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu zaya epile Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako olompa, khwiisha osikhu wooshi eettaka olompa.

<sup>13</sup> N'oocha khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khuwaathawula khumi na awiri, atthaapo theenya khuwenkha nzina la owaaswihaapa.

<sup>14</sup> Simawu antthajiye nzina la Pheeturu, Antere ttwiiye Simawu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya, Filiipe, Paturumeewu.

<sup>15</sup> Mateewuzhu, Tome, Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo na Simawu aniithiwaaye Zelooti,

<sup>16</sup> Yuuda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa, na Yuuda Iskariyooti otule aari weetelaaye onkholisa Yinsa.

*Onozela na ovonisa wa Yinsa*

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khwiishukha vamwaako na maaswihaapa awe khweemela nshini wa mwaakho vahali aariivo anakhiyoni awe na khuntti ya atthu a Yudeya yooshi na a Yeruzaleemu, mpakha apale a miti za waattamela pahari, Tiirona Sitooni.

<sup>18</sup> Apale aateeliyeeyo osiila na ovonisiwa moolwele aya, mpakha na apale aari wantipwiwaaye ti masheethwani aari ovonisiwa.

<sup>19</sup> Atthu ooshi aari otakha onosapa Yinsa mwaasa yoori waari onsaruwa owahi khusala owaavonisa ooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulansa maasho khuweekesa anakhiyoni awe khuwoza yoori:

“Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo mwiiyiye asikhini,  
maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu weenu.

<sup>21</sup> Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo enuukholaanini jala aphanu,  
maana mwinlawu mwarupale.

Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo mwinlilaaye aphanu,  
maana mwinteela otheya.

<sup>22</sup> Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo,  
mmana atthu eephiiriwaka ti mweyo, awiikarani, oottukhanani  
na khuwoonani ohifwayi mwaasa wonlotta Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi aya otthuupo, mwiiye woofurahi na mwithhape, maana tthuvo  
yenu eniia khuluyeene pinkuuni. Maana wa nanna etthiipi, apapa zaya  
na-yo aawaaretteliye manapiyu.

<sup>24</sup> Ila olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwaamathaajiri,  
maana mwapokhera tthuvo yenu vathi attaapha.

<sup>25</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo ziwitaaleliyeenini vitthu-zoojiwa,  
maana mwinteela okholiwa ti jala.

Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiriina furaha eleelo eti,  
maana mwinteela ojikhupanyera na olila.

<sup>26</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo  
mmana mwittotopeliwaka pi atthu ooshi,  
maana apapa zaya aawaaretteliye etthiipo manapiyu oojipanka.

<sup>27</sup> Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinikisiilaaye, kiniwuuzani yoori  
mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettete saana apale aniiphiiriwaaye ti  
mweyo.

<sup>28</sup> Mwiwaaparikhiye apale anuulaanaanini na mwiwaalompele apale  
anuurettelaanini zootakhala.

<sup>29</sup> Nkhama ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote, na ntthi likina onthetezele.  
Nkhama ntthu oovula juupa yawo, ohinkhattaze othuula hempe yawo.

<sup>30</sup> Omwinkhe wakhula otule anuuvekelaaye, nkhama ntthu athuula etile  
yiiyiye yaawo, ohinkhanyarele wuurutisela.

<sup>31</sup> Epile mweeyo zinuutuvelaanini oretteliwa pi azeenu, na-mweyo mwi-  
waarettete azeenu etthiipo.

<sup>32</sup> Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anuuphetaanini paasi, fwayita-ni mwi-  
neekeselaaye mmakhono wa Nnyizinku? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo ani-  
waapheta apale na-yo aniwaaphetaayo.

<sup>33</sup> Amana mwiwaarettelaka saana apale na-yo anuurettelaanini saana  
paasi, fwayita-ni mwinteelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo na-yo  
anretta etthiipo.

<sup>34</sup> Amana mwiweepaashaka paasi apale mwinkhupalaaye wuurutise-  
lani, fwayita-ni mwinteelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo ani-  
paashana aroromelaka orutiselana.

<sup>35</sup> Mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettete zooshapweya, mwiweep-  
aashe mwiheekeselaka wuurutiselani. Toowo tthuvo yenu enttela wiiya  
khuluyeene na mwintela wiiya aana a Nnyizinku Woziti, maana Nny-  
izinku oniwaashapweyela rooho hatha na apale ahinshukurwaaye na  
alupa ootakhala rooho.

<sup>36</sup> Mwiiye woohurumiya nkhama etthiipi Papeenu wa pinkuuni na-ye  
eyiye wa huruma.

<sup>37</sup> Mwihiphuke ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuphukani, mwihin-hukhumu ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuhukhumuni. Mwinswaamihi ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku ontta wuuswaamihini.

<sup>38</sup> Mwiwenkhe azeenu na Nnyizinku ontta owinkhani: na mphimo khwaamili, wookhitteliwa na wa wiitaala mpakha wiittikha. Maana mphimo otthuupo mwimphimanaaye na-mweyo mwinteela ophimeliwa otthuupo.”

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Atthu ohooni khanlokozana, antta okwiselana nliphotto.

<sup>40</sup> Nakhiyoni khaninziti mwanliimu awe, ila wakhula otule ansomiseyaaye saana oniiya nkhamu mwanliimu awe.

<sup>41</sup> Onri je woona etutu eriye mmaasho wa nzaawo ohoonaka muutthi opule oriye mmaasho mwawo?

<sup>42</sup> Enrettikhana toovi weeyo omuzaka nzaawo yoori: ‘Ttwiiyaku, nkankaani kuulaze etutu eto eriye mmaasho mwawo,’ na khupe weeyo ohiwahaka woona muutthi opule oriye mmaasho mwawo? Naafiki! Olazemo khapula muutthi oriye mmaasho mwawo, toowo ontta woona saana, na phi onlazaamo etutu eriye mmaasho wa nzaawo.”

### *Muutthi na mishumo zaya*

<sup>43</sup> “Khawiiyo muutthi wooshapweya oniiyaaye mishumo zotakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala oniiyaaye mishumo zooshapweya.

<sup>44</sup> Maana wakhula muutthi onjuweya mwaasa wa mishumo zaya; nnyiwa khinshumiwamo mishumo za muuyu, mmuthalala khanshumiwamo wuuva.

<sup>45</sup> Ntthu wookemaani, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, na ntthu wootakhala rooho, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zotakhala, maana milomo zawe zinttakhala etthiipile ziitaaliyeeyo nroho mwawe.

<sup>46</sup> Mwinkikhuwelela-ni yoori ‘Mbwana, Mbwana’, mwihirettaka epile kiniwuuzaanini?

<sup>47</sup> Miiyo kinuuthoonyezani ntthu anlikananaaye otule ansiilaaye mat-takhuzi aka na khushututela.

<sup>48</sup> Onlikanana ntthu ajekaka nyuupa yawe khuthipa khwiichisa saaneene khutha vanchina la mawe woozivalavo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile ila khuhisakhinyeyi mwaasa woozivalisiwa.

<sup>49</sup> Ila otule ansiilaaye mattakhuzi aka khuhishututeli onlikanana ntthu ajekiye nyuupa yawe vanshaka woohizivalivo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile nasaapiru khukwa, khupwecheya kuhisali hatha etthu.”

## 7

### *Amini ya namalokozela wa anajanka*

<sup>1</sup> Eeshiyevo mattakhuzi apale aari owozaaye atthu, khweetta sitate ya Kafaranawu.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho aariwo namalokozela mmote wa anajanka w'eerooma, aariina karumeyaawe wompheta aari olwaaziwaaye khusala asaleela ofwa.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka otule asiliyevo monkoni wa Yinsa, khuwaaperekha attunkhulu akina amayaahuuti yoori anvekele Yinsa ate anvonise.

<sup>4</sup> Yo n'onsikana khunvekela wookhanyarelavo araka: “Mwinyi oto onsuhi waawuniwa,

<sup>5</sup> mwaasa yoori oniiya owaapheta atthu etthu na anijekela nyuupa yooisfiwamo Nnyizinku.”

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa vamote na-yo, asaleelaka ofiya, namalokozela otule khuwaaruma ashirikha awe olawa omuuzaa yoori: “Mbwana, ohijantipu khinsuhi weeyo ovira nnyupa mwaka.

<sup>7</sup> Ti eto miiyo kinoona yoori akinsuhi okutthanana weeyo, ila olupe nttakhuzi limote paasi karumeyaaka onta ovona.

<sup>8</sup> Miiyo kinaaye afwalume akizitiyeeyo, ila na miiyo theenya kinaaye anajanka ankishututelaaye. Kinimuuzaa najanka mmote yoori: ‘Olawe’, khulawa; nkina yoori: ‘Aruti’, khuruti. Kinimuuzaa karumeyaaka yoori: ‘Retta eti’, ye khuretta.”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa asiliyevo mattakhuzi apale khwiiya wooshanka, khuzukuluwa khuwooza atthu apale aari omperekhaaye yoori: “Hatha Ezirayeele otuukho akooneeniwo amini nkhamati eti.”

<sup>10</sup> Ashirikha apale aarumiweeyo khurutela owawe namalokozela otule, khunsikana karumeya otule avoniye.

### *Yinsa oninsisimula mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe*

<sup>11</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa sitati ya Nayiini, anakhiyoni awe na khuntti ya atthu a waatta khusala enlotta.

<sup>12</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya vanlako wa sitati etile, khusala asaruwa atthu aari weettelaaye ozikha. Otule aari weettelaaye ozikhiwa aari mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe, ye aarina mwaana mmote othuuto paasi; atthu a waatta aari olawa vamote na-ye.

<sup>13</sup> Wakathi Mbwana Yinsa amooniyevo nunu otule, khumoonela huruma khunkhuwela khumuuzaa yoori: “Ohilile!”

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khuwaasusela khusapa janaayiza, apale aathuuliyeevo khweemela. Yinsa khulupa araka: “Shapu! Kinuuruma yoori olanke!”

<sup>15</sup> Shapu otule khulankha khwiikhala khusala attakhula; Yinsa khumwinkha mamaawe.

<sup>16</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiiya awoova khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: “Napiyu nwulweene aniteela, ninoona yoori Nnyizinku aateeliye owuusuru atthu awe.”

<sup>17</sup> Hapari epile za Yinsa khumwazeyela Yudeya yooshi mpakha miti epile zaattamananiyeeyo.

### *Yaahaya oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe wa Yinsa*

<sup>18</sup> Yaahaya khuuziwa pi anakhiyoni awe vitthu epile zooshi. Ye khuwaakhuwela awiri,

<sup>19</sup> khuwaaruma yoori alawe amuuzele Mbwana yoori: “Weeyo ti otu naari onwejaaye ama ninweje nkina?”

<sup>20</sup> Yo khulawa mpakha ottuukhule aariiwo Yinsa khumuuzaa yoori: “Neetta orumiwa ti Yaahaya yoori nite niwuuzele nkhamati otule naari onwejaaye ti weyo, ama nivire ninwejaka nkina?”

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwaavonisa alwele a waatta, anamarakala, apale aariina masheethwani, khuwaafunula maasho apale oohooni.

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuuzé Yaahaya ethiipo mooniyeezo na mwisiiliyeezo; apale oohooni anta wona, apale oorakala anta weettetta, anamakuttula anta otwahareshiwa, apale oohisili ansiila, anamfwa asisimuliwa, na hapari zooshapweya anta olalelyeliwa asikhini.

<sup>23</sup> Wooshapweyiwa ti otule ahiniphiiriwaaye ti miiyo.”

<sup>24</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yaahaya n’oolaavo, Yinsa khusala owoozaka atthu monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: “Makuluttu mweetteliye wona niini? Tteethe yiinisiwaka ti phevo?”

25 Ama moona niini? Mwinyi mmote awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Apale anwalaaye kuwo zootafikhana aniiya nraaha na aniikhala nkorofwa y'oofwalume.

26 Khi moona niini? Napiyu? Pi etthiipo kiniwuuzani yoori, Yaahaya awaaziti manapiyu akinoko aya.

27 Otu ti otule laari onlupaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku yoori:

'Kinlawa kamperekhe karumeyaaka omaasho wawo  
yoori aattalele tarikhi yawo.'

28 Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori vakatthi wa apale avokoliweeyo pi aakha, khina mmote anzitiyeeyo Yaahaya; ila otule eeyiye nttiithiiru muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, nwulweene zayita ye."

29 Atthu ooshi mpakha anamariphisa lumpuru khusiila mattakhuzi a Yinsa. Yo khukhupalela shariya ya Nnyizinku, maana aari awoosiwa ti Yaahaya.

30 Ila mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khukhijilela matakhelo a Nnyizinku khuhoosiwi ti Yaahaya.

31 "Anaatamu apa a leelo eti kiwaalattisane niini?"

32 Alattanana khuntti ya asimaana eekhaliye vaparasa akhuwelanaka araka. 'Fweeyo n'oovumiselani phivi za vaharusi mweeyo khuhiini; khwi-ipa liipo la huzuni mweeyo kuhilili.'

33 Khuta Yaahaya Namooosa woofuka na ahinnywaaye viinyu, mweeyo mwini: 'Ye onaaye masheethwani.'

34 Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onja na onnywa, mweeyo mwini: 'Mmoone nsokho otu! Nanhapaliwa, nshirikha wa anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.'

35 Apale anlottaaye ojuwa wa Nnyizinku, anthoonyeza yoori pi wookhweeli."

### *Natwampi aavaaziyeeyo mafuttha moolu a Yinsa*

36 Mfwarizeewu mmote anvekeliye Yinsa yoori alawe aje owawe. N'oofiya Yinsa khwiikhala yoori aje.

37 Omuuta otthuupule muukha mmote wa natwampi wa sitati ethiitile, khujuwa yoori Yinsa onta oja wa mfwarizeewu, khuthuula suupha yawe ya mafuttha oonukhela.

38 Khulawa khweemela onyoko wa Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe khusala alila. Mishozi zawe khusala zitonkela moolu a Yinsa. Khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe na opejari moolu a Yinsa avazaka mafuttha oonukhela.

39 Aphano mfwarizeewu otule nawoona vitthu epile khusala alupa nroho mwawe araka: "Otu eriwaka aari napiyu eetta ojuwa yoori mwanankha otu aninsapaaye natwampi."

40 Yinsa khumuza Simawu yoori: "Kintakha owuza etthu."

Simawu khujipu yoori: "Kuuzeni mwanliimu."

41 Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Atthu awiri eetta wiiliwa nzurukhu ti mwinyi mmote aari wiipaashisakaaye, otu mmote aari wiiliwa miya thanu, otu nkina aari wiiliwa hamusiini.

42 Ila oowiiri khuhiivo mmote aawahiyeyo onripha, ye khuwaaswaamihi oowiiri. Atthu apa awiri amphetachiyeeyo ti tuuvi?"

43 Simawu khujipu araka: "Kinoona yoori ti otule aswaamihiweeyo wa waattavo."

Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Walikanisa."

<sup>44</sup>Ye khumuuzza Simawu anthoonyezaka muukha otule araka: “Onimoona mwanankha otu? Miiyo kata vaje wavo apha khuhikinkhi hatha maati yoori koose moolu aka, ila ye oosa moolu aka na mishozi zawe khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe.

<sup>45</sup>Khukipokhereleeni na peeju, ila ye khalikheleleeni opejari moolu aka.

<sup>46</sup>Khukivaazeeni mafuttha oonukhela mmwishwa mwaka, ila otu avaza mafuttha moolu aka.

<sup>47</sup>Pi apho kiniwuuzaaye yoori twampi zawe epile za waatta ariinaazo za swaamihiwa; mwaasa woophetacha wawe. Ila otule aswaamihiweeyo vattitthiiru opheta wawe vattitthiiru.”

<sup>48</sup>Yinsa khumuuzza mwanankha otule yoori: “Twampi zawo za swaamihiwa.”

<sup>49</sup>Apale eekhaliyeeyo khusala oozelana yoori: “Otu paani anwahaaye owaaswaamihi twampi atthu.”

<sup>50</sup>Ila Yinsa khumuuzza muukha otule yoori: “Waamini wawo wa wuusuru: olawe na heeri.”

## 8

### *Aakha aari onrumeyelaaye Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup>Paata ya toole, Yinsa khusala eettetta sitati khwa sitati na nti khwa nti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri aari vamote na-ye,

<sup>2</sup>na aakha akinoko aya apale aavonisiweeyo masheethwani na marati: Mariyamu aari wiitthiwaaye Mataleena, otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani sapa,

<sup>3</sup>na Zhuwaana muukha wa Kuuza, nsatoro wa Herooti, Suzaana na aakha akinoko aari onthanttaaye Yinsa na vitthu zaya vamote na anakhiyoni awe.

### *Nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>4</sup>Phantte za waatta za miti aari otawo atthu enkeene oteela okutthanana Yinsa. Aphano ye khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka:

<sup>5</sup>“Aarivo namazala mmote aalawiiye ozala peewu zawe. Amwazaka, kinoko khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, khuluwatthiwa na khujiwa pi anyannyi.

<sup>6</sup>Peewu kinoko khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, khoodtha ila khuuma mwaasa woohiivo maati.

<sup>7</sup>Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, kharapeliwa pi nyiiwa khufwa.

<sup>8</sup>Ila peewu kinoko khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khuwula khwiima mishumo miya wakhula peewu.”

Alupiyeevo toole, ye khukhuwelela araka: “Ariina mashiilo ti asiile!”

<sup>9</sup>Anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela maana a nlikaniso aya opule.

<sup>10</sup>Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa zootikinisa zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila akinoko anuuzaniwa nlikaniso yoori oonaka ahisala ajuwa, asiilaka ehisala eweeleya.”

### *Yinsa oneeleza maana a nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>11</sup>Maana a nlikaniso opu pi toono: peewu eti enthoonyeza nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup>Peewu zaakweliye ntarikhi, zinlikanisanwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku ila sheethwani khulazavo varoho vava nttakhuzi nttahile yoori ahaamini apattha wuusurukha.

<sup>13</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliye vamawe, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khupokherela na furaha. Ila mwaasa woohiina mitathaari, wakathi vattitthiiru nawoototiwa ti sheethwani anlikha waamini waya.

<sup>14</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliye vanyiiwa, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, ila mwaasa wooshukulikhela opattha tuvela na haali za meekhazi, yo waamini waya vattitthi-vattitthi onzima, ahifiyelelaka wiima mishumo.

<sup>15</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliye vanshaka wooshapweya, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khuthokorela nroho mwaya khushututela na khwiiana niya, apo aniima mishumo zooshapweya.

### *Nlikaniso wa khantteya*

<sup>16</sup> Khaavo ankhozaaye khantteya khufinikha na enyipo wala khupweha nlivuku. Entthiwa vahali ononeyaavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa.

<sup>17</sup> Khayiivo envithiwaaye ehintelaaye osaruwela oje, zooshi epile za siiri enttela wiya payana.

<sup>18</sup> Apho mwiyan ophoole wa nanna yoosiila, otule ariina onta weekezeliwa, ila otule ahina hatha na etile anuupuwelelaaye wiiana onta onyakanyiwa.

### *Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa*

<sup>19</sup> Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa khulankha yoori amoone, ila khuhsala ewaheya mwaasa yoori aarivo atthu a waatta.

<sup>20</sup> Khuuziwa Yinsa yoori: "Vaje apho atavo mamaawo na attwiizo."

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: "Maama na attwiizaku pi apale ansiilaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela."

### *Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo*

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Olawa neette phante ya kaapu kinoko." Khupakhira nkalawa khusala alawa.

<sup>23</sup> Aphanano eettaka olawa Yinsa khusala alala, khupuwa pheevo ya waatta kalawa khusala esaleela ozama.

<sup>24</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khoova khusala anlansa Yinsa araka: "Mwanliimu, Mwanliimu nasaleela ozama!"

Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheevo na mawipi, khupuwa nreke.

<sup>25</sup> Nawiisha khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Waamini wenu ori vayi?"

Yo khwiya awoova na ooshanka khusala oozelana, araka: "Otu aya paani anrumaaye pheevo na mawipi khunshututela?"

### *Ovonisiwa wa nlume mmote aariina masheethwani ootakhala*

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulankha khulokhela Keraaza, kaapu ya Kalileya.

<sup>27</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apakhuwiweevo nkalawa, khuta nlume mmote wa sitati ethiitile aariina masheethwani a waatta. Ye eekhaliye siikhu za waatta ahiwalaka kuwo na ahiikhalaka vaje, aari wiikhala mvilalo.

<sup>28</sup> N'oomoona Yinsa khunyakula, khunkokhorela khukhuwa araka: "Onkitakhela-ni, Yinsa mwaana wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni? Safwatali ohikihukumu."

<sup>29</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa yoori Yinsa aarumiye on-saruwa masheethwani. Masheethwani apale eekhaliye siikhu za waatta mmwiili wa nlume otule. Na afukaniwaavo makwinjili khwinkhiwa



atthu oomweekesela, eetta ottumulaka n'oothuuliwa pi masheethwani n'onlawana makuluttu.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo nzina lawo o paani?” Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo nzina laka ki omathi,” mwaasa yoori ntthu otule aamweettiye masheethwani a waatta mmwiili mwawe.

<sup>31</sup> Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori ahiikarele khilintti.

<sup>32</sup> Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwa vamwaako, masheethwani apale khunvekela ruhusa Yinsa yoori eette nkuluwe, ye khukhupalela.

<sup>33</sup> Wakathi aliyeemo masheethwani apale mmwiili wa nlume otule khweetta nkuluwe, aphano kuluwe khusala zithira ziishukhela vantthatta khutupweela.

<sup>34</sup> Apale aari oshukisaaye kuluwe epile nawoona vitthu epile zaaret-tikhaniyeezo, khutthira khulawa khulupa hapari epile nsitati mphule na miti mikinoko zaya.

<sup>35</sup> Khulawa atthu a waatta olawa woona vitthu epile zaaret-tikhaniyeezo. Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, khumoona nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani eekhaliye nshini wa moolu a Yinsa awaliye kuwo zawe na atthiyemo akhili zawe, yo khwiya awoova.

<sup>36</sup> Apale ooniyeeyo, khulawa khuwoza atthu nanna aavonisiweezo nlume otule.

<sup>37</sup> Aphano atthu ooshi apale a nti opule wa Keraaza khunvekela Yinsa yoori aleemo mmoti mwaya mwaasa wa woova channu, Ye khuwela nkalawa khulaawo.

<sup>38</sup> Nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani khusala anvekela Yinsa amuuzaka yoori anlikhe alawe vamote na-ye. Ila Yinsa khumuuzela olawa araka:

<sup>39</sup> “Orutele owawo wawooze atthu etile Nnyizinku ooretteliyeeyo.” Nlume otule khulankha khusala alawa owawe alaleyaka sitati yooshi etile aaretteli-weeyo ti Yinsa.

### *Owahi wa Yinsa khwa marati na ofwa*

<sup>40</sup> Wakathi Yinsa arutiyeeyo, khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu ooshi atthaa-pale aari onwejaaye khumpokherela na furaha.

<sup>41</sup> Aphano mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yayiiru namalokozela wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, khuta khunkokhorela Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe anvekela yoori alawe owawe,

<sup>42</sup> mwaasa yoori mwanawe aariina mmote paasi wa nyaakha khumi na miwiri aari osaleela ofwa.

Yinsa alawaka, atthu khusala aphunyana-phunyana.

<sup>43</sup> Attaaphale khutavo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri ari nlwele, yaari omwiitkhaaye taamu wakhula siikhu. Khuharipu nzurukhu awe wooshi aariina nkatthi wa akulukhala, ila kuhuhiivo mmote aawahiy-eyo onvonisa.

<sup>44</sup> Ye khuta mpakha onyoko wa Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawe vattitthiiru, omuuta otthuupule khulikha wiitkha taamu etile.

<sup>45</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Paani akisapiyeeyo?”

Atthu ooshi khusala akhana, Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, atthu pi a waatta pa yo anuuphunyaaye na wuusukhuma!”

<sup>46</sup> Ila Yinsa khusala avira akhanyarelaka yoori: “Nna akisapiyeeyo keetta woona okisaruiye owahi waka.”

<sup>47</sup> Aphano muukha otule ooniyeeyo yoori khaari owahi ojivitha, khuta eettaka othukumela khunkokhorela Yinsa vakatthi wa atthu ooshi khusala alupa wa nanna ansapiyeezo na avoniyeezo nasaapiru.

48 Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Mwanankha waamini wawo woovonisa! Olawe na heeri.”

49 Attakhulaka etthiipile Yinsa, khuta karumeya mmote wa vaje vawe Yayiiru khumuuzza yoori: “Ohimwantipu Mbwana olawa vamote na-weyo, maana mwanawo aya afwa.”

50 Yinsa n’oosiila khumuuzza Yayiiru yoori: “Ohoove, wiiyane amini, mwanawo ontta wiiya nkumi.”

51 N’oofiya owawe Yayiiru, Yinsa khuhinlikhi hatha ntthu ovira nnyupa mphule, khuvira na Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa, papaawe mwaana na mamaawe.

52 Atthu ooshi aasaliye vaje eettaka olila, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihilile, otu khafweeni ontta olala.”

53 Yo khusala antheya Yinsa mwaasa wa ojuwa yoori afwa.

54 Ye khuntheteezela nkhoona awe khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaari, lankha!”

55 Rooho yawe khunrutela khulankha nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khumuuzza papaawe yoori amwinkhe etthu-yoojiwa.

56 Papaawe na mamaawe khwiiya ooshanka, ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori mwihimuuzze hatha ntthu vitthu epi ziretikhaniyeezo.

## 9

### *Yinsa oniwaaruma maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri*

1 Yinsa khuwaakusanya maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri khuwenkha owahi na ofwalume wa wiikara masheethwani a wakhula nanna na woovonisa.

2 Khuwaaruma olawa olaleya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku na owaavonisa alwele.

3 Khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawaka mwihithuule hatha etthu, wala pakhora, wala mfukho, wala phaawu, wala nzurukhu, wala ajapi yaphiiri.

4 Nyuupa ethiito mwintelaaye opokhereliwa, mwimake attaapho mpakha olaavo.

5 Amana mwihipokhereliwi saana, mwilaakamo nsitati mwaya mpho mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu khwa oshaahiti waya yo.”

6 Aphano yo khulankha khusala alawa aviraka mmamiti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya na awaavonisaka alwele wakhula phantte.

### *Mishikili za Herooti*

7 Nsatoro Herooti khusiila vitthu zaari orettikhanaazo ye khwiiya wootikinisiwa mwaasa atthu akina aari olupa yoori Yaahaya ti ye asisimuwiye muufwa.

8 Akina aari olupa yoori Aliyaasi ti ye awaapuweleliye, akina aari olupa yoori oto napiyu mmote wa raku eetta osisimuwa.

9 Ila Herooti khulupa yoori: “Yaahaya miyo kaarumiye yoori ashijiwe, khi oto kininsiilaaye alupiwaka na anrettaaye vitthu epo ti paani?” Khusala atakhacha yoori amoone.

### *Yinsa oninkha khuntti ya atthu etthu-yoojiwa.*

10 Maaswihaapa apale n’ooruti khumuuzza Yinsa zooshi aarettaziyeezo. Aphano, ye khuwaathuula khusala alawa sitati moote yaari wiitthiwaaye Betesayita.

11 Ila khuntti ya atthu n’oojuwa khusala anlotta. Ye khuwaapokherela khusala awooza monkoni woofwalume wa Nnyizinku na awaavonisaka apale aari ohithajiyaye ovonisiwa.

12 Njuwa leettelaka oveva, apale khumi na awiri khumwaattama Yinsa khumuza yoori: "Owooze atthu apa alawe mmamiti mpho amake eekesaka etthu-yoojiwa, maana mphu niriimo makuluttu."

13 Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Mweeyeena mwiwenkhe etthu-yoojiwa." Yo khunjipu araka: "Niriinaaye apha, phaawu thaanu na swi piiri paasi, woohiyyi olawa wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa khiniwaafiyela atthu ooshi apa."

14 Alume aariivo aari etthu ya alufu thaanu, ila ye khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Mwiweekhaze atthu hamusiini wakhula khunnti."

15 Yo khuretta etthiipo khuweekhaza ooshi.

16 Khuthuula phaawu thaanu na swi epile piiri khweekesa otulu, khu-parikhiya khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaawanyeze atthu apale.

17 Ooshi khuja khurupala, epile zaasaliye khulokotheliwa khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri.

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

18 Siikhu moote, Yinsa eetta olompa ottuwe, anakhiyoni awe ari kharipu, nawiisha khuwoozela yoori: "Atthu anri miyo ki paani?"

19 Yo khunjipu yoori: "Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namooosa, akina Aliyaasi, akina theenya anlupa yoori weeyo o napiyu mmote wa raku weetta osisimuwa."

20 "Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?" Pheeturu khujipu araka: "Weeyo o Al-Masiihu wa Nnyizinku."

21 Yinsa khuwaahirimiza yoori vitthu epile ahimuuze hatha ntthu.

22 Khuwoza araka: "Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona yoochoowa nkatthi wa vitthu za waatta na okatthaliwa pi anamalokozela a tiini na attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini mpakha anamanozela a kano; onlawa afwe, siikhu yattaatthu asisimuwe."

23 Khuvira awoozaka atthu ooshi yoori: "Nkhama ntthu atakha okilotta miyo, ona yoojikatthala mwennyewe, khuvikela nsalapa awe wakhula siikhu khusala akilotta."

24 Amana ntthu atakha wuusuru ohaayi awe, ontta ompwetheya; ila otule onimpwetheyaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miyo, oto onteela wuusurukha.

25 Ona fwayita-ni ntthu opattha vitthu zooshi z'oolumwenku, ila khujip-wetecha ama khujitapanya mwennyeweru?

26 Otule anikoonelaaye haaya miyo na mattakhuzi aka, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela omoonela haaya mmana ataaka nnuuru mwawe na nnuuru wa Paapa na malayikha oottakatthiifu.

27 Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori awaapo apha akina ahinteelaaye ofwa mpakha oone ofwalume wa Nnyizinku."

### *Ozukulisiwa wa Yinsa*

28 Ziviriyevo etthu ya siikhu naane paata yoolupa mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Yaahaya na Yaakhumpa, Ye khuwela vamwaako olawa olompa.

29 Alompaka etthiipile omaasho wawe khuzukuluwawo, kuwo zawe khwi-ya zoolakala na za waara nkhamo ozerima.

30 Nasaapiru khumpuwelela atthu awiri khusala attakhulana, aari Munsa na Aliyaasi.

31 Aatiye nnuuru ya pinkuuni khusala amuza Yinsa khwa nanna aari weettelaazo ohoowa na ofwa Yeruzaleemu nkhamo etthiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeeyo.

<sup>32</sup> Pheeturu na ashirikha awe aarettiye eettaka olala, wakathi asisimuwiyeevo khoona nuuru ya Yinsa na athu awiri amweemeleliye.

<sup>33</sup> Athu apale eettaka olawa Pheeturu khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwanliimu, ti yooshapweya wiikhala attaapha! Nintta ojeka mapantta mattatthu, limote laawo, limote la Munsa, na limote la Aliyaasi.” Pheeturu khaari ojuwa etthu aari ottakhulaaye.

<sup>34</sup> Attakhulaka etthiipile, khuta liwiku khuwaafnikha, anakhiyoni apale khwiya awoova wakathi ooniyeevo liwiku liwaafnikhaka athu apale.

<sup>35</sup> Mmawiku mphule khupuwamo huula yaari oraaye: “Otu mwanaka woohawuliwa; mwinsiileze etile anlupaaye.”

<sup>36</sup> Paata yoonyamala huula etile Yinsa khusalavo otthwe. Siikhu zaya epile anakhiyoni apale khwiya oonyamala, kuhimuuzi hatha ntthu vitthu epile ooniyezo.

### *Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani*

<sup>37</sup> Mmeesho mwaya nawiishukha vamwaako, khuta khunnti ya athu a waatta oteela okutthanana Yinsa.

<sup>38</sup> Vakatthi wa khunnti ya athu atthaapale khupuwavo mwinyi aari okhuwaaye araka: “Mwanliimu, kinuuvekela yoori wamoone mwanaka, maana kina mmote othuuto paasi.

<sup>39</sup> Sheethwani eetta onvelavelisa khusala anthukumelisa, onnyakulisa na onkwisela vathi n'oolaza maphovu, khaninlika ahinvulaliseeni.

<sup>40</sup> Kaawaavekeliye anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, yo khumoojeela.”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Oo! Athu oohaamini na ootakhala roho! Mpakha lini kiiyaka vamote na-mweyo na kuuvilelakani? Ontiise apha mwanawo aya oto.”

<sup>42</sup> Alawaniwaka etthiipile, sheethwani khunkwisela vathi khusala anthukumelisa, Yinsa khumwiikara sheethwani khuvona mwaana otule, khumwinkha papaawe.

<sup>43</sup> Athu ooshi khwiya ooshanka mwaasa woowahi wa Nnyizinku.

Yo aashankeliye vitthu epile aari orettaazo Yinsa, ye khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori:

<sup>44</sup> “Mwisiileze saana mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzaanini: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu.”

<sup>45</sup> Ila yo kuhuhsala ajuwa maana a mattakhuzi aya apale mwaasa yoori aari ovithey a yoori ahiweeleye na khusala oova omuuzela.

### *Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>46</sup> Khupuwa onyakulisana vakatthi wa anakhiyoni apale eekesaka onjuwa paani wa yo aari weettelaaye wiya nttunkhulu.

<sup>47</sup> Ila Yinsa khujuwa etthu aari wupuwelaaye yo, khunthuula mwaana khumweemesa omaasho wawe.

<sup>48</sup> Aphano khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Otule animpokherelaaye mwaana otu khwa nzina laka, onikipokherela miiyo; otule anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akirumiyeeyo. Otule anjipushuwaaye vakatthi venu mooshi, nttunkhulu ti othuuto.”

<sup>49</sup> Yaahaya khulupa yoori: “Mwanliimu, namoona ntthu aniikaraaye masheethwani khwa nzina lenu. Fweeyo khunkhattaza mwaasa woohiwi wa khunnti yetthu.”

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihinkhattaze. Maana otule ahinvirikanaaye na-fweyo ori phantte yetthu.”

### *Asamariya aninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>51</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa Yinsa orutela pinkuuni, khujilakelela weetta sitati ya Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>52</sup> Khuwaalokozisa akarumeya awe, yo alawaka khusapuwa nti wa Samariiya yoori amweekesele puuro yoomakavo.

<sup>53</sup> Ila atthu a nti wa Samariiya khuhimpokhereli, maana aajuwiye yoori eetta ovira eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>54</sup> Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya nawoona vitthu zaya epile khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, ontakha yoori nirume moottho wa pinkuuni owaalukuze, nkhamama etthiipo Aliyaasi aaretiyyeezo\*?”

<sup>55</sup> Ila Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuwaamaruwela araka: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa rooho mwiriinaazo†.

<sup>56</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateeleeni opwetecha nafusi za atthu, aateeliye wuusuru.” Aphano khulankha khusala alawa nti nkina.

### *Monkoni wa apale aninlottaaye Yinsa*

<sup>57</sup> Eettaka olawa ntariiki khupuwa nthu mmote khumuuzza yoori: “Kintta wuulotta wakhula vahali oneettaavo.”

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya, anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vahali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawe.”

<sup>59</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza nthu nkina yoori: “Okilotte.”

<sup>60</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Mbwana, okilikhe khapula kilawe kanzikhe paapa.”

<sup>60</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Owaalikhe anamfwa awaazikhe anamfwa aya; weeyo olawe walaley ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>61</sup> Khupuwa nthu nkina theenya khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Kintta wuulotta Mbwana, ila okilikhe khapula kawaaleeze ajamaazaku.”

<sup>62</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Otule aneesaaye makhono awe alimaka khusala eekesa nyuma khaneezela muufwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

## 10

### *Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe sapiyiini na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole, Mbwana khuwaathawula anakhiyoni awe akinoko sapiyiini na awiri, khuwaaruma yoori alawe awiri-awiri alokoze nsitati na mmiti wooshimo mphule aari weettelaaye oviramo.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Wuurula pu wa waatta, ila anakhaazi vattitthiiru. Mwinvekele Mwennyewe nshapa yoori awaaperekhe anakhaazi a wuurula.

<sup>3</sup> Mwilawe, kinuurumani nkhamama pwittipwitthi zinttaaye vakatthi wa mijji.

<sup>4</sup> Mwihihuule mfukho wala napampa, ama jampali wala mwiheemele ntariiki mwichelisa.

<sup>5</sup> Wakhula nyuupa mwimfiyaaye mwilupe khapula yoori: ‘Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo vaje apha.’

<sup>6</sup> Amana eeyavo nthu wa heeri, heeri yenu enttela wiya vamote na othuuto; amana ahiivo entta wuurutelani.

<sup>7</sup> Mwiheettette nyuupa khwa nyuupa, ila mwiikhale nyuupa ethiito mwije mwinywe wakhula etile mwinttelaaye winkhiwa, maana nakhaazi eninsuhi phakari yawe.

<sup>8</sup> Wakhula sitati mwimfiyaaye khupokhereliwa saana, mwije ethu-yoojiwa mwinttelaaye winkhiwa.

\* 9:54 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina khayatikhiweenimo.  
khayatikihiweenimo.

† 9:55 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina

9 Mwiwaavonise alwele mwinttelaaye owaasikana na mwiwooze athu yoori: 'Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.'

10 Wakhula sitati mwineettaaye amana mwihipokhereliwi, mwileemo mwilawe ntarikhi mwiwooze yoori:

11 'Lifufu la sitati yenu ntthi liniphariyeeyo mmoolu mwetthu, nootathe-lani mwamwennyewe; ila mwijuwe yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.'

12 Yinsa khuwoozza theenya yoori: "Kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya khiyaama, Nnyizinku onteela woonela tthakaraka Sotooma zayita sitati eto.

13 Olaanikha pu waawo weeyo Korazini, na weeyo Betesayita! Eriwaka minjuza epi zirettikhaniyeezo mphu, zeettiye orettikhana sitati ya Tiiro na Sidooni, athupwiye raku twampi zaya awala saakhu eekhala vafuutha.

14 Nakataalikha siikhu ya khiyaama, Nnyizinku onteela woonela tthakaraka Tiiro na Sidooni zayita mweeyo.

15 Weeyo Kafwaranawu onona yoori onsfwiwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala! Apho onteela wiishukhela motthooni.

16 Otule anuusiilezaanini, onikisiileza miyyo; otule anuukatthalaanini, onikikatthala miyyo. Otule anikikatthalaaye miyyo, oninkatthala otule akirumiyeeyo."

### *Oruti wa anakhiyoni sapiyiini na awiri apale aarumiweeyo*

17 Anakhiyoni apale sapiyiini na awiri khuruti ari ofurahi khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, hatha masheethwani aari onishututela amana nittakhu-laka khwa nzina lawo."

18 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miyyo kamoona Epiliisi akwaka otulu nkhamo ozerima.

19 Mwikisiileze! Kiniwinkhani owahi wooluwattha nyookha, wenye khuhuurettini hatha etthu, na oshintta owahi wooshi wa atuwi\*.

20 Mwihiifurahi mwaasa wa masheethwani wuushututelani, mwifurahele mazina enu waatikhiwa pinkuuni."

21 Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khwiya woofurahi nkatthi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khuri: "Kinuusifu weeyo Paapa, Mbwana wa pinkuuni na vathi maana vitthu epi zeeya zoovitheyi vakatthi wa ajuwi na asomi, khuwaathoonyeza asimaana; khweele Paapa, ti nanna waatakhiyeeyo.

22 Zooshi kenkhiwa ti Paapa; na khaavo aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiyyi Paapa, wala aninjuwaaye Paapa woohiyyi Mwaana, na otule Mwaana anin-takhelaaye yoori anjuwise."

23 Paata ya toole, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni aweru paasi khuwoozza yoori: "Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anoonaaye epi mwinoonaazo.

24 Kiniwuuzani yoori manapiyu a waatta na afwalume aari otakha wona vitthu etthiipi mwinoonaazo ila khuhooni na aari otakha osiila epi mwinsi-ilaazo ila khuhisiili."

### *Nsamariya wooshapweya rooho*

25 N'ooretta toole, namanozela mmote wa kano khulankha yoori amweeze Yinsa khuri: "Mwanliimu, kirette-ni yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?"

26 Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Yaatikhiwa niini nkithaapu ya kano wala eniweeleya toovi amana osomaka?"

27 Ye khujipu araka: " 'Omphete Mbwana Nnyizinku awo na rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi, na kuvu zawo zooshi na akhili zawo zooshi' na

\* 10:19 Atuwi otu Epiliisi.

'omphete namwaattamanani awo nkhamo etthiipo onjiphetaazo omwenyewe'."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: "Wajipu saana. Orettaru etthiipo onta opattha ohaayi wa mileele."

<sup>29</sup> Ila namanozela wa kano otule aari otakha ojihakikhi khumuuzela Yinsa theenya yoori: "Namwaattamanani aka ti paani?"

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Aarivo ntthu mmote aari olankhaaye Yeruzaleemu eettaka Yeriko, khuvithaaleliwa pi malatarawu khunyakanyiwa vitthu zawe, khuvuliwa kuwo zawe, khupiiwa khulikhiwa asaleelaka ofwa.

<sup>31</sup> Erettiyevo toole, khuviravo haakhimu wa tiini mmote, n'oomoona ntthu otule khunwerawera.

<sup>32</sup> Khuviravo theenya nleevi<sup>†</sup> mmote, n'oomoona ntthu otule ari ntarikhi mphule khunwerawera.

<sup>33</sup> Aphano khuviravo nsamariiya<sup>‡</sup> mmote aari weettaaye safwari zawe, n'oomoona ntthu otule khumoonela huruma.

<sup>34</sup> Khumwaattamela khoosa makhwatta awe na mafuttha na aalikoro khufuka na alikatuura, khunthuula khunttha vapuuru wawe khunlawana onyuupa ya aletto khumwiinanela.

<sup>35</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, khulaza mizurukhu miwiri za feeta aariinaazo khumwinkha mwennyewe nyuupa khumuuzo yoori: "Omwiinanele ntthu otu mpakha wakathi kinrutaavo, wakhula etile ontelaaye oharipu khwa ye, kintta ota kuuriphe n'ooruti."

<sup>36</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela namanozela wa kano otule yoori: "Khwa atthu apa attatthu paani omoonyeeyo wiia namwaattamanani awe nampiiwa pi malatarawu?"

<sup>37</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: "Ti otule amooneliyeeyo huruma." Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: "Na-weyo olawe warette etthiipo."

### *Owawe Maarata na Mariyamu*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe eetta ovira alawaka khufiya mmoti, khupuwa muukha mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Maarata, khumpokherela.

<sup>39</sup> Ye aarina ttwiye aari wiitthiwaaye Mariyamu, eekhaliye nshini a moolu wa Mbwana Yinsa khusala asiila mattakhuzi apale aari olupaaeye.

<sup>40</sup> Ila Maarata eetta ojizukulela mwaasa wa waatta khaazi, khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: "Mbwana, khinuujaali ttwiyyaku okilikhela khaazi za waatta otthome? Omuuze ate akikholise!"

<sup>41</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: "Weeyo Maarata washukulikha na wajikhaza na vitthu za waatta.

<sup>42</sup> Ila eti moote ti yiye yootafikhana. Mariyamu athawula phantte yooshapweya ahinnyakanyeyaaye."

## 11

### *Yinsa oniwaanozela anakhiyoni awe nanna yoolompa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta olompa vahali vayo apho, eeshiyevo mmote wa anakhiyoni awe khuri: "Mbwana, oninozele olompa nkhamo etthiipile Yaahaya Namooosa na-ye awaanozeliyeeyo anakhiyoni awe."

<sup>2</sup> Aphano, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: "Amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

Papeetthu,

<sup>†</sup> 10:32 Aleevi aari awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini. <sup>‡</sup> 10:33 Asamariya aari atthu ootarawiwa pi mayaahuuti.

littitthimisiwe nzina lawo loottakatthifu.

Wiishushe Ofwalume awo.

<sup>3</sup> Oninkhe wakhula siikhu etthu-yoojiwa ninhithajiyaaye.

<sup>4</sup> Oniswaamihi twampi zetthu,

nkhama etthiipi na-fweyo nininswaamihaaye

wakhula otule annikosaaye.

Ohinilikhelele nizayiniwaka ti sheethwani, [[ila onuusuru khwa vitthu zootakhalaa]]\*.”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwoosa theenya yoori: “Nkaakanyerelani mmote wa-mweyo anlankhaaye osikhu layili, khulawa ompiyela nlako swaahipu awe araka: ‘Swaahipu, kiipaashe phaawu ttatthu,

<sup>6</sup> mwaasa yoori eetta ota swaahipu aka onti na akina hatha etthu yoomwinkha.’

<sup>7</sup> Khi amana swaahipu enu oojipuni ari nnyupa mwawe araka: ‘Ohikan-tipu! Miyo kafuka milako zaka, karapalela na aanaaka alala; akinwahi olankha yoori kuopatthise phaawu zaya.’

<sup>8</sup> Weekhweele miyo kiniwuuzani yoori, hatha nkhamata khatakeeni olankha yoori oopatthise phaawu mwaasa w'ooswaahipu, oniishela olankha na awinkhe zooshi onhithajiyaazo mwaasa wa nthiti.

<sup>9</sup> Ti eto kiniwuuzaanini yoori: Mwiveke, mwintta ninkhiwa; mweekese mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako mwintta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>10</sup> Maana wakhula anvekaaye oninkhiwa, anekesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako onta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>11</sup> Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo anraaye mwanawe anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe? Ama anvekeliye swi khumwinkha nyookha?†

<sup>12</sup> Wala anvekeliye laayi khumwinkha wenye?

<sup>13</sup> Moone, mweeyo wootakhala roho mwinjuwa owenkha aaneenu vitthu zooshapweya, sapiseni Paapa wa pinkuuni kanziti owenkha Rooho Ttakatthiifu apale aninvekelaaye?”

### *Owahi wa Yinsa wa wiikara masheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari omwiikara sheethwani mmwiili wa mwinyi mmote antotheliyeeyo ohittakhuli. Wakathi ansaruwiyeevo sheethwani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula; apale aari omoonaaye khushanka.

<sup>15</sup> Ila athtu akina khusala alupa yoori: “Ye oniikara masheethwani na owahi wa Belezibuuli‡, mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

<sup>16</sup> Akinoko eetta omweeza, khusala anvekela alama moote ya pinkuuni.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khujwa vitthu aari ofikhiraazo, khuwoosa yoori: “Ofwalume woojaawanya khusala wuamana oniishelana otapanyeya, na ojama wa waawanyeya oniishelana wiisha.

<sup>18</sup> Nkhama Epiliisi eetta ojaawanya, ofwalume awe ontela wiyyavo toovi? Mweeyo mwinlupa yoori miyo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli.

<sup>19</sup> Nkhama pi etthiipi, khi aaneenu aniikara na owahi waani? Atthaapo pa yo anttelaaye wuuthoonyezani yoori khamwina shariya.

<sup>20</sup> Ila nkhamata khweele masheethwani apa kiniikhara na owahi wa Nnyizinku, eto enthoonyeza yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wafiya vakatthi venu.

\* **11:4** Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 4. † **11:11** Kithaapu za kiina khina mattakhuzi aya apa: ‘anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe?’ ‡ **11:15** Nzina likina la Epiliisi ti Belezibuuli.



<sup>21</sup> Nthtu woozivala na wojuumaanya, amana eekeselaka vaje vawe saaneene, mali zawe ziniya zookholeleleya.

<sup>22</sup> Ila nthtu woozivala zayita ye, amana ankukuttela khunshintta ontta onnyakanya zaana zawe anroromelaazo athuule phantte ya mali zawe.

<sup>23</sup> Otule ahina vamote na-miyo oto ona lupattha na-miyo, otule ahinku-sanyaaye na-miyo ontta omwaza.”

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa yoori: “Sheethwani, amana alaamo mmwiili oneekesa puuro yoohiina maati yoori avumule, n’oohisikani puuro ye onlupa yoori kintta orutela mphule kaariimo.

<sup>25</sup> Amana aruti asikana nnyupa ori wooseeliwamo na wa waattaleliwamo,

<sup>26</sup> ontta oruti eettele masheethwani makinoko sapa ootepa zayita otule, aviremo asala eekhala nntumphule. Attaaphale ohaayi wa nthtu aya otule oniiya wootepe zayita omwanzo.”

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa eettaka olupa mattakhuzi apale, muukha mmote aari ataaphale khunyakula araka: “Wooshapweyiwa muukha otule oovokoliy-eyeyo khuwaamwisa.”

<sup>28</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ooshapweyiwa pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela.”

### *Alama ya Yuunusa*

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi athu akusanyeyiyevo vahali vamote, Yinsa khusala alupa yoori: “Athu a leelo pi ootakhala rooho, anveka wona alama ya minjuza ila khalawa othoonyeziwa hatha alama moote, yoohiye etile ya napiyu Yuunusa.

<sup>30</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Yuunusa eeyiyeeyo alama ya athu a Neniive, na-ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiya alama ya athu a leelo.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu ya khiyaama rayisi wa kusini ontela olankha awaaphuke athu a aphanu; maana ye alankha okhu wiisheliyeewo olumwenku oteela osiila ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila otu mwiriina apha anziti Seleyimaana.

<sup>32</sup> Siikhu ya khiyaama athu a Neniive antela wuuphukani mweeyo, maana yo athupwiya twampi zaya, n’oosiila tafusiiri epile aari olupaazo Yuunusa; otu mwiriina apha nasaapi anziti Yuunusa.”

### *Nuuru ya mwiili*

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Khaavo nthtu ankhozaaye khantteya khuvitha ama khukhufela na yuuku, ila entthiwa vahali wa wooneyavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa.

<sup>34</sup> Khantteya ya mwiili maasho, amana maasho awo eeya oosaana, mwiili awo wooshi oniiya wa nuuru. Ila amana maasho awo ahiyi saana mwiili awo oniiya n’yiiza.

<sup>35</sup> Wiyane phoole na nuuru eto oriinaaye yoori ehiye yiiza.

<sup>36</sup> Amana mwiili awo wooshi wiyana nuuru khuhiina hatha phantte moote ya yiiza, oniiya woomwasikheliwa nkhama khantteya yuumwasikhelaka weeyo.”

### *Yinsa na mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano*

<sup>37</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyevo ottakhula, mfwarizeewu mmote khumuza olawa oja owawe. Ye n’oofiya khwiikhala vameeza.

<sup>38</sup> Mfwarizeewu otule khushanka mwaasa woomoona Yinsa eettela oja woohinawi.

<sup>39</sup> Mbwana khuwoza yoori: “Mweeyo mafwarizeewu, mwinoosa koopfo na parathu oje waya, ila rooho zenu zeetaala vitthu za omaasho kopfo na zohusuti.

<sup>40</sup> Alolo! Otule aattaliyeeyo oje khahi othuuto attaliyeeyo nkathi?

<sup>41</sup> Khapula mwaaze winkha etile eriiye nkatthi wa rooho yenu nkham zimola, toowo mwintta woona zooshi ziwiikhalelieni saana.

<sup>42</sup> Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, maana mwinkha li-funku lakhuumi mathapa na vitthu za nwoorotha, ila khusala mwitarawu shariya na pheta ya Nnyizinku! Mweeyo mwina yooretta vitthu epo woohilikhi phantte kiina.

<sup>43</sup> Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, wawuutuvelani puuro ya wiilokozi nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku na ochelisiwa wa shitahavo vamwanttiwa.

<sup>44</sup> Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo, mwiiyiyeeyo nkhama khapuri yoohooneyi anviraavo athu vatulu vaya kuhijuwu.”

<sup>45</sup> Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khunjipu Yinsa araka: “Khahiyo toowo! Mattakhuzi apo kinoona yoori annithoonya fweeyo.”

<sup>46</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, mwiniwaapwecherisaaye athu mapwattha oolemela wala mweeyo mwihinwahaaye osapa na yaala yenu.

<sup>47</sup> Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiniwaajekelaaye khapuri zooshapweya manapiyu, atthaapale ooliweeyo pi amarehemu apapazenu.

<sup>48</sup> Apho mweeyo mwinthoonyeza yoori mwinlawela oshaahiti wookhupalela epile apapazenu arettiyeeyo, yo awoola manapiyu, mweeyo khuwaa-jekela khapuri zooshapweya.

<sup>49</sup> Ti eto Nnyizinku alupiyeeeyo nkatthi woojuwa wawe yoori: ‘Kinlaw kawaaperekhe manapiyu na maaswihaapa; yo anteela owoola, akina aweekarise.’

<sup>50</sup> Mwaasa wa manapiyu apa ooliweeyo tokhiya olumwenku waazaka, athu ooshi apa a leelo eti ana paathuli.

<sup>51</sup> Waaza taamu ya Apeele mpakha taamu ya Zakariya otule ooliweeyo kharipu ya vaalitaari vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku. Kiniwuuzani yoori, athu a leelo anlawa ahukhumwiwe mwaasa wa ethiito.

<sup>52</sup> Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, maana mwathuula efukulo yoojuwa, ila kuhivirimo na khuwaakhattaza apale aari otakhaaye oviramo.”

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khwaaza omuuzela vitthu za waatta ari ookatipukha.

<sup>54</sup> Yo aari onwazela shawuri yoori kusapi onalupa etthu, apatthe onlokoveza.

## 12

### *Ohirimiza na olipisela*

<sup>1</sup> Khunti ya athu khukusanyeya, mwaasa wa waatta akinoko khusala aluwatthana. Yinsa khuwoowa khapula anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Phoole na thwapiya zoonaafighki za mafwarizeewu.

<sup>2</sup> Khayiivo yoovithiwa ehinteelaaye ovithuliwa na zooshi zoot-tiyeleliwa zinteela ojuwiwa.”

<sup>3</sup> Zooshi zinlupiwaazo n'yiiza, zinlaw zasaruleliwe veetakale, na zooshi epile zinlupiwaazo sirini zinlaw zeeye payana.

### *Nimoove Nnyizinku paasi*

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuvira attakulaka araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani ashirikha yoori: Mwihwoove apale anuulaaye mwili, nawiisha kuhireteli hatha etthu.

<sup>5</sup> Miiyo kintta wuuthonyezani paani woomoova: Mwimoove Nnyizinku otule anwahaaye wuula mwiili enu, nafusi yenu khweeselela motthooni. Oto ti mwiriina yoomoova.

<sup>6</sup> Anyannyi athaanu attiiitthi-khanuuzanyisiwa sinku piiri? Ila apo aya khaavo mmote Nnyizinku aninsahawaaye.

<sup>7</sup> Hatha na nyuuli za mmwishwa mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa. Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi apo a waatta.”

### *Otukhuru na onkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kiniwuzani yoori: otule antukhurwaaye vakatthi wa athu yoori namalottela aka, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela otukhuru vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku.

<sup>9</sup> Ila otule ankikatthalaaye vakatthi wa athu, na-ye onteela okatthaliwa vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku.

<sup>10</sup> Wooshi otule anintarawaaye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswaamihiwa, ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu khanswaamihiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ophukiwa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku ama wa afwalume, mwihiiyane shaakha khwa nanna mwinttelaaye ojaakisa ama ethu mwinttelaaye olupa.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi otthuupo Rooho Ttakatthiifu enta wuuthonyezani ethu yoolupa.”

### *Thaajiri woohiina akhili*

<sup>13</sup> Mwinyi mmote wa khuntti etile khunvekela Yinsa araka: “Mwanliimu, omuuze ttwiiyaku akaawanyele maali epile alikhiyeeyo papeetthu.”

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Weyo, paani akirettiye wiiya namaphuka enu wala namwaawanya wa maali zenu?”

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Phoole na omaashokopho wooshi wa vitthu, mwaasa yoori ohaayi wa pinaatamu khunlipa na vitthu epile ampatthaazo za waatta.”

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso araka: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aaruweriyeeyo channu.

<sup>17</sup> Ye khusala awaza toono: ‘Kirette-ni? Akina vahali wootthaavo peewu zaka epi.’

<sup>18</sup> Khulupa yoori: ‘Aa, kajuwa ethu yooretta. Kintta opwecha matthala apa mattiitthi kijeke mawulu-mawulu yoori kittheemo peewu zaka na vitthu zaka zooshi epile kiriinaazo.

<sup>19</sup> Nawiisha, kuuze nafusi yaka yoori: onaaye peewu na vitthu za waatta zintoshelezaaye nyaakha za waatta; ovumule, oje, onywe na opuhe.’

<sup>20</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khumuuzi yoori: ‘Nlolo! Osikhu otthuupu onta ofwa. Maali zawo paani anttelaaye osalana?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumarisela araka: “Ntthu oto ori nkhamu athu apale anli-panaaye maali zaya ila kuhiiyi mathaajiri mmakhono wa Nnyizinku.”

### *Onroromela Nnyizinku*

<sup>22</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: “Ti eto kiniwuzaanini yoori: mwihiiyane shaakha na ohaayi enu, wala ethu mwinttelaaye oja ama ethu mwinttelaaye owala.

<sup>23</sup> Maana ohaayi ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita ethu-yoojiwa na mwiili ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita kuwo.

<sup>24</sup> Mwiwoone anakhuku; khanzala wala khanuurula hatha ntthala khana loopwehavo vitthu-zoojiwa zaya, ila Nnyizinku oniwenkha ethu-yoojiwa. Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita khuluyeene zayita anyannyi apo!

<sup>25</sup> Paani vakatthi venu anwahaaye weekezela mansha awe hatha nkham eetta oshukulikhela?

<sup>26</sup> Mweeyo khamwinwahi oshintta vitthu ttiitthi-ttiitthi, khi mwinshukulikhela toovi kinoko zaya?

<sup>27</sup> Moone nanna anwulaazo maluwa oshapweya ntthuttu, khankhola khaazi wala khanvaasha kuwo, ila kiniwuuzani yoori: Seleyimaana aari thaajiri nwulweene, ila khawaleeni kuwo zooripelela nkham maluwa athaapo.

<sup>28</sup> Nnyizinku onwalisa nyaani ziriye ntthuttu leelo meesho zeettelaka olukula, sapiseni mweeyo atthu a amini ttiitthiiru khatepeeni wuuwalisani?

<sup>29</sup> Mwiishukulikhele etthu mwinttelaaye oja ama onywa.

<sup>30</sup> Atthu apale ahininjuwaaye Nnyizinku pa yo anshukulikhelaaye vitthu epo, ila mweeyo Papeenu onjuwa yoori enuuhihajiyan vitthu epo.

<sup>31</sup> Mweekeke khapula Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo mwintta weekezeliwa.”

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: “Mwihoove mweeyo mwiiye nkham khuntti ttiitthiiru ya pwitipwitthi, maana Papeenu ti ye atakhiye owinkhani Ofwalume awe.

<sup>33</sup> Muuzanyize zooshi mwiriinaazo nzurukhu aya mwiwenkhe asikhini, mwijaattalelele mifukho zihinvaruwaaye, toowo mwinthokorela maali pinkuuni zihiniishaawo, okhu ahimfiyaawo nantarawu wala maweepe yoori aharipu.

<sup>34</sup> Maana attaapho eniiaavo maali zawo rooho yawo eniia attaapho.”

### *Anamarumeyela ojeekesela*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Mwiiye anamarumeyela ojeekesela na khamteya zenu ziri zookhoziwa.

<sup>36</sup> Mwina yawiia nkham anamarumeyela aninwejelaaye mbwanaaya yoori arutaka onjampo la harusi, amana apiya nlako amfukulele nasaapiru.

<sup>37</sup> Ooshapweyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana eettaka ojeekesela. Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mbwanaaya na-ye onta ojiwalisa yoori arumeye, awooze wiikhala vameeza asala awaarumeyela.

<sup>38</sup> Hatha nkham ata osikhu layili ama lifwajiri, ooshapweyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana ari ojeekesela.

<sup>39</sup> Mwiuwe yoori eriwaka mwennyewe nyuupa eetta ojuwa wakathi nantarawu antaavo, toono ahinlikhaka ovira nnyupa mwawe.

<sup>40</sup> Na-mweyo mwiiye wojeekesela, maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka khaavo anjuwaaye wakathi aya.”

### *Karumeya wa waamineya na woohaamineyi*

<sup>41</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, nlikaniso opo pu weetthi ama pu wa atthu ooshi?”

<sup>42</sup> Mbwana khujipu araka: “Paani eeyiyeeyo karumeya wa waamineya na w'aakhili, mbwanaawe amwinkhiyeeyo owaalokozela akarumeya azaawe na owenkha etthu-yoojiwa mmana ofiya wakathi?”

<sup>43</sup> Wooshapweyiwa karumeya otule mbwanaawe amana ataaka anttelaaye onsikana arettaka etthiipo.

<sup>44</sup> Weekhweele, kiniwuuzani yoori onttela wiiya wa waaminiwa alikhe-liwe weettettisa maali zooshi.

<sup>45</sup> Mwaakanyerele, karumeya otule amana alupa nroho mwawe yoori: ‘Mbwanaaka khanta nasaapi,’ khwaaza owaapiya akarumeya apale akina aakha na aalume, okhuno ajaka, anywaka na ahapaliwaka,

46 mbwanaawe ontela ota siikhu etile ye ahaari waakanyerelaaye na wakathi ahaari ofikhirelaaye, ahukhumwiwe venkivene athhiwe puuro ya athu oohaamineyi.

47 Karumeya otule anjuwaaye matakhero a mbwanaawe, ila khuhisala ajeekesela na khuhisala aretta epile antakhaazo mbwanaawe, onteela ohukhumwiwa na ojaphiwa venkivene.

48 Ila otule ahinrettaaye matakhero a mbwanaawe mwaasa woohijuwu, onteela ojaphiwa na ohukhumwiwa vattitthiuru. Wakhula otule enkhiweeyo za waatta ona yoorutisa za waatta; na otule aaminiweeyo venkivene, onlawa avekeliwe zoziti channu.”

### *Waawanyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa*

49 Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kateela okhoza moottho vatuniya, enikituvela ovira okholelaka!

50 \*Ila yamwanzo kina yoohoowa kifwe, kina huzuni mpakha vitthu epi zirettikhane ziishe!

51 Mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori miiyo katana heeri vatuniya? Wala! Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori miiyo katiisa ohisiilani.

52 Waaza leelo eti mpakha okho ninttaawo, nkatthi woojama wa athu athaanu, onteela opuwamo waawanyeya; attatthu ohisiilanani apale awiri, apale awiri ohisiilanani apale attatthu.

53 Paapa wuumana na mwanawe na mwaana wuumana na papaawe. Maama wuumana na mwanawe wankha, mwaana wankha wuumana na mamaawe, namaraliwa wuumana na nkhwewe, akhwe wuumana na naloola.”

### *Alama za wakathi*

54 Yinsa khuwooza athu aakusanyeyiweeyo yoori: “Mweeyo amana moona liwiku liwelelaka phantte y'ookhu lintupweelaawo njuwa mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Entakha onya vuula’, khweele khurettikhana.

55 Amana moona phevo ya kuusi mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Enteela opuwa haari’, khweele khurettikhana.

56 Manaafikhi! Mweeyo mwinjuwa olupa alama za vatuniya na z'ootulu; aphanu toovi mwihijuwaka olupa alama za wakathi opu?

57 Mwaasa aya niini mwihijuwaka othawula etile yiyiweeyo ya shariya?

58 Amana weeyo na muumani awo mwilawaka wa namaphuka, enhithajiya osiilana khapula rakuzeene mwihinalawe, maana amana ofiya wa namaphuka onta omuuzi namweekesela ootthe nkalapooso.

59 Miiyo kiniwuuzi khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni khapula.”

## 13

### *Othupwiya ama ofwa*

1 Wakathi aya opule, athu aariivo khumuuzi Yinsa yoori Pilaatu awoola athu akina a Kalileya wakathi aari orettaavo twaha zaya.

2 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwinoona yoori akalileya apo aari anatwampi zayita athu akina, mwaasa woohoowa toowo?

3 Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: wala! Apho amana na-mweyo mwihithupwiyi twampi zenu, mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamo yo.

4 Ama mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori apale khumi na wanaane yaawaakweliweeyo korofwa ya Siloowe aari anapaathuli zayita apale aniikhalaaye Yeruzaleemu?

\* 12:50 ‘Eu seja batizado com um certo batismo’ khwa luuka ya kereeku.

<sup>5</sup> Wala! Kiniwuuzani theenya yoori amana mwihithupwiyi twampi zenu mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamo ethhiipo na-yo apwetheyiyezo.”

*Mfikeera woohiimi*

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso opu onraaye: “Mwinyi mmote aarina mfikeera awe aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawe. Khulankha olawa oshuma mishumo zaya, hatha mmote khuhisikanimo.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano khumuza namalimela nshapa nthile yoori: ‘Kina nyaakha mittatthu kitaaka oshuma, kihisikanakamo hatha etthu. Okakatte! Mwaasa wa etthu-ni ottiyelalaka puuro ya mahala?’

<sup>8</sup> Ila karumeyaawe otule khunjipu araka: ‘Mbwana, kinuuvkelani yoori mwilikhe mfikeera opu wiye nttumphu mpakha mwaakhani; miiyo kintta othipa nshini mwaya kisala kiitthela vitutu.

<sup>9</sup> Mwaakha nkina amana wiima mishumo ti yooshapweya; amana ohiimi okakatte.’”

*Muukha Woovonisiwa Saapatu.*

<sup>10</sup> Siikhu ya saapatu, Yinsa eetta osomisa nnyupa moote yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku.

<sup>11</sup> Nttumphule aarimo muukha aari ohoochiwaaye ti sheethwani khwa nyaakha khumi na minaane, aari wookhutupuwa ahaari owahaaye wookowa.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi Yinsa amooniyeeyo khunkhuwela khumuza yoori: “Maama mwavona orati enu.”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khunttheela makhono nunu otule omuuta otthuupule khookowa, khwaaza otthapa ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

<sup>14</sup> Ila haakhimu wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khwiya wa wiiphi-iriwa mwaasa wa Yinsa ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu, ti eto aawooziyeeyo athu yoori: “Ziwaapho siikhu sitha zookhola khaazi; mwisala mwita siikhu ethhiipo yoori mwivonisiwe, ila saapatu wala.”

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Mbwana khujipu araka: “Manaafikhi! Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye efiye saapatu kuhifukuli mompe zawe na apuuru awe olawa onywisa maati?”

<sup>16</sup> Nunu otu peewu ya Eburahiima, eetiye ofukiwa ti Epiliisi khwa nyaakha khumi na minaane, nanna-ni ahaari weetelaaye otaphuliwa mwaasa wa wiya saapatu?”

<sup>17</sup> Alupiyeevo mattakhuzi apale, maatuwi awe Yinsa ooshi khuwaapattha haaya, athu ooshi aariivo khwiya oofurahi mwaasa wa vitthu zooshapweya epile aari orettaazo Yinsa.

*Nlikaniso wa phunje ya mfikeera na Fwaramento*

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku onlattana na niini, wala kilattisane niini?”

<sup>19</sup> Opo ori nkhamo phunje ya mfikeera, mwinyi mmote anthuulaaye kuhlawa khuzala mmashapa mwawe. Khuwula khwiya muutthi nwulweene, anyannyi o’otulu khusala ajekamo vijaaro zaya nvirapi mwaya.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku walattana na niini?”

<sup>21</sup> Opo ori nkhamo fwaramento muukha anthuulaaye khuttha ofu koophtatthū, khujakhuwa wooshi.”

*Nlako woophunyeya*

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa eetta ovira anozelaka nsitati na miti mikina za waatta eettaka Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>23</sup> Ntthu mmote khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, vattitthiiru atthu antte-laaye wuusurukha?”

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Mwijilipise yoori mwivire vanlako woophun-yea, maana a waatta anlawa eekese ovira ila khanteela owahi.

<sup>25</sup> Mwennyewe nyuupa amana alankha afuka nlako awe, mweeyo mwin-sala vaje mwipiyaka nlako na mwivekaka yoori: ‘Mbwana mwinifukulele!’  
Ye ontta wuujiipuni araka: ‘Akinjuwa ohali mwinlankhaawo.’

<sup>26</sup> Aphano mwinlawa mwalupe yoori: ‘Naja vamote, khunywa vamote na wanozela mmuti mwetthu.’

<sup>27</sup> Ila ye onlawa ajipu yoori: ‘Akinuujuwani wala ohali mwinlankhaawo akinjuwawo, mwikisuse mweeyo anamaretta zootakhala.’

<sup>28</sup> Mwinlawa mwamoone Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, Yaakhumpa na man- apiyu ooshi ari muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila mweeyo mwiikareliwe oje. Attaapho onlawa weeyevo olila na oluma meeno.

<sup>29</sup> Atthu anttela olankha malawa-njuwa akina okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, kusini na kashikhazini ate eekha vameeza woofwalume wa Nny- izinku.

<sup>30</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, awaapho amwanzo anttelaaye wiya awiishela, na awiishela anttelaaye wiya amwanzo.”

### *Yinsa onoonela huruma Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khutavo mafwarizeewu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Oleevo apha, maana Erooti ontakha owuula.”

<sup>32</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuuze nanthala aya oto yoori: Leelo na meesho kiniikara masheethwani na owaavonisa alwele, siikhu yattaatthu kintta wiishisa khaazi yaka.

<sup>33</sup> Enhithajiya, leelo, meesho na nrotto ovira kilawaka; maana weekhweele khaavo napiyu amfwaaye nti nkina woohiyyi Yeruzaleemu!

<sup>34</sup> Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, oniwoolaaye manapiyu na owaavonya anamalaleya apale omperekheziwaaye! Swaafu kavi miiyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aanaawo nkhamu mwanakhu aniwaakusanyaazo aanaawe mmapaphelo mwawe, ila weeyo khuhitakhi?

<sup>35</sup> Apho moone yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiya puuro yoohiikhaliwi. Weekhwele kiniwuuzani yoori khamwinteela okoona theenya mpakha wakathi mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Attottopeliwe otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!’ ”

## 14

### *Ovonisa nkina Siikhu ya Saapatu*

<sup>1</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa aalawiye wa nttunkhulu mmote wa mafwarizeewu olawa oja, atthu aari nttumphule khusala amweekesela Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Attaaphale aariivo, arivo mwinyi aavipiyeeyo mwiili awe wooshi.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano araka: “Enkhupaleliwa onvonisa nlwele saapatu ama wala?”

<sup>4</sup> Ila yo khwiya oonyamala. Attaaphale, khunkhola mwinyi otule nkho- no awe, khunvonisa khumuuzela olawa safwari zawe.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano khuwoozela yoori: “Paani wa mweyo anraaye amooniye mwanawe ama mompe yawe ekweliye vanlipu khuhilazivo nasaapiru eri saapatu?”

<sup>6</sup> Yo khuhiwahi ojipu.

### *Ojipushuwisa na omakeleya.*

7 Wakathi ajuwiyeeyo yoori atthu apale aalaleyiweeyo njampo aari othawula puuro za wiilokozi, Ye khulupa nlikaniso opu:

8 “Amana olaleyiwa njampo la harusi, ohithawule puuro etile ya wiilokozi, maana khinjuweya alaleyiwe ntthu wootepa oshitahiwa zayita weeyo.

9 N'oota otule oolaleyiyeeyo ontta owuuzza yoori: ‘Puuro eto omwinkhe otu’. Attaaphale weeyo oniiya woopatthiwa ti haaya olawaka wiikhala puuro ya wiishela.

10 Ila amana olaleyiwa ona yawiikhala puuro ya wiishela, n'oota otule oolaleyiyeeyo ontta owuuzza yoori: ‘Swaahipu, ote wiikhale puuro eti ya wiilokozi’. Aphano, weeyo onttela wiiya woohishimiwa venkivene vakathi wa ananlaleyiwa ooshi.

11 Maana wakhula otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa na otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.”

12 Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzza mwinyi otule anlaleyiyeeyo yoori: “Amana wiiyana etthu-yoojiwa yawo ama njampo lawo ohiwaalaleye attwiizo, ashirikhaawo, ajamaazo ama anamwaattamanani awo oothaajiri, yoori nayo ahuulaleye wumpuwa nkhamo oriphana.

13 Ila amana wiiyana njampo owaalaleye asikhini, anamarakala na atthu oothoni.

14 Toowo oparikhiiyiwa onttela wiiya wawo, maana apo aya khalawa wiiyana etthu yawuurutisela. Oriphiwa wawo onttela ota siikhu yoosisimuliwa anashariya.”

### *Nlikaniso wa njampo liwululene*

15 Ntthu mmote wa atthaapale aariina vameeza asiiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Ooshapweyiwa pi apale anttelaaye oja njampo l'oofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

16 Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwinyi mmote aarina njampo lawe khuwaalaleya atthu a waatta.

17 N'oofiya wakathi khunruma karumeyaawe olawa owoozza anamaleyiwa yoori: ‘Mwite, zalikana.’

18 Ila wakhula mmote khwaaza olupa tafwawuthi zawe, wamwanzo khulupa yoori: ‘Keetta wuuzanya nshapa laka, apha kinttela woona, kinveka nswammaha.’

19 Waphiiri khulupa yoori: ‘Keetta wuuzanya mompe khumi zoolima, kintakha kilawe keezelele, kinveka nswammaha.’

20 Wattaatthu khuri: ‘Kintta wiisharu oloola, akinwahi olawa.’

21 Karumeya otule khuruti khulawa khumuuzza mbwanaawe vitthu epile. Mwennyewe njampo khwiiya wa wiiphiiriwa khulupa yoori: ‘Waakuve olawe mmatarikhi na mmamuti wa sitati wawaatiise anamarakala, asikhini na apale oothoni.’

22 Karumeya otule n'ooruti khulupa yoori: ‘Mbwana, kareta epile mwaakirumiyeezo, ila nalelo zinsala puuro.’

23 Mbwanaawe khumuuzza yoori: ‘Olawe mmatarikhi khuulu na mmamiphiitelo, wa waakhanyarele apale onttelaaye owaasikana ate eetaale vaje vaka.

24 Kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo khwa apale aalaleyiweeyo anttelaaye oja njampo laka.’ ”

### *Nanna ya wiiya namalottela wa Yinsa*

25 Siikhu moote, atthu a waatta etta onlottelela Yinsa, Ye khuzukuluwa khuwooza yoori:



26 “Otule antakhaaye okilotta, ona yookipheta channu zayita papaawe, mamaawe, muukhaawe, aanaawe, attwiize, alupuwe, ama ohaayi awe, n'oohiretti etthiipo khaniya nakhiyoni aka.

27 Wakhula otule ahinthuulaaye nsalapa awe akilotta khaniya nakhiyoni aka.

28 Paani wa mweeyo anraaye atakhaka ojeka korofwa yawe, ahinaazaaye wiikhala khapula attheela hisapu vitthu zintakhaavo oona nkhamana onwahi wiishisa?

29 Ahirettiru etthiipo, ye ontta waaza ila khaniishisa. Atthu apale antelaaye omoona antta ontheya alupaka yoori:

30 ‘Mwinyi otu aaza ojeka ila khanwahi wiishisa.’

31 Ama mfwalume-ni anraaye alawaka wuumanana viittha na mfwalume nkina khuhaazi wiikhala khapula apheleleza na anajanka awe apale alufu khumi, nkhamana anlawa awaakhitiri apale alufu eshiriini antelaaye wuumanana?

32 Amana ahiretti toowo, apale ahinafiye ari peetiweene nalelo, ontta onruma waziri awe olawa owaavekela heeri.

33 Khwa nanna etthiipo wakhula mmote wa mweyo ahinlikhaaye epile ariinaazo khansuhi wiya nakhiyoni aka.

34 Mwiinyu ona fwayita, khi mmana olikha onyuunya onrutiseleya toovi onyuunya waya?

35 Khunreteliwa etthu wala mmashapa ama shituruumu, ontta wiitthiwa. Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asiile.”

## 15

### *Pwittipwitthi ya waashikha*

1 Wakathi nkina anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi khusala ata oteela onsiila Yinsa.

2 Mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala aapa araka: “Mwinyi otu oniwaapokherela anatwampi khusala aja vamote na-yo.”

3 Aphano Yinsa khuwozoa nlikaniso mmote araka:

4 “Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye arina pwittipwitthi zawe miya khumwaashikha moote, khuhilikhi ntthuttu epile tiisiini na tiisiya zisalিয়ে, eettela etile moote emwaashikhiyeeyo mpakha opattha?

5 Amana asikana ontta ovikela ari woofurahi,

6 khusala arutela owawe. N'oofiya oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: ‘Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha pwittipwitthi yaka etile yaakaashikhiyeeyo.’

7 Khwa nanna etthiipo kiniwuuzani yoori onttela wiyyawo otthapa nwulweene pinkuuni mwaasa wa natwampi othupwiya, zayita atthu tiisiini na tiisiya anashariya ahinhithajiyaaye othupwiya.”

### *Nzurukhu wa waashikha*

8 Kuvira araka: “Ama muukha-ni anraaye arina nzurukhu awe khumi, khumwaashikha mmote khuhikhozi khantteya aseela nnyupa mwawe, eekesa w'aakhilivo mpakha opattha?

9 Amana apattha oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: ‘Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha nzurukhu aka opule waakaashikhiyeeyo.’

10 Miyo kiniwuuzani yoori eniyyavo furaha khuluyeene vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku mwaasa wa natwampi mmote othupwiya.”

### *Nlikaniso wa mwaana wa waashikha*

11 Yinsa khurutela theenya yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aanaawe awiri.

12 Otu nttiitthi aya khumuuzi papaawe yoori: ‘Paapa, mwikinkhe lifunku la erathi yaka.’ Papaawe khuwaawanyela maali epile aanaawe.

13 Oviriyeevo wakathi vattitthiiru, mwaana otule nttiitthi khuthuula maali zawe epile aawanyeliweezo khulawa tuniya kiina ya woolepawo. Otuukho khuharipu maali zawe epile khwa mwentto woololo.

14 N’ooharipu zooshi khupuwa jala ya waatta mmuti mwaya mphule, ye khusala ahankayikha.

15 Khulankha mpakha wa mwinyi mmote wa tuniya ethiitile khunvekela khaazi, ye khumwinkha oshukisa kuluwe zawe ntthutu.

16 Ye aari ohithajiya oja vitthu epile zaari ojiwaazo pi kuluwe na khaavo aari omwinkhaaye etthu-yoojiwa.

17 Khujipayini khuri: ‘Anakhaazi a paapa ana etthu-yoojiwa yoowaafiyela, miiyo kiri okhuno entta okikhola jala.

18 Kintta olankha kilawe wa paapa khamuuzi yoori: Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na mmakhono mwenu.

19 Akinsuhi theenya wiitthiwa yoori ki mwanenu, mwikipokherele nkhamama mmote wa anakhaazi enu.’

20 Khulankha khusala alawa mpakha wa papaawe.

Nalelo ari peetiweni papaawe khumoona, khwiiyana huruma khuluy-eene khusala antthirela khulawa khumpatikha na khumpejari.

21 Attaaphale mwaana otule khumuuzi papaawe yoori: ‘Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na mmakhono mwenu. Akinsuhi wiitthiwa yoori ki mwanenu.’

22 Ila papaawe khuwoza akarumeya awe yoori: ‘Mwaakuve, mwitiise kuwo zoziti oshapweya mwinwalise. Na peethe mwinwalise nzaala mwawe na shapattho mmoolu mwawe.

23 Mwilawe onzizi mwanthuule mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeevo oneneva mwite mwishije, nirette njampo la furaha.

24 Mwaasa yoori mwanaka otu aafwiye apha ori haayi; aashikhiye apha apattikhana.’ Khwaaziwa njampo.

25 Epo zaari orettikhana mwaana otule nwulu ari omashapa. Khuta mpakha kharipu na vaje, khusala asiila koma zeettaka ovuma na atthu eettaka wiina.

26 Aphano ye khunkhuwela karumeya mmote wa vaje attaaphale khumuuzela niini yaari orettikhanaaye.

27 Ye khumuuzi yoori: ‘Ttwiyo ti ye arutiyeeyo, papaawo khunshijela mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeevo oneneva, mwaasa wompokherela ari haayi.’

28 Mwaana otule nwulu khwiiphiiriwa kuhisala atakha oviramo. Ataaphale papaawe khusaruwa khusala ankhananyarela.

29 Ila ye khumuuzi papaawe yoori: ‘Moone! Nyaakha za waatta kurumeyelakani, wala akinakhijilele hatha nttakhuzi lenu limote. Ila khamwinakinkhe hatha puuzi moote yoori kirette njampo na ashirikha aka.

30 Arutiyeeyo mwanenu oto aharipwiyeeyo vitthu zenu na amalempo, mwanshijela mwaana wa mompe otule wooneneva aya.’

31 Aphano papaawe khumuuzi yoori: ‘Mwanaka! Wakhula siikhu oniiya vamote na-miyo, wakhula etile kiriina ti yaawo.

32 Ila yaari ohithajiya oretta njampo la furaha, mwaasa yoori ttwiyo aafwiye apha ori haayi, aashikhiye apha apattikhana.’ ”

## 16

### *Nlikaniso wa namalokozela wa anakhaazi woohaamineyi*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aariina namalokozela wa anakhaazi awe, khuuziwa yoori: ‘Nalokozela otule ontta oharipu maali zawo.’

<sup>2</sup> Ye khunkhuwelisa khumuuzela yoori: ‘Niini epi kinsiilaazo onrettaazo weeyo? Otiise warakha za kontha koone etthu orettelieeyo nzurukhu aka. Maana khunteela orutela wiya namalokozela wa anakhaazi.’

<sup>3</sup> Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuupuwela toono: ‘Kinttela orettani mbwanaaka amana akilikhisa khaazi? Othipa akinkhitiri na olawa olola enikipattha haaya.

<sup>4</sup> Aa, kajuwa etthu yooretta yoori amana kiikariwa atthu akipokherele mmavaje mwaya.’

<sup>5</sup> Aphano ye khuwaakhuwela ooshi apale aari wiiliwaaye ti mbwanaawe. Khumuuzela otule wamwanzo yoori: ‘Oniwiila kavi mbwanaaka?’

<sup>6</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Onikiila ttompwiyo miya za mafuttha.’

Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuri: ‘Teeni yawo ti eti eriiye vawarakha apha, wiikhale waatikhe hamusiini.’

<sup>7</sup> Elottelanaka khumuuzela otule waphiiri yoori: ‘Khi weeyo oniiliwa kavi ti mbwanaaka?’ Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Kiniiliwa miphimo miya za tiriku.’ Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khumuza yoori: ‘Teeni yawo eti eriiye vawarakha apha, waatikhe thamaaniini.’

<sup>8</sup> Aphano mbwanaawe khuntttopela namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule woohaamineyi mwaasa wa akhili epile aariinaazo. Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, atthu a voolumwenku apha ana akhili za waatta mmenttezi mwaya, zayita atthu apale aneettetaaye nnuuru.

<sup>9</sup> Apho kiniwuuzani yoori: mwirumeyele maali zenu za voolumwenku apha zoohiyyi za shariya yoori mwiiwaapatthe ashirikha, amana ziwishe-lani yo oopokhereleni pinkuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Otule anaamineyaaye khwa etthu ttiitthiiru onaamineya khwa etthu khuluyeene; otule ahinaamineyaaye khwa etthu ttiitthiiru hatha etthu khuluyeene khanaamineya.

<sup>11</sup> Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na maali za voolumwenku zoohiyyi za shariya, paani anttelaaye owaaminini na maali zookhweele?

<sup>12</sup> Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na vitthu za watthu, paani anttelaaye owinkhani etthu enttelaaye wiya yeenu?

<sup>13</sup> Khaavo karumeya anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori ontta omwiiphiirisa mmote, antuvelise otu nkina; ama oniya wa waamineya khwa otu mmote, antarawu otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nnyizinku na Nzurukhu.”

<sup>14</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale oopheta nzurukhu na kuvu, n’oosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala antheya Yinsa antarawaka.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo pi apale oojoona wiya anashariya vakatthi wa atthu, ila Nnyizinku onjuwa rooho zenu. Etile atthu anooonaaye wiya ya fwayita, omaasho wa Nnyizinku ti yootaraweya.

### *Owahi wa Kano*

<sup>16</sup> Kano na manapiyu khazilikheleleeni mpakha wakathi wa Yaahaya. Waaza wakathi otthuupo hapari za Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku zinvira zilalelyiwaka, wakhula nthu onjilipisa yoori eetemo.

<sup>17</sup> Ti yookhweya pinku na vathi wiisha zayita olaziwavo alama ttiitthiiru ya nttakhuzi la kano.

18 Wakhula nlume animwaashaaye muukhaawe khunrala muukha nkina ontta oraruwa; na aninralaaye muukha otule wa waashiwa na-ye ontta oraruwa.”

### *Thaajiri na Laazaru*

19 Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aari owalaaye kuwo zooshapweya na zootafikhana, na wakhula siikhu eetta opuha, owawe yaari wiipikhiwawo ethu-yoojiwa ya nnofu.

20 Vanlako wa thaajiri otule aattattikheliwevo masikhini mmote wa waatta makhwatta aari wiitthiwaaye Laazaru.

21 Aari ohithajiya oja tathela zaari okwaazo vameeza wa thaajiri otule, anapwa khusala ata olapa makhwatta awe.

22 Masikhini otule khufwa, khuthuuliwa pi malayikha khulawa khwiya vamote na Eburahiima. Na-ye thaajiri otule khufwa khulawa khuzikhiwa.

23 Motthooni okhule eettaka woona shaani, ye khulansa maasho awe khweekesa otulu khumoono Laazaru ari mpavu wa Eburahiima.

24 Ye khusala akhuwa araka: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, kooneleni huruma! Mwinrume Laazaru anaanise yaala yawe na maati ate azizimise nlimi laka, maana kintta ohukhumweya vamoontho apha kiriivo.’

25 Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: ‘Mwanaka, omfwahamu yoori muuhaayi mwawo waapokheriye vitthu zooshapweya, ila Laazaru muuhaayi mwawe eetta ohoowa. Aphano ye asithirikha, weeyo ontta ohoowa.

26 Olikha eto, vakatthi vetthu yatthiawo khilinti khuluyeene ehinlokheyaaye ntthu olankha okhuno ataaka okho wala okho ataaka okhuno.’

27 Thaajiri khulupa yoori: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, safwatali kinuuvekelani yoori mwinrume Laazaru alawe wa ajamaazaku,

28 kinaaye attwiizaku athaanu alawe awooze yoori ahipatthe ota okhuno kiriwo woohoowiawo.’

29 Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: ‘Attwiizo anaaye kano za Munsu na kithaapu za manapiyu, asiileze etthiipo.’

30 Thaajiri khukhanyarela araka: ‘Wala paapa Eburahiima! Amana ntthu asisimuwa muufwa alawa awoozu, antta othupwiya.’

31 Eburahiima khujipu yoori: ‘Ahsiileziru kano za Munsu na za manapiyu, hatha nkhamu ntthu eetta osisimuwa muufwa, yo khanteela okhupali.’ ”

## 17

### *Twampi na nswammaha*

1 Yinsa khuwoozu anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Enteela opuwa vitthu zintee-laaye owaakwisela atthu ntwampi, ila atakhaliwa otule anttelaaye othowelela.

2 Afwataali ntthu otupweeziwa mpahari afukeleliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko, ehiiyeeni owaathowelelisa apele eeyiye oohikhomaali.

3 Mwiiyane ophoole: ttwiiyo amana ookosa, onshowere; amana athupwiya, onswaamihi.

4 Amana ookosa swaafu sapa siikhu moote, na wakhula swaafu khusala ata olupa yoori: ‘Kathupwiya’, onswaamihi.”

### *Weekezeliwa wa amini*

5 Maaswihaapa khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, weekezele amini yetthu!”

<sup>6</sup> Mbwana khujipu araka: “Eriwaka amini yenu yeettiye wiya nkhamaphunje ttiithiiru ya muuyu, mweetta wuuzamuutthi opu yoori: ‘Okhuleye watupweele mpahari,’ opo weetta wuushututelani.”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye nakhaazi awe woolima, ama wooshukisa pwitpitpitthi nntthutu, eettaka otaru animuuzaaeye yoori: ‘Ote niikhale vameeza apha nije!’

<sup>8</sup> Kinoona yoori khaavo! Ila khapula onimuuzaaeye yoori: ‘Wiipikhe ethu-yoojiwa, owale kuwo zawo okirumeyele kijaka na kinywaka. Aphano amana kiisha na weeyo oje na onywe!’

<sup>9</sup> Karumeya otule oninsuhi oshukhurweliwa mwaasa wooretta etile aarumiweeyo? Kinoona yoori wala!

<sup>10</sup> Etthiipo na-mweyo, amana mwiretta epile mwirumiweezo, mwina yoolupa yoori: ‘Naakarumeya oohiina maana; naretta etile naariina yoooretta paasi.’ ”

### *Yinsa oniwaavonisa anamakuttula khumi*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa eettaka Yeruzaleemu, aaviriye enakatthi-nakatthi ya Samariiya na Kalileya.

<sup>12</sup> N'oofiya nti aya opo, khuta anamakuttula khumi khweemela peetiweene

<sup>13</sup> khusala ankhuwela araka: “Yinsa, Mwanliimu, noonele huruma!”

<sup>14</sup> Ye n'oowoona khuwoozaaeye yoori: “Mwilawe mwajithoonyeze wa maakhimu a tiini.” Eettaka olawa etthiipile, yo khwiya oovona.

<sup>15</sup> Mmote wa apale khumi, nawoona yoori avona, khuruti ansifwaka Nnyizinku na huula yonyakula.

<sup>16</sup> Khukokhora khufiyisa ajiji yawe vathi, khunshukhurwela Yinsa; ye aari nsamariiya.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Khahi athu khumi avoniyeeyo? Khi apa akina tiisiya ari vayi?”

<sup>18</sup> Khaavo awahiyeeyo oruti oteela onshukhurwela Nnyizinku, woohiyyi otu wa malaponi?”

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khumuuzaaeye yoori: “Olanke olawe amini yawo yawuusuru.”

### *Matelo a Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa eetta wuuzeliwa pi a mafwarizeewu wakathi waari weettelaavo ota Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Ye khujipu araka: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku otaaka khuntela wiya etthu enooneyaaye.

<sup>21</sup> Khina anttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Moone, opu ori apha!’ ama ‘Opule oriye okhule!’ Maana ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori vakatthi venu.”

<sup>22</sup> Attaaphale khuwoozaaeye anakhiiyoni awe yoori: “Onteela ofiya wakathi mwinttelaaye otakha wiyyana vamote nenkawu siikhu moote Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, ila ehisala ewaheya.

<sup>23</sup> Akinoko anlawa alupe yoori: ‘Ori okhule!’ ama ‘Ori apha!’ ila mwihilankhe olawa omweekesa.

<sup>24</sup> Nkhama etthiipo taari enzerimaaye phantte moote yeettaka phantte kiina, enteela wiya etthiipo siikhu anttelaaye ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>25</sup> Ila mwanzo ye ona yoohoowa venkivene na okatthaliwa pi athu a leelo.

<sup>26</sup> Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi opule wa Nnuhi, enttela orettikhana etthiipo wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>27</sup> Athu eetta oja na onywa, na oralana, mpakha siikhu Nnuhi aapakhiriyeeyo mmwaaraka, khuta nnyeri ooshi khufwa.

<sup>28</sup> Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi wa Loothi. Athu eetta oja na onywa, wuuzanya na wuuzanyisa, ozala na ojeka manyupa aya.

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi Loothi aliiyeewo Sotooma, khukwa vuula pinkuuni ya moottho na oka, khuwoola athu ooshi.

<sup>30</sup> Enttela orettikhana etthiipo siikhu anttelaavo ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu yaya eto, otule anttelaaye wiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiishukhe yoori alokotthele vitthu ziriye nnyupa mwawe; otule anttelaaye wiya ntthuttu ahirutele onti.

<sup>32</sup> Mwimfikhirele muukha wa Loothi!

<sup>33</sup> Otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta ompwetheya, ila otule onimpwetheya ontta wuusuru.

<sup>34</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: osikhu wa siikhu ethiitile, athu awiri oorapala olili mmote, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asalevo mmote.

<sup>35</sup> Athu awiri achilaka tiriku, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote.

<sup>36</sup> [Athu awiri ari mmashapa, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote.]\*”

<sup>37</sup> Yo khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, enttela orettikhana vayi?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, anakhuku aniiya attaapho.”

## 18

### *Nlikaniso wa namaphuka wootakhala rooho*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwoza anakhiyoni awe nlikaniso mmote yoori aarina yoolompa woohilikheleli wala woohinyoonyeyi.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: “Sitati moote aariwo namaphuka mmote ahaari omoovaaye Nnyizinku, wala ahaari onshitahaaye ntthu.

<sup>3</sup> Sitati ethiitile aariwo nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe aalawiyeeyo onvekela namaphuka otule araka: ‘Okaawanye haakhi khwa muumani aka.’

<sup>4</sup> Khunkatthalela wakathi mwinkeene, ila omwiisho waya khusala alupa nroho mwawe yoori: ‘Nakihimoovi Nnyizinku na ohinshitahi ntthu,

<sup>5</sup> nunu otu aza raku okantipu; kintta omwaawanyela haakhi na paathuli yoori ahirutele okiwuti.’”

<sup>6</sup> Mbwana Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Mwisileze saana etthu anlu-paaye namaphuka otu woohiyyi wa shariya.

<sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khaniwaawanyela shariya ananthawuliwa awe apale anivekelaaye nthana na osikhu, hatha nkhamama Ye eetta orupaza owaajipu?

<sup>8</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori Ye oniwaawanyela shariya woohirupazi. Aphano Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wakathi anrutelaavo voolumwenku apha, onteela osikanavo amini?”

### *Nlikaniso wa mfwarizeewu na namariphisa lumpuru*

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote awoozaka athu apale aari ojoonaaye wiya makhaamili khusala awaatarawu azaaya. Ye khuri:

<sup>10</sup> “Alume awiri aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala alompa; mmote aari mfwarizeewu, nkina aari namariphisa lumpuru.

<sup>11</sup> Mfwarizeewu ari wa weemela, aari olompa nkatthi-nkatthi araka: ‘Nnyizinku, miiyo kinuushukhurwela maana miiyo aki nkhamama athu, apale oheetteteli shariya, malatarawu anamararuwa, wala nkhamama namariphisa lumpuru oto ariiye apho.

<sup>12</sup> Miiyo kimfuka siikhu piiri wakhula sumana na kininkha zaakha khwa lifunku lakhuumi ya wakhula etile kimpatthaaye.’

\* 17:36 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 36.

<sup>13</sup> Ila namariphisa lumpuru eemeliye peetiwene, ye hatha khaari wiinuwa yoori eekese otulu, ila ajipiyaka veefuwa aari ori: 'Oo Nnyizinku koonene huruma, miyyo ki natwampi.'

<sup>14</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, namariphisa lumpuru aalawiye owawe ari woohakikhiwa ti Nnyizinku, ila otule woожikhupali wala. Maana otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa, ila otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa."

### *Yinsa oniwaaparikhiya asimaana*

<sup>15</sup> Athu akina khusala awaatiisa asimaana yoori asapiwe ti Yinsa. Ila anakhiyoni awe n'oowoona khusala awaamaruwela.

<sup>16</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela asimaana apale araka: "Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miyyo, mwiliwaakhattaze; maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu waaya apale eeyiye nkhamasimaana.

<sup>17</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori wakhula otule ahimpokherelaaye Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku nkhamasimaana, khanteela weettamo."

### *Thaajiri na Yinsa*

<sup>18</sup> Nttunkhulu mmote khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Mwanliimu woosaana, kirette niini yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?"

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: "Mwaasa wa niini okikhuwelaka yoori woosaana? Khaavo nttu woosaana woohiyyi Nnyizinku paasi.

<sup>20</sup> Weeyo onjuwa mirumo za Nnyizinku: ohiraruwe, ohuule, ohiiye, wala ohilawe oshaahiti woovonyeya, onhishimu papaawo na mamaawo."

<sup>21</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: "Waaza osimaana aka zooshi epo kinretta."

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa n'ooosiila mattakhuzi apale khumuuzela yoori: "Enuusaleela etthu moote. Wuuzanyise vitthu zawo zooshi nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, toowo ontta wiiyana maali pinkuuni; nawishiha ote okilotte."

<sup>23</sup> N'ooosiila mattakhuzi apale khwiiya woozinkuwa venkivene, mwaasa yoori ye aari thaajiri nwulweene.

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa n'oomoona yoori azinkuwa khulupa yoori: "Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nnyizinku!

<sup>25</sup> Ti yookhweya enkamiiya ovira valiphotto la sikano zayita thaajiri weettamo muufwalume wa Nnyizinku."

<sup>26</sup> Apale aari onsiilaaye khumuuzela yoori: "Nkhama pi toowo, paani anwahaaye wuusurukha?"

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Etile pinaatamu ahinwahaaye Nnyizinku onwahi."

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: "Woone! Fweeyo nalikha vitthu zetthu zooshi, khusala nuulotta."

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anlikhaaye nyuupa yawe ama muukhaawe, ama attwiize ama apapaze, ama aanaawe mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku,

<sup>30</sup> oto onteela opokhera venkivene vathi attaapha, na omwiisho waya apokhere ohaayi wa mileele."

### *Yinsa oniwooza anakhiyoni awe ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhuwelela othetekele anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri khuwooza yoori: "Mwisiileze! Apha ninta Yeruzaleemu, ottuukho zinttelaawo oretikhana zooshi epile zaatikhiweeyo pi manapiyu monkoni wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>32</sup> Ye onttela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa amalapo, antheye, anveyise, antthemele,

<sup>33</sup> anjaphe na amuule. Ila siikhu yattaatthu ontela osisimuwa.”

<sup>34</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khuhiweeleyi mattakhuzi aya apale maana aari oovitheya, yo khuhijuwu etthu aari olupaaye.

*Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni wa Yeriko*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa asaleelaka ofiya Yeriko, mwinyi mmote woohooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikhi alolaka zimola.

<sup>36</sup> N'oosila shintto za atthu aari oviraaye, ye khuuzela etthu yaari oret-tikhanaaye.

<sup>37</sup> Khuuziwa yoori: “Yinsa wa Nazareeti ti ye anviraaye.”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano ye khusala akhuwa araka: “Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonole huruma!”

<sup>39</sup> Atthu apale aari oviraaye khusala ammaruwela yoori anyamale, ila ye khusala atepa okhuwa araka: “Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonole huruma!”

<sup>40</sup> Aphano Yinsa khweemela khuruma yoori atiiseliwe mwinyi otule. N'ootiiseliwa khumuuzela yoori:

<sup>41</sup> “Ontakha yoori kuurettele niini?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, kintakha kirutele woona.”

<sup>42</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ona! Amini yawo yoovonisa.”

<sup>43</sup> Nasaapiru ye khurutela woona, khusala anlotta Yinsa ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Wakathi atthu ooniyevo etile yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khunsifu Nnyizinku.

## 19

*Yinsa na Zakewu namariphisa lumpuru*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuvira sitati ya Yeriko ettaka olawa.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Zakewu, nttunkhulu wa anamariphisa lumpuru na aari thaajiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ye aari otakha omoona Yinsa, ila khuhisala awahi mwaasa woofupheya channu na atthu aari enkeene.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano khutthira khulokoza khulawa khuwela mmutthi yoori awahi omoona, mwaasa yoori Yinsa aari weettela ovira attaaphale.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa n'oofiya puuro etile, khweekesa otulu khumoona khumuuzela yoori: “Zakewu, waakuve wiishukhe, leelo kintela omaka vaje vawo.”

<sup>6</sup> Attaaphale, ye khwiishukha wa waakuvavo khumpokherela Yinsa na furaha.

<sup>7</sup> Atthu apale akinoko aari woonaaye vitthu epile, khwaaza ottettha araka: “Nka mooneni otu ontela omaka vaje wa natwampi!”

<sup>8</sup> Zakewu khulankha khweemela khumuuzela Mbwana yoori: “Woone Mbwana! Kintta owenkha asikhini phantte moote ya maali zaka na apale kaari oweeyelaaye, kintta owaarutisela swaafu nne.”

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Leelo vaje apha yafiyavo nusura maana otu na-ye peewu ya Eburahiima.

<sup>10</sup> Mwaasa yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela oweekesa apale aashikhiyeeyo awoosuru.”

*Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu khumi wa feeta*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa aattameliyevo Yeruzaleemu, atthu khusala oopuwela yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku waari oteela orettikhana nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso oyu araka:



12 “Nlume mmote w’oojama wootafikhana, aasaafiriye khulawa nti woolepawo yoori athawaziwe ofwalume nawiisha aruti.

13 Ahinalawe khuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe khumi, wakhula mmote khumwinkha nzurukhu wa feeta\* khuwooza yoori: ‘Mwirettele zanshara mpakha miyyo oruti.’

14 Ila atthu a mmuti mwawe khwiya awiiphiiriwa, khunruma waziri onlotta olawa olupa yoori: ‘Khanimweepu wiya mfwalume ethu.’

15 N’oothawaziwa ofwalume khurutela owawe, khulawa khuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe apale aawenkhiiyeeyo nzurukhu wa feeta yoori ajuwe fwayita apattheliyeeyo wakhula nthu.

16 Khuta otule wamwanzo khulupa yoori: ‘Mbwana, nzurukhu opule mmote mwaakinkhiyeeyo kapatthela fwayita, wafiya khumi.’

17 Mbwanaawe khunjipu yoori: ‘Waretta saana, o karumeya wa waamineya. Mwaasa yoori weeyo waamineya khwa vitthu vattitthiiru, apho ontela wiya mfwalume wa sitati khumi.’

18 Otule waphiiri khuta khulupa yoori: ‘Mbwana, nzurukhu enu opule mwaakilikheliyeeyo, kapatthela fwayita wafiya mithaanu.’

19 Khumuza yoori: ‘Kemaani, weeyo ontela wiya mfwalume wa sitati thaanu.’

20 Otule wa wiishela khuta khulupa yoori: ‘Mbwana, nzurukhu enu opu, miyyo kaatthiye mmufukho khuthokorela.

21 Miyyo keetta owoovani mwaasa woojuwa yoori mweeyo mwa awoopisa, mwinthuula ethu mwihithokoreleeni na mwinuurula mwihizaleeni.’

22 Mbwana otule khuri: ‘Karumeya wootakhala rooho! Kintta wuuphuka khwa mattakhuzi awo atthaapo! Weeyo waajuwiye yoori ki ntthu wa woopisa, kinthuulavo etile kihithokoreleeni na kinuurula etile kihizaleeni.

23 Khi wahaathuuliye nzurukhu aka ottha mpanko n’ooruti kisikana otheerelaniye?’

24 Khuwooza apale aari attaaphale yoori: ‘Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu aya opo mwimwinkhe otule ariina khumi.’

25 Yo khujipu yoori: ‘Otu aya mwinlupaaye yoori nimwinkhe onaaye nzurukhu khumi!’

26 Mbwana khulupa yoori: ‘Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori otule ariina onta weekezeliwa, otule ahina hatha etile ariina onta onyakanyiwa.

27 Maatuwi aka apale ahaari okitakhelaaye ofwalume, mwiwaatiise apha oliiwe kiwoonaka.’ ”

### *Ofiya wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu*

28 Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khusala avira awelelaka eetta Yeruzaleemu.

29 Asaleelaka ofiya nti wa Betifwaye na wa Betaaniya kharipu ya mwaako Oluveera†, khuwaalokozisa anakhiyoni awe awiri.

30 Khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe mmuti mphule, mwifiyaka mwinlawa mwansikane mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe woohaazi opakhiriwa. Mwinfukule mwintiise.

31 Amana apuwa nthu awuuzelani yoori: ‘Mwinimfukulela-ni?’ Mwinjipu yoori: ‘Mbwaneethu ti ye anintakhaaye.’ ”

32 Apale aawaarumiyeeyo khulawa khusikana nkhamatthiipile aalupiyeezo Yinsa.

\* 19:13 Hisapu ya wakhula karumeya aari opokheraaye yaari ofiyela ya nyeezi mine. † 19:29 Oluveera muutthi oriina mishumo zaya enriwaaye azetoono.

<sup>33</sup> Wakathi aari omfukulaavo mwaana wa puuru otule, ennyewe khuwoozela yoori: “Mweyo! Mwaana wa puuru oto mwinimfukulela-ni?”

<sup>34</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwaneetthu ti ye anintakhaaye.”

<sup>35</sup> Aphano khuntiisela Yinsa, yo khuttattikhavo kuwo zaya vapuuru Ye khupakhiravo.

<sup>36</sup> Ataaka Yinsa, atthu khusala attattikha kuwo zaya ntarikhi.

<sup>37</sup> Wakathi aattameliyevo vamwiishukhelo wa mwaako Oluveera, khuntti ya anakhiyoni ooshi khwiiya oofurahi khwaaza onyakula ansifwaka Nnyizinku khwa minjuza epile ooniiyezo,

<sup>38</sup> araka:

“Attotopeliwe mfwalume antaaye  
khwa nzina la Mbwana.  
Yiyewo heeri pinkuuni  
na siifwa otulu.”

<sup>39</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale aari vakatthi wa atthu apale khusala amuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwanliimu, owooze anakhiyoni awo anyamale.”

<sup>40</sup> Ye khuwoozza yoori: “Atthu apa amana anyamala, mawe pi anttelaaye onyakula.”

### *Yinsa onlila oonelaka huruma Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>41</sup> Wakathi Yinsa afiiyevo Yeruzaleemu, nawoona sitati etile khulila,

<sup>42</sup> araka: “Oo! Yeruzaleemu, eriwaka waari onjuwa otule aniwinkhaaye heeri leelo! Ila apho epo zaya zavitheya khwa weyo.

<sup>43</sup> Onlawa wafiye wakathi maatuwi enu anttelaaye wuukukuttelani phantte zooshi ari mmaphotto mwaya.

<sup>44</sup> Onttela ophwantteliwa vamote weeyo na aanaawo, khalinlawa osala hatha liwe vatulu wa liwe nzaaya, maana weeyo khumpokhereleeni Nnyizinku wakathi aateeliyeeyo owuusuru.”

### *Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>45</sup> Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala aweekara apale aari wuuzanyisaamo,

<sup>46</sup> awoozaka yoori: “Yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Nyuupa yaka enttela wiya nyuupa yoolompiwamo, ila mweeyo mwarettisa wiya puuro ya malatarawu.’”

<sup>47</sup> Wakhula siikhu Yinsa eetta onozela Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, ila at-tunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na anamalokozela a atthu aari weekesa shawuri zoomuula,

<sup>48</sup> ila khuhisala apattha nanna yooretta, maana atthu ooshi aari omwitaalela Ye n'onsiileza.

## 20

### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari owaanozela atthu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na awaatafusirelaka hapari zooshapweya. Nttumphule khutamo attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na anamalokozela a tiini.

<sup>2</sup> Yo khusala amuuzela araka: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni, wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opo?”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaaajipu yoori: “Na-miyo kinta owuuzelani etthu moote mwikuuze;

<sup>4</sup> woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?”

<sup>5</sup> Yo khusala oozelana atthaaporu araka: “Amana nilupa yoori waari wa pinkuuni, onnta onuuzela yoori: ‘Khi mwaasa aya niini mwihinkhupalelaka?’

<sup>6</sup> Na amana nilupa yoori waari wa anaatamu, atthu ooshi antta onivonya na mawe maana ankhupalela yoori Yaahaya napiyu.”

<sup>7</sup> Attaaphale yo khujipu yoori: “Khanijuwenee nupa amwinkhiyeeyo ofwalume.”

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Na-miyo akiniwuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

### *Anamalima oohisuhi*

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso awoozaka atthu yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawe miitthi za wuuva, khuweekesa atthu yoori asala alimela, ye khulawa safwari yawe khwiikhala siikhu za waatta.

<sup>10</sup> N'oofiya wakathi wa wuurula khunruma karumeyaawe mmote yoori alawe enkiwe wuuva, ila anamalima apale khumpiya, khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu.

<sup>11</sup> Mwennyewe nshapa khunruma nkina, na oto theenya yo khunveyisa, khumpiya khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano khunruma wattaatthu, anamalima apale khumpiya, khunvu-lalisa na khumwiikara.

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya toole, mwennyewe nshapa khusala oopuwela araka: ‘Kirette-ni? Aa! Kintta onruma mwanaka kinimphetachaaye, n'oomoona khweele khweele antta onhishimu.’

<sup>14</sup> Anamalima apale wakathi amooniyeeyo mwaana wa mwennyewe nshapa nttthile khulupa yoori: ‘Namarithi nshapa ntthi ti otu. Olawa nimuule, liye leetthu.’

<sup>15</sup> Khunsukhumela othetekele wa nshapa khumuula.

Mwennyewe nshapa ontela owaarettela niini?

<sup>16</sup> Ye onnta ota awoole anamalima apale, nshapa laya ntthile awenkhe atthu akina.”

Atthu apale aariivo n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khulupa yoori: “Zihiret-tikhane vitthu epi!”

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuweekesa khuwoozela yoori: “Maana a mattakhuzi apa aatikiweeyo anlupa-ni?”

‘Liwe ntthile eeseliyeeyo anamajeka nyuupa,  
larettiwa wiya liwe lootafikhana zayita mawe ooshi.’

<sup>18</sup> Otule anttelaaye okwela liwe nttho onnta onyeneyea, na otule lininkwe-laaye onnta osakeya eeye lifufu.”

### *Wuuzela monkoni wa lumpuru*

<sup>19</sup> Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala eekesa nanna yonkhola wakathi otthuupule, maana yo aajuwiye yoori nlikaniso opule oniwaalupa yo. Ila khuhisala akholeya mwaasa woowoova atthu apale aari attaaphale.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano yo khusala anlupattha, khuwaaruma atthu aari ojinkhele-laaye wiya anashariya onsaya sirini, yoori ansikanane paathuli ankhole anlwane wa mfwalume.

<sup>21</sup> Yo khusala amuuzela yoori: “Mwanliimu, fweeyo najuwa yoori ontakhula na onnozela epile ziiyiyeeyo za shariya, ninjuwa yoori khuninthawula ntthu, onnozela haakhu wa nanna Nnyizinku antakhaazo.

<sup>22</sup> Nkanuuzе, nkhamа ti yooshapweya oripha lumpuru la Seezari ama wala?”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujуwа olavilavi аya khuwoozа yoori:

<sup>24</sup> “Nkakitiiseleni nzurukhu аpha. Ratarato eti vanzurukhu аpha ti yaani?” Atthu khujipu yoori: “Ti ya Seezari!”

<sup>25</sup> Khuwoozа yoori: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyiye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nnyizinku etile yiyiye ya Nnyizinku.”

<sup>26</sup> Yo kuhuhsala ansikanana hatha paathuli vakatthi wa atthu апale; khwiya ootikiniisiwa pi mattakhuzi апale аajipwiweeyo ti Yinsa, yo khunyamala.

### *Wuuzela monkoni woosisimuwa*

<sup>27</sup> Masatukhi апale аhaari okhupalaaye osisimuwa wa ananfwa, khulawa akina khumwaattama Yinsa.

<sup>28</sup> Khusala alupa yoori: “Mwanliimu, Munsa аatikha yoori, nlume аmana afwa, muukhaawe ahinvokoleeni mwaana, ona yooraliwa ti ttwiye апатthele аana eeye а marehemu ttwiye.

<sup>29</sup> Aarivo attwi sapa: otu nwulu аya khuloola khufwa, muukhaawe ahimpattheleeni mwaana.

<sup>30</sup> Khuraliwa ti ttwiye, khufwa ahimpattheeni mwaana,

<sup>31</sup> khuraliwa ti ttwiye wattaatthu, khufwa ahimpattheleeni mwaana, ooshi апale sapa khufwa woohimpattheli mwaana.

<sup>32</sup> Omwiisho waya muukha otule khufwa.

<sup>33</sup> Siikhu yoosisimuwa ontela wiya muukha waani maana oosaapa anraliye?”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Atthu а volumwenku аpha anloola na anraliwa.

<sup>35</sup> Ila atthu апale anttelaaye osuhi olawa pinkuuni noosisimuwa muufwa, khanlawa oloola wala oraliwa;

<sup>36</sup> maana khamfwa theenya, antela wiya nkhamа malayikha na аana а Nnyizinku, mwaasa yoori asisimuleliwa muuhaayi.

<sup>37</sup> Hatha napiyu Munsa аthoonyeza monkoni woosisimuwa wa ananfwa, wakathi moottho opule waari okholelaaye vamutthi nwishi, ye khunkhуwela Mbwana yoori, Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>38</sup> Eto enthoonyeza yoori Nnyizinku khahiyo wa ananfwa, Nnyizinku wa atthu аwoona. Maana khwa Ye atthu ooshi аnaaye оhaayi.”

<sup>39</sup> Anamanozela akina а kano апale аari атаaphale khumuuzа yoori: “Wajipu saana Mwanliimu!”

<sup>40</sup> Kuhuhiivo hatha ntthu kiina wootakha omuuzela theenya.

### *Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>41</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa аya niini atthu alupaka yoori Al-Masiihu mwaana wa Daawuuda?”

<sup>42</sup> Daawuuda alupa nkithaapu ya Zaapuuri yoori:

‘Mbwana Nnyizinku,

amuuzа Mbwanaaka yoori:

“Wiikhale nkhono-nlume aka,

<sup>43</sup> mpakha miyo kitthe

moolu аwo vatulu wa maatuwi аwo.”’

<sup>44</sup> Nkhamа Daawuuda onimwiittha Al-Masiihu yoori Mbwana, enretikhana toovi wiya mwanawe?”

*Yinsa na anamanozela a kano*

<sup>45</sup> Atthu ooshi khusala ansiileza, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori:

<sup>46</sup> “Phoole na anamanozela a kano, apale woowaatuvela owala ajapi zoolepisana, ochelisiwa vaparasa na woowaatuvela wiikhala puuro za wiilokozi nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku na puuro za wiilokozi vanjampo,

<sup>47</sup> aniweeyelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya vitthu zaya\* , ajinkhaka oretta lompa zoolepa. Apo aya anlawa apokherele hukhumu khuluyeene.”

## 21

*Zaakha ya muukha woofweliwa ti mannawe*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwoona mathaajiri alazaka zaakha zaya atthaaka n'yopo ya zaakha.

<sup>2</sup> Khumoonna theenya nunu mmote wa masikhini woofweliwa ti mannawe, alazaka zaakha ttoosu piiri.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori nunu otu wa masikhini woofweliwa ti mannawe, enkha zayita atthu ooshi.

<sup>4</sup> Maana apale ooshi na othaajiri aya enkha tathela na khusalana, ila nunu otu na osikhini awe enkha wooshi aari ororomelaaye.”

*Yinsa onlupa monkoni wa woopwechiwa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku*

<sup>5</sup> Anakhiyoni awe akina khusala attotopela Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku yaajekaniweeyo mawe ooshapweya na vitthu zaathiiweemo zoolaziwa nkhamana zaakha, Yinsa khuwooza yoori:

<sup>6</sup> “Enlawa zafiye siikhu vitthu zaya epo mwinoonaazo zinttelaavo opwecheliwa, maana khalinlawa olikihiwa liwe vatulu wa liwe nzaaya.”

*Olupatthiwa na ohoowa*

<sup>7</sup> Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Mwanliimu, vitthu zaya epo zinteela orettikhana lini? Wala alama-ni enttelaaye onijuwisa yoori zasaleela orettikhana?”

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Phoole! Mwihihatiwe, maana anlawa apuwe atthu a waatta araka, ‘Al-Masiihu ti miyo!’ ama ‘Wakathi wafiya!’ Ila mwihiiwaalotte apo aya.

<sup>9</sup> Amana mwisiilaka viittha ama nzuuzu mwihooove, maana epo zaya zina yoorettikhana khapula, ila wakathi aya opo khahiyo wiisha w'oolumwenku.”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane na khapila kiina, na ofwalume woomanane ofwalume nzaaya.

<sup>11</sup> Phantte za waatta za miti zinlawa zapuwe visikinyaatthi khulu-khulu, jala, marati, vitthu zootikinisa na theenya alama khulu-khulu zoolankha pinkuuni.

<sup>12</sup> Khapula zihinarettikhane vitthu zaya epo, mwiniilawa mwalupatthiwe, mwilawaniwe mmakhono wa afwalume na mahaakhimu, mwiphukiwe nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, mwifukeliwe mwaasa wookilotta miyo.

<sup>13</sup> Enttela orettikhana yoori wiye oshaahiti enu.

<sup>14</sup> Mwiiye awiitthaaza rooho zenu, mwihishukulikhele etthu mwinttelaaye ojipu mmana ofiya wakathi aya opo.

<sup>15</sup> Maana miyo kinlawa kawinkheni mattakhuzi na ojuwa nanna yoowaa-jipu maatuwi enu, ahinttelaaye owahi ozukulisa wala okheeti.

<sup>16</sup> Mwinlawa mwafukisiwe wa afwalume pi apapazenu, attwiizenu, ajamaazenu na ashirikha enu, akinoko a mweeyo anlawa ooliwe.

\* **20:47** Aniwaajelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya khwa luuka ya ekereeku.

17 Atthu awaatta anttela wiiya awiiphiiriwa ti mweyo mwaasa wa nzina laka.

18 Ila hatha nyuuli yenu moote khinlawa waashikha.

19 Mwiiye woovilela, toowo mwintta wuusurukha.”

### *Yinsa onrutela olupa opwechiwa Yeruzaleemu.*

20 Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Amana moona sitati ya Yeruzaleemu ezukuleliwe pi anajanka, mwijuwe yoori wafiya wakathi woopwechiwa.

21 Aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya nti wa Yudeya atthirele omwaako, apale anttelaaye wiiya nsitati atthiremo na apale anttelaaye wiiya nthuttu ahirutele ositati.

22 Maana siikhu zaya epo enttela wiiya siikhu za hukhumu khuluyeene yoori erettikhane zooshi epile zaatikhiweezo nkatthi wa nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

23 Atakhaliwa muukha otule anttelaaye osikaniwa ari wa wiimittha ama eettaka waamwisa siikhu zaya epo, maana vatuniya anlawa apuwevo mashakha mawulweene na hukhumu vakatthi wa anaatamu ooshi.

24 Awaatta anttela wuuliwa na phanka, akinoko athuuliwe nkhamana-pherezu eettettisiwaka miti zooshi z'oolumwenku. Yeruzaleemu enlawa yakurumuliwe pi amalapo mpakha yenzi ya amalapo wiisha.”

### *Ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu*

25 Yinsa khuvira awoozaka theenya yoori: “Zinlawa zeeyevo alama vanjuwa, vamweezi na vamatthottowa. Atthu a voolumwenku anteela wiiyana huzuni na woova nwulweene mwaasa wootitthima na otapanyeya wa pahari.

26 Anlawa azirikhe atthu a waatta mwaasa wa woova vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana voolumwenku, maana owahi wa pinkuuni ontela osakhinyeya.

27 Aphano phi anttelaavo wooneya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka enakatthi-nakatthi ya mawiku na owahi na nuuru khuluyeene.

28 Mmana zaazaka vitthu zaya epo, mwilankhe mwiinuwe mweekese otulu, maana wuusurukha wenu ori kharipu na-mweyo.”

### *Nlikaniso wa mfikeera*

29 Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Moone mfikeera na miitthi zooshi.

30 Amana aazaka ophutuwela mathapa aya, mwinoona na mwinjuwa yoori wasaleela ofiya mwiita.

31 Wa nanna etthiipo, amana moona zirettikhana vitthu epo, mwijuwe yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wasaleela ofiya.

32 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori atthu apa aleelo khanlawa ofwa ooshi vitthu epi zihirettikhaneeni.

33 Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru.”

### *Owahi woojeekesela*

34 Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwiiye woojeekesela yoori rooho zenu zhipakhire vitthu zoothifwayi, ohapaliwa, ama tafwawuthi za muuhaayi mwenu, yoori siikhu yaya ethiito ehuusikaneleni.

35 Maana siikhu yaya eto enttela owaatela atthu ooshi a voolumwenku nkhamana nraakho.

36 Mwiiye woojeekesela na olompa wakhula wakathi, yoori zuuwerawereni vitthu zaya epo zinttelaaye orettikhana na yoori mwapatthe weemela omaasho wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu amana ata.”

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa wakhula siikhu aari onozela vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, mmana oripa aari weettaka vamwaako Oluveera khwiya ottuukho mpakha ocha.

<sup>38</sup> Athu ooshi supuyeene aari weettaka vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku olawa osiila vitthu aari onozelaazo Yinsa.

## 22

### *Shawuri za wuuliwa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi woorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, liniitthiwaaye Paashikowa\* ,

<sup>2</sup> attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari owaza shawuri zoomuula Yinsa sirini, khuhisala ewaheya mwaasa woowoova athu.

<sup>3</sup> Ila Epiliisi khumweetta Yuuda, aari wiittheliwaaye Shikariyooti, wa khuntti ya apale khumi na awiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ye khulawa osiilanana attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, yoori eekese shawuri yonkholisa Yinsa.

<sup>5</sup> Yo khuwaatuvela khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzurukhu wa feeta.

<sup>6</sup> Ye khukhupali khusala eekesa kiphenyo yonkholisa Yinsa, woohiivo hatha nttho.

<sup>7</sup> Khufiya siikhu yoorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, siikhu yaya ethiito yaarina yootwahiwa pwittipwitthi yoojeliwa Paashikowa.

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khunruma Pheeturu na Yaahaya araka: “Mwilawe mwaattalele etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa.”

<sup>9</sup> Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha naattalele vayi?”

<sup>10</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “N’oofiya ositati mwinlawa mwansikane mwinyi apwecheriye yuuku wa maati. Mwinlotte mpakha nyuupa antaamo.

<sup>11</sup> Mwiimuze mwennyewe nyuupa yaya eto yoori: ‘Mwanliimu eetta oniruma owuuzelani yoori puuro anttelaaye ojavo njampo la Paashikowa na anakhiyoni awe pi vayi?’

<sup>12</sup> Othuuto onta wuuthoonyezani nsana nwulweene wa vatulu oriina zaana zooshi, mwaattalele attaapho njampo nttho.”

<sup>13</sup> Yo khulawa khusikana epile Yinsa aawooziyezo, khwaattalele etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa.

<sup>14</sup> N’oofiya wakathi Yinsa na maaswihaapa awe khwiikhala vameeza.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Kaari ohithajiya venkivene onja Paashikowa vamote na-mweyo kihinalawe ohoowa.

<sup>16</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori akinteela oja theenya njampo ntthi mpakha linttelaavo omariseliwa muufwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>17</sup> Athuuliyeevo jiikira khunshukhurewela Nnyizinku, khuwooza yoori: “Mwithuule mwaawanyena.

<sup>18</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori akinrutela onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva mpakha ontaavo Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>19</sup> Athuuliyeevo phaawu khunshukhurewela Nnyizinku, khumeya khuwenkha khuwooza yoori: “Opu mwiili aka onttelaaye ovahiwa khwa mweyo, mwisala mwiretta etthiipi mwikifikhiraka miyo.”

\* **22:1** Nzina la Paashikowa lina maana a wakathi Nnyizinku awaataphuliyeeyo Meezirayeele mmakhono wa Amisuri.

<sup>20</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito nawiisha oja khuthuula jiikira khulupa yoori: “Jiikira eti wahati mpheya onrettiwaaye ti taamu yaka, enttelaaye wiittikha khwa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> Ila mwijuwe yoori, otule anttelaaye okikhholisa ori vameeza attaapha vamote na-miyo.

<sup>22</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela ofwa khwa nanna etthiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeezo. Ila atakhaliwa otule anttelaaye onkholisa.”

<sup>23</sup> Yo khusala oozelana atthaaporu yoori anjuwe nlupa aari weettelaaye oretta etthu yaya eto.

### *Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa Nnyizinku ti paani?*

<sup>24</sup> Aphano maaswihaapa khusala anyakulisana atakhaka onjuwa paani eezeliyeeyo ottunkhulu vakatthi yaya.

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Afwalume a vathi apha aniiyana oshintta vakatthi wa athu aya, na apale aneettettisaaye ofwalume oniwaatuvela olupeziwa onamaretta saana.

<sup>26</sup> Ila mweeyo mwihiiye toowo, nttunkhulu vakatthi venu eeye ti nttiitthi aya, otule anlokozelaaye eeye ti namarumeyela aya.

<sup>27</sup> Nttunkhulu ti paani, ti otule anikhalaaye vameeza ama otule anrumeyaaye? Khaniya otule anikhalaaye vameeza? Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo, miiyo kiri nkhamu otule anrumeyaaye.

<sup>28</sup> Mweeyo ti ye mwiriiye vamote na-miyo mphule kinzayiniwaamo.

<sup>29</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Paapa akinkhiyeeyo ofwalume, na miiyo kiniwinkhani mweeyo,

<sup>30</sup> yoori mwije na mwinywe vameeza vaka muufwalume mwaka, na mwiikhale vakhukulu y'ooofwalume yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayelee.

<sup>31</sup> Simawu, Simawu, Epiliisi avekela yoori awoototeni nkhamu empetthiwaazo tiriku.

<sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo koolompela yoori amini yawo ehiwaashikhe. Amana orutela wiya vamote na-miyo, owaalipisele azaawo.”

<sup>33</sup> Simawu khujipu yoori: “Mbwanaaka, miiyo kakhupali wuulotta hatha nkhamu nkalapooso, hatha nkhamu ofwa.”

<sup>34</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuza weeyo Pheeturu yoori leelo eti likukhuwi lihineekhe, onkikhana swaafu ttatthu oraka khunkijuwa.”

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoosa araka: “Wakatthi opule koorumiyeenini mwihina hatha mfukho wala napampa, ama shapatthu, niini yoosaleeliyeenini?”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Hatha etthu khayaanisaleeliye.”

<sup>36</sup> Ye khuwoosa yoori: “Ila nasaapi eti otule ariina mfukho athuule na napampa awe anthuule. Otule ahina phanka oozanyise ajapi yawe oozanye.

<sup>37</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupaazo yoori: ‘Ye onaalakiwa nkhamu nanretta zootakhala.’ Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori sharuthi vitthu epi zirettikhane khwa miiyo, maana etile yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa miiyo ena yoorettikhana.”

<sup>38</sup> Maaswihaapa apale khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo apha Mbwana ninaaye phanka piiri.” Ye khujipu araka: “Weesha mwaasa aya opo!”

### *Yinsa onlomba vamwaako wa Oluveera*

<sup>39</sup> Khulankha khusala alawa vamwaako wa Oluveera nkhamu etthiipo aazowereliyeezo, anakhiyoni awe khunlotta.



40 N'oofiya khuwoozela yoori: "Mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa."

41 Ye khuwaasusa vattitthiiru<sup>†</sup> khukokhona khusala alompa araka:

42 "Paapa amana otakha, okilaze jiikira eti yoohoowa; ila ehirettikhane otakha waka miiyo, arettikhane matakhele awo."

43 [Aphano khumpuwelela nlayikha la pinkuuni khusala linlipisela.

44 Ari mmashakha, khusala alompa woojilipisavo, mattotonka oovu-juwela wawe khuretteya wiya taamu khusala akwela vathi.]<sup>‡</sup>

45 N'oolaavo aphale aari olompaaavo, khweetta aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe, khuwaasikana eettaka olala mwaasa woohuzunikha.

46 Khuwoozela araka: "Mwinlala-ni? Mwilankhe mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa."

### *Okholiwa wa Yinsa*

47 Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khutavo atthu a waatta alokoziwe ti mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri aari wiitthiwaaye Yuuda. Ye khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amwinkhe peežu.

48 Attaaphale Yinsa khuri: "Yuuda, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu oninkholisa na peežu?"

49 Anakhiyoni awe nawoona vitthu epile khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, niwoomanane na phanka?"

50 Aphano nakhiyoni mmote khunshija nshiilo la nkhone-nlume mwiitthwaana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

51 Ila Yinsa khuri: "Onlikhe ohinrutele!" Ye khukhola nshiilo la ntthu otule khunvoniisa.

52 Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na atunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na anamalokozela a tiini apale aateeliye onkhola araka: "Mwakiteela na phanka na puutta nkhamaa kiiyiye namalokozela wa anazompere?"

53 Wakhula siikhu kaari wiya vamote na-mweyo vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku kuhisala mwikikhola, aphano, opu wakathi enu na otule ariina ofwalume wa n'yiiza."

### *Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa*

54 Aphano Yinsa n'ookholiwa khulawaniwa mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini. Pheeturu khusala anlottelela Yinsa woohimwaattami.

55 Yo khukhoza moottho vaje khusala oottha, na-ye Pheeturu khuta atapho khwiikhala.

56 Njaazi mmote aariivo n'oomoona eekhaliye nshini wa moottho khumweekesa saaneene khuri: "Otu aari vamote na Yinsa."

57 Pheeturu khukhana araka: "Weyo mwanankha! Miiyo akininjuwa ntthu aya oto."

58 N'oovira wakathi vattitthiiru, Pheeturu khooniwa ti ntthu nkina kuumuza yoori: "Weeyo o wa khunti ethiitile."

Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: "Mwinyi, khahiyo miiyo!"

59 Oviriyeevo wakathi mmote, ntthu nkina theenya khulupachacha yoori: "Khweele-khweele otu aari vamote na-ye, maana otu aya na-ye nkalileya."

60 Pheeturu khujipu araka: "Mwinyi! Miiyo akinjuwa etthu mwinlu-paaye." Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, likukhuwi khwiikhala.

<sup>†</sup> 22:41 Owaasusa vattitthiiru: luuka ya Ekereeku ena maana 'yoosusa kiyasi ya likolokotto la weesiwa.' <sup>‡</sup> 22:44 Aaya epi kithaapu kiina zaraku khina.

<sup>61</sup> Mbwana khuzukuluwa khumweekesa Pheeturu, ye khufikhiri mat-takhuzi apale ooziiweeyo ti Mbwana yoori: “Leelo ethiiti likukhuwi lihi-neekhe, onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.”

<sup>62</sup> Pheeturu khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila ari wookafilikha.

<sup>63</sup> Atthu apale aari omweekeselaaye Yinsa khusala anveyisa na ompiya,

<sup>64</sup> khumfinikha omaasho wawe khusala amuuzela yoori: “Weeyo khahi o napiyu? Onlupe otu oopiyyeeyo!”

<sup>65</sup> Khusala anlupeza mattakhuzi a waatta a mattukhano.

### *Yinsa onlawaniwa wa amashawuriya awulu*

<sup>66</sup> N’oocha khukusanyeya attunkhulu a mayaahuuti, attunkhulu a ma-haakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, khuthuuliwa Yinsa khulawaniwa nhali anthukumanaamo attunkhulu oophuka milattu.

<sup>67</sup> Khusala amuuzela yoori: “Nkahaya, nkanuuze nkhamama weeyo o Al-Masiihu.”

Ye khujipu araka: “Amana kiwuuzani khamwinkaamini,

<sup>68</sup> na amana kiwuuzelani khamwinkijipu.

<sup>69</sup> Ila waaza nasaapi ethiiti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiikhala nkhono-nlume wa Nnyizinku Woowahi.”

<sup>70</sup> Aphano ooshi khumuuzela yoori: “Apho niri weeyo o Mwaana wa Nnyizinku?”

Yinsa khujipu araka: “Mweeyo mwalupa yoori ti miiyo.”

<sup>71</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Nininhithajiya shaahiti theenya? Mwennyewe alupa na nlomo awe.”

## 23

### *Yinsa onlawaniwa wa Pilaatu*

<sup>1</sup> Khulankha khuntti yooshi khunthuula Yinsa khusala anlawana wa Pilaatu.

<sup>2</sup> N’oofiya khusala anlokoveza yoori: “Nansikana otu awaalikhisaka atthu etthu oripha lumpuru la Seezari, khusala ajilupeza yoori ti Al-Masiihu na mfwalume.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Ti weeyo mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Weeyo walupa.”

<sup>4</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozza attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini apale na khuntti ya atthu etile yaariivo yoori: “Miiyo akinimoonana hatha paathuli otu.”

<sup>5</sup> Atthu apale khusala avira akhanyarelaka olupa yoori: “Otu ontta owaat-apanya atthu a Yudeya yooshi eti, aaza Kalileya mpakha ofiya okhuno.”

<sup>6</sup> Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale, Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Otu aya nkalileya?”

<sup>7</sup> Pilaatu ajuwiiyeeyo yoori Yinsa aari wa nti wa mfwalume Herooti, khuruma olawaniwa ottuukho. Wakathi aya opo Herooti na-ye aarettiye ari Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>8</sup> Herooti n’oomoona Yinsa, khwiiya woofurahi venkivene maana aaziye raku otakha omoona mwaasa woosiila vitthu aari orettaazo, khusala aweeya woona minjuza arettaka.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano khusala amuuzela vitthu za waatta, ila ye khuhisala anjipu hatha etthu.

<sup>10</sup> Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi mawulu-mawulu.

11 Herooti na anajanka awe khwaaza onveyisa Yinsa na ontarawu, khunwalisa ajapi y'oofwalume khuruma yoori arutiseliwe wa Pilaatu.

12 Herooti na Pilaatu khaari osilanaka, ila siikhu ethiito khupuwa os-hirikha.

### *Yinsa onttela wuuliwa*

13 Aphano Pilaatu khuwaakhuwela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamaphuka milattu na athu,

14 khuwoza yoori: "Mwakitiisela otu mwinlupezaka yoori ontta owaat-panya athu, ila miiyo kamuuzela vakatthi venu mweeyo, akimoonaneeni hatha paathuli khwa vitthu epo mwininlupezaazo.

15 Herooti na-ye khamoonaneeni hatha paathuli, ti eto arumiyeeyo orutiseliwa okhuno. Eto enthoonyeza yoori kharetteeni etthu yosuhi wuuliwa.

16 Miiyo kintta oruma opiiwa nawiisha kinleve."

17 [[N'oofiya siikhu ya njampo la Paashikowa, Pilaatu aarina sharuthi yooaafukulela athu napherezu mmote.]]\*

18 Attaaphale athu ooshi khusala anyakula araka: "Mwimuule oto! Mwinifukulele Baraba!"

19 Baraba aafukeliwe mwaasa woolaza onazompere nsitati na khumuula ntthu.

20 Aphano Pilaatu khurutela owoza athu atakhaka onleva Yinsa.

21 Ila athu khusala anyakula venkivene araka: "Akhomeliwe, akhome-  
liwe vansalapa!"

22 Pilaatu khuwoozela swaafu yattaathu: "Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala? Miiyo akinimoonana hatha paathuli yosuhi wuuliwa. Kinruma yoori mwinhukhumu nawiisha kinleve."

23 Ila yo khusala avira anyakulaka avekaka yoori Yinsa alawe akhome-  
liwe, akhanyarelaka onyakula.

24 Aphano Pilaatu khukhupalela oretta etile aari otakhaaye athu apale.

25 Ye khumfukulela Baraba otule aafukeliweeyo mwaasa woolaza ona-  
zompere na wuula, khuwenkha Yinsa otule anvekiyeeyo yoori alawe anret-  
tele etile aari ontakhelaaye.

### *Simawu onthuulisiwa nsalapa wa Yinsa*

26 Yinsa khuthuuliwa khusala alawaniwa, eettaka olawaniwa etthiipile, khusikaniwa mwinyi mmote wa Sireeni aari wiiitthiwaaye Simawu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khukholiwa khuthuulisiwa nsalapa opule yoori anlottisele Yinsa.

27 Aari olottiwa pi athu a waatta na aarivo aakha aari onlilelaaye anku-  
panyeraka.

28 Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuweekesa aakha apale aari onlilelaaye khu-  
wooza yoori: "Aakha a Yeruzaleemu, mwihikifilele miiyo, ila mwijililele  
mweeyo na aaneenu.

29 Maana zinteela ofiya siikhu mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: 'Ashapweyiwa  
aakha apale oohiina mavokozi, ahinavokole na ahinaamwise.'

30 Siikhu ethiito mwinlawa mwalupe yoori:

'Nyaako zinikwele  
kulu zinifinikhe!'

\* 23:17 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 17.

31 Muutthi nwishu onretteliwa toono khi wa wuuma ontela wiiya toovi?"†

32 Khuthuuliwa theenya anazompere awiri yoori alawe ooliwe vamote na Yinsa.

33 N'oofiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kalavaariyu‡, Yinsa khukhomeliwa na anazompere apale awiri, mmote nkhone-nlume nkina nkhone-nkha.

34 [Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: "Paapa, owaaswaamihi atthu apa maana khanjuwa etthu anrettaaye.]"§ Elottelanaka yo khwaawanyelana kuwo epile za Yinsa nkatthi wa nasipu.

35 Atthu aari attaaphale aari woona zooshi. Mahaakhimu a Yudeya khusala antarawu Yinsa araka: "Ye awoosuru atthu akina, mwinklikhe ajuusuru mwennyewe nkhamu khweele ti Al-Masiihu nanthawuliwa ti Nnyizinku."

36 Anajanka na-yo khusala antarawu Yinsa antiiselaka viinyu yonyunya,

37 n'oomuuzi yoori: "Nkhama khweele weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, ojuusuru omweenyewe."

38 Vansalapa attaaphale aakhomeliweevo, khutthiiwavo lipawu laatikhiweeyo yoori: "OTU MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI."

39 Anazompere apale aakhomeliweeyo vamote na Yinsa, mmote aya khusala anveyisa amuuzaka yoori: "Nkhama weeyo o Al-Masiihu, ojuusuru na onuusurwaka na-fweyo."

40 Otule nkina khujipu ammaruwelaka nzaawe araka: "Weeyo khunimoova Nnyizinku, ye na-fweyo hukhumu yetthu moote?"

41 Fweeyo khweele ninsuhi ohukhumweliwa epile nirettiyeezo, ila ye kharetteeni hatha etthu yootakhala."

42 Aphano khulupa yoori: "Yinsa, okuupuwele amana ofiya muufwalume mwawo."

43 Yinsa khujipu yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzi khweele yoori leelo eti weeyo ontela wiiya vamote na-miyo pepooni."

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

44 Esaleelaka ofiya elukuluku njuwa khuzima, khupuwa yiiza olumwenku wooshi mpakha makaaripi.

45 Phazira khuluyeene yaari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khuvaruwa vakatthi.

46 Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa na kuvu araka: "Paapa, rooho yaka kininkhelela mmakhono mwawo." N'oolupa nttakhuzi nthile, khuttiya phumu.

47 Nrooma mmote aari nttunkhulu wa anajanka, nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeezo, khunsifu Nnyizinku araka: "Khweele-khweele otu aari ntthu aari weettettisaaye shariya."

48 Ooshi apale aari attaaphale, nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeezo, khuruti apiyaka vifuwa zaya athoonyezaka huzuni.

49 Ashirikha awe Yinsa ooshi na aakha apale anlottiyeeyo a Kalileya, aarettiye ari peetiweene eettaka woona vitthu epile.

### *Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa*

50-51 Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arumateeya nti wa Yudeya. Ye aari wooshapweya rooho na wa shariya, na aari weekeselaaye ota wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Aari wa khuntti ya

† 23:31 Maana a muutthi nwishu anthoonyeza Yinsa otule eeyiye wa haakhi, muutthi wa wuuma onthoonyeza anatwampi. ‡ 23:33 Kalavaariyu maana aya likurakuza la eeshwa ya ntthu woofwa.

§ 23:34 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 34.

mashawuriya, ila ye khaakhupaleliye epile mashawuriya aawaziyezo na aarettiyezo.

<sup>52</sup>Ye khulawa wa Pilaatu oveka mwiili wa Yinsa.

<sup>53</sup>Khulazavo vansalapa aphale, khuputaputela vajoora khulawa khuzikha nliphotto la mwaako laari ahinazikhiwemo hatha ntthu.

<sup>54</sup>Epo zaarettikhaniye jummwa ochelaniwa jumwaa-monsi\*\*.

<sup>55</sup>Aphano, aakha apale aataniyeeyo Yinsa Kalileya, khunlottelela Yuusufu omwaako okhule eetteliyeewo ozikha mwiili wa Yinsa, olawa woona khapuri na mwiili nanna waazikhiweezo.

<sup>56</sup>Nawiisha, khurutela owaya olawa waattalela mafuttha oonukhela yoori alawe avaaze mwiili wa Yinsa. Jumwaa-monsi yo khuvumula nkhamama etthiipo enrumaazo kano.

## 24

### *Osisimuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup>Siikhu yamwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili supuyeene, aakha apale khusala alawa okhapuri okhule aazikhiweewo Yinsa athuuliye mafuttha oonukhela apale aattaliyeeyo.

<sup>2</sup>Yo n'oofiya khoona liwe ntthile laafukaniweeyo nlako wa khapuri liri loolaziwavo.

<sup>3</sup>N'ooviramo, mwiili wa Mbwana Yinsa khusikana ohimo.

<sup>4</sup>Khwiiya oozinkuwa venkivene, attaaphale khuwaapuwelela atthu awiri awaliye kuwo za waara.

<sup>5</sup>Aakha apale khuwaapattha woova khukokhora khufiyisa ajiji zaya vathi, atthu apale khusala awoozela yoori: "Mwinimweekesela-ni ntthu wa woona vakatthi wa alupa oofwa?"

<sup>6</sup>Ye khaamo mphu; asisimuwa, muupuwele mattakhuzi apale aawuziyeenini ari nti wa Kalileya!

<sup>7</sup>Aalupiye yoori: 'Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi, akhomeliwe vansalapa, siikhu yattaatthu asisimuwe.' "

<sup>8</sup>Aphano aakha apale khuupuwelela mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeeyo Yinsa.

<sup>9</sup>N'ooruti okhapuri okhule, khuwooza vitthu epile zooshi maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na atthu apale akinoko aariivo.

<sup>10</sup>Aakha aya aari Mariyamu Matalaena, Yowaana na Mariyamu ma-aawe Yaakhumpa na aakha akinoko aalawaniyeeyo ottuukhu. Yo khuwooza maaswihaapa vitthu epile.

<sup>11</sup>Ila maaswihaapa kuhisala akhupali mattakhuzi aakha apale, oonaka yoori aari oololo.

<sup>12</sup>Aphano Pheeturu khulankha khusala atthira alawaka okhapuri, n'oofiya khuthurumelamo khusikanamo jooraru, khusala aruti ari wootikiniyiwa khwa epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

### *Anakhiyoni eettaka Emawu*

<sup>13</sup>Siikhu ethiitile, anakhiyoni awiri a Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa nti waari wiitthiwaaye Emawu woolepelana Yeruzaleemu kiyasi ya phiima alufu khumi na moote.

<sup>14</sup>Yo aari olawa attakhulaka monkoni wa vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

<sup>15</sup>Eettaka olawa etthiipile apiyaka mwaasa na akheetisanaka, Yinsa mwennyeweene khuwaatthoowela khusala alawa vamote na-yo.

\*\* 23:54 Jumwaa-monsi: yiyyiye saapatu, siikhu ttakatthiifu ya mayaahuuti.

16 Ila yo khumpuwa nkhamo oowaariipa omaasho, khuhisala anjuwa yoori Yinsa aya aari othuutule.

17 Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Niini mwinnyakulisanelaaye ntarikhi mphu mweettaka weettetta?”

Yo khweemela omaasho waya athoonyezaka ohuzunikha.

18 Mmote wa yo aari wiitthiwaaye Keleyoopa, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Niri weeyo o nletto mmote paasi wa Yeruzaleemu ohinjuwaaye vitthu zirettikhaniyeeyo siikhu epi?”

19 Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Niini erettikhaniyeeyo?”

Yo khunjipu yoori: “Epile zirettikhaneliyeeyo Yinsa wa Nazareeti. Ye aari napiyu woowahi khwa zooretta zawe na mattakhuzi awe vakatthi wa Nnyiziinku mpakha wa atthu ooshi.

20 Ila attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na afwalume a mmuti mwetthu, khuruma ohukhumweliwa ofwa khulawa khukhomeliwa vansalapa.

21 Fweeyo naari ororomela yoori ti ye aari weettelaaye owoosuru atthu a Ezirayeele, thanku zirettikhane vitthu zaya epo leelo siikhu yattaatthu.

22 Neeya wooshanka mwaasa yoori aakha akina a nkhuntti mwetthu, aalawiye okhapuri leelo lifwajiri

23 khuhisikani mwiili awe, khuta khunuuzi yoori ooniye malayikha, atthaapo pi alupiyeeyo yoori Ye asisimuwa ori haayi.

24 Khulawa ashirikha etthu akina okhapuri, khusikana etthiipile aalupiyeezo aakha apale, ila yo kuhimooni.”

25 Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Atthu oorupaza weeleyiwa na oolipa waamini zooshi epi alupiyeezo manapiyu!

26 Al-Masiihu khaarina yoohoowa etthiipo, yoori eette nnuuru mwawe?”

27 Khulawa aweeleza mattakhuzi ooshi aatikiweeyo nkithaapu aari onlu-paaye Ye, waaza kithaapu ya napiyu Munsa mpakha za manapiyu akinoko.

28 Asaleelaka ofiya nti opule aari weettaaye, Yinsa khusala ompuwa nkhamo aari otakhaaye owaavikana.

29 Ila yo khunkhanyarela araka: “Ohivikane wiiye attaapha na-fweyo, njuwa linttela otupweela waripa.” Yinsa khuvira nnyupa khwiiya vamote na-yo.

30 Wakathi eekhaliyeeyo vameeza vamote na atthaapale awiri, khuthuula phaawu khuparikhiya, khumeya khuwenkha.

31 Attaaphale, oowiiri maasho aya khufunuwa khunjuwa yoori ti Yinsa, na-Ye khunaanela.

32 Aphano khusala oozelana araka: “Wakathi opule naari ottakhulanaavo ntarikhi aneelezaka mattakhuzi a nkithaapu, rooho zetthu khazeetta onika-phula?”

33 Yo khulankha nasaapiru khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, khuwasikana maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na anakhiyoni akina a Yinsa akusanyeyiye vahali vamote,

34 alupaka yoori: “Khweele Mbwana asisimuwa, ampuwelela Simawu.”

35 Na-yo apale awiri khusala alupa epile ooniyeeyo ntarikhi na nanna anjuwiyeeyo Mbwana wakathi ameyiyeeyo phaawu.

### *Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe*

36 Anakhiyoni apale nalelo eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, Yinsa khuta vakatthi vaya, khulupa yoori: “Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo.”

37 Yo khwiiya oosuthuwa na woova amoonaka nkhamo nshitapehe.

38 Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwasuthuwa-ni? Wala mishikili ziriye nroho mwenu pi za niini?”

<sup>39</sup> Moone makhono aka na moolu aka yoori ti miyo! Mwikikhole moone, maana nshitapehe khuniiyana nyama wala makhonkolo nkhamama etthiipo mweeyo mwinkoonazo.”

<sup>40</sup> Attakhulaka etthiipile, khuwaathonyeza makhono awe na moolu awe.

<sup>41</sup> Mwaasa wa furaha khuluyeene na oshanka, yo kuhisala aamini nalelo, aphanu Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinaaye etthu-yoojiwa mwinkikhe kije?”

<sup>42</sup> Yo khumwinkha phantte ya swi yawoochiwa.

<sup>43</sup> Khuthuula khusala arafuna attaapho yo amoonaka.

<sup>44</sup> Nawiisha khulupa yoori: “Pi etthiipi kaawuuziyeenini wakathi opule kaari vamote na-mweyo, yoori zaarina yoorettikhana zooshi epile zaatikhiweeyo khwa miyo nkithaapu ya kano ya napiyu Munsa na kithaapu za manapiyu akina na nzaapuuri.”

<sup>45</sup> Aphanu Yinsa khuwaapatthisa fwahamu yoori ziweeleye zawaatikhiwa za nkithaapu.

<sup>46</sup> Khuwoozu araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori Al-Masiihu aarina yoohoowa na osisimuwa siikhu yattaatthu vakatthi wa anamfwa;

<sup>47</sup> na khwa nzina lawe onlawa walaleyawe othupwiya yoori ziswaamihiwe twampi, waaza Yeruzaleemu mpakha khapila zooshi za voolumwenku.

<sup>48</sup> Mweeyo mwa amashaahiti wa vitthu zaya epi.

<sup>49</sup> Miiyo kinlawa kooperekhezeni etile Paapa aahitiyeeyo, mweeye Yeruzaleemu ottuukho mpakha mwiitaazaniwe owahi wa pinkuuni.”

### *Owela wa Yinsa pinkuuni*

<sup>50</sup> Aphanu Yinsa khuwaathuula anakhiyoni awe khulawana Betaaniya, n'oofiya khulansa makhono awe khuwaaparikhiya.

<sup>51</sup> Awaaparikhiyaka etthiipile, khuwaasusa khusala aweziwa alawaka pinkuuni.

<sup>52</sup> Yo khumwaaputu, khurutela Yeruzaleemu na furaha khuluyeene.

<sup>53</sup> Wakhula siikhu aari othukumana vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku an-sifwaka Nnyizinku.

## Yaahaya

### *Nttakhuzi la Nluku lajiretta opinaatamu*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo laari Nttakhuzi. Nttakhuzi laari vamote na Nluku na Nttakhuzi laari Nluku.

<sup>2</sup> Ye laari vamote na Nluku omwanzo.

<sup>3</sup> Vitthu zooshi zarettiwa khwa ye; eriwaka khaari ye khayiivo moote yaari weettelaaye orettiwa.

<sup>4</sup> Ohaayi waari nkatthi mwawe, ohaayi opo yaari nuuru ya anaatamu.

<sup>5</sup> Nuuru enaara n'yiiza, na yiiza khuhikhitiri oshintta.

<sup>6</sup> Aarivo nlume mmote aaperekiweeyo ti Nluku aari wiitthiwaaye Yaahaya.

<sup>7</sup> Ye ata nkhamaa shaahiti yoori alawelee oshaahiti monkoni wa nuuru, yoori atthu ooshi apatthe osiila hapari na akhupali khwa ye.

<sup>8</sup> Ye khaari nuuru, ila ata nkhamaa shaahiti wa nuuru.

<sup>9</sup> Nuuru yeekhweele, eniwaamwasikhelaaye anaatamu ooshi, yata voolumwenku.

<sup>10</sup> Nttakhuzi laari voolumwenku na olumwenku wompiwa ti ye, ila olumwenku kuhinjuwi.

<sup>11</sup> Awaateliye apale eeyiweeyo awe, yo khuhimpwekhereli.

<sup>12</sup> Ila apale ampwekhereliweeyo na akhupaliweeyo nzina lawe, awenkha ruhusa yooretteya aana a Nluku.

<sup>13</sup> Athhaapo ahivokoliweeni khwa ephattu, wala khwa matakhello a onaatamu wala ohiiyi makhaamu a nlume, ila avokoliwa khwa matakhello a Nluku.

<sup>14</sup> Nttakhuzi khujiretta ntthu na khwiikhala na-fweyo. Noona siifwa yawe, siifwa nkhamaa mwaana mmote paasi wa Paapa wawiitaala rehema na khweele.

<sup>15</sup> Yaahaya alaza oshaahiti awe araka: "Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, aari otaaye paata ya miiyo na nwulu zayita miiyo, maana ye aarivo miiyo kihineeyevo."

<sup>16</sup> Maana fooshi fweeyo napokherela phantte ya zooshi ariina na rehema khwa rehema.

<sup>17</sup> Maana kano zatiisiwa khwa vakatthi wa Munsa; rehema na haakhi yata khwa Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

<sup>18</sup> Khina anamoone Nluku, ila Nluku mmote paasi, othuuto ariiye mpavu wa Paapa, ti anithoonyeziweeyo.

### *Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>19</sup> Opu oshaahiti wa Yaahaya, wakathi mayaahuuti a Yeruzalemu awaaperekiweeyo anamalokozela a tiini na aleevi\* yoori amuuzele yoori: "Opaani weeyo aya."

<sup>20</sup> Ye khutukhuru na khuhikatthali, khulupa woosileyavo yoori: "Akiyo Al-Masiihu!"

<sup>21</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: "Aphano, weeyo o paani? Ti weeyo Aliyaasi?"

Khuri: "Akiyo!"

"Ti weeyo Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota?"

Khujipu yoori: "Wala!"

\* 1:19 Aleevi awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini.



22 Khumuuzela yoori: “Khi o paani? Onijipu yoori nawooze apale anirumiyeeyo. Nanna eti onjilupezaaye omweenyewe?”

23 Yaahaya khujipu na mattakhuzi a napiyu Ezaaya araka: “Miiyo ki huula enkhuwaaye n'yaara eraka: ‘Mookolele tarikhi ya Mbwana.’”

24 Apale aarumiweeyo aari akhunnti ya mafwarizeewu,

25 khumuuzela yoori: “Khi oniwooselani athhu ohi Al-Masiihu wala Aliyaasi ama Napiyu?”

26 Yaahaya khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kinoosa na maati, ila vakatthi venu mweeyo owaapho ntthu mwihininjuwaaye,

27 antaaye paata ya miiyo na wala akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampali zawe.”

28 Vitthu epo zarettikhana nti wa Betaaniya phantte ya khipula ya muuttho Yorotaani, ottuukho Yaahaya aari orettaawo njampo la woosa.

### *Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku*

29 Mmeesho mwaya Yaahaya khumoona Yinsa eettaka ota khuri: “Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho, pwittipwitthi ya Nluku anlazaaye twampi voolumwenku!

30 Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, wakathi opule kaari oraaye: ‘Onta nyumani waka ntthu akizitiye maana ye aarivo miiyo kihineeyeo.’

31 Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, kateela omoosa na maati yoori athoonyeziwe Ezirayiilu.”

32 Aphano Yaahaya khulawela oshaahiti alupaka theenya yoori: “Miiyo koono Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka pinkuuni nkhamo jiwa khummorela ye.

33 Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, ila otule akirumiyeeyo omoosa na maati, khukuuzo yoori: ‘Weeyo onteela woona Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka na emmorelaka, ntthu aya oto ti anoosanaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu.’

34 Miiyo koono vitthu epo, tiito kinlawelaaye oshaahiti yoori ye Mwaana wa Nluku.”

### *Anakhiyoni a Yinsa a mwanzo*

35 Mmeesho mwaya Yaahaya aari attaaphale opheya na anakhiyoni awe awiri.

36 Noomoona Yinsa aviraka, khuri: “Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku!”

37 Anakhiyoni apale awiri a Yaahaya noosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala anlotta Yinsa.

38 Aphano Yinsa khuzukuluwa khweekesa nyuma, khuwoona anakhiyoni apale awiri eettaka anlotta khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwineekesani?”

Khujipu araka: “Rabi” (liriina maana a mwaaliimu), “wamaka vayi?”

39 Khuwaajipu yoori: “Olawa moonewo.”

Khulawa khoonawo ohali Yinsa amakiyeewo na khwiya vamote na ye siikhu yaya etile yooshi. Epo zaarettikhaniye payina ya saa-khuumi ya njuwa-looveva.

40 Antere, ttwiye Simawu Pheeturu, aari mmote wa mamwinyi apale awiri ansiliyeeyo Yaahaya attakulaka monkoni wa Yinsa, tiito anlottiyeeyo.

41 Mwanzo wonsikana aari ttwiye Simawu, na khumuuzo yoori: “Nampattha Al-Masiihu” (enlupaaye yoori Namathawaziwa).

<sup>42</sup> Antere khunthuula ttwiiye khunlawana wa Yinsa. Yinsa khumweekesa Simawu khuri: “Weeyo o Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, ila waaza nasaapi nzina lawo eriwaka Seefwa.” (Seefwa enlupa yoori Pheeturu\*).

*Yinsa oninkhuwela Filiipe na Natanayeele*

<sup>43</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yinsa khulakela olawa Kalileya na khunsikana Filiipe, khumuuzza yoori: “Okilotte!”

<sup>44</sup> Filiipe aari wa sitati ya Betezayiita ottuukho waari owawe Pheeturu na Antere

<sup>45</sup> Filiipe khunsikana Natanayeele khumuuzza yoori: “Nampattha otule Munsaa aatikhiyeeyo nkithaapu ya kano monkoni wa ye na manapiyu. Ti Yinsa wa Nazareeti, mwaana wa Yuusufu!”

<sup>46</sup> Natanayeele khuuzela yoori: “Nazareeti, enlankhawo etthu yooshapweya?”

Filiipe khunjipu yoori: “Ote woone!”

<sup>47</sup> Yinsa amooniyeevo Natanayeele amwaattamaka khuri: “Oto mwizirayiilu weekhweele, ntthu woohiina ottettekha wa rooho wawe.”

<sup>48</sup> Aphano Natanayeele khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mwaari okijuwa yayi?”

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Filiipe ahinookhuwele miiyo kiwooniye wikhaliye nshini wa nfikeera opule.

<sup>49</sup> Attaaphale Natanayeele khushanka khuri: “Rabi, weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku. Weeyo O Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu!”

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo wakikhupali mwaasa wa olupa yoori kaawooniye nshini wa nfikeera? Toowo ontela woona vitthu khulukhulu zayita epi.”

<sup>51</sup> Khuvira alupaka yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mwinoona pinku eri yoofukuwa na malayikha a Nluku awelaka na wiishukha amwiishukhelaka Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.”

## 2

*Yinsa ontta oharusi*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ya ttaatthu, khwiiyawo harusi Kanaani ya Kalileya na mamaawe Yinsa aari ottuukho.

<sup>2</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulaleyiwa awe olawa oharusi.

<sup>3</sup> Paata ya wiisha viinyu, mamaawe Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Yaweeshela viinyu.”

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khujipu araka: “Muukha, enihithajiya okuuzza? Nalelo khunafiyee wakathi aka.”

<sup>5</sup> Aphano mamaawe kuuwoza anamarumeyela yoori: “Mwurette zooshi epile anttelaaye owuuzani.”

<sup>6</sup> Attaaphale, zaarivo zuuku sitha mayaahuuti aari orumeyelakaaye wakathi wa otwahareshiwa zaari za maliituru thamaaniini kiina zaari za maliituru miya na eshiriini.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwiitaaze maati wakhula yuuku,” yo khwiitaaza mpakha omilomo waya.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa kuuwoza yoori: “Mwitteke vattitthiiru mwimweettisele mahutumu wa njampo.” Yo khuretta etthiipile.

<sup>9</sup> Attaaphale mahutumu wa njampo khooda maati apale aarettiweeyo viinyu woohijuwu ohali yaalankhiyeewo, aari ojuwaaye anamarumeyela apale attekhiyeeyo maati aya. Aphano mahutumu khumuuzza mposi,

10 araka: “Atthu ooshi azowerela owenkha atthu viinyu ya mwanzo anamalaleywiwa, amana anywa ewaatosha phi mwiniwenkhaavo viinyu yoohafwiifweya, ila weeyo nalelo wapweha viinyu yooshapweya mpakha apha.”

11 Alama ya eto ya minjuza, yaari ya mwanzo Yinsa oretta nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya. Siifwa yawe yaathonyezeyiye attaapho, na anakhiyoni awe khunkhupali.

12 Paata ya vitthu epile khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu na mamaawe, attwiize na anakhiyoni awe. Khwiya ottuukhule siikhu vattitthiiru.

### *Yinsa ontwaharesha Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo Nluku*

13 Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa njampo la Paashikowa wa mayaahuuti, Yinsa khuwelela Yeruzaleemu.

14 Khuwaasikana Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo Nluku atthu aari wuuzanyisaaye mompe, pwittipwitthi, jiwa, na atthu aari opatilisaaeye nzurukhu.

15 Aphano khweesa puutta ya nkhoi, khuweekaramo atthu ooshi Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo Nluku, vamote na pwittipwitthi mpakha mompe zaya. Khumwazela vathi nzurukhu wa apale aari opatilisaaeye na khuphinttula meza aya.

16 Na khuwoozza apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa yoori: “Mwilazemo vitthu zooshi! Mwilikhe oretta pazari nyuupa ya Paapa.”

17 Aphano anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu enraaye: “Ojilipisana waka khwa nyuupa yawo, Oo Nluku, enlukuzela nkathi mwaka nkhamo moottho.”

18 Attaaphale anamalokozela amayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori: “Alama-ni ya minjuza ontakhaaye onithoonyeza” yoori weeyo onaaye owahi wooretta vitthu zooshi epo?”

19 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwipweche nyuupa eti ya Nluku, miiyo kintta ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu!”

20 Yo khulupa yoori: “Ojekiwa wa nyuupa eti yaathuuliye nyaakha aru-payiini na sitha, weeyo onlupa yoori ontela ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu?”

21 Ila Yinsa nyuupa aari olupaaye waari mwiili awe.

22 Wakathi Yinsa asisimuyeevo nkhapuri, anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela epile aalupiyeeyo, aphano khukhupalela zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu na mat-takhuzi awe.

### *Yinsa onjampo la Paashikowa*

23 Wakathi Yinsa aari Yeruzaleemu, onjampo la Paashikowa, atthu awaatta khunkhupali nzina lawe mwaasa wa woona alama za minjuza epile aari orettaazo.

24 Ila Yinsa khaari owaamini maana aari owaajuwa ooshi.

25 Khaari ontakha ntthu woomwinkha oshaahiti monkoni wa pinaatamu, maana ye aari ojuwa niini ephattu ya onaatamu.

## 3

### *Nkutthaano wa Yinsa na Nikoteemu*

1 Aarivo mfwarizeewu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Nikoteemu, nttunkhulu wa mayaahuuti.

2 Ye khulawa okutthanana Yinsa osikhu na khumuuzza yoori: “Rabi, ninjuwa yoori onsomisa khwa phante ya Nluku, maana khina anwahaaye

oretta alama za minjuza nkhamo epo, aheetteeni Nluku wiiya vamote naye.”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, khina antakhaaye woona ofwalume wa Nluku aheetteeni ovokoliwa opheya.”

<sup>4</sup> Nikoteemu khumuuzela yoori: “Nanna-ni ntthu anvokoliwaaye opheya ooluvaliye? Kinretteya ntthu weetta mwiurukulu wa mamaawe swaafu yaphiiri khuvokoliwa opheya!”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, aheetteeni ovokoliwa na maati na Rooho khina anwahaaye weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.

<sup>6</sup> Maana otule anvokoliwaaye khwa mwiili, mwiili, na otule anvokoliwaaye khwa Rooho, rooho.

<sup>7</sup> Ohiiye wootikinisiwa mwaasa wa miiyo olupa yoori: ‘Enihithajiya mweeyo ovokoliwa opheya.’

<sup>8</sup> Phevo envitelela aphale entakhaavo, ensiileya evumaka, ila khinjuweya ohali enlankhawa wala enettaawo. Enrettikhana etthiipo khwa apale ooshi oovokoliwa khwa Rooho.”

<sup>9</sup> Nikoteemu khuuzela theenya yoori: “Epo enttela orettikhana toovi?”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Weeyo o mwaaliimu wa nti wa Ezirayiilu khiniweeleya vitthu epo?”

<sup>11</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, fweeyo ninlupa etile ninjuwaaye na ninlawela oshaahiti wa etile nooniyeyo; ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela oshaahiti etthu.

<sup>12</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani vitthu za vathi khamwinkhupaleeni khi mwinttela okhupalela toovi amana kiwuuzakani vitthu za pinkuuni?

<sup>13</sup> Maana khina anawelee pinkuuni woohiyyi otule alankhiyeyo pinkuuni: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>14</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Munsu alansiyeeyo nyookha n'yaara, etthiipo theenya enihithajiya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wiiya woolansiwa,

<sup>15</sup> yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye eeyane ohaayi wa milelee.

<sup>16</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo Nluku apheta olumwenku afiyelela onleva Mwanawe mmote paasi, yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye ahipwetheye ila eeyane ohaayi wa milelee.

<sup>17</sup> Nluku amperekha Mwanawe voolumwenku, khahiyo yoori ahukumu olumwenku, ila yoori olumwenku wuusurukhe khwa ye.

<sup>18</sup> Wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye khamphukiwa, ila otule ahininkhupalaaye aphukiwa, mwaasa wa ohikhupali nzina la Mwaana mmote paasi wa Nluku.

<sup>19</sup> Ophukiwa waya pi opu; nuuru yata voolumwenku, ila atthu khupheta yiiza, khwiiphiiriwa ti nuuru, mwaasa wa menttezi aya aari ootakhala.

<sup>20</sup> Otule anrettaye zootakhala oniiphiiriwa ti nuuru na wala kheepu waattamela nuuru ontakha yoori khaazi zawe zihoooneye.

<sup>21</sup> Ila otule aneettettisaaye haakhi onta nnuuru, yoori zooneye saaneene, yoori khaazi zawe enkholiwa khwa Nluku.”

### *Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namooosa monkoni wa Yinsa*

<sup>22</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile Yinsa na nakhiyoni awe khweetta nti wa Yudeya, ottuukho eeshiyeewo wakathi vattitthiiru nooretta njampo la woosa.

<sup>23</sup> Yaahaya naye aari owoosa atthu nti wa Enoomi, kharipu ya Saliimi maana aariwo maati awaatta na atthu aari ota oteela woosiwa.

<sup>24</sup> (Vitthu epo zarettikhana Yaahaya ahinatthiwe nkalapooso).

<sup>25</sup> Khupuwa onyakulisana khwa anakhiyoni akinaaya a Yaahaya na yaahuuti mmote monkoni wa njampo la otwahareshiwa.

<sup>26</sup> Yo khulawa wa Yaahaya na khumuza yoori: “Rabi, mwinyi otule waariina kaapu ya muuttho Yorotaani wanlawleyeeyo oshaahiti, ontta woosa na atthu ooshi anta olawa ottuukho ariwo.”

<sup>27</sup> Yaahaya khujipu yoori: “Khina ampwekheraaye etthu aheetteeni winkhiwa pinkuuni.

<sup>28</sup> Mweeyo mwa mashaahiti wa etile kilupiyeeeyo yoori: “Miiyo akiyo Al-Masiihu, ila ki otule aperekiweeyo wiilokozi wawe.”

<sup>29</sup> Namaposiwa ti wa namaposa. Swaahipu aninrumeyelaaye namaposa oninjali na onsiileza oniiya woofurahi amana asiila huula ya namaposa. Eto furaha yaka yookamilikha.

<sup>30</sup> Enihithajiya yoori ye awule na miiyo kijipushuwise.

<sup>31</sup> Otule anlakhaaye otulu weekhweele ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi. Otule ari wa vathi ti wa vathi na ontakhula vitthu za vathi; ila otule alankhiyeeeyo pinkuuni ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Ye ahakikhi epile oniyeezo na asiiliyeezo ila khina ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe.

<sup>33</sup> Otule ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe onhakikhi yoori Nluku haakhi.

<sup>34</sup> Otule Nluku amperekiweeyo ontakhula mattakhuzi a Nluku, maana ye oninkha Rooho Ttakathiifu woohiphimi.

<sup>35</sup> Paapa onimpheta Mwanawe na zooshi attha mmakhono mwawe.

<sup>36</sup> Otule aninkhupalaaye Mwaana onaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila otule aninkatthalaaye Mwaana khanlawa woona ohaayi na theenya katapu ya Nluku empharelela khwa ye.”

## 4

### *Yinsa ompiya mwaasa na muukha wa Samariiya*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeevo yoori mafwarizeewu asiila yoori Yinsa ontta owaaretta anakhiyoni na owoosa zayita Yaahaya,

<sup>2</sup> (eettiye ohiiyuru Yinsa aari woosaaye ila anakhiyoni awe),

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khulaawo Yudeya khurutela Kalileya.

<sup>4</sup> Ila yaari ohithajiya ye ovira nti wa Samariiya.

<sup>5</sup> Ye khufiya sitati moote ya Samariiya yaari wiitthiwaaye Sikaari yaattananiyeevo nshapa la Yaakhumpa amwinkhiyeevo mwanawe Yuusufu.

<sup>6</sup> Ottuukhule waariwo nlipu wa Yaakhumpa. Yinsa ari wooshokhera nkathi wa safwari, khulawa khwiikhala nshini wa nlipu. Zarettikhaniye payina ya atuhuri.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khuta muukha wa Samariiya ottekha maati. Yinsa khumuza yoori: “Kimeele maati vattithiuru kinywe.”

<sup>8</sup> (Zarettikhaniye wakathi anakhiyoni awe eettiyevo ositati wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa.)

<sup>9</sup> Muukha otule wa Samariiya khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Weeyo oyaahuuti onikivekela maati miiyo, muukha wa Samariiya?” (Maana mayaahuuti na asamariiya khansiilana saana.)

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo eriwaka waari ojuwa tthuvo ya Nluku na paani anuuevekelaaye maati, weeyo weetta onvekela na-ye etta owinkha maati ohaayi.”

<sup>11</sup> Muukha otule khuri: “Mbwana khuna etthu yoottekhana maati maana nlipu opu wiicha. Onttela opattha vayi maati aya apo ohaayi?”

12 Talili weeyo onwulweene zayita papeetthu Yaakhumpa? Ye aninkha nlipu otthuupo aari onywakaavo na aana awe na mompe zawe.”

13 Yinsa khumuuzaa yoori: “Otule annywaaye maati apa onlawa eeyane nnyottha theenya,

14 ila otule anttelaaye onywa maati kinttelaaye omwinkha khanlawa wi-yiana nnyottha theenya. Olikha toowo, maati kinttelaaye owinkha anttela oretteya naattuuttu wa wiittikha maati a ohaayi wa milelee.”

15 Muukha otule khumuuzaa yoori: “Mbwana, kimeele maati aya apo yoori kihirutele wiyyana theenya nnyottha, wala kihirutele vanlipu apha ottekha maati theenya.”

16 Yinsa khumuuzaa yoori: “Olawe owawo, wankhuwele mannawo ote.”

17 Muukha otule khujipu araka: “Akina manna.”

Yinsa khuri: “Weeyo wajipu saana olupa yoori khuna manna.

18 Maana waarina amanna athaanu, ila aphanu otu oriina nasaapi khahiyo mannawo. Eto olupiyeeyo nasaapi khweele.”

19 Muukha otule khuri: “Mbwana, kiniwoona yoori o napiyu.

20 Amarehemu apapazetthu aari waaputwaka vamwaako apha, ila mweeyo mayaahuuti mwini Yeruzaleemu ti yiyye puuro ya waaputwi-wawo.”

21 Yinsa khumuuzaa yoori: “Okhupali epi kiniwuuzaa muukha, maana ontta waattamela wakathi mweeyo mwihinttelaaye omwaaputu Paapa vamwaako apha wala Yeruzaleemu.

22 Mweeyo asamariya mwinaaputu etthu mwihinjuwaaye, ila fweeyo ninaaputu etile ninjuwaaye maana nusura enta khwa mayaahuuti.

23 Khwa attaapho ontta ofiya wakathi na khweele wafiya, anamwaaputu eekhweele anttela omwaaputu Paapa khwa rooho na khweele. Anamwaaputu Paapa aniweekesaaye pi atthaapo.

24 Nluku rooho ti eto eniwaahithajiyaaye apale animwaaputwaaye ana ya omwaaputu khwa rooho na khweele.”

25 Muukha otule khuri: “Miiyo kajuwa yoori o Al-Masiihu (aniitthiwaaye Namathawaziwa) onsaleela ota. Amana ata onteela onuuza zooshi.”

26 Aphanu Yinsa khumuuzaa yoori: “Ti miiyo! Othuuto ontakhulanaaye.”

### *Anakhiyoni a Yinsa antta oruti ositati*

27 Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni awe khuruti khwiya ooshanka mwaasa wa onsikana apiyaka mwaasa na muukha. Ila khuhiivo hatha mmote aamuzeliyeeyo yoori: “Oneekesa-ni?” Ama “Ottakhulanaka ye mwaasa aya niini?”

28 Aphanu muukha otule khulikha yuuku yawe khurutela ositati khu-woza atthu yoori:

29 “Mwite mwimoone mwinyi akuuziyeeyo zooshi kinrettaazo. Talili khahiyo Al-Masiihu?”

30 Aphanu khulankha atthu nsitati khulawa okhule aariwo Yinsa.

31 Wakathi wa vitthu epile anakhiyoni awe aari onkhanyarela yoori: “Rabi, mwije etthu-yoojiwa.”

32 Ila ye khuwoza yoori: “Kinaaye etthu-yoojiwa mwihinjuwaaye.”

33 Aphanu anakhiyoni awe khusala oozelana araka: “Talili ena nthu antiseliyeeyo etthu-yoojiwa?”

34 Yinsa khuri: “Etthu yoojiwa yaka oretta matakhello a otule akiperekhiyeeyo na okhola khaazi zawe.

35 Mweeyo khamwinlupaka yoori: ‘Nkatthi wa nyeezi mine ninuurula?’ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: Mwifunule maasho enu na moone mmashapa! Vitthu zakhomaala entakha wuuruliwa.

36 Otule anuurulaaye ompwekhera phakari yawe na onuurula mishumo za ohaayi wa mileele, khwa nanna namuurula anttelaaye ofurahi vamote na anamazala.

37 Maana khweele etile elupiweeyo yoori: ‘Mmote onzala nkina khuurula.’

38 Miiyo koorumani yoori moorule epile mwihizaleeni. Akina akhola khaazi, mweeyo khuta opuhela khaazi yaya.”

### *Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile aninkhupali Yinsa*

39 Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile khunkhupali Yinsa mwaasa wa oshaahi aalupiyeeyo muukha otule araka: “Ye akuuza zooshi epile kaarettiyeeyo.”

40 Attaaphale paata ya Asamariiya ofiya aphale aariivo Yinsa, khunvekela yoori eeye vamote na-yo. Yinsa khwiiya vamote na-yo siikhu piiri.

41 Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi awe atthu awaatta khunkhupali.

42 Na khumuuzi muukha otule yoori: “Aphano nakhupali, khahiyo mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale olupiyeeyo, maana fweeyo nansiila na naujuwa yoori khweele Namuusuru wa olumwenku.”

### *Yinsa oninvonisa mwaana wa waziri wa mfwalume*

43 Ziviriyeeyo siikhu piiri, khulaawo okhule waya khusala eetta Kalileya.

44 Maana Yinsa Mweenyeweene alupa yoori napiyu khanshitahiwa saana mmuti mwawe.

45 Afiyeeyo Kalileya, akalileya khumpwekherela saana yo ooniye zooshi aarettiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu, vanjampo la Paashikowa, maana yo aari otuukho.

46 Khurutela theenya othotola Kanaani ya Kalileya, ottuukho athatushiyeewo maati khwiiya viinyu. Aariwo waziri mmote aariina mwanawe aari olwaaziwaaye Kafwaranaawu.

47 Wakathi asiliyeeyo elupiwaka yoori Yinsa ori Yudeya onlankha Kalileya, khusala amweekesa nonsikana khunvekela yoori anvonise mwanawe, aari osaleelaaye ofwa.

48 Yinsa khuri: “Mweeyo mwinkhupali paasi amana moona alama za minjuza miwulu-miwulu.”

49 Waziri otule khuri: “Mbwana, waakuve okilotte mwanaka ahinafwe.”

50 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Olawe, mwanawo ontta wiiya haayi.” Mwinyi otule khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale a Yinsa khulawa owawe.

51 Nalelo mwinyi otule ari ntarikhi, akarumeya awe khusala anthepeeza oteela omuuzi yoori mwanawo ori haayi.

52 Paata awoozeliyeeyo yoori wakathi-ni mwaana otule apatthiyeeyo ashikhaali, yo khujipu yoori: “Hooma yanlikha taana payina ya saa-sapa ya makaaripi.”

53 Aphano papaawe mwaana khufwahamu yoori wakathi ooziiweeyo ti Yinsa waari otthuupule yoori: “Mwanawo ontta wiiya haayi.” Attaaphale khunkhupali Yinsa ye na vaje wawe wooshivo.

54 Eto yaari alama yaphiiri ya minjuza Yinsa aarettiyeeyo, paata ya olankha Yudeya eettaka Kalileya.

1 Ziviriyevo vitthu epile, Yinsa khulawa Yeruzaleemu mwaasa wa njampo la mayaahuuti.

2 Ewaakho Yeruzaleemu, kharipu ya Vanlako wa Pwittipwitthi, ku-laathayini khwa luuka ya meepereewu eniitthiwa Betezita, eriina mapantta mathaanu oovikhiwa.

3 Attaapho aari orapalelakaavo anamarati enkeene; anamarakala, ana-hooni na anasupiyaani awejaka nziko wa maati\* ,

4 maana nlayikha la Mbwana laari wiishukhaka swaafu kiina na wunttula maati apale. Otule aari wiiaaye wa mwanzo weetta nkulaathayini noovona marati awe.

5 Attaaphale aarivo mwinyi aariina nyaakha talaathiini na minaane arina supiyaani.

6 Yinsa khumooni mwinyi otule ari woorapalela ajuwiyevo yoori aaza raku olwaaziwa, khumuuzela yoori: "Weeyo ontakha ovonisiwa?"

7 Nlwele otule khujipu yoori: "Mbwana aka, akina hatha ntthu wookaawuni okittha nkulaathayini amana maati ontuliwa. Kitakhaka weettamo, akina anta weettamo miyo kihineetemo."

8 Aphanu Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Olanke, othuule nrepa lawo weettette!"

9 Nasaapiru mwinyi otule khwiiya woovona, khuthuula nrepa lawe khwaaza weettetta.

Siikhu yaya etile yaari saapatu.

10 Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khumuuzela otule aavonisiweeyo yoori: "Leelo saapatu, enikhattaziwa weeyo othuula nrepa lawo."

11 Ye khuwaajipu yoori: "Ntthu akivonisiyeeyo ti akuuziyeeyo yoori: 'Othuule nrepa lawo na weettette.'"

12 Khumuuzela theenya yoori: "Paani mwinyi aya oto awuuziyeeyo: 'Othuula nrepa lawo na weettetta?'"

13 Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo khaari onjuwa paani otule aya, maana Yinsa khaari wooneya mwaasa wa wawaattiwavo.

14 Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khukutthanana Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khumuuzela yoori: "Woone, weeyo wavonisiwa! Ohirutele ntwampi yoori ehurettikhanele etthu yooziti."

15 Mwinyi otule khulawa khuwoza mayaahuuti yoori aari Yinsa anvonisiyeeyo.

16 Aphanu mayaahuuti khwaaza onlupattha Yinsa, maana ye eetta ovonisa saapatu.

17 Ila Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Paapa ontta okhola khaazi mpakha leelo, na-miyo kintta okhola."

18 Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khusala atakha omuula, woohiye paasi mwaasa wa ohishututeli kano monkoni wa saapatu, ila theenya eetta olupa yoori Nluku ti Paapa na ajilikanisanaka Nluku.

### *Yinsa oneleza khaazi yawe*

19 Aphanu Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, Mwaana khanretta etthu yawe, ila onretta etile animoonaye Paapa aretaka. Maana zooshi epile anrettaaye Paapa, Mwaana onretta etthiipo.

20 Maana Paapa onimpheta Mwaana na oninthonyeza zooshi anrettaazo, onteela onthoonyeza khaazi kiina zooziti epi yoori mweeyo mwishanke.

21 Maana etthiipo Paapa aniwaasisimulaaye ananfwa na khuwinkha ohaayi, Mwaana naye oniwinkha ohaayi apale ye aniwatakhaaye.



22 Paapa khanimpfuka hatha ntthu, ila Paapa amwinkha Mwanawe ophuka wooshi,

23 yoori ooshi anshitahi Mwaana nkhamana aninshitahaazo Paapa. Otule ahinshitahaaye Mwaana khamanshitahi Paapa otule anrumiyeeyo.

24 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule ansiilaaye nttakhuzi laka na aninkhupalaaye otule akiperekhiyeeyo onaaye ohaayi wa mileele, wala khamphukiwa, ila avirela ofwa yoori eeyane ohaayi.

25 Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori ontta ofiya wakathi, na wafiya, ananfwa anttelaaye osiila huula ya Mwaana wa Nluku na otule anttelaaye osiila onniya haayi.

26 Nkhama etthiipo Paapa eeyiyeeyo mweenyewe ohaayi, amwinkha mwanawe wiya mweenyewe ohaayi,

27 na amwinkha ofwalume yoori aphuke, maana ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

28 Mwihiiye wooshankela epo zaya, maana ontta ofiya wakathi wa ooshi apale ari nkhapuri anttelaaye osiila huula yawe

29 anlawa asisimuwe nkhapuri. Apale aari orettaaye zooshapweya anttela osisimuwa eeye haayi, apale aari orettaaye zootakhala anttela osisimuwa eeye ophukiwa.

30 Otthome akinwahi oretta hatha etthu. Miiyo kimpfuka khwa nanna Paapa akuuziyeeyo, na ophuka waka pi wa shariya maana akineekesa ojituvelisa, ila matakhele a otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

### *Oshaahiti monkoni wa Yinsa*

31 Nkhama kinjilawela oshaahiti kimweenyewe, oshaahiti aka khahi wa khweele.

32 Ila owaapho nkina anlawaaye oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo na miiyo kinjuwa yoori oshaahiti aya opo alupiyeeyo monkoni wa miiyo haakhi.

33 Mwawaarumiye atthu olawa omuuzela Yaahaya, yo khulaza oshaahiti wa khweele.

34 Miiyo akininhithajjiya hatha ntthu okilawela oshaahiti, ila kinlupa vitthu epo yoori mweeyo mwiiye wa wuukurukha.

35 Yaahaya aari nkhamana likhompe laari okholelaaye nuuru yaya nawu-umwasikhelani, mweeyo khukhupalela khwa wakathi vattitthiuru ofurahela nuuru yaya eto.

36 Ila miiyo kinaaye oshaahiti nwulweene zayita Yaahaya, mwaasa wa khaazi akinkhiyeeyo Paapa yoori kikhole. Ethiiro oshaahiti yoori Paapa ti akirumiyeeyo.

37 Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo, onlaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo. Mweeyo khamwina siile huula yawe, wala khamwina moone nanna ariyo,

38 theenya khamwina nttakhuzi lawe nroho, maana khamwinkhupaleeni otule amperekhiyeeyo.

39 Mwasoma zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, maana mwinoona yoori khwa yo mwinaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila pi etthiipo zinikilawelaaye oshaahiti,

40 ila mweeyo khamwintakha okiteela miiyo yoori mwiiyane ohaayi.

41 Miiyo akinkhupalela siifwa za anaatamu.

42 Maana miiyo kajuwa yoori mweeyo khamwina pheta ya Nluku nkatti mwenu.

43 Miiyo kata khwa nzina la Paapa, ila khamwikipwekhereleeni. Nk-ina amana ata khwa nzina lawe mweenyewe, weekhweele mwintta ompwekherela.

44 Mwinttela okhupali toovi mwitakhaka osifwiwa pi atthu, mwihi-takhaka siifwa ya Nluku mmote paasi?

45 Khwa etthiipo mwihaakanyere miiyo wuulokovezani mmakhono wa Paapa. Anttelaaye wuulokovezani ti Munsu, othuuto mwiriinaaye nromelo enu.

46 Eriwaka mwaari okhupalela epile Munsu alupiyeeyo, mweetta okikhu-palela na-miyo, maana ye aatikha vitthu monkoni wa miiyo.

47 Ila amana mwihikhupalaka etile aatikhiyeeyo, nanna-ni mwinttelaaye okhupalela etile miiyo kinlupaaye?"

## 6

### *Yinsa onjisa khuntti ya atthu*

1 Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khulokha ntthatta la Kalileya theenya liniithiwaaye Tiperiyaati.

2 Khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu khusala enlotta, maana eettiye woona alama za minjuza aarettiyeeyo za owaavonisa alwele.

3 Ye khuwela vamwaako khwiikhala attaapho na anakhiyoni awe.

4 Esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya orettiwa njampo la Paashikowa la mayaahuuti.

5 Aphano alansiyeevo maasho khoona khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu yeet-taka onteela, Yinsa khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: "Noozanye vayi phaawu niwenkhe atthu apa aje?"

6 Aamuzeliye yoori amweeze, maana ye aajuwiye etthu aari weettelaaye oretta.

7 Filiipe khujipu araka: "Nzurukhu miiya piiri wa feeta khunfiyela wu-zanya phaawu yoori wakhula ntthu apatthe pattaasu."

8 Aphano nakhiyoni mmote anitthiwaaye Antere, ttwiye Simawu Pheeturu, khuri:

9 "Shaapu otu ariiye apha onaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri, ila epo zaya niini khwa atthu awaatta apa?"

10 Yinsa khuri: "Mwiwooze atthu apo eekhale." Puuro yaya etile zaarivo nyaani zawaatta. Atthu apale khwiikhala, alume aari etthu ya alufu thaanu.

11 Aphano Yinsa khuthuula phaawu khunshukhurwela Nluku, khwaawanya na khuretta etthiipo khwa swi, wakhula ntthu khwa khiima aari otakhaaye.

12 Paata ya orupalaza, Yinsa khuwoozu anakhiyoni awe yoori: "Mwilokot-hela zooshi epo zisaliyeeyo yoori ehaashikhevo hatha moote."

13 Khulokothela tathela za phaawu epile thaanu, khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri, aalikhiiyeeyo apale aari orafunaaye.

14 Ooniyeeyo alama etile ya minjuza Yinsa aarettiyeeyo khulupaza yoori: "Woohiivo hatha shaakha otu ti Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota voolumwenku."

15 Yinsa nojuwa yoori aari otakha onthuula na kuvu zaya anrette wiya mfwalume aya, khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa theenya omwaako otthwe.

### *Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati*

16 Njuwa-looveva anakhiyoni a Yinsa khwiishukhela onthatta.

17 Khupakhira nkalawa, khulokhela kaapu phantte ya Kafwaranaawu. Vathi waariipiyeevo, ila Yinsa khaari vamote na-yo.

18 Khusala evuma pheevo yookhomaala na mpahari khupuwamo mawipi.

19 Anakhiyoni eettaka ofuttha alawaka etthiipile eettettiye kiyasi ya phi-ima alufu thaanu ama sitha, khusala amoona Yinsa eettaka ota eettettaka vatulu wa maati aattamelaka kalawa; yo khwiya awoova.

20 Ila Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Ti-miyo! Mwihoove!”

21 Aphano anakhiyoni apale khumpwekherela na furaha nkalawa mphule nasaapiru khufiya ohali aari weettaawo.

### *Yinsa phaawu ya ohaayi*

22 Mmeesho mwaya, atthu apale asaliyeeyo phantte etile kiina ya ntthatta, khujuwa yoori kalawa moote etile yaari aphale, Yinsa kapakhiyemo, anakhiyoni awe aalawiye ottho.

23 Elottelanaka, kalawa kiina za sitati ya Tiperiyaati khufiya kharipu ya aphale atthu aari orafunaavo phaawu wakathi Yinsa anshukhurweliyeeyo Mbwana.

24 Wakathi atthu apale ajuwieeyo yoori Yinsa khaarivo aphale na anakhiyoni awe, khweetta nkalawa mwaya khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu olawa omweekesa.

25 Nonsikana kaapu ya ntthatta, khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, wafiya lini okhuno?”

26 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo mwinikeekesa, khahiyo mwaasa wa woona alama za minjuza, ila mwaasa wa orafuna phaawu khwiya woorupala.

27 Mwihihole khaazi khwa etthu-yoojiwa enharipweyaaye, ila khwa etthu-yoojiwa eninkhaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ethiito Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aniwinkhaanini. Maana, Nluku Paapa, anttheliyeeyo alama yawe ya onhakikhi.”

28 Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Ninhithajiya oretta niini yoori nikhole khaazi Nluku antakhaaye?”

29 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khaazi Nluku antakhaaye tiiti, onkhupali otule amperekhiyeeyo.”

30 Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Alama-ni ya minjuza onttelaaye onithoonyeza yoori noone na nuukhupali weeyo? Wala onttela oretta-ni?”

31 Amarehemu apapazetthu aja mana n'yaara, nkhamo etthiipo enlu-paazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu eraka: ‘Ye awenkha etthu-yoojiwa ya pinkuuni.’”

32 Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khahiyo Munsu awinkhiyeenini phaawu ya pinkuuni, ila Paapa ti aninkhaaye phaawu ya khweele ya pinkuuni.

33 Maana phaawu ya Nluku ti otule eeshukhiyeeyo pinkuuni khwinkha ohaayi olumwenku.”

34 Yo khuri: “Mbwana, oninkhe phaawu ethiito khwa mileele!”

35 Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi. Otule aniki-teelaaye miiyo khinteela onkhola theenya jala na otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo khalinteela onkhola theenya nnyottha.

36 Ila nkhamo etthiipo miiyo kiwuuziyeenini yoori, mweeyo mwakoona, ila nalelo khamwinkikhupali.

37 Wakhula otule Paapa aninkhaaye, onikiteela miiyo, na otule anikitee-laaye miiyo akinteela onthanya

38 Maana keeshukha pinkuuni, khahiyo yoori kirette matakhello aka, ila kirette matakhello awe otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>39</sup> Matakhello a otule akiperekhiyeeyo pi apa: ahikaashikhe hatha mmote wa otule akinkhiyeeyo, ila miiyo kinsisimule siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>40</sup> Maana matakhello a Paapa pi yoori wooshi otule animoonaaye Mwaana na khunkhupali eeyane ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kintta onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.”

### *Waapa wa mayaahuuti*

<sup>41</sup> Mayaahuuti khusala aapa mwaasa wa Yinsa owoozza yoori: “Miiyo ki phaawu yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni.”

<sup>42</sup> Khurutela olupa yoori: “Khahi Yinsa otu, mwaana wa Yuusufu? Onoona yoori fweeyo khanninjuwa papaawe na mamaawe? Onlupa toovi yoori: ‘Keeshukha pinkuuni?’”

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilikhe okaapa.

<sup>44</sup> Khaavo ankiteelaaye miiyo woohiyyi otiisiwa ti Paapa, otule akiperekhiyeeyo na miiyo kininsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>45</sup> Yaatikhiwa nkithaapu za manapiyu yoori: ‘Ooshi anttela osomisiwa ti Nluku.’ Nakatalikha, wooshi otule asiliyeeyo phantte ya Paapa na khujuwa, onikiteela miiyo.

<sup>46</sup> Khina anamoone Paapa, ila otule alankhiyeeyo wa Nluku ti amooniyeeyo Paapa.

<sup>47</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule anikikhupalaaye onaaye ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>48</sup> Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi.

<sup>49</sup> Apapazenu aja mana n'yaara na khufwa.

<sup>50</sup> Eti phaawu yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni, yoori wakhula otule anjaaye ahifwe.

<sup>51</sup> Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Ntthu amana aja phaawu yaya eto, ontta wiiyana ohaayi wa mileele na phaawu kininkhaaye olunwenku yoori wiiyane ohaayi, mwiili aka.”

<sup>52</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu araka: “Mwinyi otu ontela oninkha toovi mwiili awe yoori nirafune?”

<sup>53</sup> Yinsa khuwoozza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Amana mweeyo mwihirafuni mwiili wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu na khuhinywi taamu yawe, khamwina ohaayi mwaamweenyewe.

<sup>54</sup> Wakhula otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka onaaye ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kinteela onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>55</sup> Maana mwiili aka etthu-yoojiwa ya khweele na taamu yaka etthu yoonyiwa ya khweele.

<sup>56</sup> Otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka oto oniikhala khwa miiyo na miiyo khwa ye.

<sup>57</sup> Nkhama Paapa akiperekhiyeeyo eeyiyeeyo haayi, na miiyo kiniikhala mwaasa wa ye. Khwa etthiipo otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka oniiyana ohaayi mwaasa wa miiyo.

<sup>58</sup> Eti phaawu elankhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Apapazenu aja mana na khufwa, ila otule anrafunaaye phaawu eti oniiya haayi mileele.”

<sup>59</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa wakathi aari osomisaaye nsinakooka ya Kafwaranaawu.

### *Anakhiyoni awaatta anintthira Yinsa.*

<sup>60</sup> Paata ya osiila mattakhuzi apale, anakhiyoni enkeene khulupa yoori: “Olipa mattakhuzi aya apa. Paani anwahaaye okhitiri?”

<sup>61</sup> Ila Yinsa khujwua nkatthi mwawe yoori anakhiyoni awe eetta onyakulisana khuwoozela yoori: “Mattakhuzi aka antta wuutapanyani?”

<sup>62</sup> Khi enttela wiya toovi amana mwimoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu arutelaka okhu alankhiyeewo?

<sup>63</sup> Rooho ya Nluku eninkha ohaayi, ila mwiili khuna fwayita; mattakhuzi apa kiwuuziyeenini pi a rooho na ohaayi.

<sup>64</sup> Ila khwa etthiipo awaapho vakatthi venu akina ahinkhupalelaaye.” Ila Yinsa aari ojuwa omwanzweene paavi apo aya ahaari okhupalaaye na paani aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela.

<sup>65</sup> Ye khuri: “Tiito kiniwuuzanini yoori, khina anwahaaye okiteela miyo kiheetteeni winkhiwa ti Paapa.”

<sup>66</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni enkeene khuntthira na khulikha onlotta.

<sup>67</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela apale khumi na awiri yoori: “Na mweeyo mwintakha okithira mwilawe?”

<sup>68</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Ninttela onlotta paani? Weeyo onaaye mattakhuzi a ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>69</sup> Fweeyo ninkhupalela na ninjuwa yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nluku.”

<sup>70</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Khahi miyo kiwaathawuliyeeyo apale khumi na awiri? Ila mmote wa mweeyo sheethwani.”

<sup>71</sup> Ye aari onlupa Yuuda, mwaana wa Simawu Eshikariyoote, aari mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, ila ti aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela Yinsa.

## 7

### *Yinsa ontta onjampo la heema*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khusala eettetta nti wa Kalileya, maana khaari otakha wiya Yudeya, mwaasa wa mayaahuuti aari otakha omuula.

<sup>2</sup> Ila njampo la heema la mayaahuuti leetta waattamela.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuuziwa ti attwiize yoori: “Weeyo ona yoolaamo mphu olawe Yudeya yoori anakhiyoni awo awahi woona khaazi onkholaaye.

<sup>4</sup> Maana khina aneekesaaye ojuwiwa pi athu awaatta ankholaaye khaazi zawe sirini. Nkhama weeyo onretta vitthu epi, othoonyeze vamwanttiwa.”

<sup>5</sup> Maana hatha attwiize khaari onkhupali.

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Wakathi aka nalelo khunafiye, ila khwa mweeyo wakhula wakathi pi woolikana.

<sup>7</sup> Olumwenku khunwahi wiiphiiriwa ti mweeyo, ila oniiphiiriwa ti miyo, maana miyo kininkha oshaahiti wa yoori khaazi zaya pi zootakhala.

<sup>8</sup> Mwilawe onjampo, ila miyo akinlawa maana khunafiye wakathi aka.”

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khwiikhala Kalileya ottuukhule.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano paata ya attwiize olawa onjampo, ye khaalawiye payana, ila sirini.

<sup>11</sup> Vanjampo aphale mayaahuuti eetta onsaya na omuuzelela araka: “Mwinyi otule ori vayi?”

<sup>12</sup> Vakatthi wa athu apale waarivo waapa monkoni wa ye, akina aari olupa toono: “Mwinyi wooshapweya rooho.” Akina araka: “Wala, oniwaattetekha athu.”

<sup>13</sup> Ila khaavo aari ottakhulaaye payana mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti.

### *Yinsa oneetta onjampo*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi lifiyevo vakatthi njampo ntthile, Yinsa khweetta Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khwaaza osomisa.

<sup>15</sup> Amayaahuuti khwiiya ooshanka na khuuzela yoori: “Mwinyi otu ajuwa toovi kano ahisomeeni?”

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Osomisa waka khahiyo waka, walankha wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>17</sup> Amana ntthu ajilakelela oretta matakhello a Nluku, ontta osophela nkhamo osomisa waka onlankha wa Nluku ama kinjilupa ki mweenyewe.

<sup>18</sup> Otule anjilupaaye mweenyewe oneekesa siifwa yawe, ila otule aneeke-saaye siifwa ya otule amperekhiyeeyo, oto ti wa khweele; khayiivo hatha etthu yoofonyeya vakatthi vawe.

<sup>19</sup> Munsu awinkhani kano! Ila khina mmote wa mweeyo anshututelaaye. Khi mwineekeselani okuula?”

<sup>20</sup> Atthu apale khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ona sheethwani! Antakhaaye owuula ti paani?”

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Keetta oretta minjuza, mooshi mweeyo khwiiya wooshanka.

<sup>22</sup> Mwaasa wa yoori Munsu awenkha okhiriya (weetta ohiiyuru woolankha wa Munsu ila walankha wa amarehemu apapazetthu), mweeyo mwinkhiriyisana saapatu.

<sup>23</sup> Moone, nkhamo athuuliwa nlume khukhiriyisiwa saapatu, yoori kano za Munsu zimariseliwe, khi mwiniphireliwani ti miiyo mwaasa wa ovonisa mwiili wooshi wa ntthu otu saapatu?

<sup>24</sup> Mwihiphukane mwaasa woona nanna ariizo ntthu aya, ila mwisala mwiphukana khwa shariya.”

### *Yinsa onsomisa vanjampo*

<sup>25</sup> Atthu akina a Yeruzaleemu khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo mwinyi othuutu mwaari omwekesaaye yoori mwimuule?”

<sup>26</sup> Mwimoone, ye onttakhula vamwanttiwa, ila khuhisala apuwa hatha ntthu wonkheeti! Talili afwalume anjuwa saaneene yoori otu ti Al-Masiihu?

<sup>27</sup> Ila fweeyo ninjuwa ohali alankhiyeeyo. Amana Al-Masiihu ata, khina anttelaaye ojuwa ohali alankhiyeewo.”

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi aari osomisaaye Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, Yinsa khuttakhula woosileyavo araka: “Aaa, mweeyo mwakijuwa na mwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo. Miiyo akiri apha khwa matakhello aka, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti eeyiye khweele. Otule mweeyo mwihininjuwaaye,

<sup>29</sup> ila miiyo kininjuwa maana kata khwa ye na ti akiperekhiyeeyo.”

<sup>30</sup> Aphano khusala atakha onkhola, ila khuhiivo mmote ansapiyeeyo maana wakathi waari ohinafiye.

<sup>31</sup> Atthu enkeene aari aphale khumkhopali na khusala alupa yoori: “Amana Al-Masiihu ata, onteela oretta alama zootikinisa zayita epi arettiyeeyo mwinyi otu? Wala!”

### *Anamweekesela arumiweeyo yoori ankhole Yinsa*

<sup>32</sup> Mafwarizeewu noowasiila atthu aapaka monkoni wa Yinsa, aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaaruma anamweekesela a Nnyupa Yoosifwiwamo yoori ankhole.

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuwoozu yoori: “Kiri vamote na mweeyo wakathi vattitthiuru nawiisha kinlawa wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>34</sup> Mweeyo mwinlawa mwakeekese, ila mwihikipatthe; maana mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kinttelaaye wiiyawo.”

<sup>35</sup> Mayaahuuti khusala oozelana atthaaporu yoori: “Ontta vayi mwinyi aya otu nihinttelaaye onsikana? Talili onttela wiikhala na mayaahuuti apale anikhalaaye malaponi, ama onttela owaasomisa akereeku?”

<sup>36</sup> Maana aya niini, a eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Mweeyo mwinlawa mwa-keekese ila mwihikipatthe,’ maana ‘mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kint-telaaye wiyyawo?’

### *Nlipu wa maati ohaayi*

<sup>37</sup> Siikhu ya mwiisho, siikhu khuulu ya njampo, Yinsa khulankha khweemela khukhuwelela araka: “Nkhama owaapho linkholiyeeyo nnyottha, akiteele miyo anywe.

<sup>38</sup> Maana otule anikikhupalaaye miyo, nkhamana enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu; ‘nkatthi mwawe zinttela wiittikhamu nyuuttho za maati ohaayi.”

<sup>39</sup> Ye aari olupa monkoni wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu etile aari oteelaaye winkhiwa apale akhupaliyeeyo. Maana nalelo Yinsa aari ahinasifiwiwe.

### *Waawanyeya wa atthu*

<sup>40</sup> Aphano noosiila atthu apale athukumaniyeeyo aphale khuri: “Otu ti Napiyu weekhweele!”

<sup>41</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Ye ti Al-Masiihu!” Akina khusala oozelana yoori: “Al-Masiihu ontela olankha Kalileya?”

<sup>42</sup> Zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu zinlupa yoori Al-Masiihu ontela olankha khwa peewu ya Daawuuda nti wa Belemu, okhu aari wiikhalaawo Daawuuda.”

<sup>43</sup> Mwaasa wa ye khupuwa waawanyeya khwa atthu apale.

<sup>44</sup> Akina khusala atakha onkhola Yinsa, ila khuhiivo hatha ntthu ansapiyeeyo.

### *Anamalokozela amayaahuuti aninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Anamweekesela khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, atthaapo oozeliyeeyo yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwihintisaka?”

<sup>46</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Khina anattakhule nkhamana mwinyi oto anttakhu-laazo.”

<sup>47</sup> Mafwarizeewu khuuzela yoori: “Niri talili na mweeyo mweetta ohatiwa?”

<sup>48</sup> Awaapho afwalume ama mafwarizeewu ankhupaliyeeyo?

<sup>49</sup> Ila atthu apo ahinjuwaaye hatha etthu ya kano alaanikha.”

<sup>50</sup> Mmote wa atthaapale aari wiitthiwaaye Nikoteemu, otule swaafu moote alawiyeeyo okutthanana Yinsa, khuuzela yoori:

<sup>51</sup> “Kano zeetthu khazininhukhumu ntthu, ahaazeeni khapula osiliwa khujuwuwa etthu arettiyeeyo, khahi etthiipo?”

<sup>52</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Na weeyo wa Kalileya? Woone na ontta ojuwa yoori Kalileya khampuawo hatha napiyu.”

<sup>53</sup> Aphano wakhula mmote khulankha khusala alawa owawe.

## 8

### *Muukha aasikaniweeyo araruwaka*

<sup>1</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako wa Oluveera.

<sup>2</sup> Supuyeene khurutela Nnyupa Woosifiwamo, atthu ooshi khusala alawa onkutthanana, ye khwiikhala khusala awaasomisa.

<sup>3</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khuntana muukha mmote an-sikaniyeeyo eettaka oraruwa. Khumweemesa vakatthi wa atthu apale.

<sup>4</sup> Khuuziwa Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, muukha otu asikaniwa eettaka oraruwa.

<sup>5</sup> Muukha toowo, nkatthi wa kano za Munsa, enniruma onvonya na mawe. Khi weeyo onlupa ni?”

<sup>6</sup> Aari olupa toowo atakhaka yoori apatthe nanna yonlokoveza. Ila Yinsa khwiinama khusala aatikha vathi na yaala.

<sup>7</sup> Wiyya eetta okhanyarela omuuzela, Yinsa khulankha khuwoza yoori: “Otule khwa mweeyo, ahina twampi eeye wamwanzo omweeselela liwe muukha otu.”

<sup>8</sup> Khurutela wiinama khusala aatikha theenya vathi.

<sup>9</sup> Noosiila mattakhuzi apale, ooshi khulaazavo mmote mmote, aaziye apale awulu. Khusalavo Yinsa na muukha otule eemeliye, attaaphale.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha khweemela khumuuzela yoori: “Muukha, ari vayi apale aya? Khina oohukhumwiyeeyo?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Khina mmote, Mbwana.” Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Na miyyo akinuuhukhumu. Olawe na ottharuwe oretta twampi.”

### *Yinsa nuuru ya olumwenku*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khurutela owoza theenya yoori: “Miyyo ki nuuru ya olumwenku; otule anikilottaye khaneettetta n’yiiza, ila onniyana nuuru ya ohaayi.”

<sup>13</sup> Mafwarizeewu khusala amuuzela yoori: “Weeyo ojilawela oshaahiti omwenyeweru. Apho oshaahiti awo khahiyo wa khweele.”

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Hatha nkhamo kintta ojilawela oshaahiti, oshaahiti aka pi wa okhweele, maana kinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo na ohali kineettaawo. Ila mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo wala ohali kineettaawo.”

<sup>15</sup> Ophuka wenu mweeyo pi wa phantte ya onaatamu; ila miyyo akinim-phuka hatha ntthu.

<sup>16</sup> Hatha nkhamo kintta ophuka, ophuka waka pi wa khweele, maana akiri otthome. Kina Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>17</sup> Nkano zenu mweeyo yaatikhiwa yoori oshaahiti wa atthu awiri pi wa khweele.

<sup>18</sup> Miyyo kinjilawela oshaahiti na Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo onikilawela oshaahiti.”

<sup>19</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Papaawo aya ori vayi?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinikijuwa miyyo na khamwininjuwa Paapa, eriwaka mwaari okijuwa, mweetta onjuwa Paapa.”

<sup>20</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa eettaka osomisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, kharipu ya puuro etile entthiwaamo zaakha. Ila khina mmote ankholiyeeyo, maana waari ohinafiye wakathi aya.

### *Yinsa onaakisela khaazi yawe na ofwalume*

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Miyyo kintta olawa, mweeyo mwinlawa mwakeekese na mwinfwa na twampi zenu. Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo.”

<sup>22</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khuuzelana yoori: “Talili ye ontela ojuula? Tiito anlupaaye yoori: ‘Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo?’”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Mweeyo mwa atthu a vathi attaapha; miyyo ki wa otulu. Mweeyo mwa voolumwenku; ila miyyo akiyyo wa olumwenku.

<sup>24</sup> Tiito kinlupaaye yoori mwinttela ofwa ntwampi mwenu. Nkhamo mweeyo khamwinkhupali yoori Miyyo Ti Miyyo, weekhweele mwinttela ofwa ntwampi mwenu.”

<sup>25</sup> Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “O paani weeyo?” Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Tokhiya omwanzo kawuuzani.



<sup>26</sup> Kinaaye vitthu zawaatta zoolupa na ophuka monkoni weenu mweeyo. Ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti wa khweele na kinuuzza olumwenku epile kinsiliyeeyo paasi.”

<sup>27</sup> Yo khuiweeleyi yoori Yinsa aari owuuzza monkoni wa Paapa.

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Amana mweeyo mwinsifu Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, mwintta ojuwa yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo na akinretta hatha etthu ya matakhello aka, ila kinlupa etile Paapa akisomisiyeeyo.

<sup>29</sup> Otule akiperekhiyeeyo ori vamote na-miyo, ye khakilikheeni wiiya othhome, maana wakhula wakathi kinretta etile enintuvelaaye.”

<sup>30</sup> Alupiyevo mattakhuzi apale, atthu awaatta khumkhumali.”

### *Aana a Eburahiima na aana a sheethwani*

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwooza mayaahuuti apale ankhupaliyeeyo yoori: “Amana mweeyo mwijilipisana nttakhuzi laka, mwinttela wiiya anakhiyoni aka khweele;

<sup>32</sup> na mwinttela ojuwa haakhi, na haakhi ethiito entta wuutaphulani.”

<sup>33</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: “Fweeyo na peewu ya Eburahiima wala khani-neeeyeke viitthwaana za ntthu nkina. Weeyo onlupa toovi yoori ninttela wiiya wootaphuliwa?”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wooshi otule ankosaaye mwiitthwaana wa twampi.

<sup>35</sup> Mwiitthwaana khaniiyana puuro ya mileele vakatthi wa ajaama, ila mwaana oniiyana puuro ya mileele.

<sup>36</sup> Amana Mwaana ootaphulani, weekhweele mwiniya wootaphuwa.

<sup>37</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa saaneene yoori mweeyo mwa peewu ya Eburahiima, ila mwineekesa okuula, maana khwa mweeyo nttakhuzi laka khalina puuro.

<sup>38</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani epile kooniyeeyo wa Paapa, na mweeyo mwinretta epile mwisiliyeeyo wa papeenu.”

<sup>39</sup> Aphano yo khunjipu yoori: “Papeetthu ti Eburahiima!” Yinsa khuwooza theenya yoori: “Nkhama mwa aana a Eburahiima, mwikhole khaazi epile Eburahiima akholiyeeyo.

<sup>40</sup> Ila mweeyo mwintakha okuula, kiri miiyo kiwuuziyeenini haakhi etile kisiliyeeyo wa Nluku. Eburahiima kharetteeni toowo.

<sup>41</sup> Mweeyo mwinretta etile papeenu arettiyeeyo.” Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo khaniyo aana pure, ninaaye Paapa mmote paasi Nluku.”

<sup>42</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Eriwaka Nluku aari Papeenu, mweetta okipheta, maana miiyo kalankha wa Nluku tiito kiriyiyo apha. Miiyo akiji-tiiseeni othhome, ila ye ti akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>43</sup> Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo ehiweeleyakani hapari zaka? Ama mwintta wona olipa nttakhuzi laka.

<sup>44</sup> Mweeyo mwinaaye papeenu, sheethwani, na mwintakha oretta etile enintuvelaaye. Ye namahusuti waaza omwanzweene wala khalotteleke haakhi, maana ye khana haakhi. Amana ahataka onlupa mattakhuzi awe, maana namahata, paapa wa ohata.

<sup>45</sup> Maana mwaasa wa miiyo olupa haakhi khamwinkitakha!

<sup>46</sup> Paani wa mweeyo anwahaaye okilokoveza oretta twampi? Nkhama kinlupa haakhi, khi mwaasa wa niini mwihikikhupalaka?

<sup>47</sup> Otule eeyiyeeyo wa Nluku onsiila mattakhuzi a Nluku; mweeyo khamwininsiileza maana khayi mwa a Nluku.”

### *Yinsa na Eburahiima*

<sup>48</sup> Mayaahuuti khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Fweeyo khanivonyeleeni olupa yoori weeyo o nsamariya na onaaye sheethwani.”

<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo akina hatha sheethwani; olikha toowo, kininshitahi Paapa, ila mweeyo mwinkitarawu.

<sup>50</sup> Miiyo akineekesa ojisifu, ila owaapho anekesaaye khwa miiyo na nama-phuka.

<sup>51</sup> Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, otule anshututelaaye nttakhuzi laka khanteela woona ofwa.”

<sup>52</sup> Mayaahuuti khujipu araka: “Aphano ninjuwa yoori khweele onaaye sheethwani! Eburahiima afwa, na manapiyu, ila weeyo onlupa yoori: ‘Ntthu amana ashututela nttakhuzi aka khanteela ofwa.’

<sup>53</sup> Weeyo onwulweene zayita papeetthu Eburahiima? Ye afwa na manapiyu afwa, khi weeyo onjoona nkhamapaani?”

<sup>54</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Nkhama kintta ojisifu, ojisifu waka khuna maana. Paapa otule mweeyo mwinraaye ‘Nluku etthu,’ ti ankisifwisaaye.

<sup>55</sup> Mweeyo khamwininjuwa, ila miiyo kininjuwa. Eriwaka keettiye olupa yoori akininjuwa, kaari wiya namahata nkham mweeyo, ila miiyo weekhweele kininjuwa na kinshututela nttakhuzi lawe.

<sup>56</sup> Eburahiima papeenu aari woofurahi paata ya woona siikhu ya ota waka; khoona na khufurahela.”

<sup>57</sup> Mayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo nalelo khuneeyane nyaakha hamusiini, wamoona toovi Eburahiima?”

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, Eburahiima ahinavokoliwe Miiyo Ti Miiyo.”

<sup>59</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe yoori anvonye, ila Yinsa khujivitha na khusaruwamu Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo.

## 9

### *Yinsa oninvonisa ntthu aavokoliweeyo ahoonaka.*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa alawaka, ntarikhi khumoon mwinini mmote aavokoliweeyo ari woohooni.

<sup>2</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, otu ovokoliwa ahoonaka, mwaasa wa twampi zawe, ama, twampi za apapaze?”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khahiyo ye wala apapaze akosiyeeyo, ila vitthu epi zarettikhana yoori owahi wa Nluku othoonyezeye muuhaayi mwawe.

<sup>4</sup> Maana enihithajiya okhola khaazi nthana otthuupu za otule akiperekiyeeyo, amana oripa khina anwahaaye okhola khaazi.

<sup>5</sup> Wiya kiri voolumwenku, ki nuuru ya olumwenku.”

<sup>6</sup> Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khutthemela vathi, maattha awe khuphakanya na mattope khuttukunttela mmaasho wa mwinyi otule.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Olawe wajoose nkulaathayini ya Siloowe” (liriina maana a “operekihiwa”). Mwinyi otule khulawa khujoosa khuruti eettaka woona.

<sup>8</sup> Anamwaattamanana awe na apale aamoniyeeyo raku alolaka zimola khuuzela yoori: “Khahiyo mwinyi othuutu aari wiikhalakhaaye na olola zimola?”

<sup>9</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori aari ye. Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo, eetta olattanana.” Ila mweenyeweene khusala akhanyarela yoori: “Ti miiyo ena.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano khusala amuuzela yoori: “Afunuliwa toovi maasho awo?”

<sup>11</sup> Mwinyi otule khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinyi anithiwaaye Yinsa eetheyiye mattope, khuttha mmaasho mwaka na khukuza olawa ojoosa okulaathayini ya Siloowe. Miiyo khulawa khujoosa apha kinoona.”

12 Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Ori vayi mwinyi aya oto?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Akijuweeni.”

*Mafwarizeewu animuuzela nanhooni*

13 Khuthuuliwa mwinyi otule ahaari wonaaye khulawaniwa wa mafwarizeewu.

14 Siikhu Yinsa eetheyiyeeyo mattope khufunulana maasho a mwinyi otule, yaari Saapatu.

15 Aphano mafwarizeewu khumuuzela theenya mwinyi otule nanna awahiyeeyo wona. Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye eetiye weetheya mattope khuttha mmaasho mwaka miyo khulawa khujoosa, apha kinoona.”

16 Mafwarizeewu akina khulupa yoori: “Mwinyi oto khahiyo wa Nluku, maana khanshitahi Saapatu.” Akina aya khusala oozela yoori: “Natwampi onretta nanna-ni alama nkhamo epo zootikinisa?” Attaaphale khupuwavo ohisiilani.

17 Khurutela omuuzela otule ahaariwoonaaye yoori: “Khi weeyo ontela olupa niini monkoni wa oto aya, maana oofunula maasho awo?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye napiyu.”

18 Mayaahuuti khaari okhupalela yoori ye khaari wooka apha ti anwaahaaye wona. Tiito khukhuweliwa apapaze.

19 Khuwoozela yoori: “Otu mwanenu othuutu mwaari onlupaaye yoori avokoliwa woohooni? Khi nanna-ni anoonaavo nasaapi ti?”

20 Apapaze khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori otu mwanetthu na avokoliwa ari woohooni;

21 ila khanijuweeni nanna oniyeezo nasaapi eti na ntthu anfunuliyeeyo maasho khanijuweeni. Mwimuuzele mweenyewe, hirimu eto ariina, onwahi onlupa.”

22 Apapaze aajipwiye toowo mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti; maana eetiye olupa yoori otule antelaaye olupa yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu, onta wiikariwa nsinakooka.

23 Tiito apapaze alupiyeeeyo yoori: “Khwa hirimu eto ariina, mwimuuzele mweenyewe.”

24 Khunkhuwela swaafu ya phiiri mwinyi otule ahaari wookaaye khumuza yoori: “Olaphe kwa Nluku na olupe haakhi. Maana najuwa yoori mwinyi aya oto natwampi.”

25 Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Nkhama natwampi miyo akijuweeni; etthu kinjuwaaye ti yoori miyo akaari wona ila apha kinoona!”

26 Khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Ooretela niini? Ama oofunula toovi maasho?”

27 Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Miyo kawuuzani! Mweeyo kuhikisilezi. Mwaasa niini mwintakhelaaye osiila theenya? Na-mweyo mwintakha mwiye anakhiyoni awe?”

28 Aphano khunttukhana na khulupa yoori: “Nakhiyoni awe ti weyo! Fweeyo na anakhiyoni a Munsu!

29 Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori Nluku atakhula na Munsu; ila mwinyi otu fweeyo wala khanijuwa ohali alankhiyeewo.”

30 Mwinyi otule ahaari wookaaye khujipu yoori: “Eto etthu yootikinisa! Mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali alankhiyeewo, ila akifunula maasho miyo.

31 Ninjuwa yoori Nluku khaninsileza natwampi; ila olikha toowo, nkhamo ntthu onimoova Nluku na khusala aretta matakhele awe, otu Nluku onta onsiila.

32 Tokhiya olumwenku wumpiwe khina hatha ntthu mmote ana siile yoori maasho a ntthu woovokoleliwa ohooni afunuliwa.

<sup>33</sup> Eriwaka mwinyi oto khaari wa Nluku, khaari owahi oretta hatha etthu.”

<sup>34</sup> Mayaahuuti khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo wavokoliwa ntwampi; onaaye makhaamu oonismisa fweeyo?” Attaaphale khumwiikara.

### *Ohooni wa nroho*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khusiila yoori mwinyi otule eekariwa nsinakooka. Khulankha olawa omweekesa nonsikana khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo oninkhupali Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?”

<sup>36</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, paani oto aya yoori na miiyo kinkhupali?”

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo wamoonna ti othuutu ontakhulanaaye.”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: “Oo Mbwana, kookhupali!” Khunkokhorela.

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kata volumwenku apha oteela ophuka, na yoori apale ahinoonaaye oone, apale anoonaaye azukuluwe eeye ohooni”.

<sup>40</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina aya aari attaaphale nonsiila alupaka mattakhuzi apale khumuuzela yoori: “Talili na-fweyo khaninoona?”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Eriwaka mweeyo mweettiye wiya woohooni, khamwaari wiyaana paathwili ya twampi; ila apha wiya mwinlupa yoori mwinwahi woona, paathwili yenu nalelo mwinaaye.”

## 10

### *Yinsa nshuki wookhaamili*

<sup>1</sup> “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule ahinviraaye vanlako wa nzizi la pwitipwitthi, ila khweetta wawiirukhelamo, oto nantarawu na nazom-pere.

<sup>2</sup> Otule anviraaye vanlako, oto nshuki wa pwitipwitthi.

<sup>3</sup> Amana ataaka oto aya, namweekesela onnta ofukula nlako na pwitipwitthi zintta osiila huula yawe na ye onnta okhuwela wakhula moote na nzina laya asarulelaka vaje.

<sup>4</sup> Paata ya osarula zooshi epile ziiyiyeeyo zawe, onnta olokozela, khusala zinlotta maana zinjua huula yawe.

<sup>5</sup> Ila khazinlawa onlotta ntthu woohijuweyi: zininthira oto aya, maana khazinjuwa huula yawe.”

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa awoziye nlikaniso opo, ila yo khuhiweeleyi maana a epile aari owozaaye.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khurutela owoza theenya yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Miiyo ki nlako wa pwitipwitthi.

<sup>8</sup> Ooshi apale atiiyeeyo kihinate, manantarawu na anazom-pere, ila pwitipwitthi khuhiwaasiili.

<sup>9</sup> Miiyo ki nlako; otule anviraaye khwa miiyo onnta wuusurukha. Na onaaye ruhusa ya ovira khusaruwa na onsikana nnyepu.

<sup>10</sup> Nantarawu onteela wiya, wuula na otapanya; ila miiyo kata yoori mwiyane ohaayi wawaatta na woolikana.

<sup>11</sup> Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili. Nshuki wookhaamili onleva ohaayi awe mwaasa wa pwitipwitthi zawe.

<sup>12</sup> Namapokhera, khahiyo nshuki wa pwitipwitthi na khahiyo mweenyewe, amana oona miji zitaaka, onnta othhira khulikha pwitipwitthi ottho. Aphano miji onnta wiikarisa pwitipwitthi zimwazeye.

<sup>13</sup> Ye onnta othhira maana onnta opokhera na khanjali pwitipwitthi zaya.

<sup>14</sup> Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili; kinjuwa pwitipwitthi zaka na yo zinikijuwa,

15 etthiipo Paapa anikijuwaaye na-miyo kininjuwa Paapa; na kininkha ohaayi aka pwittipwitthi zaka.

16 Kinaaye theenya pwittipwitthi kiina zihimo mmwizizi mphu. Epo enikihithajiya weetela kikusanye na epi ziye liphanko limote na nshuki mmote na epo zinteela osiila huula yaka.

17 Tiito Paapa onikipheta, maana miiyo kininkha ohaayi aka yoori kipwekherele opheya.

18 Khina anikinyakanyaaye, ila miiyo kininkha khwa matakhelo aka ooshi. Kinaaye ruhusa ya winkha na othuula. Oruma opo kapokhera wa Paapa."

19 Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, mayaahuuti khurutela waawanyeya theenya.

20 Akinoko aari olupa yoori: "Ye onaaye masheethwani na ona tuutu! Mwininsiilezela-ni?"

21 Akina khusala alupa yoori: "Nanna nkhamo eto yoottakhula khahiyo ya namasheethwani; sheethwani khanwahi ofunula maasho a ntthu woohooni!"

### *Mayaahuuti khaninkhupali Yinsa*

22 Waari wakathi wa mwiita Yeruzaleemu laariwo njampo la winkhelela.

23 Yinsa aari ovira Nlivenu la Seleyimaana vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiamo.

24 Aphano mayaahuuti khunzokulela khusala amuzela yoori: "Onnikhela mishikili mpakha lini? Onuuzo saana nkhamo weeyo o Al-Masiihu?"

25 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiyo kawuuzani, ila mweeyo khuhikhupali. Khaazi kinkholazo miiyo khwa nzina la Paapa enhakikhi monkoni waka miiyo.

26 Ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela maana khayi mwa pwittipwitthi zaka.

27 Pwittipwitthi zaka ensiila huula yaka na miiyo kinjuwa na enikilotta.

28 Miiyo kininkha ohaayi wa mileele; wala khazimpwetheya na khaavo anttelaaye olazamo mmakhono mwaka.

29 Paapa otu akinkhiyeeyo epi, nwulweene zayita vitthu zooshi, na mmakhono wa Paapa khina anwahaaye olazamo.

30 Miiyo na Paapa na amote."

31 Mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe opheya yoori anvonye,

32 Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Miiyo kareta vakatthi venu vitthu zawaatta zooshapweya Paapa akirumiyeeyo oretta, khwa zooshi ti tiivi mwintakhe-laaye okivonyela?"

33 Mayaahuuti khunjipu Yinsa yoori: "Khahiyo mwaasa wa khaazi zooshapweya ninttelaaye wuupwechela, mwaasa wa okufuru, maana weeyo o pinaatamu, ila onjiretta wiya Nluku."

34 Yinsa khuwoza yoori: "Yaatikhiwa nkano mwenu na 'Miiyo khulupa yoori: Mweeyo mwa miluku!'

35 Nkhama ye awaatthaja o miluku apale liwaateliyeeyo nntakhuzi la Nluku, (na zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu khazinfujiwa),

36 aphano otule Paapa anttakatthisiyeeyo na khumperekha voolumwenku, mwinri: 'Weeyo onamakufuru,' mwaasa wa niini kilupaka yoori 'Ki mwaana wa Nluku?'

37 Amana kihikholi khaazi ya paapa, khamwinkikhupalela miiyo.

38 Ila nkhamo kinretta, hatha nkhamo khamwinkikhupali miiyo, mwikhupalele khaazi ethiito, yoori mwiwahi ojuwa na oweleyani yoori Paapa ori vamote na miiyo na miiyo kiri wa paapa."

<sup>39</sup> Khusala atakha onkhola theenya, ila Yinsa khusuruwamo mmakhono mwaya.

<sup>40</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulokha opheya muuttho Yorotaani khulawa mpakha puuro etile Yaahaya aari owoosaawo atthu, eettaka waazaru khaazi yawe. Khwiikhala ottuukho.

<sup>41</sup> Atthu awaatta khulawa mpakha aphale aariivo khusala alupa yoori: “Yaahaya khaarettiye alama za minjuza, ila zooshi epile aari olupaazo monkoni wa mwinyi otu zaari za haakhi.”

<sup>42</sup> Attaaphale atthu awaatta khumkhopali Yinsa.

## 11

### *Ofwa wa Laazaru*

<sup>1</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariwitthiwaaye Laazaru ye aari wa nti wa Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Mariyamu na ttwiye Maarata. Laazaru otule khwiya nlwele.

<sup>2</sup> Mariyam otu, nluuwe Laazaru aari olwaaziwaaye, ti otule aavaziyeeyo mafuttha oonukhela moolu a Yinsa khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe.

<sup>3</sup> Alupuwe khunruma ntthu olawa omuuzza Mbwana yoori: “Mbwana, jiraani awo nlwele.”

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeewo vitthu epile khuri: “Olwele aya opo khunlawa omuula, pi wa siifwa ya Nluku, yoori Mwaana wa Nluku asifwiwe khwa olwele otthuupo.”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa aari ompheta Maarata, Mariyamu na Laazaru.

<sup>6</sup> Ila wakathi asiiliyeewo olwele opule aarupaziyewo siikhu piiri okhule aariwo.

<sup>7</sup> Nawiisha khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nlaweni theenya nirutele Yudeya.”

<sup>8</sup> Anakhiyoni khulupa araka: “Rabi, onfwahamu yoori khwa siikhu vattithiiru mayaahuuti aari otakha wuuvonya, apho onrutela ottuukho?”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Nthana khuna wakathi khumi na miwiri? Ntthu amana eettetta nthana khankwakwattuwa, maana onoonu nuuru ya olumwenku otthuupo.

<sup>10</sup> Ila amana ntthu eettetta osikhu ontta okwakwanttuwa maana khiniyavo nuuru.”

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo, khurutela theenya araka: “Swaahipu eethu Laazaru ontta olala, ila miiyo kineetta ottuukhu kanlanse.”

<sup>12</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khumuuzza theenya yoori: “Mbwana, nkhamaye ontta olala, onvona.”

<sup>13</sup> Ila Yinsa aari olupa yoori Laazaru afwa. Ila yo aari waakanyera yoori aari olupa osikizi paasi.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoza saana yoori: “Laazaru afwa,

<sup>15</sup> ila Miiyo ki woofurahi mwaasa woohiwo okhuwaya, maana toowo mweeyo mwinttela okikhupali. Nlaweni mpakha owawe.”

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Tome aari wiitthiwaaye Maphapo khuwoza anakhiyoni azaawe: “Nlaweni nafwe vamote na-ye.”

### *Yinsa oniwaathuza nafusi alupuwe Laazaru*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Yinsa afiiyeewo ansikaniye Laazaru azikhiwe ziviriyeewo siikhu nne.

<sup>18</sup> Betaaniya waari kharipu kiyasi ya mwentto wa phiima alufu ttatthu olankha Yeruzaleemu,

19 na mayaahuuti enkeene aalawiye onthotola Maarata na Mariyamu na onzuru mwaasa wa opwetheyiwa ti nlupwaaya.

20 Maarata noosiila yoori Yinsa onta ota khunthepeeza, ila Mariyamu aasaliye eekhaliye onti.

21 Maarata khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, eriwaka waarivo, nlupwaaka khaari ofwa.

22 Ila theenya kinjuwa yoori hatha nkhamana nasaapi eti, Nluku oniwinika wakhula etile oninkeelaaye.”

23 Yinsa khumuuzza: “Nlupuwo onteela osisimuwa.”

24 Maarata khuri: “Miiyo kajuwa yoori onsisimuwa va osisimuliwa wa siikhu ya mwiisho.”

25 Yinsa khulupa araka: “Miiyo ki osisimuwa na ohaayi; otule anikaami-naaye miiyo hatha nkhamana eetta ofwa oniiya ohaayi,

26 na wakhula otule ari haayi na khukaamini miiyo khanfwaru. Weeyo onkhupali epo zaya?”

27 Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo, Mbwana kinkhupali yoori o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, aari weettelaaye ota voolunwenku.”

28 Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulawa owawe na khunkhuwelela Mariyamu othetekele khumuuzza yoori: “Oo, Mwaaliimu otu ari apha onuukhuwela weeyo.”

29 Wakathi Mariyamu asiliyevo mattakhuzi apale, khulankha nasaapiru na khulawa okutthanana Yinsa.

30 Yinsa nalelo aari ahinafiye oluwani, ila aari ottuukhule Maarata eeteliyeeyo onkutthanana.

31 Mayaahuuti aari nnyupa na Mariyamu, aateliyeeyo onzuru, khusala oopuwela yoori ye aari weetta ovilalo yoori alile ottuukho. Na-yo khulankha khulana anlotta.

32 Wakathi Mariyamu afiyevo aphale aariivo Yinsa, noomona khunkokhorela moolu awe khumuuzza yoori: “Mbwana, eriwaka waari attaapha nlupwaaka khaari ofwa.”

33 Yinsa amooniyevo eettaka olila na mayaahuuti apale aataniyeeyo, ye khwiya wawantipweya nroho mwawe venkivene na wooshukulikha.

34 Ye kuuuzela yoori: “Mwanzikha vayi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, ote omoone.”

35 Yinsa khulila.

36 Mayaahuuti khulupa yoori: “Mmoone nanna aari omphetaazo!”

37 Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Otu aari owaavonisa apale ohooni, khaari owahi oretta etthu Laazaru khuhifi?”

### *Yinsa oninsisimula Laazaru*

38 Yinsa nalelo ari woohuzunikha khulawa ovilalo. Yaari likurakuza laatiyelelaniweeyo liwe liwululene va nlako vaya.

39 Yinsa noofiya khulupa yoori: “Mwilazevo liwe nttho.” Maarata khulupa araka: “Leelo ona siikhu nne; aaza onukha.”

40 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Akaawuuziye yoori amana okhupali onta woona siifwa ya Nluku?”

41 Aphano yo khulazavo liwe ntthile. Yinsa khweekesa otulu khulupa yoori: “Paapa, miiyo kinuushukhurwela mwaasa wookisiila.

42 Miiyo kinjuwa yoori weeyo onikisiila wakathi wooshi, ila mwaasa wa khuntti eti ya athu apa ariivo ti eto, kinlupaaye toowo yoori yo apatthe okhupali yoori weeyo ti okiperekiyeeyo.”

<sup>43</sup> Paata ya olupa toono, khukhuwa venkivene araka: “Laazaru, osaruwele oje okhuno!”

<sup>44</sup> Otule aafwiyeeyo khusaruwa, moolu awe na makhono awe ari oopachiwa na tarapu na wuuso awe na makhono awe khuzukulelisiwa. Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwintaphule tarapu eto mwinlikhe alawe.”

### *Shawuri yoori ooliwe Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Mayaahuuti enkeene alawiyeeyo onthotola Mariyamu, ooniyeeyo vitthu epile arettiyeeyo Yinsa, yo khunkhupali.

<sup>46</sup> Ila akina khulankha olawa owoozu mafwarizeewu monkoni wa epile Yinsa arettiyeeyo.

<sup>47</sup> Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaakhuwela mashawuriya khusala awoozu yoori: “Niri je? Okho owaakho mwinyi oto anrettaaye alama zawaatta za minjuza.

<sup>48</sup> Amana ninlikha etthiipo, atthu ooshi antta onkhupali na antta ota arooma aninyakanye puuro yeetthu ttakatthiifu na nti etthu.”

<sup>49</sup> Aphano mmote wa-yo, aari wiitthiwaaye Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini wa mwaakha aya opule, ye khulupa yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa hatha etthu!

<sup>50</sup> Khamwinjuwa yoori afwataali ofwa ntthu mmote awaafwelaka atthu ooshi zayita olikha khapila zooshi waashikha.”

<sup>51</sup> Wakathi aya opule Kayifwa khaari ojilupa mweenyewe. Ila mwaasa wa yoori ye aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule, etta ohupiri yoori Yinsa aari oteela ofwela khapila ya mayaahuuti,

<sup>52</sup> khahiyo paasi khwa khapila ya mayaahuuti, ila theenya yoori awaakusanye khwa mwiili mmote aana a Nluku apale amwazeyiyeeyo.

<sup>53</sup> Waaza siikhu ethiitile khusilana omuula.

<sup>54</sup> Khwa ethiito Yinsa kuhuusala ajithoonyeza vakatthi wa mayaahuuti, khulawa nti waattameliyeeyo n'yaara waari wiitthiwaaye Efwarayiimu. Khwiikhala ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>55</sup> Yaarettiye esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa wa mayaahuuti, atthu enkeene a nti aya opule aalawiye Yeruzaleemu olawa ojitwaharesha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa

<sup>56</sup> Yo aari omweekesa Yinsa oozelanaka ari vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo: “Nkahayani niri toovi? Talili onta vanjampo?”

<sup>57</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu aarumiye yoori, amana ntthu amoonu Yinsa vahali ariivo, awooze, yoori yo alawe ankhole.

## 12

### *Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu sitha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa Yinsa eettiye Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Laazaru, otule Yinsa ansisimuliyeeyo muufwa.

<sup>2</sup> Ottuukho khwiipikheliwa etthu woojiwa ya osikhu; Maarata khusala arumeya, Laazaru eekhaliye vameeza vamote na Yinsa.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuthuula suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khuttukunttela moolu a Yinsa khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe. Nnyupa wooshimo khwiitaalamo arufu ya mafuttha apale.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano mmote wa anakhiyoni awe, Yuuda Eshikariyote othuuto aari weetelaaye onzukuluwela khulupa yoori:

<sup>5</sup> “Ahoozanyisiwe mafuttha aya apo nzurukhu aya enkhiwa asikhini? Nzurukhu aya yaari phakari ya nakhaazi khwa mwaakha mmote!”



6 Ye khaalupiye toowo mwaasa wa wiiyana huruma na asikhini ila mwaasa wa wiiya nantarawu; na tiye aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, amana otthiiwamo eetta olazakamo.

7 Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Onlikhe khwa heeri! Yoori apwehe mafuttha apo mpakha siikhu ya ozikhiwa waka.

8 Asikhini ari vamote na mweeyo mpakha mileele, ila miiyo khanniya vamote mpakha mileele.”

9 Paata ajuwiyeevo yoori Yinsa aari attaaphale, khuntti khuluyeene ya mayaahuuti khuta, woohiyyi mwaasa wa Yinsa paasi, ila theenya yoori amoone Laazaru, otule ansisimulyeeyo muufwa.

10 Khwa etthiipo mahaakhimu a tiini khuwaza shawuri zoomuula Laazaru naye;

11 maana athu enkeene mwaasa wa ye eetta ophakuwanana mayaahuuti na khusala ankhupali Yinsa.

### *Ovira wa oshintta*

12 Siikhu ya phiiri, khuntti khuluyeene ya athu yaatiyeewo onjampo khusiila yoori Yinsa ontta ota Yeruzaleemu.

13 Khuthuula virapi za mirita, khusala alawa onkutthanana ye, anyaku-laka araka:

“Ozaana!

Woottitthimisiwa ti otule atiiyeeyo khwa nzina la Mbwana, Woottitthimisiwa ti Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu!”

14 Yinsa ampatthiyeevo mwaana wa puuru khupakhira attaapho, nkhamama etthiipo yaatikhiweezo yoori:

15 “Athu a Yeruzaleemu,  
mwihoove  
mfwalume enu onta  
aapakhiriye va mwaana wa puuru!”

16 Omwanzo anakhiyoni awe khazaaweleyiye epo za; ila wakathi aazyiyeewo osifwiwa Yinsa yo eetta wuupuwela yoori etthu yaya eto yaatikhiye monkoni wa ye, na khweele khurettikhana etthiipo.

17 Athu apale aariina wakathi opule anrumiyeeyo Laazaru osaruwamo nkhapuri khusisimuwa muufwa, yo khuvira alawelaka oshaahiti vithu eple zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

18 Mwaasa wa ethiito, khuwaakusanya athu awaatta olawa okutthanana, maana eettiye osiila elupiwaka yoori Yinsa aarettiye alama eto.

19 Aphano mafwarizeewu khusala oozana yoori: “Khanipattheenivo etthu. Nkoonani olumwenku wa athu ontta onlottelela.”

### *Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe*

20 Khwa athu apale aalawiyeeyo omwaaputu Nluku onjampo la Paashikowa akina aari akereeku.

21 Yo, khulawa ottakhulana Filiipe aari wa nti wa Betezayiita ya Kalileya, khunvekela araka: “Mwinyi, nintakha omoona Yinsa”.

22 Filiipe khulawa khumuuzza Antere; aphano yo oowiiri khumuuzza Yinsa.

23 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wafiya wakathi woosifwiwa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>24</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana phunje ya tiriku ehikweli vathi na ehifwi nalelo eniia phunje paasi, ila amana efwa empuwisa mishumo zawaatta.

<sup>25</sup> Otule amphetaaye ohaayi awe, onteela ompwetheya; ila otule antaraaaye ohaayi awe khwa voolunwenku apha, onthokorela ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>26</sup> Otule antakhaaye okirumeyela, akilotte; na puuro kiniyaavo na karumeya aka oniiya attaapho. Otu anikirumeyelaaye, Paapa onteela ontitthimisa.

<sup>27</sup> Nasaapi eti rooho yaka ti yoohankayikha. Kiri niini? Kiri paapa, okuusuru wakathi opu wa ohoowa waka? Wala! Maana miiyo kateela ethiito.

<sup>28</sup> Paapa osifu nzina lawo!” Aphano khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni yaari olupaaye yoori: “Koosifu na kinteela wuusifu opheya.”

<sup>29</sup> Khuntti etile yaariivo noosiila aariye taari eto; akina khusala alupa yoori: “Nlayikha ti lattakhulaniyeeyo Yinsa.”

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Huula eto khiteeni mwaasa wa miiyo yata mwaasa wa mweeyo.

<sup>31</sup> Wafiya wakathi woophukiwa olumwenku opu, nasaapi eti ontela wiikariwa mfwalume wa olumwenku opu.

<sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo amana kilansiwa vathi apha kintta ojitiisela atthu ooshi.”

<sup>33</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa yoori athoonyeze nanna aari weettelaazo ofwa.

<sup>34</sup> Khuntti etile khunjipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninsiilaka kano elupaka yoori: Al-Masihuna ona yawiiyavo khwa mileele, khi weeyo onlupa toovi yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya olansiwa? Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aya oto ti paani?”

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Nuuru eri vamote na mweeyo khwa wakathi vattitthiiru. Mweettette wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru, yoori yiiza ehuusikaneni, maana ntthu aneettettaaye n'yiiza khanjuwa ohali aneettaawo.

<sup>36</sup> Wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru mwikhupalele nuuru ethiito yoori mwiretete yiya aana a nuuru.” Paata ya olupa toowo Yinsa khulaavo khujivitha kuhuusala amoona.

### *Ohikhupali wa mayaahuuti*

<sup>37</sup> Hatha nkhamu Yinsa eettiye owaarettela alama epile zooshi za minjuza vakatthi vaya, khankhupaleliye,

<sup>38</sup> yoori limariseleye nttakhuzi la napiyu Ezaaya, linraaye:

“Mbwana, paani akhupaleliyeeyo  
tafusiiri yeetthu?

Na paani athoonyeziweeyo  
nkhono wa Mbwana?”

<sup>39</sup> Khwa ethiito yo khaari oteela okhupali, nkhamu etthiipo aalupiyeeyo Ezaaya theenya yoori:

<sup>40</sup> “Oola maasho aya  
na oomisa rooho zaya,  
yoori ahoone na maasho aya,  
eweleya nroho mwaya  
aruti kiwaavonisa.”

<sup>41</sup> Ezaaya aalupiye mattakhuzi apa maana ooniye siifwa ya Yinsa na khulupa monkoni wa ye.

<sup>42</sup> Nakatalikha, attunkhulu awaatta a mayaahuuti khunkhupali Yinsa. Ila mwaasa wa mafwarizeewu, kuhuhsala atukhuru amini yaya, na woova wiikariwa nsinakooka.

<sup>43</sup> Maana yo waari owaatuvela venkivene osifwiwa pi atthu zayita osifwiwa ti Nluku.

<sup>44</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa woosileyavo araka: “Otule anikaaminaaye miyo, khanikaamini miiyo paasi, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>45</sup> Na otule anikoonaaeye, amoona otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>46</sup> Miiyo kata voolumwenku nkhamu nuuru, yoori wakhula otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo, ahijileme n'yiiza.

<sup>47</sup> Amana ntthu asiila mattakhuzi aka na khuhishututeli, miiyo akiniphuka. Maana miiyo akaateeliye ophuka olumwenku ila wuusuru olumwenku.

<sup>48</sup> Owaapho namaphuka wa otule anikikatthalaaye na ahinkhupalelaaye mattakhuzi aka; nttakhuzi laka nttinttho kinlupiyeeyo ti linttelaaye omphuka siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>49</sup> Akinjilupa miiyo, ila Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo ti akirumiyeeyo etthu yoolupa na olaleya.

<sup>50</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa yoori oruma wawe ohaayi wa mileele. Nakatalikha etile akirumiyeeyo paapa kinlupa ethiito.”

## 13

### *Yinsa onoosa moolu a anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>1</sup> Esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa, Yinsa aajuwiye yoori wafiya wakathi wa ye olikha olumwenku opu eette wa Paapa, khuwaapheta apale awe aari voolumwenku, awaaphetiye mpakha mwiisho.

<sup>2</sup> Wakathi wa etthu-yoojiwa ya osikhu, sheethwani aarettiye ahatiye rooho ya Yuuda Eshikariyoote mwaana wa Simawu, yoori anzukuluwele,

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa aajuwiye yoori Paapa vitthu zooshi attha mmakhono mwawe, na alankhiye wa Nluku na aari orutela wa Nluku,

<sup>4</sup> khulankhavo vameeza aphale, khuvula ajapi yawe khuthuula epakuso khujifukelela n'yuunu.

<sup>5</sup> Khuttha maati mpasiya khwaaza woosa moolu a anakhiyoni awe awaapakusaka na epakuso etile aafukeleliyeeyo n'yuunu mwawe.

<sup>6</sup> Khufiya zwaamu ya Simawu Pheeturu, othuuto aamuziyeeyo yoori: “Mbwana, ontakha woosa moolu aka?”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Eti kinrettaaye apha nasaapi khiniweeleya; ila owulu-othana enteela oweeleya.”

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Wala! Khinretteya weeyo woosa moolu aka.”  
Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo amana kiihiwoosi, weeyo khunteela wiiyana phante na-miyo.”

<sup>9</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, khayi moolu aka paasi na theenya na makhono aka na eeshwa yaka!”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khujipu: “Ntthu owiyeeyo eninhithajiya woosa moolu paasi, maana mwiili awe wooshi pi woottakattha. Mweeyo mwa oottakattha, ila khahi mooshi.”

<sup>11</sup> Maana ye aari onjuwa ntthu aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela; ti eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: “Khayi mooshi mwiiyiyeeyo oottakattha.”

12 Paata ya wiisha owoosa moolu, khuthuula ajapi yawe khuwala khurutela aphale eekhaliyevo. Aphano khuwoozela yoori: “Eniweeleyani vitthu epi khuuretteliyeenini?”

13 Mweeyo mwikiitthaka miiyo mwinri ‘Mwaaliimu’ na ‘Mbwana,’ mwina shariya, miiyo ki othuuto.

14 Aayo, pi etthiipo miiyo kiiyiye Mbwana na Mwaaliimu enu, kawoosani moolu, na-mweyo theenya mwina ya woosana moolu mmote na nzaawe.

15 Miiyo kawinkhani nthoonyezo yoori etthiipi kirettiyeezo na-mweyo mwisala mwiretta etthiipi.

16 Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, khaavo karumeya wonziti mbwana awe, nkhamana etthiipo nanhupi khaninziti otule anrumiyeeyo.

17 Nkhama mwinjuwa vitthu zaya epo, amana mwiretta, mwaparikhiyiwa.

### *Yinsa onlupa yoori onlawa azayiniwe*

18 Akinuulupani mooshi, kiniwaajuwa apale kiwaathawuliyeeyo. Ila epo enttela orettikhana yoori emariseleye epile zilupiyeeyo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, yoori: “Othuuto kimeelaniyeeyo phaawu yaka akizukuluwela.”

19 Kinaaza nasaapi ethiiti owuuzani ehinarettikhane, yoori amana erettikhana mweeyo mwikhupali yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo.

20 Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori: Otule animpokherelaaye otule kinirumaaye onikipokherela miiyo; na anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akirumiyeeyo.”

21 Paata ya olupa toowo, rooho yawe khwiya yawaantipweya, khutukhuru alupaka yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, ntthu mmote wa mweeyo onlawa akizukuluwele.”

22 Anakhiyoni khusala eekesana mmote na nzaawe ahinjuwaka paani aninlupaaye.

23 Mpavu mwawe eekhaliyemu nakhiyoni mmote otule aari omphetachaaye.

24 Simawu Pheeturu khunttheela alama nakhiyoni othuutule; yoori amuuzele Yinsa anlupe oto ari weettelaaye onzukuluwela.

25 Aphano nakhiyoni otule khwiinamela vamweyo wa Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, paani oto aya?”

26 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Ti otule kinttelaaye omwinkha pattaasu ya phaawu kinaanisiye n’yopo.” Aphano khunaanisa pattaasu ya phaawu, khumwinkha Yuuda Eshikariyoote, mwaana wa Simawu.

27 Paata ya Yuuda orafuna phaawu etile, Epiliisi eetta omweetta. Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Etthu ontakhaaye oretta, orette nasaapi.”

28 Ila apale aari vameeza kuhuivo mmote yamweliyeeyo mwaasa niini Yinsa aamuzeliyeeyo toowo.

29 Maana Yuuda ti aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, akina aari waakanyera yoori Yinsa amuuza olawa wuuzanya vitthu zooretteliwa njampo, ama yoori alaze etthu awinkhe asikhini.

30 Paata ya wiisha orafuna phaawu etile, Yuuda khulankha nasaapiru. Na waari osikhu.

### *Nrumo mpheya*

31 Wakathi Yuuda aliyevo, Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Nasaapi Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsifwiwa, na Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye.

32 Nkhama Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye, na-ye Nluku onsifwiwa mwanawe khwa ye mweenyewe, na onteela osifwiwa woohirupazivo.

<sup>33</sup> Aanaaka, nalelo khwa wakathi vattitthiiru kiri vamote na-mweyo. Mweeyo mwinlawa mwakeekese, ila miyo kiniwuuzani nkhamana kiwooziyeezo mayaahuuti yoori: ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwinlawa. Na-mweyo enasaapi eti kiniwuuzani etthiipo.

<sup>34</sup> Kiniwinkhani oruma mpheya kiraka: mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu. Nkhama etthiipo kuuphetiyeenini, mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu.

<sup>35</sup> Khwa etthiipo athu ooshi anta ojuwa yoori mwa anakhiyoni aka, amana mwiphetanaka mmote na nzaawe.”

### *Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkatthala*

<sup>36</sup> Simawu Pheeturu kumuuzela yoori: “Ontta vayi Mbwana?”

Yinsa khunjipu: “Ohali kineettaawo, weeyo khunikilotta nasaapi eti, ila owulu-othana onteela okilotta.”

<sup>37</sup> Aphano Simawu khuri: “Mbwana, mwaasa wa niini kihulottaka nasaapi? Miiyo kinleva ohaayi aka mwaasa wa weeyo!”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu araka: “Weeyo onleva ohaayi awo mwaasa wa miyo? Miiyo kiniwuuzana khweele yoori, khapula likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.

## 14

### *Yinsa oniwaalipisela maaswihaapa awe*

<sup>1</sup> Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu. Mwinkhupali Nluku, na theenya mwikikhupali miyo.

<sup>2</sup> Owawe papaaka awaakho mapuro menkeene; eriwaka khayaari ethiito, akaari owuuzani, yoori kintela otthenkeza puuro yenu.

<sup>3</sup> Na amana kilawa kitthenkeza puuro yaya eto, kinlawa karuti kuuthuleni mweeye vamote na-miyo attaapho kintelaaye wiiyavo.

<sup>4</sup> Mweeyo mwinjuwawo ohali kineettaawo na tarikhi yaya.”

<sup>5</sup> Khujipu Tome yoori: “Mbwana, fweeyo khaminjuwa ohali oneettaawo! Khi ninjuwa toovi tarikhi yaya?”

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo ki tarikhi, haakhi na ohaayi. Khina anfiyaaye wa Paapa, ahiyeeni khwa miyo.

<sup>7</sup> Eriwaka khweele mwaari okijuwa, nka mwinjuwaka Paapa. Apha enasaapi eti mwinjuwa na mwaaza omoona.”

<sup>8</sup> Filiipe khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, onithoonyeze Paapa, ethiito enni-tosheleza.”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Filiipe, kiikhaliyeezo wakathi mwinkeene na-mweyo; nalelo khunikijuwa? Otule akooniye miyo amoona Paapa. Khi onlupa toovi yoori: ‘Onithoonyeze Paapa?’

<sup>10</sup> Weeyo khunkhupali yoori miyo kiri wa Paapa na Paapa ona miyo? Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzanini khahiyo aka paasi. Ila, Paapa aniikhalaaye khwa miyo, onta okhola khaazi yawe.

<sup>11</sup> Mwikikhupali miyo amana kilupa yoori kiri khwa Paapa na Paapa ori khwa miyo; ama nenkawu mwikikhupali mwaasa wa khaazi epi kinkholaaazo.

<sup>12</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule anikikhupalaaye miyo onkhola khaazi epi kikhaliyeezo hatha okhola zoziti epi, maana miyo kineetta wa Paapa.

<sup>13</sup> Na zooshi mwintelaaye oveka khwa nzina laka, miyo kinretta, yoori Paapa asifwiwe khwa mwanawe.

<sup>14</sup> Wakhula etile mwinvekaaye khwa nzina laka kintta oretta.

*Yinsa onaahiti operekha Rooho Ttakatthiifu*

<sup>15</sup> Nkhama mweeyo mwinikipheta, mwinteela oshututela oruma waka.

<sup>16</sup> Miiyo kinttela onvekela Paapa yoori awinkheni Namalipisela nkina, yoori eeye vamote na-mweyo khwa mileele,

<sup>17</sup> Rooho ya okhweele, atthu a voolumwenku ahinttelaaye opokhera, maana, khanteela woona na wala khanjuwa. Ila mweeyo mwinjuwa, maana Yo enikhala nkatthi mwenu na enttela wiiya na-mweyo.

<sup>18</sup> Miiyo akinuulikhani mwiri anasisa, kinlawa kooruteleni.

<sup>19</sup> Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru atthu a voolumwenku khanteela okoona theenya, ila mweeyo mwinlawa mwakoone. Mwaasa wa miiyo wiiya haayi, na mweeyo mwinlawa mweeyane ohaayi.

<sup>20</sup> Siikhu ethiito enteela oweeleyani yoori kiri khwa Paapa, mweeyo mwiri khwa miiyo na-miyo kiri khwa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> Otule ansiilaaye oruma waka na khushututela oto ti anikiphetaaye; na otule anikiphetaaye oniiya woophetiwa ti Paapa, na-miyo theenya kinipheta na kinjithoonyeza khwa ye.”

<sup>22</sup> Yuuda (nkina woohiyyi Yuuda Eshikariyoote) khuri: “Mbwana, mwaasa aya niini weeyo ontakhaaye ojithoonyeza khwa fweeyo paasi khuhi-jithoonyezi olumwenku wooshi?”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Nkhama ntthu onikipheta, onshututela mat-takhuzi aka na Paapa ontta ompheta. Paapa na-miyo nintta wiikhala na-ye.

<sup>24</sup> Otule ahinikiphetaaye khanshututela mattakhuzi aka. Na nttakhuzi mwinsiilaaye khahiyo laka, ila tthi la Paapa otule akirumiyeeyo.

<sup>25</sup> Kaari olupaka zooshi epo nalelo niri vamote.”

<sup>26</sup> Ila Namalipisela, Rooho Ttakatthiifu, eto Paapa anttelaaye omperekha khwa nzina laka, onteela wuusomisani mweeyo vitthu zooshi na wuuku-puselani zooshi epile kiwuuziyeenini.

<sup>27</sup> Kinuulikhelani heeri, heeri yaka kiniwinkhani, ila akiniwinkhani nkhaman oninkhaazo olumwenku. Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu, wala mwihoove.

<sup>28</sup> Mwasiila eti kilupiyeeyo: ‘Miiyo kintta olawa, ila kinlawa kooruteleni mweeyo. Eriwaka mwaari okipheta, mweetta ofurahi mwaasa wa miiyo weetta wa Paapa, maana Paapa akiziti miiyo.

<sup>29</sup> Kiniwuuzani nasaapi eti zihinarettikhane, yoori wakathi zinttelaavo orettikhana, mweeyo mwikhupalele.

<sup>30</sup> Enasaapi eti akinlawa ottakhulana mweeyo, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku ontta ota; ye khana hatha ruhusa khwa miiyo,

<sup>31</sup> nakatalikha yoori atthu a voolumwenku ojuwe yoori miiyo kinipheta Paapa, enikhithajiya oretta etile akirumiyeeyo. Lankhani, nileevo apha.”

## 15

*Nrayi wa nviteera na virapi zaya*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo ki nrayi wa wuuva weekhweele, Paapa namalima.

<sup>2</sup> Wakhula erapi etile eriye khwa miiyo khuhisala yiima, ye ontta oshija; na wakhula etile eniimaaye ontta okasurela yoori etepe wiima.

<sup>3</sup> Mweeyo mwattakatthisiwa ti nttakhuzi kiwuuziyeenini.

<sup>4</sup> Mwijilipisane miiyo, na-miyo kintta ojilipisana mweeyo. Nkhama et-thiipo erapi ehiniimaaye ottho ehijilipisaneeni nrayi, na-mweeyo pi etthiipo khamwiniima mishumo woohijilipisani miiyo.

<sup>5</sup> Miiyo ki nrayi, mweeyo mwa virapi. Otule anjilipisanaaye miiyo, namiyi khwa ye, oto aya oniima mishumo zawaatta; maana mweeyo woohiyani miiyo, khina etthu mwinwahaaye oretta.

<sup>6</sup> Amana ntthu ahilipani miiyo, ontta weeseleliwa oje, oome nkhamana erapi enlokotthiwaaye khweeseleliwa va moottho khulukuziwa.

<sup>7</sup> Ila amana mwijilipisana miiyo na mattakhuzi aka khwiiya na mweeyo, mwiveke wakhula etile mwintakhaaye mwintta winkhiwa.

<sup>8</sup> Paapa onsifwiwa mwaasa wa mweeyo wiima mishumo zawaatta, etthiipo enthoonyeza yoori mweeyo mwa anakhiyoni aka.

<sup>9</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo Paapa akiphetyeezo, namiyi koophetani; mwiijilipisane pheta yaka.

<sup>10</sup> Amana mweeyo mwishututela oruma waka mwiniya nkatthi wa pheta yaka, nkhamana etthiipo na miiyo kinshututelaaye oruma wa Paapa na kiriyeyo nkatthi wa pheta yawe.

<sup>11</sup> Kaawuziyeni vitthu epi yoori furaha yaka yiye khwa mweeyo, na yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe.

<sup>12</sup> Oruma waka pi opu: Mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe nkhamana etthiipo miiyo khinuuphetanini mweeyo.

<sup>13</sup> Khina ariina pheta yooziti, woohiye otule aninkhaaye ohaayi awe khwa maswaahipu zawe.

<sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwa maswaahipu zaka, mwirettaru etile kinuurumanini.

<sup>15</sup> Akiniwiitthani theenya akarumeya, maana karumeya khanjuwa nini anrettaaye Mbwana awe. Nakatalikha, miiyo kiniwiitthani yoori maswaahipu zaka, maana zooshi epile kinsiliyeyo Paapa koojuwisani.

<sup>16</sup> Khahiyo mweeyo mwikithawuliyeyo miiyo, ila miiyo ti kuuthawuliyeenini mweeyo na khuutthomani yoori mwilawe mweeme mishumo, mishumo zoolipaneya, yoori Paapa awahi owinkhani wakhula etile mwinvekaaye khwa nzina laka.

<sup>17</sup> Opo pi oruma waka: mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe.

### *Olumwenku oniiphiiriwa ti anakhiyoni*

<sup>18</sup> Amana atthu a voolumwenku eephiriwaka ti mweeyo, mwifikhiri kha-pula yoori yo eephiriwe ti miiyo.

<sup>19</sup> Eriwaka mweeyo mwaari atthu a voolumwenku, yo aari otuveliya ti mweeyo mwaasa wa wiya aya. Nakatalikha mweeyo khahi mwa atthu a olumwenku, ila miiyo koothawulani khulazani vakatthi wa atthu a olumwenku. Tiito atthu a olumwenku aniiphiiriwaaye ti mweeyo.

<sup>20</sup> Mwifikhiri mattakhuzi kiwuziyeenini yoori: 'Khaavo karumeya anzityeyo Mbwana awe.' Nkhama akilupatthiyezo miiyo, na anlawa oolupattheni mweeyo theenya. Nkhama anshututela mattakhuzi aka, theenya anlawa ashututele apale mwinttelaaye olupa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> Zooshi epo anlawa ooreteleni mweeyo, mwaasa wa nzina laka, maana khaninjuwa otule akirumiyeeyo.

<sup>22</sup> Eriwaka akaatiye kilupa, yo khaari wiya paathwili ya twampi. Ila apha khana hatha nanna ya ojaakisa monkoni wa twampi zaya.

<sup>23</sup> Otule aniiphiiriwaaye ti miiyo na theenya oniiphiiriwa ti Paapa.

<sup>24</sup> Eriwaka akeetiye oretta vitthu vakatthi vava ahinwahaaye oretta ntthu nkina, yo khaariwiya paathuli ya twampi. Ila yo oona epi kirettiyezo na khushala akhanyarela wiiphiiriwa ti miiyo na Paapa.

<sup>25</sup> Ila epo zaya zaretikhana yoori lilikaniseliwe nttakhuzi nttihile laatikhweeyo nkatthi wa kano zaya yoori: 'Yo eephiiriwa ti miiyo woohiivo hatha kiiswa.'

<sup>26</sup> Ila, amana ata Namalipisela, otule kinttelaaye wuuperekhezani woolankha phantte ya Paapa, Rooho ya okhweele ya olankha wa Paapa, ye ontela olaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo.

<sup>27</sup> Na mweeyo mwinlawa mwalawele oshaahiti, maana mwina miiyo thanku omwanzo.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani mattakhuzi apa yoori mwihanswi amini yenu.

<sup>2</sup> Mweeyo mwinteela wiikariwa nsinakooka; weekhweele, onlawa wafiye wakathi onraaye ntthu amana awuulaani khoona nkhaman ankholaaeye khaazi ya Nluku.

<sup>3</sup> Yo anttela oretta toowo mwaasa woohinjuwi Paapa wala miiyo.

### *Khaazi ya Rooho Ttakatthiifu*

<sup>4</sup> Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzani yoori amana ofiya wakathi enttelaavo orettikhana muupuwele yoori miiyo kaawuziyeni

<sup>5</sup> Ila enasaapi eti kineetta wa otule aakirumiyeeyo, khaavo mmote anikuuzelaaye yoori: 'Oneetta vayi?'

<sup>6</sup> Ila mwaasa woolupa vitthu epo, rooho zenu zahuzunikha.

<sup>7</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani haakhi yoori ena fwayita khwa mweeyo miiyo olawa, maana amana kihilawi, Namalipisela khanteela ota, ila amana kilawa, kintta omperekha.

<sup>8</sup> Ye amana ata onteela owaakhitiri atthu a olumwenku monkoni wa twampi, wa shariya na ophuka:

<sup>9</sup> khwa twampi, mwaasa wa ohikikhupali miiyo;

<sup>10</sup> khwa shariya, maana kineetta wa Paapa, khamwinteela okoona theenya;

<sup>11</sup> khwa ophuka, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku apha aphukiwa.

<sup>12</sup> Kinaaye nalelo vitthu zawaatta za owuuzani, ila nasaapi eti mweeyo khamwinteela ovilela.

<sup>13</sup> Ila amana Rooho ya khweele eta, ye enttela wuusomisani khweele yooshi mweeyo. Ye kinteela ojilupa, ila enttela olupa zooshi esiliyeeyo na owuuzani mweeyo vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana.

<sup>14</sup> Ye enteela okisifu, maana enteela opokherela etile yiyiye yaka na owuuzani mweeyo.

<sup>15</sup> Yooshi Paapa ariinaaye ti yaka, tiito kilupiyeeyo yoori Rooho Ttakatthiifu epokheraka etile yiyiye yaka na owuuzani mweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona, ila khwa wakathi vattitthiiru theenya mwinteela okoona opheya."

### *Huzuni na furaha ya anakhiyoni*

<sup>17</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khuhiweeleyi khusala oozelana yoori: "Khwa mattakhuzi apo anlupaaye araka: 'Wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona; wakathi vattitthiiru mwinteela okoona opheya.' Theenya onri: 'Maana kineetta wa Paapa.' Onri niini?'"

<sup>18</sup> Aphano khuuzelana theenya yoori: "Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru enlupa niini? Khinneleya etthu ye anlupaaye."

<sup>19</sup> Ajuwiyeeyo Yinsa yoori aari otakha omuuzela, monkoni wa mattakhuzi apale, ye khuwoza yoori: "Mweeyo mwintta wuuzelana monkoni wa mattakhuzi apa kilupiyeeyo yoori: 'Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona; khwa wakathi vattitthiiru theenya mwinteela okoona opheya?'"



<sup>20</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mwinteela olila na ojikhupanyisa, ila atthu a olumwenku afurahiye. Mweeyo mwiri oohuzunikha, ila huzuni ya ethiito ezukuluwe yiye furaha.

<sup>21</sup> Muukha amana atakhaka ompattha mwaana, onoona olwaaza channu mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi awe woohoowa, ila amana ampattha oniiyana furaha, onshahu olwaaza opule oniyeyo mwaasa wa ontana mwaana voolumwenku.

<sup>22</sup> Zinrettikhana etthiipo khwa mweeyo: opu wakathi wa huzuni khwa mweeyo, ila miiyo kinteela owoonani swaafu kiina theenya, na mwinteela ofurahi, na furaha eto khaavo anttelaaye wuulazani.

<sup>23</sup> Siikhu yaya eto khamwinteela okuuzela hatha etthu. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwinvekela etthu Paapa khwa nzina laka miiyo, ye ontta owinkhani.

<sup>24</sup> Mpakha nasaapi eti khamwinaveke hatha etthu khwa nzina laka. Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa, yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe.”

### *Yinsa ashintta olumwenku*

<sup>25</sup> “Miiyo kiniwuuzani vitthu epo khwa nlikaniso. Onteela ofiya wakathi kihinttelaaye orumeyela mattakhuzi nkhamo apo, ila kinteelaaye owuuzani saaneene monkoni wa Paapa.

<sup>26</sup> Siikhu yaya eto, mweeyo mwinteela oveka khwa nzina laka na khinlawa ohithajiya miiyo oveka zwaamu yenu mweeyo,

<sup>27</sup> Paapa mweenyeweene onuuphetani, maana mweeyo mwinikipheta na mwinkhupalela yoori miiyo kalankha wa Nluku.

<sup>28</sup> Kalankha wa Paapa khuta voolumwenku; nakatalikha, kinlavo voolumwenku kirutele wa Paapa.”

<sup>29</sup> Aphano anakhuyoni awe khulupa araka: “Onlupa woosileyavo, woohiyi khwa milikaniso!

<sup>30</sup> Nasaapi eti enneleya yoori onjuwa vitthu zooshi khinihithajiya opuwa ntthu owuuzela, khwa etthiipo nakhupali yoori weeyo walankha wa Nluku.”

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinkhupali nasaapi?

<sup>32</sup> Wakathi waattama, weekhweele wafiya, mweeyo mwinttelaaye omwazeya wakhula ntthu alawe owawe, mwilikikhe otthome. Ila akiri otthome, maana Paapa ona miiyo.

<sup>33</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani vitthu epi yoori mwiiyane heeri khwa miiyo. Voolumwenku apha mwinteela wiiyana tafwawuthi; ila mwivilele! Miiyo kashintta olumwenku.”

## 17

### *Yinsa ontta ojilompela*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupa vitthu opo, khweekesa otulu na khulompa araka:

“Paapa, wafiya wakathi. Onsifu mwanawo, yoori naye mwanawo oosifu.

<sup>2</sup> Maana wamwinkha ofwalume khwa anaatamu ooshi, yoori awenkhe ohaayi wa mileele ooshi apale omwinkhiyeeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Na ohaayi opo wa mileele pi opu: Oojuwe weeyo, Nluku mmote paasi weekhweele, na Yinsa Al-Masiihu otule omperekhiyeeyo.

<sup>4</sup> Miiyo koosifu vathi, kimariselaka khaazi okinkhiyeeyo oretta.

<sup>5</sup> Na, nasaapi eti, okisifu oo Paapa, vamote na-weyo khwa siifwa kaari-naaye na-weyo khapulathi olumwenku ohineeyo.

*Yinsa oniwaalompela anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>6</sup> Kawaathoonyeza nzina lawo apale okinkhiyeeyo voolumwenku. Apo aya aari awo; weeyo khukinkha miiyo, na yo anshututela nttakhuzi lawo.

<sup>7</sup> Aphano yo anjuwa yoori vitthu zooshi onikinkhaaye zinlankha khwa weeyo.

<sup>8</sup> Maana miiyo kawooza mattakhuzi okinkhiyeeyo yo khupokherela, ajuwa yoori khweele miiyo kalankha mmakhono mwawo na khukhupalela yoori weetta okiruma.

<sup>9</sup> Miiyo kiniwaavekelela yo. Akiniwaavekelela athu ooshi a voolumwenku, ila apale okinkhiyeeyo maana pi awo.

<sup>10</sup> Zooshi kiriinaazo pi zawo, na zooshi oriinaazo pi zaka. Miiyo kin-sifwiwa mwaasa wa yo.

<sup>11</sup> Nasaapi eti akinteela wiikhala voolumwenku ila yo ari voolumwenku, maana miiyo kineetta okho oriiwo weeyo. Paapa woottakatthifu, oweenanele khwa nzina lawo, nzina okinkhiyeeyo, yoori yo eeye vamote nkhamaniiyiyeezo fweeyo.

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi kaari vamote na-yo voolumwenku, miiyo kaaweenaneliye na khuwaathokorela khwa owahi wa nzina lawo, nzina nttinttho okinkhiyeeyo. Kaaweenaneliye na khuhiivo mmote aashikhiyeeyo, woohiyo otule atthomeliweeyo waashikha yoori epile zilupiyeezo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthifu zirettikhane.

<sup>13</sup> Ila nasaapi eti kintta okho oriiwo weeyo, kinlupa mattakhuzi apo nalelo kiri voolumwenku, yoori yo eeyane furaha yaka yookamilikha.

<sup>14</sup> Miiyo kawinkha nttakhuzi lawo, athu a voolumwenku khwiiphiiriwa ti yo, maana yo khahiyo a voolumwenku, nkhamaniiyiyeezo miiyo kihiiyeeni.

<sup>15</sup> Akinuuvokela yoori owaalazevo voolumwenku, ila oweenanele khwa nttakhali.

<sup>16</sup> Yo khahi a voolumwenku nkhamaniiyiyeezo miiyo kihiiyeeni.

<sup>17</sup> Owaattakatthise na haakhi; nttakhuzi lawo haakhi.

<sup>18</sup> Nkhama etthiipo weeyo okirumiyeezo miiyo voolumwenku, na miiyo kawaaruma voolumwenku.

<sup>19</sup> Khwa zwaamu yaya kinjittakatthisa miiyo, yoori na-yo attakatthe khwa haakhi.

*Yinsa oniwaalompela anamalottela awe ooshi*

<sup>20</sup> Akiniwaavekelela apa ottho paasi, ila na apale anteelaaye okikhupali miiyo khwa nttakhuzi laya yo,

<sup>21</sup> yoori ooshi eeye amote, nkhamaniiyiyeezo miiyo niriizo miiyo na weeyo, na-yo ti eeye khwa fweeyo, yoori athu a voolumwenku akhupali yoori weeyo weetta okiruma.

<sup>22</sup> Miiyo kawinkha siifwa etile weeyo okinkhiyeeyo, yoori yo eeye amote nkhamaniiyiyeezo amote.

<sup>23</sup> Miiyo khwa yo na weeyo khwa miiyo. Khwa nanna ethiito osilana waya onttela wiiya khaamili, yoori athu a voolumwenku ajuwe yoori weeyo ti okirumiyeeyo, na yoori oniwaapheta nkhamaniiyiyeezo etthiipo onikiphetazoo miiyo.

<sup>24</sup> Paapa, niya yaka ti yoori attaapho kiriivo miiyo na-yo eeye atapho ooshi apale okinkhiyeeyo, yoori oone siifwa okinkhiyeeyo, maana wakipheta khapulathi olumwenku ohinompwe.

<sup>25</sup> Paapa wa shariya, athu a olumwenku khanuujuwa, ila miiyo kinuujuwa; na apa okinkhiyeeyo anjuwa yoori weeyo weetta okiruma.

<sup>26</sup> Miiyo kawaajuwisa nzina lawo, na nalelo kinvira kiwaajuwisaka, yoori pheta etile okiphetaniyeeyo yiye vamote na-yo, na miiyo kiiye vamote na-yo.”

## 18

### *Ofukiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olompa, khulankha na anakhiyoni awe khulokhela kaapu ya nttapo la Kedroni. Waariwo woorooha, ye khweetta ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>2</sup> Yuuda namazukuluwela aari ojuwa ohali okhule, maana Yinsa swaafu zinkizene aari okusanyeyaka ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Yuuda khuthuula khuntti ya anajanka khweetta ottuukho na mawaziri akina aya arumiweeyo pi mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, athuuliyi vimwasikhelo, na zuuma za nvittha.

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa, ajuwaka niini yaari weettelaaye orettikhana khwa ye, khuweet-tela khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?”

<sup>5</sup> Yo khujipu: “Yinsa, wa Nazareeti!” Aphano ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ti-miyo.” Yuuda namazukuluwela, ti aariina atthu apale.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeevo yoori “ti-miyo,” yo etta osusa khukwela vathi.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela opheya yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?” Yo khujipu: “Yinsa wa Nazareeti!”

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani yoori ti-miyo. Nkhama mwinikeekesa miiyo, mwiwaalikhe apa alawe.”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa aalupiyiye toowo yoori eretteye etile aalupiyeevo rakuzeene yoori: “Paapa, ooshi apale okinkhiyeeyo khakaashikheeni hatha mmote.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khusarula phanka, khunshija karumeya mmote wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, nshilo lawe la nkhone nlume. Nzina lawe karumeya aya otule laari Maliko.

<sup>11</sup> Ila Yinsa khumuza Pheeturu yoori: “Opwehe phanka yawo mmufukho mwawo! Niri akinteela onywela jukira akinkhiyeeyo Paapa?”

### *Yinsa ontaniwa wa Anaasi*

<sup>12</sup> Elottelanaka khuntti etile ya anajanka, namalokozela aya na anamweekesela wa mayaahuuti khunkhola Yinsa na khunfuka.

<sup>13</sup> Omwanzweene khumweettana wa Anaasi, nkhwewe Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule.

<sup>14</sup> Ti othuuto awoziyeeyo mayaahuuti yoori yaari yooshapweya nthu mmote owaafwela atthu ooshi.

### *Pheeturu oninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>15</sup> Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyoni nkina eetta onlottelela Yinsa. Mwaasa wa yoori nakhiyoni oto aari ojuwanana haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, ye awahiye ofiya vaje wa nyuupa ya haakhimu nwulu wa tiini,

<sup>16</sup> ila Pheeturu aasaliye anwejaka othetekele wa nlako. Nakhiyoni otule nkina, aari ojuwananaye haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khusaruwa, khulawa khuttakhulana nakhinzi otule aari weekeselaaye nlako khunlikha Pheeturu ovira.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano njaazi otule aari weekeselaaye milako, khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Weeyo khahi ommote wa anakhiyoni wa mwinyi otu?” Ye khujipu araka: “Akiyo!”

<sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa ozizima, akarumeya na anamweekesela khusikhanyela moottho khusala oottha. Pheeturu khweemela attaapho na ye, khusala oottha.

*Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onimuuzela Yinsa*

<sup>19</sup> Aphano, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa monkoni wa anakhiyoni awe na masomi awe.

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Miiyo kawooza atthu a voolumwenku woosileyavo saaneene, na kaari osomisa nsinakooka mpakha Nnyupa Woosifwuwamo, nntumpo aari othukumanaamu mayaahuuti. Khina etthu kilupiyeyo sirini.

<sup>21</sup> Khi oniikuzelani? Owoozele apale akisiiliyeyo, anjuwa saaneene vitthu kilupiyeyo.”

<sup>22</sup> Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeevo toowo, namweekesela mmote amwaattamiyeyo khumpiya omaasho, araka: “Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onjipwiwa etthiipo?”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nkhama kajipu etthu yootakhala, olupe yootakhala, ila nkhamata kattakhala haakhi, khi mwakipiyelani?”

<sup>24</sup> Aphano, Anaasi khumperekha Yinsa wa Kayifwa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ari woofukiwa.

*Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa swaafu ya phiiri*

<sup>25</sup> Pheeturu nalelo aari oretta eettaka woottha moottho. Aphano khuuzeliwa yoori: “Weeyo khahi mmote wa anakhiyoni a mwinyi otu?” Ye khukhana araka: “Miiyo akiyiyo.”

<sup>26</sup> Elottelanaka, karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, jaama mmote wa otule Pheeturu anshijiyeeyo nshiilo, khumuuzela yoori: “Miiyo kaawooniye nwoorotha orina othuuto!”

<sup>27</sup> Pheeturu khurutela theenya okhana. Wakathi otthuupo likukhuwi khwiikha.

*Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu*

<sup>28</sup> Nawiisha khuthuuliwawo Yinsa wa Kayifwa khulawaniwa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro. Yaari supuyee. Anamalokozela a mayaahuuti khuhivirimo nnyupa mphule, aari ontakha yoori ehiwaalawe twahara, yoori awahi onja Paashikowa.

<sup>29</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khusaruwa olawa ottakhalana yo na owoozela yoori: “Niini mwininlupezaye ntthu otu?”

<sup>30</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Eriwaka khaari oretta vitthu zootakhala khanaari wuutisela weeyo.”

<sup>31</sup> Pilaatu khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinthuule mwilawe mwamphuke khwa nanna enlupaazo kano zenu.” Aphano mayaahuuti khujipu yoori: “Enikhattaziwa fweeyo omuula ntthu.”

<sup>32</sup> Epo zaaretikhaniye toowo yoori emarisele mattakhuzi apale Yinsa aalupiyeyo, wakathi aari ottakhulaavo monkoni wa nanna aari weette-laazo ofwa.

<sup>33</sup> Pilaatu khurutela nnyupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mattakhuzi aya apo onikuuzelaaye pi awo, ama atthu akina ti awuuziyeyo monkoni wa miiyo?”

<sup>35</sup> Pilaatu khunjipu yoori: “Miiyo ki yaahuuti? Atthu awo na mahaakhimu a tiini ti akitiseeliyeyo weeyo. Niini orettiyeyo?”

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Ofwalume aka khayi wa voolumwenku apha! Eriwaka ofwalume aka waari wa voolumwenku apha, akarumeya aka eetta wuumanana mayaahuuti awaakhattazaka okikhola, ila wa ekhweele ofwalume aka khahiyo wa voolumwenku attaapha.”

<sup>37</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khulupa yoori: “Khupe weeyo o mfwalume.”

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo ti onlupaaye yoori ki mfwalume. Miiyo kavokoleliwa ethiito na ti ethiito ekitaniiyeeyo voolumwenku, yoori kite kilawele oshaahiti wa haakhi. Wakhula otule eeyiye wa haakhi onsiila hula yaka.”

<sup>38</sup> Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Haakhi niini?” Noolupa toowo khulankha opheya khulawa aphale aariivo mayaahuuti khuwoosa yoori: “Miiyo akini-moonana hatha nlatu.”

<sup>39</sup> Ila khwa zowera yenu mweeyo, miiyo kintta ontaphula napherezu mmote mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi wa Paashikowa. Mwintakha yoori miiyo kintaphule mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

<sup>40</sup> Yo khunyakula ajipwaka yoori: “Wala, ye wala! Ninintakha Baraba.” Ila Baraba aari namahusuti.

## 19

### *Yinsa ahukhumweliwa okhomeliwa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa.

<sup>2</sup> Anajanka khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmwishwa. Na khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa.

<sup>3</sup> Ansuselaka amuzaka yoori: “Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, otulu!” Na khusala ampiya omaasho wawe.

<sup>4</sup> Swaafu kiina Pilaatu khulankha khuwoosa mayaahuuti yoori: “Moone! Miiyo kinuutiselani mweeyo yoori mwijuwe yoori miiyo akimoonaneeni hatha nlatu.”

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi atisiweeyo vaje awaliye khaara ya miiwa, na ajapi yookhuttuwa, Pilaatu khuwoosa yoori: “Mmoone mwinyi otule, otu ari apha!”

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi amooniyevo Yinsa mahaakhimu a tiini na anamweekesela, khusala anyakula alupaka yoori: “Akhomeliwe! Akhomeliwe!” Ila Pilaatu khujipu yoori: “Mwinthuule mweeyo-ena mwankhomele, miiyo akinimoonana hatha nlatu.”

<sup>7</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninaaye kano, kano etthiipo enlupa yoori oliwe maana onjilupeza yoori Mwaana wa Nluku.”

<sup>8</sup> Paata ya osiila toowo, Pilaatu khutepa woova.

<sup>9</sup> Khurutela nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Weeyo owa vayi?” Ila Yinsa khuhinjipu.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano, Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Khunikijipu? Khunjuwa yoori miiyo kinaaye owahi wa wuutaphula ama wuukhomela?”

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo khawaari wiiyana hatha owahi khwa miiyo, eriwaka khawenkhiwe otulu. Ti eto otule ootiseliyeeyo Miiyo ona paathuli ya twampi yooziti.”

<sup>12</sup> Waaza wakathi othhuupule Pilaatu khusala atakha ontaphula Yinsa, ila mayaahuuti khusala anyakula araka: “Amana onlikha Mwinyi oto ojitattha, khuniiya swaahipu wa Seezari. Wakhula otule anjilupanaaye ofwalume oniiya muumani wa Seezari!”

<sup>13</sup> Pilaatu noosiila toowo, khunsarulela Yinsa vaje, khwiikhala vakhukulu ya namaphuka puuro yaari wiiithiwaaye ‘Eshotthelo ya mawe’, khwa luuka ya meepereewu enriwa ‘Kabata’.

<sup>14</sup> Yaari payina ya saasiitha, yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokothela, maana yaari sumana ya njampo la Paashikowa.

Aphano Pilaatu khuwoosa mayaahuuti araka: “Mwimoone, otu ari apha Mfwalume enu!”

<sup>15</sup> Ila yo khusala anyakula araka: “Onsarulele oje! Onsarulele oje! Akhomeliwe!”

Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: “Kinkhomele mfwalume enu?”

Mahaakhimu a tiini khujipu araka: “Khanina mfwalume fweeyo woohiyyi Seezari!”

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khunthuula Yinsa khuwenkha anajanka yoori ankhomele, yo khunthuula.

### *Okhomeliwa*

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khusaruwa attikhiwe nsalapa awe, khusala alawaniwa puuro yaari wiithiwaaye Kalavaariyu, khwa luuka ya meepereewu yaari wiithiwa Kolokoota,

<sup>18</sup> attaapho akhomeliweevo ye na atthu awiri, wakhula mmote mpavu mwawe, ye khwiya vakatthi.

<sup>19</sup> Pilaatu khwaatikha lipawu khuthomeya pontha wa nsalapa; aatikhiyevo yoori: “YINSA WA NAZAREETI, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI!”

<sup>20</sup> Mayaahuuti enkeene aasomiye lipawu ntthile, maana puuro etile Yinsa akhomeliweeyo yaari kharipu na va sitati, lipawu ntthile laatikhiwe luuka ya meepereewu, ya elatiinu na ekereeku.

<sup>21</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini aari omuuzi Pilaatu yoori: “Ohaatikhe yoori: ‘Mfwalume wa Mayaahuuti’, waatikhe etile aalupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti.’”

<sup>22</sup> Pilaatu khujipu yoori: “Etile kaatikhiyeeyo kaatikha.”

<sup>23</sup> Anajanka paata ya onkhomela, khuthuula kuwo zawe, khwaawanya phantte nne yoori wakhula najanka apatthe phantte moote; na khuthuula ajapi yawe theenya. Ila ajapi yaari yoohisoniwi waaza vathi mpakha vatulu.

<sup>24</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Nihivarule, ila neekese nasipu nimooone anttelaaye opattha.” Epo zaarettikhaniye yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu enlupaaye yoori:

“Aawanya kuwo zaka, na khweekesa nasipu khwa ajapi yaka.  
Na pi etthiipo anajanka aarettiyeezo.”

<sup>25</sup> Kharipu ya vansalapa wa Yinsa aarivo mamaawe, na twiye mamaawe, na Mariyamu muukha wa Kolopa, na Mariyamu Mataleena.

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa noomooni mamaawe ari vamote na nakhiyoni otule wompheta wawe, khumuuzi mamaawe yoori: “Muukha mwanawo oto,”

<sup>27</sup> na khumuuzi nakhiyoni awe yoori: “Omoone, mamaawo oto.” Waaza wakathi otthuupule, nakhiyoni otule khurettea wiya jaama.

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>28</sup> Paata ya Yinsa woona yoori zooshi zintta omariseleya, khushankela yoori zirettikhane epi zaari olupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu yoori: “Lakikhola nnyottha!”

<sup>29</sup> Yaarivo suupha aarimo viinyu yoonyuunya khuthuuliwa khunywisiwa etthiwe wa shiponja yoofukeleliwa va ttekette ya hisoopo na khuweziwa mpakha omilomo wa Yinsa.

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa wakathi anywiyeveo maati apale oonyuunya khulupa yoori: “Zooshi zamariseliwa”, khwiinamisa eeshwa yawe khwinkhelela rooho yawe.

<sup>31</sup> Yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokotthela na Saapatu eti yaari siikhu yootepa wiya ttakatthiifu. Wiya khaari otakha yoori mwiili wa Yinsa wiye vansalapa mpakha Saapatu, mayaahuuti khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arume okakattiwa moolu otule akhomeliweeyo na olaziwavo vansalapa.

<sup>32</sup> Khuta anajanka khukakatta moolu a ntthu otule wa waaza aakhomeli-weeyo vamote na Yinsa elottelanaka khukakattiwa a otule nkina.

<sup>33</sup> Ila noofiyeliwa Yinsa, khooniwa yoori ye aari woofwa, khuhikakattiwi moolu awe.

<sup>34</sup> Ila najanka mmote khukuphula pavu ya Yinsa na nkokhi, nasaapiru khusala esaruwa taamu na maati.

<sup>35</sup> Otule oniyeevo vitthu zaya epo alawela oshaahiti, na oshaahiti awe pi wookhweele. Ye onjuwa yoori onlupa haakhi, na onlaza oshaahiti yoori na-mweyo mwikhupali.

<sup>36</sup> Vitthu epo zarettikhana yoori emariseleye epile enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu yoori: "Hatha likhonkolo lawe limote khalinteela opwecheya,"

<sup>37</sup> na nkhamama theenya enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa phantte kiina yoori: "Yo anttela omoona othuuto anshomiyeeyo."\*

### *Ozikhiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>38</sup> Paata ya toole Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arimateeya, khunvekela Pilaatu mwiili wa Yinsa. Yuusufu aari nakhiyoni wa Yinsa, ila wa sirini, maana aari owoova mayaahuuti. Pilaatu khwinkha ruhosa, na Yuusufu khulawa na khulazavo mwiili opule wa Yinsa.

<sup>39</sup> Ye aaperekhiwe ti Nikoteemu, otule alawiyeevo ottakhulana Yinsa osikhu. Nikoteemu aathuliye mafuttha oonukhela oophakanyiwa ela yaari ofiyaaye ethu ya mipphimo talaathiini na thaanu.

<sup>40</sup> Khuthuula mwiili wa Yinsa, khuputaputela va joora yoottukuntteliwa ofu woonukhela, nkhamama anrettaazo mayaahuuti va ozikha.

<sup>41</sup> Vahali akhomeliwevo Yinsa waariwo woorooha, waariina khapuri pheeya, yoohezikhivivo hatha ntthu.

<sup>42</sup> Maana yaari osaleela ofiya Siikhu ya Ojilokothela wa mayaahuuti, na khapuri yaari kharipu, khuzikhiwa attaapho.

## 20

### *Osisimuwa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana Jumwaa-phiili supuyeene, Mariyamu Mataleena khulawa ovilalo, khoona liwe ntthile laattiyelaniweeyo khapuri lilaziwevo.

<sup>2</sup> Aphano khutthira khulawa mpakha vahali aariivo Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyoni nkina, otule Yinsa aari omphetaaye, khuwoova yoori: "Mbwana alaziwamo nkhapuri, khanijuweeni vahali atthiweevo!"

<sup>3</sup> Pheeturu khulankha na nakhiyoni nkina khulawa mpakha okhapuri.

<sup>4</sup> Oowiiri khulankha eettaka otthira, ila otu nkina khutthira channu khunziti Pheeturu, khwiya mwanzo woofiya ovilalo.

<sup>5</sup> Khwiinama khutturumelamo, khoona joora, ila khuhivirimo nkhapuri mphule.

<sup>6</sup> Aphano, Simawu Pheeturu otule aari onlottaaye, khufiya khuvira nkhapuri mphule na ye khoona joora etile,

<sup>7</sup> na joora etile yaari veeshwa wa Yinsa, eri yooputaputeliwa eri phantte kiina.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano naye nakhiyoni otule aari mwanzo woofiya khuvira nkhapuri nttumphule, khoona na khukupali.

\* 19:37 Moone kithaapu ya Zakariya 12.10

<sup>9</sup>Yo nalelo zaari ehinaaweeleye zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, zaari olupaaye yoori yaari ohithajiya Yinsa osisimuwa muufwa.

*Yinsa onimpuwelela Mariyamu Mataleena*

<sup>10</sup>Anakhiyoni apale khurutela onti theenya.

<sup>11</sup>Ila Mariyamu, khusala nalelo ari vanlako wa khapuri, eettaka olila, khwiinama khuthurumela nkatthi.

<sup>12</sup>Khoona malayikha mawiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala, eekhaliye aphale waariivo mwiili wa Yinsa, mmote ovishwa nkina omoolu.

<sup>13</sup>Aphano malayikha apale khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo muukha, onlila-ni?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Yo anthuula Mbwana aka khulawana safwari zaya na akinjuwa vahali antthiyevo.”

<sup>14</sup>Paata ya olupa toowo, khuzukuluwa khumoona Yinsa eemeliye, ila khuhinjuwi yoori ti Yinsa.

<sup>15</sup>Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo, muukha onlila-ni? Onimweekesa paani?”

Ye khusala oopuwela yoori aari namalimela woorooha, khunjipu yoori: “Mwinyi, nkhamama mweetta onlazamu, nkakuuzeni vahali mwinthiyevo, miiyo kilawe kanthuule.”

<sup>16</sup>Yinsa khuri: “Mariyamu!”

Ye khuzukuluwa, khulupa khwa luuka ya meepereewu yoori: “Raboni!” (Eriina maana la Mwaaliimu).

<sup>17</sup>Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Ohikikholele, maana nalelo akinarutele wa Paapa. Olawe vakatthi wa attwiizaku wawooze yoori: ‘Miiyo kintta orutela wa Paapa na Papeenu mweeyo, wa Nluku aka na Nluku wenu mweeyo.’”

<sup>18</sup>Aphano Mariyamu Mataleena khulawa khuwooza anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: “Kamoona Mbwana!” Na khuwooza zooshi epile oziweeyo ti Yinsa.

*Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>19</sup>Njuwa-looveva siikhu ethiitle, siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili, anakhiyoni akhusanyeyiye milako ziri zoofukiwa, mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti, Yinsa khuvira khweemela vakatthi vaya khuri: “Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo!”

<sup>20</sup>Alupiyeevo vitthu epile khuwaathonyeza makhono awe na pavu yawe. Anakhiyoni apale khwiya ofurahi paata ya omoona Mbwana.

<sup>21</sup>Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo! Nkhama etthiipo Paapa akirumiyeeyo, na-miyo kinuurumani mweeyo.”

<sup>22</sup>Paata ya olupa toowo khuwaavitelela khuri: “Mwipokhere Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>23</sup>Amana mwiswaamihi twampi za ntthu, twampi zaya epo eniia zooswamihiwa, ila amana mwhiswamihi khazinswamihiwa.”

*Yinsa onimpuwelela Tome*

<sup>24</sup>Tome, aniiithiwaaye Maphapo, mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri, kaari vamote na anakhiyoni wakathi Yinsa awaapuweleliyeevo.

<sup>25</sup>Anakhiyoni apale akina khumuuzela yoori: “Namoonna Mbwana!” Ila ye khuri: “Miiyo noohooni mmakhono alama za misumari epile, kitthaamo yaala yaka mphule aakhomeliweemo, na kittha nkhoona pavu yawe, hatha vattithiiru akinkhupali!”

<sup>26</sup>Paata ya ovira siikhu naane anakhiyoni awe khurutela okusanyeya nttumphule theenya na Tome aarivo. Milako ziri zoofukiwa, Yinsa khuta khweemela vakatthi vaya khuri: “Heeri yiye vamote na-mweyo!”



<sup>27</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzza Tome yoori: “Otthe yaala yawo apha, na woone makhono aka, na wookole nkhoona awo ottheele pavu yaka. Ohiiye nanhikhupali, ila wiiye namakhupali.”

<sup>28</sup> Tome khujipu araka: “Mbwana aka na Nluku aka!”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaasa wa okoona, wakhupali? Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ahooneeni ila khukhupali.”

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khuretta alama za minjuza kiina zinkizene vakatthi wa anakhiyoni zihaatikhiweenimo nkithaapu mphu,

<sup>31</sup> ila epi zaatikhiwa yoori mweeyo mwikhupali yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku na yoori amana mwinkhupali mwiiyane ohaayi khwa nzina lawe.

## 21

### *Yinsa na ojiya wootikinisa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toowo Yinsa khuwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe opheya nshini wa ntthatta liniitthiwaaye Tiperiyaati\*. Ti nanna ye aajithonyeziyeeyo:

<sup>2</sup> aari vamote Simawu Pheeturu, Tome aniitthiwaaye Maphapo, Natanayeele wa nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya, na aana a Zepeteewu na anakhiyoni akina awiri.

<sup>3</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khuwooza ashirikha awe yoori: “Kinttela ojiya.” Akinoko aya khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo nintta wuulotta!” Yo khulawa na khweetta mmwaatiya, ila osikhu aya opule khuhipatthi hatha etthu.

<sup>4</sup> Ekhunkumu ya lifwajiri Yinsa aarettiye ari vapatari, ila anakhiyoni awe khuhinjuwi.

<sup>5</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Aanaaka, mwapattha swi?”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Wala!”

<sup>6</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: “Mweeselele ntthavi phantte ya nkhoona nlume ya mwaatiya, mwintta opattha.” Yo khweesa, khuhisala awahi ofuttha ntthavi mwaasa wa swi waatta.

<sup>7</sup> Nakhiiyoni wa Yinsa woophetacha khumuuzza Pheeturu yoori: “Oto aya ti Mbwana!” Wakathi Simawu Pheeturu asiliyeeyo elupiwaka yoori aari Mbwana, khuwala juupa, maana eettiye ovula na khujeeselela mmaati.

<sup>8</sup> Anakhiyoni akina khuta na mwaatiya, eettaka ofuttha ntthavi liitaaliye swi, aari kiyasi ya phiima miya asaleela ofiya vapatari.

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi afiyeeyo vapatari, khoona vahali waariivo moottho, na swi vatulu a makhala; na erivo phaawu.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwitiise swi vattithiiru etthiipo mwijiyeeyo nasaapi.”

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khuwela mmwaatiya khupurulela ntthavi vathi. Liri lawiitaala swi miya na hamusiini na ttatthu khuluzeene, ila ntthavi kuhivaruwu.

<sup>12</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwite mwije!” Kuhuivo hatha nakhiyoni awe mmote aminyalieeyo khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo aya o paani?” Maana anjuwiye yoori otu ti Mbwana.

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwaattama khuthuula phaawu, khuwenkha na khuretta etthiipo khwa swi.

<sup>14</sup> Eto yaari swaafu ya ttaatthu Yinsa ajithoonyezaka vakatthi wa anakhiyoni awe, paata ya osisimuwa nkhapuri.

### *Yinsa oninkaphula Pheeturu*

\* **21:1** Tiperiyaati theenya eniitheliwa nzina la ntthatta la Kalileya.

15 Paata ya wiisha oja Yinsa khumuuzela Simawu yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, onikipheta zayita apa?”

Ye khuri: “Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ojise pwittipwitthi zaka.”

16 Khumuuzela theenya swaafu ya phiiri yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Oshuke pwittipwitthi zaka.”

17 Khumuuzela theenya swaafu yattaatthu, yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?”

Pheeturu khunyoonyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa omuuzela swaafu ya ttaatthu, yoori: “Weeyo onikipheta?” Ye khuri: “Mbwana, weeyo onjuwa vitthu zooshi na onjuwa yoori miyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ojise pwittipwitthi zaka.”

18 Miyo kiniwuuzela khweele yoori, wakathi opule waari shaapu, weetta ojiwalisa, khweetta wakhula aphale ontakhaavo, ila amana wuuluvula onteela owookolela makhono, azaawo oothuule aweettane ohali ohintakhaawo weettawo.”

19 Yinsa aalupiye toowo yoori athoonyeze nanna ya ofwa Pheeturu aari weettelaaye onsifwana Nluku. Nawiisha, khumuuzela yoori: “Okilotte!”

20 Pheeturu azukuluwiyeevo khumooni yoori nakhiyoni otule Yinsa aari omphetachaaye etta owaalotta. Oto ti aari mpavu wa Yinsa wakathi wa etthu-yoojiwa ya osikhu, na ti othuuto eenameliyeevo vamweyo wa Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana paani anttelaaye wuuzukuluwela?”

21 Wakathi Pheeturu amooniyeevo khuri: “Mbwana, khi otu?”

22 Khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Hatha nkhami miyo katakha yoori ye eeye haayi mpakha miyo oruti, weeyo enuujali niini? Ila weeyo okilotte miyo.”

23 Khwa etthiipo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa attwi yoori nakhiyoni otule khaari oteela ofwa. Ila Yinsa khaalupiye yoori khaari oteela ofwa; aalupiye yoori: “Nkhama miyo katakha yoori eeye haayi mpakha miyo oruti, weeyo enuujali niini?”

24 Otu ti nakhiyoni anlazaaye oshaahiti wa vitthu zaya epo na aatikhiyeevo. Ninjuwa yoori oshaahiti awe pi wookhweele.

25 Yinsa aretta vitthu kiina theenya zawaatta. Eriwaka wakhula moote yeettiye waatikhiwa, kinoona yoori hatha voolumwenku wooshi khayaari wiyavo puuro zootthiivavo kithaapu zaari weettelaaye waatikhiwa.

## Khaazi za Maswihaapa

### *Oweziwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Warakha yaka yamwanzo khaatikhiye kiwuzaka weeyo Tiyooofilu, monkoni wa zooshi epile Yinsa arettiyezo na anozeliyezo,

<sup>2</sup> mpakha siikhu aweziweevo pinkuuni, paata ya owaanozela khwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu athu apale awaathawuliyeeyo yoori eeye maaswihaapa.

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa n'oosisimuwa awaapuweleliye ajithoonyezaka nanna nannazene yoori ti ye entta osisimuwa. Khwiya vamote na yo mpakha siikhu aru-payiini enttaka omoona, opiyana mwaasa na ojama vamote, na attakhulaka vitthu monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi aari ojaavo na maaswihaapa awe Yinsa khuwaaza yoori: "Mwihilewo Yeruzaleemu, mwiwejele etile kiwuziyeenini aahitiyeeyo Paapa.

<sup>5</sup> Yaahaya awoosani na maati, ila nkatthi wa siikhu vattitthiuru, mweeyo mwinteela woosiwa na Rooho Ttakatthiifu."

<sup>6</sup> Yo khumuuzela: "Mbwama, wakathi aya pi otthuupo ontelaaye owminkha ofwalume wa Nnyizinku athu a Ezirayelee?"

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Kahi pantte yenu ojuwa wakathi ama siikhu Paapa attatikhyeevo ofwalume awe.

<sup>8</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinteela winkhiwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ewishukelani, mwinteela wiya mashahiti aka, waaza Yeruzaleemu na Yudeya yooshi, Samariya mpakha ohali wiisheliyeewo olumwenku."

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apa, khuweziwa pinkuuni, eettaka omweekesela olawaka khupuwa liwiku khunkutela kuhuhsala amoona.

<sup>10</sup> Yo khusala nalelo ari wookhontola maasho aya enkesaka otulu ye eettaka olawa, khupuwa aluke awiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala,

<sup>11</sup> khuwoza yoori: "Mweyo akalileya, otulu mwineekesa-niwo? Yinsa alaziweeyo vakatthi venu khuweziwa pinkuuni onteela oruti khwa nanna etthiipile mwimooniyezo alawaka."

### *Matiyasi oninrentteri Yuuda*

<sup>12</sup> Aphano maaswihaapa khulankha vamwaako oniitthiwaaye Oluveera oriiyeeyo kharipu na sitati ya Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>13</sup> N'oofiya khuwela nyuupa ya vatulu nhali amakiyeemo, maaswihaapa aya apo aari Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa na Antere; Filiipe, Tome, Paturumeewu na Matewuzhu; Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo, Simawu Zelooti na Yuuda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa.

<sup>14</sup> Apo khaazi yaya yaari okhusanyeya na olompa wakhula siikhu, na aakha akinaaya vamote na Mariyamu mamaawe Yinsa na atthwiize.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano siikhu moote mamuumini miiya na eeshiriini aakusanyeyiye vahali vamote. Pheeturu khulankha khweemela khulupa awoozaka mamuumini ooshi yoori:

<sup>16</sup> "Atthwiizaku, zaarina yoorettikhana zooshi epile Rooho Ttakatthiifu alupeyeezo nkatthi ya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khwa Daawuuda monkoni ya Yuuda, othuuto awaalokoziyeeyo athu olawa onkhola Yinsa.

<sup>17</sup> Yuuda aya oto aari wa khuntti yetthu, aari oretta phantte ya khaazi ethiiti.

<sup>18</sup> Ila mwaasa wa nzurukhu enkhiweeyo khumuuzanyisa Yinsa, nzurukhu aya khuuzanyela nshapa. Aakhweliye mmashapa mwawe nntumpho

khufwa. Erukulu yawe khuphwetuwa marupo awe ooshi khumwazeyela vathi.

<sup>19</sup> Athu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu khujuwa. Apho nshapa ntthile khutthajiwa nzina khwa luuka yaya yo la Akelataama: liriina maana a 'nshapa la taamu'.

<sup>20</sup> Nliivuru la Zaburi yaatikhiwamo yoori:

'Nhali mwawe ethamiwe ahiikhalemo hatha ntthu.'

Khwaatikhiwa theenya yoori

'khaazi yawe asalane ntthu nkina.'

<sup>21</sup> Apho ninthawula ntthu nkina nintthe nkhumntti mwetthu eeya shaahitiwa osisumuwa wa Mbwana Yinsa. Ila ona ya wiya ntthu aari onilottakaaye mphule naari ovirakamo Yinsa ari haayi,

<sup>22</sup> waaza wakathi opule Yaahaya aari woosavo mpakha siikhu Yinsa alaziweevo vakatthi vetthu aweziwaka pinkuuni."

<sup>23</sup> Aphano, khuthoonyiwa athu awiri: Yuusufu aarina nzina likina la Barisapa, woojuwaniwa wiya ntthu wa waaminey, na nlume nkina aari wiitthiwaaye Matiiyasi.

<sup>24</sup> Nawiisha athu khulumpa araka: "Mbwana, weeyo ti onjuweeyo rooho za athu ooshi. Khwa athu apa awiri nintakha onthoonyeze onthawuliyeeeyo

<sup>25</sup> yoori akhole khaazi ya omaaswihaapa vamote na-fweyo, eti Yuuda ahitakheeni khweetta puuru yaari onsuhaaye."

<sup>26</sup> Paata ya toole khweekesiwa nasipu khusala enthoonya Matiiyasi. Khwa etthiipo ye khuphakanyeya na apale khumi na mmote aasaliyeyo khwiya khumi na awiri.

## 2

### *Ota wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu Siikhu ya Takhiriima*

<sup>1</sup> Efiyeevo siikhu ya takhiriima amamlottela a Yinsa ooshi aakhusanyeyiye vamote.

<sup>2</sup> Nasaapiru khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni wuupuka nkama phevo yaari ovumaaye saaneene, khwiitaala nnyupa wooshimo mphule aakusanyeyiyeemo.

<sup>3</sup> Khuwaapuwele etthu yaari wuupuwaaye nkhamanlimi la moottho laari waawanyeyaaye khusala linkwela vakhula ntthu veeshwa vawe.

<sup>4</sup> Ooshi khwiya awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khwaaza ottakhula luuka pheeya khwa nanna wakhula ntthu Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari onthoonyeza-azo ottakhula.

<sup>5</sup> Yeruzaleemu aarivo ayudeya awaatta aari omwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku aalankhiyeyo khapila zooshi za olumwenku.

<sup>6</sup> Ooshi n'oosiila huula etile khwiya ooshanka. Khukusanyeya vahali vamote maana ooshi aasiliye ovuma wa huula ya etile, na wakhula ntthu aari osiila khwa luuka yawe.

<sup>7</sup> Aari oshankawene etthiipo milomo khuuma khusala olupa yoori: "Athu apa nttakhulaaye apha ooshi khahi akalileya apa?"

<sup>8</sup> Khi ensulukhwana toovi fweeyo niwaasilaka khwa luuka zetthu?

<sup>9</sup> Fweeyo nalankha Parithiya, akina alankha Mediiya, akina Elaami, akina Mesopotamiya, akina Yudeya, akina Kapatosiya, akina Pontu na Aasiya,

<sup>10</sup> akina alankha Firijiya, akina Pamfiliya, akina Misuri na pantthe za Liibiya kharipu na Sireeni, na anamathotola alankhiyeeyo Rooma.

<sup>11</sup> Waaza mayaahuti mpakha apale eettiyeeyo ntiini ya maya huuti, akereeti na aarapu. Ila nawaasiila khwa luuka zetthu yo alupaka vitthu zootikinisa na khuluzeene za Nnyizinku.

<sup>12</sup> Ooshi aari oshankisiwa khuhisala ajuwa hatha etthu yoolupa, khusala oozelana araka: "Maana a vitthu zaya epi niini?"

<sup>13</sup> Athu akina khusala awaatheya maaswihaapa apale owoozaka yoori etta ohapaliwa.

### *Otafusiri wa Pheeturu*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe apale khumi na mmote kuhlankha khusala owozo athu yoori: "Maswahipu zaka mayaahuti mpakha mooshi mweeyo mwiniikhalaaye nti wa Yerusaleemu, mwisiileze etthu kintakhaaye olupa:

<sup>15</sup> mweeyo mwinoona nkhamata athu apa eettiye ohapaliwa, ila wala khahapaliweeni nkhamata mwinaakanyerazo mpakha apha saawuuni ya supu.

<sup>16</sup> Vitthu zaya epi zirettikhaniyeeyozo zaalupiwe rakuzeene ti napiya Yowele araka:

<sup>17</sup> Nnyizinku alupa yoori: "Siikhu za mwiisho kinteela oweeshushela athu ooshi Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

Aana enu aalume na apa aakha anteela alupa vitthu zinteelaaye orettikhana khwa nzina laka, mashaapu anteela oothoonyeziwa vitthu zootikinisa. Ana khuuluvale anteela wiyyana jozi.

<sup>18</sup> Khwa akarumeya aka aalume na aakha, yo kiniweekha Rooho yaka siikhu zaya etthiipo yo anteela olaleya hapari zaka.

<sup>19</sup> Kinteela othoonyeza vitthu zootikinisa, kinteelaazo ottha otulu pinkuuni kinteela opuwisa vitthu zootikinisa vathi voolumwenku, zinteela orettikhana minjuza, enteela wiyyavo taamu na moottho mawiku na loosi.

<sup>20</sup> Njuwa lithatuwe liye looripa, mweezi na-ye othatuwe wiye taamu, epoza enteela orettikhana khapula ehinafiye siikhu khuulu ya siifwa za Nnyizinku.

<sup>21</sup> Ila athu ooshi apale anttelaaye onkhuwela Nnyizinku yoori awaawuuni antta wuusurukha!"

<sup>22</sup> Mweeyo mwa athu a Ezirayeele mwisiileze mattakhuzi apa: Yinsa wa Nazareeti tu wookhupaliwa ti Nnyizinku. Ye Nnyizinku oretta minjuza za waatta vakatthi venu mweeyo na alama kiina zaya khwa ye.

<sup>23</sup> Othuuto Nnyizinku awinkhiyeenini mweeyo arina shawurina, ila mweeyo khkusanyeya na athu ootakhala rooho khunkhomela vansalapa khumuula.

<sup>24</sup> Nnyizinku othuuto ansisimula muufwa na khunsinttisa owahi woofwa maana yaari etthu yooronyiwa ye oshinti ti oofwa.

<sup>25</sup> Daawuuda anlopeziye yoori:

'Wakhula wakathi kaari omoona Mbwana ari omaasho waka

maana ye ori nkhone-nlume aka, yoori kihiveveluwe.

<sup>26</sup> T'iito rooho yaka yoofurahi na nlimi laka lininttitthimisa; miili aka onteela onvumula orina nrromelo,

<sup>27</sup> maana khunteela olikha nafusi yaka nkhapuri khunteela okanswi,

khukhupaleli na khunteela okhupalela yoori Nttakatthiifu awo oone vitthu zootakhala nkhapuri.

<sup>28</sup> Wakinozela tarikhi ya ohaayi, onteela okiitaaza furaha amana kiiya vamote na-weyo.'

<sup>29</sup> Pheeturu khuri: "Attwizaka, mwikiwejele kiwuuzeni saana saana monkoni wa papeethu Daawuuda yoori ye afwa khuzikhiwa khapuri yawe eri mmuti mwetthu nttmphu mpakha leelo eti.

<sup>30</sup> Ye aari napiyu na aari ojuwa yoori Nnyizinky ahitiye yoori vakatthi wa peewu yawe aari onteela opuwavo mfwalume ari oteelaaye osalana puuro yawe ya ofwalume.

<sup>31</sup> Daawuuda aari ojuwa etthu Nnyizinkku aari weettelaaye oretta t'iito aari aalupiyeeyo monkoni wa osisimuwa wa Al-Masiihu othuuto Nnyizinku ahanlikhiyeeyo nkhapuri, wala mwiili awe ophomowa.

<sup>32</sup> Nnyizinku ansisimula Yinsa, fweeyo naamashaahiti a vitthu zaya epo.

<sup>33</sup> Khuweziwa olawa wiikhala nkhone-nlume wa Nnyizinku, ye enkhiwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ti Papaawe nkhamo etthiipile aamwahitiyeeyo apha eetta oniitthelela t'iithiiti mwinoonaaye na mwinsiilaaye enasaapi eti.

<sup>34</sup> Daawuuda khaweziweeni pinkuuni, ila atukhunu alupaka yoori:

'Mbwana amuuzo Mbwanaaka yoori:

"Wiikhale pantteya nkhone weelume aka,

<sup>35</sup> mpakha miyo kiwaattha maatuwi awo awaaluwatthele."

<sup>36</sup> Aphano, atthu ooshi a Ezirayeele ana yoojuwa yoori: Yinsa, othuuto mweeyo mwankhameliyeeyo, Nnyizinku omwinkha wiya Mbwana na wiya Al-Masiihu.

<sup>37</sup> Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale, khuwaapattha kupari nroho mwaya, khumuuzela Pheeturu na maaswihaapa apale akinaaya yoori nkahayani: "Attwiizetthu, apho niri je?"

<sup>38</sup> Pheeturu khawaajipu araka: "Mwithupwiye na wakhula mmote wa mweeyo oosiwe khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu yoori mwipatthe nswammaha wa twampi zenu. Mwintta opokhera tthuvo ya Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>39</sup> Ahiti yaya eto ti yenu, mweeyo mpakha aaneenu na atthu akina awoolepawo: khwa apale ooshi Mbwaneetthu Nnyizinku awaakhuweliyeeyo."

<sup>40</sup> Khwa mattakhuzi menkeene Pheeturu khusala awaalipisela atthu na awaatumenela araka;" Mwijuusuru vakatthi ya khapila ya atthu apa otakhala rooho."

<sup>41</sup> Atthu awaatta khukhupalela tafusiiri ya Pheeturu, khujilakelela olawa woosiwa. Siikhu yaya etile atthu eekezeleyiye khwiiya alufu ttatthu.

*Nanna aari wiikhalaayo atthu apale aakhupaliyeeyo*

<sup>42</sup> Yo aari ooshututela masomi apale oosomisiwa ti maaswihaapa aari oosiilana, na okusanyeya oja vamote na olompa vamote.

<sup>43</sup> Ooshi aarina woova nwulweene, maana Nnyizinku eetta ovira aretttaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza zawaatta khwa khaazi ya maaswihaapa apale.

<sup>44</sup> Athu ooshi apale ankhupaliyeeyo Yinsa aarina osilana wookhomaala saaneene, wakhula etile yaari opattikhanaaye eetta omeelana.

<sup>45</sup> Akina aari wuuzanyisa mashapa aya na vitthu zaya: onzurukhu aya n'ootiisa oteela owaamela azaaya, wakhula ntthu aari winkhiwa khwa khiiwa ya othowiwa wawe.

<sup>46</sup> Yo aazowereliye okusanyeya wakhula siikhu vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na mmawaya na omeyelana phaawu ajaka na furaha khuluyeene na roho yeemaani,

<sup>47</sup> ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Athu ooshi aari wiiya ootueliwa phi mentezi aya. Apho Nnyizinku wakhula siikhu aari ovira oweekezelaka athu ootakha wuuserukha.

### 3

#### *Ovonosiwa wa Ntthu Woorakala*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Pheeturu na Yaahaya eetta owelela nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku wakathi woolompa wakathi mittatthu wa makaaripi.

<sup>2</sup> Aarettiye athuuliwe ntthu aavokoliweeyo ari woorakala eettaniwaka vanlako wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, onittheliwaaye Nlako Wooshapweya, yoori asala awaavekela zimoola athu apale aari oviramo.

<sup>3</sup> Amooniyevo Pheeturu na Yaahaya aviraka nnyupa mphule, khusala awaavekela zimola.

<sup>4</sup> Pheeturu na Yaahaya khusala amweekesa saana khulupa yoori; "Oneekese fweeyo!"

<sup>5</sup> Mwinyi otule khusala aweekesa woophalevo awejelaka opwekherele etthu ya wenkhiwa pi yo.

<sup>6</sup> Pheeturu khulupa yoori: "Akina feeta na tahapu, etthu kiriina ethiito kintta owinkha. Khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masihi Nnazareeti, ettetta!"

<sup>7</sup> Khunkhalela nkho-no-nlume awe khusala anshashulela yoori alankhe, nasaapiru moolu na khoza zawe khwiiya za wookwa.

<sup>8</sup> Mwinyi otule khwiirukha khweemela khwaaza weettetta. Khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku vamote na Pheeturu na Yaahaya, eet-tataka na wiirukha ansifwaraka Nnyizinku.

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi athu ooshi amooniyevo eettaka weettetta na ansifwaka Nnyizinku,

<sup>10</sup> khunjuwa yoori mwinyi othuutule aari okitirakaaye wiikhala vaN-lako Wooshapweya wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala alola zimola. Ooshi aya khwiiya ootikinisiwa na oshanka channu wa vitthu zanrettikaneliyeeyo.

#### *Otafusiri wa Pheeturu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi mwinyi otule aavoniseweeyo ti Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari owaaperekhaavo. Athu ooshi khwiiya ootikinisiwa, khusala atthirela at-taaphale arivo Pheeturu na Yaahaya, puuro yaari wiithiwaaye nlako wa Seleyimaana.

<sup>12</sup> Ooniyevo vitthu epile, Pheeturu khuwaaza yoori: "Meezirayeele mwaasa aya niini mwisutisiwaka pi vitthu epo? Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwineekesaka fweeyo nkhamo etthu emweettetsiyeeyo mwinyi otu owahi wetthu ama tthakaraka yetthu?"

<sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa, Nnyizinku wa mamarehemu etthu ansifu karumeya awe Yinsa, othuutule mweeyo

mwaawenkhiyeeyo atthu yoori amuule na khunkatthala vamote na Ponsiyu Pilatu, ye aflakeleliye onfukula.

<sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwankhana vamwantiiwa Nttakatthiifu wa shariya, khuveka yoori afukuliwe namahusuti.

<sup>15</sup> Mweeyo khumuula mwennyewe ohaayi, ila Nnyizinku khunsisimula muufwa na fweeyo namashahiti wa vitthu zaya epo.

<sup>16</sup> Mwaasa wa waamini nzina la Yinsa, nzina nttiitho lanvonisa mwinyi otu mwinimaanaaye na mwininjuwaaye. Amini entaaye khwa nzina la Yinsa yamwinkha ekumi y'eekhweele, nkhamo ethhiipo mwinoonaaye mooshi.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano attwizaku, miiyo kajuwa yoori mwaarettiye mwihijuwaka ata na anamalokozela enu.

<sup>18</sup> Ti nanna yaya Nnyizinku eettetsiyeeyo etile aalupiyeeyo awoozaka yoori Al-Masiihu awe aari oteela ohoowa.

<sup>19</sup> P'aapho mwithapwiye mwirutele wa Nnyizinku yoori twampi zenu ziye zooswammhiwa.

<sup>20</sup> Neekeselaka wakathi woovumula ontaaye wa Mbwana na Al-Masiihu aperekhiweeyo tokhiya asulani aniitthiwaaye Yinsa.

<sup>21</sup> T'iito Yinsa ona ya wiya pinkuuni mpakha ofiya wakathi Nnyizinku anttelaaye arutisa vitthu zooshi ethhiipile Nnyizinku aari olupaaazo waaza raku vakatthi wa manapiyu.

<sup>22</sup> Munsa khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana Nnyizinku onlawa anlanse vakatthi wa attwiize napiyu mmote nkhamo miiyo; mwinsiileze zooshi anttelaaye owuuzani.

<sup>23</sup> Otule ahininsiilezaaye napiyu aya ota anta olaziwavo vakatthi wa atthu awe.'

<sup>24</sup> W'ookhweele manapiyu ooshi, waaza Samuweele na apale akinoko aya, alaleya vitthu zinrettikanaazo siikhu epi.

<sup>25</sup> Mweeyo mwaanamarithi wa manapiyu na olapha Nnyizinku alaphaniyeeyo mamarehemu aya, ye aamuuziye Eburahiima yoori: 'Mwaasa wa peewu yawo atthu ooshi a voolumwenku anttela wiya aaparikhiiwa.

<sup>26</sup> Nnyizinku nansisimula karumeya awe, amperekha omwanzo eene vakatthi venu mweeyo yoori ooparikhiyeni na oolikisakani zootakhala epile mwaari orettaazo wakhula ntthu."

## 4

### *Okholiwa wa Pheeturu na Yaahaya phi Atthunkhulu a Mayaahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari ottakhulaavo owoozaka atthu, khutavo mahaakhimu na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na masatukhi.

<sup>2</sup> Yo aari ookafilikha venkivene mwaasa wa yoori maaswihaapa enta owaasomisa atthu, na owoza yoori owaapho osisimuwa wa ananfwa nkhamo ethhiipile Yinsa asisimuweyiyeeyo.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano yo khunkhola Pheeturu na Yaahaya, khuwaattha nkalapooso yaari makaaripi khuwaalikha mpakha ocha.

<sup>4</sup> Ila atthu asiiliyeeyo hapari epile aari olupaaaye enkeene eyiye omwamini Yinsa. Khwa ethhiipo mamuuni khusala avira eekezeleyaka khufiya ethu ya alufu thanu.

<sup>5</sup> Siikhu yaphiiri khuthukumana afwalume, mashawuriya na anamwaatikha nti wa Yerusalemu.



<sup>6</sup> Atthu aarivo pi apa: Anaasi, nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini, Khayi-  
ifwa, Yaahaya, Alishantere na atthu ooshi apale aari oojama wa nttunkhulu  
wa mahaakhimu a tiini.

<sup>7</sup> Yo khuruma okhuweliwa maaswihaapa apale awiri Pheeturu na Yaa-  
haya. Khusala owoozela araka: “Mwirettaniyeeyo vitthu epi owahi-ni wala  
nzina-ni?”

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu aari wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala alupa  
awoozaka: “Afwalume na mashawuriya,

<sup>9</sup> yoori mweeyo mwanikhuwela leelo yoori mwinuuzele vitthu zooshaphe  
ninretteliyeezo nthu otule woorakala na nanna ovonisiweezo.

<sup>10</sup> Ila apho mwijuwe saana mweeyo mooshi mpakha na atthu a nti wa  
Ezirayeele yooshi yoori khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu wa Nazareeti, othu-  
utule mweeyo ena mwankhomeliyeeyo na othuuto Nnyizinku ansisimuliy-  
eeyo muufwa, nzina lawe tthi linvoniyeeo namarakala otu mwinimoon-  
aaye apha.

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa othuuto

‘liwe lookatthaliwa ti mweeyo  
anamajeka manyupa,  
ila khurettiwa wiiya  
ti liwe linkhomaazaaye nyupa.’

<sup>12</sup> Khaavo nthu nkina ariina owahi wa owoosuru atthu: vathi apha  
wooshivo khahiivo nzina la nthu nkina linuusurwaaye.”

<sup>13</sup> Attunkhulu apale ooshi khwiiya onshankela Pheeturu na Yaahaya  
mwaasa wa ominyala aarinaaye, yo kuhuhaakikhi yoori khweele apa Yinsa  
ori vamote na-yo.

<sup>14</sup> Mwaasa yoori aari oretta omoonaka nthu otule woorakala aavonisi-  
weeyo, yo kuhisala oona hatha paatuli khwa Yaahaya na Pheeturu.

<sup>15</sup> Khuwoosa yoori asaruliwemo nnyupa mphule aathukumaneliweemo.  
Aphano atthunkhulu apale khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu,

<sup>16</sup> oozelanaka yoori: “Nkahayani niwaarettele niini? Atthu ooshi Yeruza-  
leemu eti ajawa yoori yo aretta minjuzo zawooneya zihinikheeteyaazo.

<sup>17</sup> Apho yoori vitthu epo zihitepe omwajeyela mmuti wooshimo, nlaweni  
na atthu ooshi asiila, nlaweni niwoopopisa niwoozaka yoori ahirutele  
owooja atthu vitthu monkoni wa nzina la Yinsa.”

<sup>18</sup> Aphano khukhuweliwa Pheeturu na Yaahaya khurutela nnyupa nt-  
tumpule aasaruliyeemo, khuriwa yoori ahittakhule hatha etthu na ahi-  
somise monkoni wa Yinsa.

<sup>19</sup> Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaajipu araka: “Mwinoona yoori etthu ya eto  
ti yooahaakhi mmakhono wa Nnyizinku wuushututelani mweeyo khunlikha  
Nnyizinku.

<sup>20</sup> Fweeyo khaninwahi olikha olupa epile nooniyeezo na nisiiliyeezo.”

<sup>21</sup> Khuwaatutushu khuwoojela khuwaalikha, maana khaari woona etthu  
woowaahukhumwela na atthu ooshi aari onsifwu Nnyizinku mwaasa wa  
minjuzo epile zarettkhiyeeyo.

<sup>22</sup> Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo wa minjuzavo aarina hirimu yooziti  
nyaakha arupayiini.

### *Lompa ya anamalothela a Yinsa a mwanzo*

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aleviweevo, n'oofiya vahali aarivo  
ashirikhaaya, khusala awaathatelela zooshi epile aari wuuziwaaye phi  
attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini.

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya ashirikhaaaya apale osiila mattakhuzi apale, ooshi aya khusala alompa araka: “Mbwana, ti weyo wumpiyeeyo pinku na vathi, pahari na vitthu zooshi ziriye voolumwenku.

<sup>25</sup> Weeyo wattakhula khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu vakatthi wa papeetthu Daawuuda nrumeya awo oraka:

‘Makaafiri ankatipukhaka-ni  
wala atthu anaakanyerelaka-ni vitthu zoothiye etthiipo?’

<sup>26</sup> Attunkhulu a vathi ajilokottela  
na afwalume akhusanyeya yoori  
anlupatthe Mbwana na alupatthe Al-Masiihu  
otule Ye anthawuliyeeyo.’

<sup>27</sup> Ekhweele-khweele, Herooti na Pontiyu Pilaatu akusanyeya na makaafiri na atthu akina a Ezirayeele, ooshi ari sitati ethiiti na niiya yonlupattha Yinsa nrumeya awo othuutu onthawaziyeeyo.

<sup>28</sup> Na theenya amarisela maana aretta zooshi epile weeyo walakeliyeeyo oretta khwa owahi orinaaye.

<sup>29</sup> Apho weeyo Mbwana, woone shawuri ariinazo zotakhala khwa fweeyo na onikhomaze yoori nilaleye nttakhuzi lawo woohoovi hatha etthu.

<sup>30</sup> Wookole nkhoona awo waaze ovonisa na oretta minjuza na vitthu zooshankisa khwa nzina la nrumeya awo Yinsa.”

<sup>31</sup> Paata ya maaswihaapa apale wiisha olompa puuro etile aari akhusanyeyiyeeyo, khusala esakhinyeya ooshi khuweelaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala alaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku woohoovi hatha etthu.

### *Anakhiyoni vitthu zaya eeta omelana*

<sup>32</sup> Ooshi rooho zaya zaari moote, akhili zaya zaari sawa-sawa. Khaarivo hatha mmote aari yoonaaeye etthu yawe wiiya yaawe. Apale aari opatthaaye ama apattha etta waawanya na azaaya zooshi aari wiiyanaazo.

<sup>33</sup> Maaswihaapa aari ovira alawelaka oshaahiti osisimuwa wa Bwana Yinsa na owahi nwlweene, na yaaweeshukheliye rehema khuluyeene.

<sup>34</sup> Vakatthi vaya khaarivo hatha ntthu mmote woothowiwa, apale aarina mapuwa ama manyupa etta wuuzanyisa, nzurukhu aya n'ootiisa,

<sup>35</sup> n'ooenkha maaswihaapa yoori awaawanyeze atthu ooshi wakhula ntthu khwa khiima yoothowiwa wawe.

<sup>36</sup> Yuusufu, anthajiweeyo nzina la Baranabe, aari haakhimu, owawe waari Shiipere, nzina lawe lirina maana oori 'maatumerela',

<sup>37</sup> khuuzanyisa nshapa lawe, nzurukhu aya khutiisa khuwenkhe maaswihaapa.

## 5

### *Ananiya na Safira*

<sup>1</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote ari wiitthiwaaye Ananiya, muukhaawe aari wiitthiwa Safira, na-yo khuzanyisa nshapa laya.

<sup>2</sup> Ye khusilana na muukhaawe yoori nzurukhu opule ahilawane wooshi olawa owenkha maaswihaapa wooshi, khuthuula nkina khupweha opule nkina muukhaaya khulawana wa maaswihaapa.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano, Pheeturu khumuuzela Ananiya yoori: “Weyo, wanlikhelela toovi sheetwani oozokaka nrooho mwawo mpakha weeyo ofiyelela ohata Rooho Ttakatthiifu na khujivithela nzurukhu wuuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lawo?

<sup>4</sup> Niri talili khalaari nshapa lawo? Wala paata ya wuuzanyisa nzurukhu aya khawarina weeyo enu omwennyewe? Khi eti ewuupuwelisiye oretta vitthu nkhamo epo niini? Weeyo apho ohooni yoori wawaahata anaatamu, ila wanhata Nnyizinku.”

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya Pheeturu wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, Ananiya eetta ofwa attaaphale. Atthu ooshi apale aari omoonaaye na aari osiilaaye mattakhuzi aya apale khwiya awoova.

<sup>6</sup> Khuta atthu khunkafwani khusala alawa onzikha.

<sup>7</sup> Eviriyeeyo woora mittatthu muukhaawe khuteela weekesa ojuwa etthu emuuliyeyo mannawe.

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: “Nkahaya nkakuuze nzurukhu muuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lenu pi otthuupo?”

Muukha otule khujipu yoori: “Pi otthuupo.”

<sup>9</sup> Pheeturu khumuza yoori: “Epo za niini mweeyo osilana yoori mootoote Rooho ya Mbwana? Atthu apo oniwoonaaye vamilako apho pi atthaapo anzikhiyeeyo mannawo, alawa oozikhe na-weyo.”

<sup>10</sup> Kharipuzeena attaaphale, na-ye etta ofwa. Khuthuuliwa khulawa khuzikhiwa mpawa wa mannawe.

<sup>11</sup> Atthu ooshi a khunnti etile yaari onlottaaye Nnyizinku khwiya awoova na apale ooshi aasiiliyeeyo vitthu epo zaarettikhaniyeeyo.

### *Maaswihaapa aniwaavonisa alwele enkeene*

<sup>12</sup> Minjuza za waatta zaari orettikhanaazo vakatthi wa atthu zaari orettiwaazo pi maaswihaapa. Atthu ooshi apale onkhupaliyeeyo Yinsa aari okusanyeya nlipantta laajekiyeeyo ti Seleyimaana.

<sup>13</sup> Atthu akina etta woova okusanyeyana yo, ila atthu enkeene aari owaat-totopela maaswihaapa apale.

<sup>14</sup> Atthu omwamini Yinsa khusala atepa weekezeleya waaya alume mpakha aakha,

<sup>15</sup> khufiyelela atthu akina awaathuula alwele n'oowapweha ntarikhi awaatthiye vanrepa ama voolili yoori nenkawu Pheeturu amana avirikha, yo owaapatthe mwiifuli awe.

<sup>16</sup> Aari ota atthu enkeene theenya oolankha miti mikina za waattamela Yeruzaleemu awaatisika alwele aya na apale aari ohoochiwaaye pi majini: ooshi khusala eeya oovonisiwa.

### *Olupatthiwa wa Maaswihaapa*

<sup>17</sup> Aphano, ntunkhulu a mahaakhimu na ashirikhaaya ooshi mpakha na atthu ooshi a khunnti ya masatukhi khuwaata nrima.

<sup>18</sup> Khuruma yoori okholiwa maaswihaapa khuwaafukela nkalapooso.

<sup>19</sup> Aphano osikhu wa siikhu ethiitile, nlayikha la Nnyizinku khufukula milako za kalapooso khuwaasarulela vaje,

<sup>20</sup> khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, mwilawe mwawaa-somise atthu monkoni wa ohaayi opu mpheya.”

<sup>21</sup> Maaswihaapa khushututela mattakhuzi apale oozweeyo ti nlayikha ntthile, n'oocha khulawa mpakha vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, khwaaza awaasomisa atthu. Aphano ntunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na ashirikhaaya khuwaakusanya atthu na anamalokozela a tiini ooshi a Ezirayeel, khuruma olawa olaziwamo maaswihaapa apale nkalapooso.

<sup>22</sup> Anamweekesela apale a kalapooso, n'oofoya nkalapooso khuhiwaasikanimo, khuruti n'oota khusala alupa yoori:

23 “Khaniwaasikaneenimo na nasikana kalapooso ya eri etthiipile naafukiyeezo na vaje aarivo anamweekesela akina, ila vakatthi nifukuliyeeyo milako kuhuimi hatha ntthu.”

24 Paata ya atthunkhulu apale, anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na atthunkhula a mahaakhimu osiila mattakhuzi apale, yo khwiiya ooshanka mwaasa woohijuwu nanna eettetiyeezo maaswihaapa apale.

25 Wakathi otthuupule khutavo ntthu aari olupaaye owoozaka yoori: “Athu apale mweeyo mwawaatthiyeeyo nkalapooso, miyo kawaasikana vaje wa nyuupa wa Nnyizinku eettaka owaasomisa atthu.”

26 Khulankha anamweekesela na ntthunkhulu aya khuweetela khusala awaatiisa, woohiwalazili hatha kuvu, maana aari woova ovonyiwa pi atthu apale aari owaasomisaaye.

27 Khuwaalawana nnyupa aari othukumanaamo atthunkhulu yoori oozeliwe ti ntthunkhulu wa mahaakhimu.

28 Khuwoza yoori: “Fweeyo khanaawuuziyeni yoori mwihirutele owaa-somisa atthu mattakhuzi monkoni wa nzina nttho. Ila mweeyo khusala mwivira mwisomisaka Yeruzaleemu yooshi na olikha toowo mwintakha onilokoveza fweeyo ofwa wa ntthu aya oto.”

29 Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe khujipu araka: “Ti yooshapweya yamwanzo onshututela Nnyizinku zayita anaatamu!

30 Nnyizinku wa apapa zetthu ansisimula Yinsa nkhapuri, othuuto mweeyo mwankhomeliyeeyo vansalapa khumuula.

31 Ila Nnyizinku antta phantte ya nkhoonolume awe khumwinkha ofwalume na khunretta wiya namusuru yoori atthu a Ezirayeele apatthe othupwiya na opokherele nswammaha wa twampi zaya.

32 Fweeyo n'aamashahiti a vitthu zaya epo, vamote na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, etile Nnyizinku owenkhiyeeyo apale aninshututelaaye.”

33 Paata ya maaswihaapa olupa matthakhuzi apale, yo khwiiya okafilikha khusala atakha owoola.

34 Aarivo mfwariizewu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Kamaliyele, aari namanozela wa kano na aari ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu a waatta. Ye khulankha khweemela vakatthi wa afwalume apale, khulupa yoori maaswihaapa asuruleliwe vaje khapula vattitthiuru.

35 Khuwoza atthunkhulu azaawe apa yoori: “Mweeyo atthu a nti ya Ezirayeele, mwiiyane ophoole na vitthu mwintakhaazo owaarettela apo.

36 Khwa siikhu ziviriyeezo nyumani aapuweleliye ntthu aari wiitthiwaaye Thewuda aari ojilupezaaye wiya mfwalume, aarina atthu aari onlottaaye oofiya miya nne. Aphano ye khuuliwa, atthu awe apale aari onlottaaye khuhiisheli hatha vahali ooshi khumwazeya.

37 N'oofwa ye aapuweleliye nkina wa Kalileya aari wiitthiwaaya Yuuda, wakathi atthu aari waatikhiwaayo yoori alawe anthawule mfwalume, oto atthu enkeene aakhupaleliye onlotta, ila na-ye khuuliwa anamalottela awe ooshi khumwazeya.

38 Apho, kiniwuuzani yoori atthu apa awiri mwiwaarettela hatha etthu, mwiwaalikhe alawe maana nkhamashawuri za ntthu na khaazi ya ntthu khinrupaza ehiisheeni.

39 Ila nkhamati ya Nnyizinku, mweeyo khaninteela wiishisa, amana mwitakha oretta toowo mwinshttanana Nnyizinku.”

40 Attunkhulu apale khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale alupiyeeyo Kamaliyele, khuruma okhuweliwa maaswihaapa apale yoori avire nnyupa, khujaphiwa khuuri yoori ahirutela olaleya hapari za Yinsa, nawiisha khulikhiwa.

41 Maaswihaapa apale khusaruwa ari woofurahi mwaasa woohukhumweliwa olaleya nzina la Yinsa.

42 Yo khuhilikhi khusala avira alaleya wakhula siikhu nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na nyuupa khwa nyuupa, woohilikhi olupa Yinsa ti Al-Másiihu.

## 6

### *Othawuliwa wa atthu sapa*

1 Siikhu etthiipile eettaka ovira aattaka atthu aari anlattaaye Yinsa, mayaahuuti aari ettakhulaaye ekereeku atthaaporu aari owaattakhula mayaahuuti apale aari attakhulaaye eheberayiku, mwaasa yoori manankhwele aya eetta osahawiwaka amana yaawanyiwaka etthu-yooja ya wakhula siikhu.

2 Tiito maaswihaapa apale khumi na awiri aawaakhusanyiyeeyo anakhiyoni ooshi, khusala awooza yoori: “Ajama zetthu, khaninwahi alikha alaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khusala nawanya etthu-yoojiwa.

3 Attwiizetthu, mwiwaathawule vakatthi venu atthu sapa ooshitahiwa, awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu na oofuwa yoori niwenkhe khaazi eto,

4 na-fweyo nisala nilompa na olaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

5 Mattakhuzi apale khuwaatuvela ooshi aya, khunthawula Shiteefanu, nlume wa wiitaala amini na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, anlikha Filipi, Porokoro, Nikanore, Timomu, Parimenashi na Nikolawu, otule aari owaalattelelaaye mayaahuuti wa nti wa Antiyookiya.

6 Khuwaathoonyeza atthu apale vakatthi wa maaswihaapa, atthaapo khuwaalampela awaatheliye a makhono.

7 Etthiipile nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khusala limwazeya. Khusala avira awulaka anakhiyooni wa waakhuvavo Yeruzaleemu. Theenya khuntti khuluyeene ya mahaakhimu a tiini khusala ashutulele amini.

### *Kalapooso ya Shiteefanu*

8 Stefanu ntthu wa wiitaala mahala na owahi wa Nnyizinku aari oretta vitthu zootikinisa na alama vakatthi wa atthu.

9 Attaaphale khupuwa atthu a nnyupa enthukumaniwaamo apale ‘Ooleviwa’, mayaahuuti a Sireene na Alishanteriya na apale a nti ya Silisiya na Aasiya. Atthu aya apo khwaaza onyakulisanana Shiteefanu,

10 ila khuhisala awahi oshintta opuwa na Rooho etile aari ottakhulanaaye.

11 Aphano khupankiwa atthu akinoko alupe yoori: “Nansiila Shiteefanu attakhlulaka mattakhuzi onkufurwela napiyu Munsa na Nnyizinku.”

12 Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, khuwaatapanya atthu, anamalokozela a tiini na anamanozela kano khunkhola Shiteefanu khunthuula khulawana onyuupa woophuteyiawawo milattu.

13 N’oofiya khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi oovanyeya aari oraaye: “Mwinyi otu okhitiri ottakhulawo pure opuuro okhuno woottakatthifuwo na nkatthi wa kano.

14 Nansiila eriwaka Yinsa Nnazareeti apwechela puuro eti na khuzukuliza thwapiya aalikhieezo napiyu Munsa.”

15 Wakathi amwekesiyevo, ooshi apale eekhaliye onyuupa woophukaniwawo khoona omaasho wawe ompuwaka nkhamana nlayikha.

## 7

### *Ojakisa wa Shiteefanu*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano, nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini khumuuzela Shitefaanu yoori: “Shariya mattakhuzi apa onlokovenziwaaye?”

<sup>2</sup> Shiteefanu khujipu araka: “Atwiizaku na apapazaku mwisiileze! Nnyizinku wa Nuuru ampuweleliye Eburahiima, papeetthu, wakathi ari nti wa Mesopotamiya ahinalawe wiikhala Harani,

<sup>3</sup> khumuuzza yoori: “Oleemo mmuti mwawo vakatthi wa ajamaazo, olawe nti kinttelaaye wuuthoonyeza.”

<sup>4</sup> Eburahiima khulankha nti wa Akaliteeni, khulawa khwiikhala Harani. Paata yooftwa papaawe, Nnyizinku khuntiisa nti opu mwiniikhalaaye.

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku khawinkheene hatha eritho moote, wala puuro ya luwattho yawe, ila amwaahitiye yoori: ‘Paata ya weeyo, peewu yawe enlawa yapatthe olumwenku.’ Hatha nkhamu wakathi aya opule eettiye hiina pure mwaana.

<sup>6</sup> Nnyizinku anttakhulaniye khwa nanna etthiipo yoori: ‘Peewu yawe enttela osafirela nti wa malaponi, anlawa arettiwe oviitthwaana na ohukhumwiwa nyaakha miya nne.

<sup>7</sup> Miiyo kinhukumu nti ontalaaye owaaretta oviitthwaana, attaapho alewo okhulewa ate akaaputu puuro etthiiti.’

<sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku khumwinkha Eburahiima osiilana wa okiriya. T’iito, Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha khunkhiriyisa siikhu yanaane yoo vokoliwa wawe. Elottelanaka Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa, khwa apaapa atthaapa khupuwa khumi na awiri.

<sup>9</sup> Apaana zethu aya atthaapo khusala anlazela nrima Yuusufu. Khumuuzanisa a mwiitthwaana khulawaniwa Misuri, ila Nnyizinku aari vamate na ye.

<sup>10</sup> Khunkholelela muhoowa wawe wooshimo na khumwinkha akhili khumpatthisa oshapweyiwa mmakhono wa lipili Firawuuna, mfwalume wa Misuri. Mfwalume otu aamwinkhiye Yuusufu onsatoro wa Misuri na khumwinkha ottunkhulu wa atthu ooshi a vaje wawe.

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya toole, khupuwa jala Misuri yooshi na Kanaani na ohoowa mwinkeene, amarehemu etthu khuhisala awahi opattha etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>12</sup> Yaakhumpa n’oosila yoori eewaakho tiriku Misuri, khuwaaperekha amarehemu etthu swaafu yamwanzo.

<sup>13</sup> Swaafu yaphiiri yoorutelawo amarehemu etthu, Yuusufu khujjuwisa vakatthi wa attwiize, Firawuuna khuwahi owaajuwa ajaama a Yuusufu.

<sup>14</sup> N’oojjuwisa Yuusufu khuwaaruma atthu omweetala papaaze na ajamaaze ooshi, aari sapiini na athaanu atthu eene.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khusala alawa Misuri, ottuukho afwiyeewo ye na amarehemu etthu akina.

<sup>16</sup> Mwiili aya khuthuuliwa khurutiseliwa Shekemu khuzikhiwa nlikulukupi nttthile oozanyieeyo Eburahiima na aana Hamori wa nzurukhu khata.

<sup>17</sup> Ofiyaka wakathi Nnyizinku aari weettelaaye oretta etile aamwaahitiyeeyo Eburahiima, khuweekezela atthu etthu khwiiya a waatta nti wa Misuri.

<sup>18</sup> Khwinkhiwa ofwalume ntthu nkina, ahaari ojuwaawe hatha etthu monkoni wa Yuusufu, khwiiya mfwalume wa Misuri.

<sup>19</sup> Mfwalume otule khusukuliwela ajama etthu na khuwaahukumu amarehemu etthu, awaakhanyerelaka owaalikha aana aya yoori ahiwahi owula.

<sup>20</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khuvokoliwa Munsa, oto aari mwaana wooshapweya oomaasho wa Nnyizinku. Khwa nyeezi mittatthu eettaka oleliwa vaje wa apapaze.

21 N'oolikha oleliwa pi apapaze, mwaana wa Firawuuna khunthuula khusala anlela nkhamama mwanawe wonvokola.

22 Munsa khuleliwa na ojuwa wooshi wa Amisuri, khwiya ntthu woowahi khwa a mattakhuzi awe na khaazi zawe.

23 Apatthiyeeyo hirimu ya nyaakha arupayiini, Munsa khulekela olawa owaathotola attwiize Meezirayelee.

24 Amooniyeeyo Mmisuri anhukhumwaka Mwiizirayelee, khumpattha katapu mwaasa woohukhumwiwa, khumuula Mmisuri otule.

25 Ye aari wona yoori attwiize enlawa yaweeleye yoori Nnyizinku onta onrumeyela yoori awoosuru, ila yo khayaari oweeleya hatha etthu.

26 Siikhu yaphiiri, Munsa khulawa vahali aari oshezaavo Meezirayelee awiri, khusala awoozu yoori: 'Alume, mweeyo mwa nthu na ttwiieye; khi mwaasa aya niini mwilwaazanaka?'

27 Ila nlume otule aari onlwaazaaye nzaawe, khunsukhuma Munsa khumuza yoori: 'Paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiieye namalokozela etthu na namphuka milattu zetthu fweeyo?'

28 Ontakha okuula nkhamama omuuliyeezo Mmisuri taana?'

29 N'ooosiila mattakhuzi apale, Munsa khutthirela nti wa Midiyana, khusala eekhala ottuukho nkhamama nletto, khuwaapattha aana awe awiri.

30 Avirisiyeeyo nyaakha arupayiini ottuukhule, khumpuwelela nlayikha vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye n'yaara, kharipu ya mwaako Sinaayi.

31 Munsa vakatthi wa moottho opule khwiya wootikinisiwa. Khususela attaphale yoori oonachache, khusiila huula ya Mbwana Nnyizinku:

32 'Miyo ki Nnyizinku wa amarehemu apapazenu, Nnyizinku wa Eburahima, Nnyizinku wa Esiyaakha, Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa.' Munsa eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, kuhisala awahi ofunula maasho awe.

33 Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuza yoori: 'Ovule jampali epo ziri mmoolu mwawo, mwaasa wa puuro li weeyo oriyo nti ttakatthiifu.

34 W'eeekhweele keetta owoona atthu aka ahukhumwiwaka nti wa Misuri. Kasiila olila waya khwiishuka yoori kiwoosuru apho. Ote nasaapi, miyo kurutisele nti wa Misuri.

35 Otu ti napiyu Munsa, othuuto mwankatthaliyeeyo na mattakhizi apa yoori: 'Ti paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiieye namalokozela etthu na nama-phuka etthu?' Ye aaperekhiwe ti Mwennyewe Nnyizinku yoori eeye namalokozela na namwawuni aya vakatthi wa nlayikha lampuweleliyeeyo vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye.

36 Munsa othuuto awaalaziyeewo amarehemu etthu Meezirayelee nti wa Misuri, arettaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza za waatta nti wa Misuri, pahari yookhuttuwa na nyaara aavirisiyeemo nyaakha arupayiini.

37 Otu ti Munsa othuuto awooziyeeeyo Meezirayelee yoori: 'Nnyizinku onlawa ampuwise vakatthi wa attwiizenu napiya mmote nkhamama miyo.'

38 Ye aari woohukumana, n'yaara na nlayikha laari onttakhulanaaye vamwaako Sinaayi na amarehemu etthu, khupwekherela mattakhuzi haayi yoori anuuzi na fweyo.

39 Ila amarehemu etthu khukatthala oshututela, na theenya khunkhijilela na nroho mwaya khurutela Misuri.

40 Khumuza Arawu yoori: 'Onaattalele nluku yoori anilokoze maana Munsa aya otule anilaziyeeyo Misuri khanijuweeni etthu empatthiyeeyo.'

41 Wakathi othuupule khwaattala sanamu yoolattanana mompe. Khutisela twaha na khuretta njampo khwa osifu etile aarettiyeeyo na makhono aya.

42 Ila Nnyizinku khuwaasusu na khuwenkha waaputu matthottowa nkhamama etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo a kithaapu ya manapiyu yoori:

‘Kaari miyo  
otule mweeyo mwanliseliyeeyo  
twaha na zaakha  
nyaakhu epile arupayiini mweekhaliyeeyo n'yaara,  
mweeyo omathi wa Ezirayelee?

43 Olikha toowo, mwajeka  
puuro ttakatthiifu ya Moloke  
na matthottowa a nluku enu Reefwa  
sanamu mweeyo mwaattaliyeeyo yoori  
mwisale mwaaputu wa attaapho,  
miyo kintta wuuperekhani  
ohali okinoko olikha Babiloniya.’

44 N'yaara amarehemu etthu aarina huma yoosiilana, nttumpo Nnyizinku aari ottakhulananaamo Munsa heema yaya eto yaattaliwe nkhamama etthiipo Nluku anrumiyeeyo Musa yoori aattale, alikanisanaka etile anthoonyeziweeyo.

45 N'oopwekherela heema etile yoosiilana, amarehemu etthu khuthuula khumwinkha olokozela Yosuwa, wakathi athuuliyeeyo nti wa omathi opule Nnyizinku eekariyeeyo. Heema yaya eto khwiiya nti otthuupo mpakha wakathi wa Daawuuda.

46 Otu khupwekherala mahala mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, khuveka yoori anjekele nyuupa Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa.

47 Ila ti Seleyimaana anjekeliye nyuupa yaya.

48 T'iito Nnyizinku khaniikhala nnyuupa yoojekiwa ti pinaatamu, nkhamama etthiipo alupiyeezo napiyu yoori:

49 ‘Pinku khukulu yaka,  
vathi tarikhi ya moolu aka.  
Nanna-ni ya nyuupa  
mweeyo mwinttelaaye okijekela?  
alupaka Mbwana,  
ama, onteela wiya yayi  
puuro yaka yoovumula?

50 Khihiye miyo kaattaliyeeyo  
vitthu zaya epo zooshi?’

51 Atthu ookifilina ootakhala rooho zaya epo zooshi! Mweeyo mwinlikanana na amarehemu enu aari okatthalaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu!

52 Napiyu-ni amarehemu enu ahinlupattheeni? Yo amuula otule aari ohaayi wa anashariya, othuuto mwinrettiyeeyo onamalupattha na ohusuti.

53 Mweeyo mwipwekhereliyeeyo kano khwa khaazi za malayikha wala khuhi shutuleli.”

### *Ofwa wa Shiteefanu*

54 Asiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale khuwaapattha katapu nroho mwaya, khushala anlumele meeno.

55 Ila Shiteefanu wawiitaala wene Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweekesa otulu khoona siifwa za Nnyizinku na Yinsa ari nkhoon-nlume wa Nnyizinku.

56 Khulupa yoori: “Kinoona pinku eri yoofukuwa na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eemeliye nkhoon-nlume wa Nnyizinku.”



<sup>57</sup> Ye khwaaza okhuwa woonyakulavo, yo khuttyela mashiilo aya na khunrikanyela.

<sup>58</sup> Khunsusisela othetekele wa sitati khusala anoonya na mawe, oshahiti aya khunlikhavo shapu aari wiitthiwaaye Saawulu yoori asalane kuwo zawe epile aawaliyeezo.

<sup>59</sup> Eetaka onvonya etthiipile, Shiteefanu khusala alompa araka: “Mb-wanaaka Yinsa, pwekherela nafusi yaka.”

<sup>60</sup> Attaaphale khukokhora khusala akuwa channu araka: “Mb-wanaaka, ohiwaalokoveze twampi eti!” Nawiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, khufwa.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Saawulu na-ye aari khunnti ya atthu atthaapale akhupaleliyeeyo wu-uliwa Shiteefanu.

### *Saawulu oniwaalupattha anamalottela a Yinsa*

Siikhu zaya epile yaapuwiye lupattha khuluweene ya anamalottela a Yinsa Yeruzaleemu. Ila maaswihaapa khayaawaasikaniye maana yo aaret-tiye amwazeyiye ari Yudeya mpakha Samariya.

<sup>2</sup> Atthu akina ooshapweya rooho khunthuula Shiteefanu otule khulawa khunzikha eetaka onlilela.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Saawulu aari ojilipisa yoori eeshise khunthi ya atthu apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Ye aari ovira nyuupa khwa nyuupa khusala awaakho alume na aakha apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa n'ooaattha nkalapooso.

### *Otafusiri wa Filiipe nti wa Samariya*

<sup>4</sup> Atthu apale omwaziyeyeyo aari ovira alaleyaka hapari wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo.

<sup>5</sup> Filiipe eettiye sitati ya Samariya, n'ooiya khusala owooza atthu monkoni wa Yinsa.

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi atthu asiliyeeyo saneene hapari epile aari olupaazo Filiipe na knoona minjuza aari arettaazo, yo aashineheliye mattakhuzi apale ye aari olupaaeye.

<sup>7</sup> Atthu akina aariina majini aari owaasaruwa eetaka onyakhula, alupa oorakala enkeene opiya ti sapiyeene na apale oorakala.

<sup>8</sup> Sitati yaya etile waapuwiyeeyo furaha khuluyeeene.

### *Simawu Namajintta*

<sup>9</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, aari wiikhalaaye sitati ethiitile, aari nshawi, atthu ooshi asamariya aari onshankela vitthu za majintta aari orettaazo. Ye aari ojoona wiiya munumunu,

<sup>10</sup> atthu ooshi, waaza nttunkhulu mpakha nsimaana na onttotopela araka: “Otu onaaye aariinaaye walankha pinkuuni, onjuwiwaaye yoori owahi nwulweene.”

<sup>11</sup> Aphano, yo khusala alipana othuuuto mwaasa yoori aaziye raku oretta vitthu za majintta za owaatikinisa.

<sup>12</sup> Ila paata ya Filiipe owaatafusirela monkoni wa hapari zooshapweya ya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu, yo khukhupali na khulawa khoosiwa, alume enkeene mpakha aakha.

<sup>13</sup> Simawu othuuto aari orettaaye majintta, na-ye khunkhupali Yinsa khoosiwa, khusala onlottelela Filiipe wakhula phantte aari weettaaye, oon-aka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza miwuluzene zaari orettikhanaazo.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi maaswihaapa asiliyeeyo ari Yeruzaleemu, oriwa atthu a Samariya opokherela nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, khumperekhawo Pheeturu na Yaahaya.

15 Yo n'oofiya khwaalompela athu aya apale yoori apokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

16 Maana khaarivo hatha mmote wa yo ompokhereliyeeyo Rooho Ttakatthiifu, ila eettiye woosiwa paasi khwa nzina la Bwana Yinsa.

17 Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaattela makhono athu apale khupokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

18 Simawu nawoona yoori nthu aari opokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu paata ya ottheeliwa makhono ti maaswihaapa, ye khulaza nzurukhu,

19 kuuwoza maaswihaapa yoori: “Kintakha na-miyo mwikinkhe owahi nkhamo otthuupo mwiriina, kisala kiwaattheela makhono athu n'oopokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.”

20 Pheeturu khunjipu yoori: “Nzurukhu awo otthuupo onta wuuthowelelisa! Weeyo onona yoori tthuvo ya Nnyizinku enuuzanyiwa na nzurukhu?”

21 Weeyo nkatthi wa khaazi yetthu eti Nnyizinku khaniwinkha hatha phante maana rooho yawo khahi rooho saana.

22 Othupwiye vitthu zotakhala na olompe khwa nzina la Nnyizinku. Talili othuuto oswammihhi khwa ofikhiri opo woovonyeya wa nroho mwawo,

23 kinoona yoori nroho mwawo ziwaamo pure vitthu zoovonyeya na washawashawiwa ti twampi.”

24 Simawu khujipu yoori: “Mwikilopele, yoori zooshi epo mwilupiyeezo khwa miyo zihikirettikhanele.”

25 Paata ya Pheeturu na Yaahaya olawela oshahipi na ofafusiri nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khulankha khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, olawaka aari ovira atafusiraka miti mikina za Samariya ethiitile.

### *Filiipe na Mwiitioopiya*

26 Nlayikha la Mbwana khumuza Filiipe yoori: “Weette ntarikhi elikhiya raku oviriwa eriye phante ya kusini elankhiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu enishukhelaaye sitati ya Kaaza.”

27 Filiipe nawuuziwa khulankha khusala alawa. Ntarikhi khunsikana mwinyi mmote wa Etiyooopiya woohimemi, alankhaka Yeruzaleemu eettaka owawe. Oto aya aari nakhazi nwulu enkhweeyo othokorela mizurukhu za Rayisi nwulu wa Etiyooopiya aari wiitthiwaaya Khantase. Eettiye Yeruzaleemu omwaaputu Nnyizinku.

28 Arutaka, apakhiriye varikisho khusala asoma kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya.

29 Aphano, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumuza Filiipe yoori: “Othhirele rikisho etile osala olottelela.”

30 Filiipe khutthirela rikisho etile khusikana khusala ansiila mwiitioopiya otule asomaka kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya, ye khumuuzela yoori: “Mattakhuzi apo mwinsomaaye aniweeleyani?”

31 Ye khujipu araka: “Anikeeleza toovi kihina nthu wookeeleza?” Khumuza Filiipe yoori owele varikisho attaaphale aarivo ye.

32 Mattakhuzi aari osomaaye mwiitioopiya otu a nkithaapu mpule ari olupa toono:

“Ye aathuuliwe nkhamo pwittipwitthi eneettelaaye wuuliwa, nkha pwittipwitthi yohittakhuli eri vakatthi wa apale ankasaaye ovuziwa pwittipwitthi, Ye khaattakhuliye hatha etthu.

33 Ye aari woojipushuwa ila khukattaliwa

khuretteliwa vitthu zoohiyi ya shariya.  
 Khi paani ariina ruhusa ya owaattakhula  
 apale aninlottaaye?  
 Ye ohaayi awe khahiyo wa vathi apha.”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano, mwiitiyoopiya khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: “Mattakhuzi apa a nkithaapu eti ya Ezaaya aninlupa paani? Ye mwennyewe ama ntthu nkina?”

<sup>35</sup> Paata ya toole, Filiipe khwaaza omuuzza hapari zooshapweya mwiitiyoopiya otule, khwa mattakhuzi atthaapale ari osomaaye a nkithaapu ya Ezaaya.

<sup>36</sup> Ari ntarikhi enttaka olawa ooshi, khufiya vahali aarivo maati. Mwiitiyoopiya otu khumuuzza Filiipe yoori: “Apha awaapho maati. Niini ekhattazaaye woosiwa miyo?”

<sup>37</sup> Filiipe khunjipu yoori: “Khayiivo hatha etthu moote enkhattazaaye paata ya weeyo okhupali na rooho yawo yooshi.” Ye khujipu yoori: “Miyo kinkhupali yoori Yinsa Mwaana wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano, khweemesa rikisho etile, khwiishukha owiri, Filiipe khulawa khumoosa mwiitiyoopiya otule.

<sup>39</sup> Wakathi ovuyeeemo mmati, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunthuula Filiipe, mwiitiyoopiya otule khuhimooni theenya, na-ye khurutela safari yawe etile aari weettaaye ari woofurahi saaneene.

<sup>40</sup> Filiipe khulawaniwa sitati ya Azotu, khulikhiwa ottuukho ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala avira alawaka mpakha Sezareeya alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo.

## 9

### *Okhupali wa Saawulu*

<sup>1</sup> Zinrettikhanaru vitthu zaya epo, Saawulu aarettiye ahilikhelelaka owaatuturucha na owaala maaswihaapa a Mbwana. Khulankha khulawa wa nttunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini,

<sup>2</sup> khumvekela warakha yoori alawe mmamanyupa anthukumaniwaamo sitati ya Damashiku yoori amana awaasikanamo anamalottela a Yinsa, waaza alume mpakha aakha awaathuule awaalawane Yeruzaleemu awaatthe nkalapooso.

<sup>3</sup> Khulankha khusala alotta tarikhi, asaleelaka ofiya Damashiku, khumpuwela nuuru yaalankha pinkuuni khusala yaara aphale aarivo,

<sup>4</sup> Aphano ye khukwela vathi, khusiila huula yaari omuuzzaaye yoori: “Saawulu, Saawulu mwaasa aya niini onikilupatthelaaye?”

<sup>5</sup> Saawulu khuuzela yoori: “O paani weeyo, Mbwana?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Miyo ki Yinsa, otule weeyo oninlupatthaaye.

<sup>6</sup> Olankhe olawe nsitati ena anttelaaye owuuzza weeyo etthu yooretta.”

<sup>7</sup> Atthu aari olawanaaye vamote Saawulu khweemela ari oosuthuwa, khusiila huula kuhuhsala amoona hatha ntthu.

<sup>8</sup> Saawulu khulankha vathi aphale akweliyeevo, afumulaka maasho kuhuhsala awahi woona hatha etthu, atthu khunkholela khunlawana mpakha Damashiku.

<sup>9</sup> Khwiikhala siikhu ttatthu ari woohooni, woohiji etthu na woohinywi etthu.

<sup>10</sup> Damashiku aarivo namalottela aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiiya. Mbwana khunkhuwela muulottha yoori: “Ananiiya!”

Khujipu yoori: “Lape, Mbwana.”

11 Mbwana khumuuzza yoori: “Olawe owawe Yuuda, tarikhi enitthiwaaye Yookowa, omuuzelele ntthu mmote wa Tarusu anitthiwaaye Saawulu. Otu aya entta olompa;

12 muulottha khumoonna mwinyi aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiiya atiye anttheeliye makhono yoori arutele woona.”

13 Ananiiya khujipu yoori: “Mbwanaaka, kaaza raku osiila vitthu anretazo mwinyi oto na vitthu zooshi zootakhala aniwaarettelaazo mattakatthifu awo Yeruzaleemu.

14 Ye ata okhuno khwa ruhusa ya attunkhulu a tiini yoori ate awaakhole ooshi apale ansifwaaye nzina lawo.”

15 Ila Mbwana khumuuzza Ananiiya yoori: “Olawe! Mwinyi oto tu waaka, yaana yaka ethawuliweeyo yoori ethuule nzina laka ewaalawanelaka makafiri na afwalume awe na vakatthi wa atthu a Ezirayeele.

16 Kinlawo koothoonyezeni nanna atthu anttelaazo ohoowa mwaasa wa nzina laka.”

17 Aphano, Ananiiya khulankha khulawa. N'oofiya khuvira nnyupa khunttheela makhono khumuuzza yoori: “Ttwiiyaku Saawulu, Mbwana Yinsa, otule oopuweleliyeeyo ntarikhi ataaka ohali waari olankhaawo, akiperekha miyo yoori orutele woona na wiye wa wiitaala Rooho Ttakatthifu.”

18 Nasaapiru vitthu nkhamo mavalako khusaruwa mmaasho, khwaaza woona opheya. N'oolankha khulawa khoosiwa.

19 Wakathi ajiyeevo etthu-yoojiwa, khurutelamo kuvu zawe.

### *Saawulu onlaleya hapari zooshapweya*

Saawulu aavirisiye siikhu vattitthiuru aari na anamalottela sitati wa Damashiku.

20 Wakathi otthuupule khwaaza olaleya mmanyupa a Nnyizinku yoori Yinsa mwaana wa Nnyizinku.

21 Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khwiya ootikinisiwa channu, khusala alupa yoori: “Khaahiyo otthuutu nlume otule aari weekesakaaye owoola apale ooshi aari osifwaaye nzina la Yinsa? Khaatiye okhuno oteela owaathuula atthu nkhamo anamafukiwa yoori awaalawane Yeruzaleemu wa atunkhulu a anamalokozela a tiini?”

22 Saawulu khusala avira ajilipisaka wakhula siikhu, mayaahuuti khusala amwaakanyerela yoori oniikhala Damashiku athoonyezaka yoori Yinsa ti Almasiihu.

23 Ziviriyevo siikhu za waatta, mayaahuuti khusiilana ooshi aya wahati woomuula,

24 ila Saawulu khwiya woojuwa shawuri zaya epile. Nthana na osikhu aari wiya oothotolela milako za sitati etile yoori apatthe omuula.

25 Anakhiyoni awe khunthuula n'oosikhu khunwelisa khumwishushela onyuma khwa vahali wa pwejiweevo wa muuri.

26 Wakathi afiiyevo Yeruzaleemu khutakha owaakusanya anakhiyoni a Yinsa, ila ooshi khusala amoova mwaasa woohinkhupali yoori khweele nakhiyoni.

27 Aphano Baranabe khuwaathuula maswihaapa khusala awoozza yoori ntarikhi, Saawulu amoonna Mbwana amuuziyeeyo nanna awahiyezo olaleya hapari zooshapweya woominyalavo khwa nzina la Yinsa Damashiku.

28 Attaaphale, Saawulu khwiya vamote na yo, khusala eettetta woohoovi Yeruzaleemu, alalैया kwoominyalavo khwa nzina la Mbwana.

29 Khusala attakhula na weelezana na mayaahuuti aari ottakhulaaye luuka ya ekereeku, ila apo aya aari otakha omuula.

<sup>30</sup> Attwiize n'oojuwa mattakhuzi apale, khunthuula khunlawana nti wa Sezareeya khumpakhirisa yoori alawe nti wa Tarusu.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu zaya epo kereja yaari ya heeri nti wooshi wa Yudeya, Kalileya na wa Samariya. Athu a waamini aari otepa okhomaala na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na waatta, khwa meekhazi oomoova Mbwana.

### *Aneya na Dooroka*

<sup>32</sup> Pheeturu khusala eettetta wakhula phantte, khulawa owaathotola atakatthiifu apale aari wiikhalaaye Liida.

<sup>33</sup> Otthuukhule khunsikana ntthu woorakala aari wiitthiwaaye Aneya eettiye orapalela nyaakha minaane.

<sup>34</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzi yoori: "Aneya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu ontta wuvonisa! Olankhe okhuje oili awo." Ye khulanka nasaapiru.

<sup>35</sup> Athu ooshi apale aari wiikhalaaye Liisa na Saroni, n'oosiila khunkhupali Mbwana.

<sup>36</sup> Yooa aariwo nakhiyoni wankha aari wiitthiwaaye Tabita, khwa luuka ya ekereeku lina maana a Dooroka. Ye aari orettakaaye vitthu zooshapweya na winkha zimola.

<sup>37</sup> Khumpattha olwele khufwa, mwiili awe khoosiwa khupwehiwa nnyupa ya korofwa yootulu.

<sup>38</sup> Liida waattamaniye nti wa Yooa. Wakathi asiliyeevo anakhiyoni yooriwa Pheeturu ari nti wa Liida, khuwaaruma athu awiri olawa omuuzi yoori: "Ohirupaze ota okhuno niriwo."

<sup>39</sup> Pheeturu khulawa vamote na yo, n'oofiya khuthuuliwa khulawaniwa nnyupa ya korofwa y'ootulu. Anakhwele ooshi khunzukulula khusala alila na anthoonyezaka ajapi na kuwo kiina Dooroka aattaliyeezo ari vamote na yo.

<sup>40</sup> Pheeturu khuwooza ooshi osaruwa okatthi okhule, attaaphale khukokhora khusala alompa. Khulankha khulawa aphale aarivo muukha otule woofwa, khumuuzi yoori: "Tabita, olankhe!" Ye khufunula maasho awe, khumoona Pheeturu khwiikhala.

<sup>41</sup> Khunkholela khusala anlansa yoori eemele, aphano khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni a anakhwele apale khuwenkha eettaka wona.

<sup>42</sup> Vitthu epile khwiya zoofuwiwa sitati yooshi ya Yooa, athu a waatta khunkhupali Mbwana.

<sup>43</sup> Pheeturu eekhaliye nti wa Yooa siikhu za waatta, owawe mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu aari waattalaaye shapala za nyama.

## Warakha ya mwanzo ya Paawulu amwaatikhelaka Timootiyu

### *Salamu*

<sup>1</sup> Miiyo Paawulu, aswihaapa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu khwa oruma wa Nnyizinku namuusuru etthu na wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu nrromelo etthu,

<sup>2</sup> kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu, mwanaka w'ekhweele nkatthi wa tiini yoori rehema, huruma na heeri ya Nnyizinku papeetthu na ya Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneetthu, yiye vamote na-weyo.

### *Phoole na anamanozela a mwentto woovonyeya*

<sup>3</sup> Nkhama etthiipo kaawuuziyezo wakathi opule kaari weettaavo nti wa Masedoniya, yoori amana osala nti wa Efeeziyu owaahirimize atthu akina yoori ahikhanyarele osomisa mwentto woovonyeya.

<sup>4</sup> Owoozaka theenya yoori alikhe olottela hantisi na waalaka mazina a marehemu. Epo zaya zintiisa onyakulisana na enlikhisa mwentto wa Nnyizinku onlottaniwaaye amini.

<sup>5</sup> Maana a masomi aya apa ophetana wa rooho y'ookemaani, na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala, na amini yoohiyyi yoonafikhi.

<sup>6</sup> Akinoko ajilaziyeemo, arutelaka olottela vitthu zootakhala zoohiina fwayita.

<sup>7</sup> Yo antakha ojiretta wiya anamanozela a kano za Nnyizinku, ila khiniweeleya, wala epile anlupaazo na haakhi yaya khanjuwa.

<sup>8</sup> Apha ninjuwacha yoori kano pi zooshapweya zirumeeyeliwaru khwa nanna zinlupaazo.

<sup>9</sup> Nijuwaka etthiipo yoori kano khazaawaateeliye atthu apale aneettetelaeye shariya, ila zaawaateeliye apale oohiyyi a shariya na anamakhi-jili, zaawaateeliye makaafiri na anatwampi, zaawaateeliye anamatakhalarooho na anamakufuru, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye apapazaya na amamazaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye azaaya,

<sup>10</sup> zaawaateeliye anamajansili na apale aniwaalalanaaye alume azaaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwaakholaaye atthu na owoozanyisa na anamahata, zaawaateeliye apale anlaphaaye eettaka ohata, na ooshi apale mwentto woozuri ahintakhaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Mwentto opo ori nhapari zooshapweya zinlankhaaye nkatthi wa nuuru ya Nnyizinku wa parakha, kinkhiweeyo miiyo olaley.

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneetthu akinkhiyeeyo kuvu, Ye akoona wiya ntthu wa waamineya, khukinkha onrumeeyela, kininshukhurwela.

<sup>13</sup> Miiyo-ena omwanzo kaari namakufuru, namalupattha, namahusuti, wakathi aya opule miiyo akaarina amini, etthu kaari orettaaye akaari ojuwa, apha kooneliwa huruma.

<sup>14</sup> Rehema yooziti ya Mbwaneetthu khukiishukhela, khukipatthisa ompheta na omwaamini Ye.

<sup>15</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele na ansuhi okhupaleliwa: Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti ye aatiiyeeyo voolumwenku oteela owoosuru anatwampi, wootepacha waya ti miyo.

<sup>16</sup> Ti eto kooneliweeyo huruma, yoori khwa miiyo, wootepacha waya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu akivilela yoori awaathoonyeze ooshi apale anttelaaye omwaamini apatthe ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>17</sup> Apho, Mfwalume wa mileele attotopeliwe na asifwiwe siikhu zooshi, Ye ahinifwaaye wala ahinooneyaaye, Nnyizinku mmote othuuto. Amiina!

<sup>18</sup> Masomi atthaapo kinuutumerela weeyo mwanaka Timootiyu, nkhamu khwa weyo yuulupeziyeezo Rooho Ttakatthiifu, wupuwelaka mattakhuzi apa wuuziweeyo, ontela owahi wuumana viittha ya nnafuli,

<sup>19</sup> ojilipisanaka amini na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala. Mwaasa woohitakhi othawula yooshapweya, atthu akina amini yaya apwetecha.

<sup>20</sup> Akina aya ti Hemeeni na Alishantere. Yo kawaalikhela Epiliisi yoori awaahoowise, ajuwe ohikufuru.

## 2

### *Nina yoowaalompela atthu ooshi*

<sup>1</sup> Apho, ehinaretwiwe hatha etthu, kinuuhirimizani olompa; lompa yookhola moolu, yoovekeleliwa anaatamu ooshi na lompa yooshukhurwela.

<sup>2</sup> Mwiwaalompele afwalume na attunkhulu ooshi apale ariinaaye yenzi yoori fweeyo niyane meekhazi a wiitthaala, a heeri, eemaani na hishima khuluyeene.

<sup>3</sup> Epo pi ziiyiye zooshapweya na zontuvela Nnyizinku Namuusuru etthu.

<sup>4</sup> Ye ontakha yoori eeye a wuusurukha atthu ooshi na ajuwe haakhi.

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku ori mmote paasi,  
na namasiilanisa wa atthu na Nnyizinku  
na-ye ori mmote paasi,  
Yinsa Al-Masihhu pinaatamu,

<sup>6</sup> otu aleviyeeyo ohaayi awe  
khuripha hisapu za twampi za atthu ooshi,  
oshaahiti opu Nnyizinku enkha wakathi khwaamili.

<sup>7</sup> Akintta ohata kinlupa khweele, keetta othawuliwa yoori kiiye namalaleya, kiiye aswihaapa na kiiye namanozela wa mattakhuzi apa a amini na a haakhi, khwa khapila zooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Apho, alume ooshi kintakha yoori wakhula vahali ankusanyeyaavo alompe alansaka makhono na rooho y'eemaani woohikatipukhi na woohinyakulisani.

### *Aakha apale eeyiye anamalottela a Yinsa*

<sup>9</sup> Aakha na-yo kintakha yoori awale kuwo wa hishimavo, ajishapweyise woohijitayiti khwa nanna eneezelaaazo, oshapweya waya ohiye woofuka mattunttu oohifwayi wala owala thahapu wala osaka ama kuwo za waatta nzurukhu,

<sup>10</sup> oshapweya waya wiye wa khaazi zooshapweya nkhamu aakha animwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku.

<sup>11</sup> Aakha, amana anozeliwaka ana yoojiitthaaza na ojinyamaza.

<sup>12</sup> Akiniwaatakhisa aakha onozela wala ojinkha yenzi vakatthi wa alume, ana yawiia onyamala.

<sup>13</sup> Maana tthakuzi wa wumpiwa ti Adamu, aphanu khumpiwa Haawa.

<sup>14</sup> Aattetekhiweeyo khahiyo Adamu, muukha ti ye aattetekhiweeyo pi ohata wa Epiliisi, khusutukhwana akwelaka ntwampi.

<sup>15</sup> Apho, aakha hatha nkhamu awaapattha aana, anuusurukha eeyaru nkatthi wa epaata na pheta, na ottakatthifu na hishima.

## 3

*Namalokozela wa ojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>1</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele: amana ntthu atakha wiya namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku, onhithajiya khaazi yooshapweya.

<sup>2</sup> Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu woohaakanyereliwi etthu, eeye nlume wa wiyaana muukha mmote, woojiinanela, woojiitthaaza, wooshitahiwa, woomakeleya na ankhitiraaye osomisa.

<sup>3</sup> Ahiiye ntthu woohapaliwa ama woohusuti, eeye ntthu woovilela na wa heeri. Ahiiye ntthu wontuvela nzurukhu.

<sup>4</sup> Eeye ntthu wa weettettisa vaje vawe saana, wooshututeliwa pi aanaawe na wooshitahanana.

<sup>5</sup> Nkhama ntthu khaneettettisa saana vaje vawe, onlokozela toovi ojama wa Nnyizinku?

<sup>6</sup> Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ahiiye ntthu anttaaye onjuwaru Yinsa, maana enwaheya ompattha ojikhupali, khukwelana ophukiwa othu-  
upo aphukiweeyo Sheethwani.

<sup>7</sup> Apho, namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu apale oohiyyi a Ojama wa Nnyizinku, yoori ahikwele mmiraakho za Sheethwani eeya wootaraweya.

*Anamarumeyela a ojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>8</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo anamarumeyela na-yo eeye atthu ooshitahiwa, ahiiye amwanomwaano, ahiiye oohapaliwa wala oowaatuvela opattha fwayita yoohiyyi ya haakhi.

<sup>9</sup> Eeye atthu oohikheetiwi pi rooho zaya na oojilipisana mwentto wa amini athoonyeziweeyo ti Nnyizinku.

<sup>10</sup> Na-yo ahinenkhiwe orumeyela ana yawooniwa khapula mwentto aya, amana ahoonaniwi mwentto wootakhala phi aninkhiwaavo orumeyela.

<sup>11</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo na-yo aakha anrumeyelaaye eeye ooshitahiwa, eeye atthu oohittakhuli pure, oosuluheya na awaamineya khwa zooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Anamarumeyela eeye alume awiyyana muukha mmote, oowaalela aanaaya saana na aweettettisa vaje vaya.

<sup>13</sup> Amana arumeyela saana ampattha shitaha khuluyeene na okhomaala nkatthi wa amini ariinaaye na Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

<sup>14</sup> Kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu warakha eti, keekeselaka oteela wu-  
uthotola nasaapi,

<sup>15</sup> Ila amana kirupaza, warakha eto entta owuza nanna yoojeettettisa vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Opu wiyyiweeyo kerezha ya Nluku Woohaayi, nripu na nchina l'ookhweele.

<sup>16</sup> Khaavo hatha ntthu mmote antakhaaye okheeti yoori etile Nnyizinku athoonyeziweeyo monkoni wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti yootikinisa:

Ye aajithoonyeziye nkhamana pinaatamu  
khuhakikhiwa ti Rooho Takatthiifu,  
khoooniwa pi malayikha,  
khulaleyiwa tuniya zooshi,  
khukhupaliwa voolumwenku,  
khuweziwa pinkuuni nkatthi wa nuuru.

## 4

*Ohirimiziwa wa Timootiyu*



<sup>1</sup> Rooho Ttakatthiifu enlupa saaneene yoori omwiisho anlawa atthu akina alikhe amini, asiilezaka nafusi zoottettekha na masomi a masheethwani.

<sup>2</sup> Masomi aya apo anlankha mmakhono wa manaafikhi na anamahata, ariina rooho zoolukula ahinjuwaaye etthu yootakhala wala yooshapweya.

<sup>3</sup> Yo aniwooza atthu yoori oralana mwiikho na vitthu-zoojiwa kinoko zaya haraamu. Vitthu-zoojiwa epile Nnyizinku aphattucha yoori apale animwaaminaaye na anjuwaaye haakhi, aje anshukhurwelaka.

<sup>4</sup> Weekhweele, epile Nnyizinku aphattuchiyeeyo pi zooshapweya zooshi, ehiiyevo hatha moote enthanyiwaaye amana yiya yoopokhereliwa wonshukhurwelavo Nnyizinku.

<sup>5</sup> Vitthu-zoojiwa zaya epo zinhalaalishiwa ti nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku na lompa.

### *Karumeya woororomeleya wa Yinsa*

<sup>6</sup> Amana weeyo owaanozela attwiizo mattakhuzi apa, oniiya karumeya wa Yinsa Al-Masihi wookemaani, ojilipisanaka mattakhuzi a amini na masomi ookhweele apa olottiyeeyo.

<sup>7</sup> Masomi oovonyeya na hantisi zoololo ojiwerawerisane. Ojikhomaaze na emaanii.

<sup>8</sup> Okhomaaza makhonkolo fwayita yaya vattitthiiru, ila emaanii ti ye eriina fwayita khwa zooshi, maana entana nrromelo w'oohaayi otthuupo na aahera.

<sup>9</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi awaamineya na ansuhi okhupaleliwa.

<sup>10</sup> Ti eto ninjuumanisaaye na okhola khaazi mwaasa yoori nrromelo etthu nattha wa Nnyizinku Wookhaayi. Ye Namuusuru wa anaatamu ooshi, haaswa-haaswa khwa apale animwaaminaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Mattakhuzi apa ohirimize na osomise.

<sup>12</sup> Hatha ntthu mmote ahitarawu oshaapu awo, ila khwa ottakhula wawo, mentenzi awo, pheta, amini na wookemaanivo wiye nthoonyezo wa anamwaamini.

<sup>13</sup> Vakathi wa anamalottela, mpakha miiyo ota, olipane osoma, otafusiri na osomisa Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi waattheeliweevo makhono pi attunkhulu veeshwa vawo oolompelaka, Nnyizinku nkatthi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu awinkha tthuvo. Ohisahawu orumeyela.

<sup>15</sup> Vitthu epi weettettise saana na ojilipisane etthiipi yoori okhomaala wawo nkatthi wa amini wiye wa wooniwa pi atthu ooshi.

<sup>16</sup> Ojiinanele weeyo na wiyane phoole na mwentto opu onsomisaaye, vitthu epo ojilipise oretta. Amana okhanyarela oretta etthiipo, ontta ojuusuru weeyo na apale anuusilaaye.

## 5

### *Nanna yoowaatthantta anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya*

<sup>1</sup> Nlume wa wuuziti owula ohisala ommaruwela, ila onlipisele saana nkhamapaapaawo, mashaapu nkhamattwiizo,

<sup>2</sup> aakha a wuuziti owula nkhamamamazo, na aamwari nkhamalupuwo wookemaanivo.

<sup>3</sup> Owaatthantte aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya, apale khweele ahina ntthu woowaatthantta.

<sup>4</sup> Ila nkhamo owaapho namafweliwa ti mannawe ariina aana ama atuulu, atthaapo mwanzo asome mwentto wa tiini antthanttaka jamaayaya. Etthiipo apapazaya phi aniwaariphaavo. Eto etthu enintuvelaaye Nnyizinku.

5 Muukha woofweliwa ti mannawe, woohiina nthu wontthantta, nromelo awe onttha wa Nnyizinku, akhanyarelaka olompa avekaka waawunikha nthana na osikhu.

6 Ila otule anjilupweezaaye nkatthi wa tuvela z'oolumwenku, hatha nkhamari haayi oniiya woofwa.

7 Owaarume oretta etthiipo theenya, yoori vakatthi vayo ehooniwevo paathuli.

8 Nthu amana ajamaaze haaswa-haaswa mamaawe na pipiyaawe ahiwaatthantti, akatthala epaata yawe na oninzi kaafiri.

9 Ahaatikhiwe nwarakha yawiinaneliwa namafweliwa ti mannawe muukha woohiina nyaakha siithiini na eeye muukha araliweeyo nlume moote paasi.

10 Amana eeya muukha woojuwaniwa oretta vitthu zooshapweya, woowaalela saana aanaawe, woomakeleya, amana eeya muukha aari woosakaaye moolu a athu oottakatthiifu a Nnyizinku, aari owaawunakaaye anamathowiwa na aari okholakaaye khaazi zooshi zooshapweya, othuuto ti aatikhiwe nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya.

11 Aakha awiia anakhinzi nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya ohiwaatikhemo, maana amana tuvela zaya ziziti ojinkha mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu, antakha oraliwa.

12 Khwa nanna ethiito, anta ojipatthisa paathuli mwaasa wookattha wahati aya opule wamwanzo aarettaniyeeyo Nnyizinku.

13 Theenya anta ojinozela oviliwa, weettetta nyuupa khwa nyuupa, khahiyi oviliwaru paasi, ohankawaani, waapa na ottakhula vitthu zoohifwayi.

14 Apho, kintumerela yoori anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya apale eeyiye anakhinzi araliwe, eeyane aana alokozele vaje vayo, ahimwinkhe kiphenyo atuwi etthu yoowaalupeza vitthu zootakhala.

15 Akinoko aya apathuli anlotta Epiliisi.

16 Muumini amana eeyana jamaaye woofweliwa ti mannawe, ona yontthantta, ahinlikhele Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Alikhe yoori owahi owaatthantta apale akina oofweliwa pi amanna zaya ahina nthu woowaatthantta.

### *Monkoni wa attunkhulu oojama wa Nnyizinku*

17 Attunkhulu apale ankholaaye khaazi saana, Ojama wa Nnyizinku ona yoowaashitahi swaafu piiri, haaswa-haaswa apale antafusiraaye na apale ansomisaaye.

18 Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupa yoori: “Milomo za mompe ettukuttaka tiriku mwihifuke.” Khulupa theenya liraka: “Nakhaazi onsuhi wiiana phakari yawe.”

19 Otule eeyiye nttunkhulu wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ohikhupalele olokozeziwa, aheetteeni opuwa athu awiri ama attatthu awiia mashaahiti.

20 Wakhula otule anrettaaye twampi onshowere vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku yoori theenya apale akina aya oove.

21 Miiyo kiniwuza kuulipiselaka channu mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na Yinsa Al-Masiihu na malayikha apale oothawaziwa, kuutumerelaka yoori mattakhuzi apa oshututele, ohiinanelaka wala ohinthawulaka hatha nthu.

22 Ohaakuve onthawaza nthu nkatthi wa khaazi ya Nnyizinku yoori oheettemo ntwampi za athu akina; ojiwerawerise wookemaanivo.

<sup>23</sup> Mwaasa wa ejohojoho yawo na marati apale oniiyanakaaye, ohisala onywa maatiru paasi, osala onywa nenkawu viinyu vattitthiuru.

<sup>24</sup> Awaapho athu akinoko zinooneyaaye twampi zaya ahineeyane paathuli, ila twampi za athu akinoko wooneya waya ziniya zoorupaza.

<sup>25</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito na-ye khaazi zooshapweya zinooneya, hatha epile zoohooneyi khazinwahi ojivitha.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ooshi apale eeyiye amwiitthwaana ambwana zaya ana yoowaashitahi, yoori nzina la Nnyizinku na masomi etthu ahitarawiwe.

<sup>2</sup> Apale ariina mbwana wa wiiya namalottela wa Yinsa, ahilikhe onshitahi maana ttwiiyaya. Okinoko waya ana yoowaakholela khaazi yooshapwey-acha, maana apale ampatthelaaye fwayita khaazi etile ankholaaye yo maaumini na pi oophetiwa.

### *Pheta ya Nzurukhu*

Mattakhuzi apa osomise na ohirimize.

<sup>3</sup> Nkhama nthu onsomisa mwentto woofwarikhana ohinkholananaaye na mattakhuzi oolikana a Mbwaneetthu Yinsa na mwentto wa emaani.

<sup>4</sup> nthu aya oto tu woожikhupali na woohijuwu hatha etthu. Onaaye olwele wontvela onyakulisana na okheetisana nkatthi wa mattakhuzi antisaaye nrima, wuamani, mattukhano, waakanyerelana vitthu zootakhala,

<sup>5</sup> na oshinttana woohilikheleli. Nkhama etthiipile azowereliyeezo athu awiiyana akhili za wuntuwanyiya, eeyeliweeyo haakhi zaya, apo aya anona yoori tiini etthu enreelisaaye.

<sup>6</sup> W'eekhweele, tiini enreelisa channu khwa athu apale amfurahelaaye epile ariinaazo.

<sup>7</sup> Voolumwenku apha khanaataniyevo hatha etthu na khaninthuulavo hatha etthu.

<sup>8</sup> Amana niiyana kuwo na etthu-yoojiwa nifurahele etthiipo.

<sup>9</sup> Ila apale aneekesaaye oreela ankwela muuzayiniwa na mmiraakho za Sheethwani, alottelelaka tuvela zoololo zimpwetechaaye. Etthiipo eni-waatupweeza muuthowelela na nwantipweya.

<sup>10</sup> W'eekhweele pheta ya nzurukhu nchina la vitthu zooshi zootakhala. Mwaasa w'oomaashokopho na nzurukhu, athu akina alikha epaata zaya khusala ajhoowisa venkivene.

### *Meekhazi omwaamini Nnyizinku*

<sup>11</sup> Ila weeyo, nthu wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo owerawere. Weekese weettettisa shariya, emaani, epaata, pheta, ovilela na ojithuza.

<sup>12</sup> Wuumane viittha yooshapweya y'epaata, okholelele ohaayi wa mileele. Okhuweleliweeyo n'oolaza oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru yawo omaasho wa athu a waatta.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku otule aninkhaaye ohaayi zumpe zooshi, na mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu, otule alaziyeeyo oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru omaasho wa Pontiyu Pilaatu, miiyo kinuuruma weeyo,

<sup>14</sup> yoori otthe nroho nrumo swaafi na woohilokoveziwi hatha etthu, mpakha epuwelelo ya Mbwaneetthu Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

<sup>15</sup> Etthu zaya eto Nnyizinku onlawa arettikhanise, amana ofiya wakathi wa khweele.

Nnyizinku othuuto eeyiyeeyo wooshapweya na ariina owahi vatulu wa zooshi,

Mfwalume wa afwalume na mbwana wa ambwana.

<sup>16</sup>Ye otthwe khamfwa

na oniikhala nnuuru ehinaattameyaaye,

khina anamoone,

wala anwahaaye omoona.

Ottitthimisiwa wiiye Waawe na owahi khwa mileele. Amiina.

<sup>17</sup>Monkoni wa mathaajiri voolumwenku apha, owaahirimize yoori ahisala ajinkhelela, wala thwaama zaya ahitthe nkatthi wa maali epile zoohilipaneyi; ila thwaama zaya atthe wa Nnyizinku, Ye oninkha wa waatavo vitthu zooshi yoori nisala nijirela.

<sup>18</sup>Owaahirimize oretta saana na eeye mathaajiri a khaazi zooshapweya, awiiyana rooho yooleva na wiiya atthu anwahaaye omeela epile aniiyanaazo.

<sup>19</sup>Khwa nanna ethiito antta wiiyana okhu ninttaawo akhipa yookhomaala, yoori apatthe ohaayi wa khweele.

<sup>20</sup>Weyo Timootiyu! Etile olikheliweeyo otthe nroho. Owerawere matkhuzi oololo aninveyisaaye Nnyizinku na akhili zoovonyeya zinooniwaaye nkhamo ojuwa ila zihiiyeeni.

<sup>21</sup>Akinoko aari olottelaaye akhili zaya epo, alaamo mwiipaata.

Rehema ya Nnyizinku yiye vamote na mweeyo.